

EX LIBRIS JAMES KELSEY McCONICA



Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2011 with funding from University of Toronto





THE ARCHIVES

IN THE MUNIMENT ROOMS OF

ALL SOULS' COLLEGE



CATALOGUE Res G & M'Consci

OF

THE ARCHIVES

IN THE MUNIMENT ROOMS OF

ALL SOULS' COLLEGE

PREPARED BY

CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, F.S.A.

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE, LONDON, E.C. 1877



PREFACE.

THE documents comprised in the following Catalogue consist of the title deeds and leases of the estates belonging to All Souls' College, with letters and legal papers referring to them; charters of kings, and injunctions of archbishops, with papers and correspondence concerning the internal affairs of the College; and lastly, the accounts of the annual receipts and expenditure.

The original treasury was the tower over the gateway, in which 'plate and other goodes' were kept in 'twoe chests' during the wardenship of Hovenden, and were annually examined by the warden and officers. The yearly surplus, after the payment of the College expenses, was laid up in the same place, and it appears from memoranda of evidence sent up to London for legal purposes, that the archives were also kept They were removed in the last century to rooms which in the tower. were probably built expressly to receive them, and are there stowed away in presses all made after the room was built, with the exception of a handsome oaken cabinet in the upper room, on one of the doors of which is written by the hand of Warden Hovenden, 'Confectum 1582, R. Hovenden, custode. The rolls and books of accounts, which begin certainly in 1443, (if not earlier, as there are several rolls without dates,) are deposited in another room by themselves.

During Hovenden's wardenship, the deeds in the archives were numbered, and catalogues made of them on paper rolls. These were covered with leaves from manuscripts, which once, no doubt, stood on the shelves of the College Library, but were found to be comparatively useless after the change in studies produced by the Reformation. At this period the College was involved in heavy lawsuits about their lands at Whadborough and elsewhere, which accounts for the care taken in cataloguing the title deeds.

The condition in which the archives were found, at the commencement of this work, was on the whole satisfactory. Neither the windows of the room nor the doors of the presses were proof against dust, which had accumulated to such an extent in some of the drawers, that on opening them, the contents were completely concealed by a thick black layer, but when this was removed and the outsides of the documents cleaned, the insides were generally found to be clean, and the ink still black and clear. This was more especially the case with the older deeds, for the quality of vellum and ink gradually deteriorated as the world grew older. Very few documents, either charters or letters, were found illegible or rotten from damp. The state of the account books was not quite so satisfactory. Several buttery books had lost their covers, and the leaves were found lying in a heap half rotten, and among them the bursar's book for 1450, thirteen years after the foundation of the College. This is the earliest of the series, which is tolerably complete up to 1645, when their place is taken by the steward's books. One case of mutilation is much to be regretted, that of a book 1 containing inventories of chapel furniture, and of the books in the library from the foundation of the College till Hoveden's time. About half the book has been destroyed, apparently by burning, but it is possible that some of the information contained in the lost portion may be found in the other inventory of 1585, also mentioned on page 416, and in the draft inventories and roll mentioned at p. 393.

The presses in the archive room are divided into drawers marked with the name of some college estate or of some class of documents, and these are in many cases sub-divided into partitions, similarly marked. In this catalogue care has been taken to preserve the original arrangement as nearly as possible, consistently with arranging each division of documents in chronological order; and the headings of the divisions of the catalogue are taken from the labels on the drawers. A considerable

portion of the correspondence and papers was found in bundles, with endorsements mostly of the time of Wardens Gardiner and Niblett. These bundles have usually been catalogued separately, and loose papers inserted among them in their proper places.

The lands which the College held at, or soon after, its foundation were at Alberbury in Shropshire; Crendon, Foxcote, Morton, and Padbury in Buckinghamshire; Edgeware, Kingsbury, Harlesden, and Willesden in Middlesex; Googy Hall, Hope All Saints, Ivychurch, Brenset, Halstow, Horsham, Boywurth, Newenton, Reynham, Hertlepe, Wade, Bobbing, Deptling, Scotney, Bleching, Okeholt, Lyde, Promhill, Upchurch, and the Priory of Romney, in Kent; Lewknor, Aston's Eyt, and the town of Oxford; the Priories of St. Clere and Llangenith in South Wales; Salford in Bedfordshire; and Weedon Pinkeney, and Whadborough in Northamptonshire. Many of these estates were purchased by Archbishop Chichele or his executors, surrendered to Henry VI., and then granted by him under the Great Seal to the College. Among the Foxcote deeds is a receipt for 1,000l. paid by Chichele to Henry VI., which is perhaps the purchase money for the alien priories, which he presented to the College. Other property has been acquired by purchase or gift at various times down to the present century.

The title deeds in many cases give the descent of the land from the fourteenth century, while in some they go back to the thirteenth and those of Salford and Whadborough to the twelfth. Some of the undated Alberbury deeds may, perhaps, lay claim to the same antiquity. The earliest dated deeds are a grant by Roger of Salford to Walter Rufus in the year 1189, and the charter of exemption granted by King John to the friars of Grandemont in 1203, to which a fragment of the King's great seal is still attached.¹ There are a few undated deeds of a still earlier date, of which the letter from Henry II. to the Bishop of Lincoln² in favour of the Priory of Launde; the grant of Whadborough by the same king to Fulk Fitzwarin, the hero of the French romance which bears his name; and the letter from William of Anjou to King John,³ are the most interesting. The last is extremely curious, as letters from private persons of this date are of the highest rarity. The William of

Fougeres mentioned in this letter was a member of the family which founded the Abbey of Savigny, in Normandy, and he is referred to in the patent roll of 8 John as being patron of the church of Tuiford. The local deeds are a mine of information for county and family history, and some use has already been made of them. Dugdale prints one of the Alberbury charters in his *Monasticon*, and Nichols' Leicestershire contains several others relating to the Priory of Launde, which were communicated to the author by the Rev. Mr. Williams of Eaton, from the MSS. of Mr. Dodsworth.

While speaking of these houses, it is worth while to call attention to the fact that Robert de Norhampton, who is mentioned as prior of Launde on p. 262, is not included in Dugdale's list (Mon. Angl. vi. 187), which gives no name between those of Thomas Frysseby and John Lancaster, the last prior, who was pensioned off with 60l. a year at the Suppression. The names of the priors and correctors of Alberbury, which occur in the Alberbury and Whadborough deeds, are not given either in Dugdale or in Eyton's History of Shropshire. Similarly, a gap at the year 1274, in the list of Mayors of Oxford, in Sir J. Peshall's edition of Wood's 'Ancient and Present State of the City of Oxford,' is supplied by the name of William le Especer, who is mentioned in an undated document on p. 152. The year 1278 is also vacant in the list, but as Philip de Eu appears in the deed as bailiff, its date is probably anterior to his holding the office of Mayor in 1276.

The correspondence includes signed letters from eight sovereigns of England, all of them being requests to the College for favours, either on behalf of the writer or of some dependent. Edward IV. desires Warden Stokes to grant a lease to one Richard Harowedon, which was complied with. Henry VII. asks Warden Hobbes for a loan for the invasion of Scotland, which was apparently refused. Henry VIII. applies to the College for a loan of 100*l*. for the invasion of France, whether successfully or not the archives do not show. This letter has lost its signature. Queen Elizabeth presses the College to grant a lease of their woods in Middlesex to Lady Jane Stafford, who is supported by several great personages as well as by the queen, and even offers

Hoveden a bribe of 100l. as an additional inducement to consent.¹ The correspondence on this subject includes letters from Lord Burleigh, Sir Walter Ralegh, Lord Hunsdon, and other courtiers. The tone of Ralegh's letter is characteristic of the man whose 'næve was that he was damnable proud,' but he expresses some sort of obligation to Hoveden. The William Rawley who was bursar in 1596 may have been Among the Lansdowne MSS.² in the British Museum, a relative of his. are the original letters from Hoveden and the College to Lord Burleigh, of which the drafts are noticed in this catalogue at pp. 284 and 285, Nos. 79, 84, and 92; and also a copy of the Reasons (No. 77). In another volume of the same collection 3 there is a paper headed 'The State of All Soln Colledge for expenses and receiptes these xv. yeres past, and what stead their woodes have stoode them in in Midelsex,' in which it is shown that, between 1572 and 1586, the expenses frequently exceeded the receipts, and that the balance was made up by the sale of the woods. This demand of Queen Elizabeth's was refused, and so was the recommendation of James I. to the College, to elect Dr. Beaumont Warden. Of the two letters from the King on this subject, only one is an original. This incident was afterwards referred to by Archbishop Sancroft as a precedent for the College to refuse the application of a candidate for a fellowship who had surreptitiously obtained a dormant mandate in his favour. Charles I., during his stay at Oxford, writes to ask for a loan of the College plate, and this request was acceded to, as appears by the receipts of the King's Commissioners, which were found carefully preserved among the 'Jocalia,' although they never were of the value which was hoped when they were first put away. The only other royal letters are from Charles II. and James The former recommends Peter Prideaulx as a fellow, the latter IT. Leopold Finch as Warden, and both recommendations were successful. As the Archbishops of Canterbury were the visitors of the College, there are letters from nearly all of them after the time of Warham, as well as one from Cardinal Bourchier. Laud's letter is interesting as having been written during his imprisonment in the Tower.

¹ P. 283.

² Lansdowne MS. 54, ff. 37, 41, 66.

³ Lansdowne MS. 50, f. 140.

The chief topics of the correspondence during the eighteenth century, are the attempt of the fellows to resist the statute enjoining the taking of Holy Orders, and the questions of Founder's kin, and the Warden's vote at the elections. The difficulty about Holy Orders had really been on the *tapis* for some time before there is any notice of it in the archives. There is still extant a correspondence between Hoveden, Archbishop Parker, and Lord Burleigh, about a Mr. Henry Wood, who had obtained letters from Queen Elizabeth to continue as physician not entering the ministry, although his time was expired to be minister or leave the College.'

Hoveden's reluctance to grant this indulgence is chiefly based upon Wood's personal character, but Parker writes to Burleigh in very much the same tone that Warden Gardiner used long after in similar circumstances. He says: 'Indede the saide Wood is stept in a manifest perjurie to sue for any dispensations agaynst the founder's ordinance, willing them all to be inclyned to be preistes and at convenient tyme to take the same order. They be so moche offended now with the ministerye, that of fortie suche fellowes in the house, there are but two preistes, and whether this be a good example to the Universitie for men to runne in open perjuries, and whether it be good to the governaunce, that so few preistes and preachers (specially in the Universitie) shoulde be, I leave that to her majesties consideration and your wisdome. Yf her highnes will take it upon her conscience to breake suche ordinance, I referr it to her majestie. Beside this cause touched, I se more inconveniences that will followe bothe in this and in other Colleges, if this be wonne by importunitye, but as for myself, I cannot beare with it in reason, prayinge your lordship not to be offended withe this my writinge.' Warden Gardiner was especially harassed by continual attempts to evade this Statute, and to annul it by Act of Parliament. A bundle of papers 2 on the subject is endorsed by him with a severe reflection on Archbishop Tenison for complicity in 'the ruin brought on the faculty of Divinity and other discipline of the College.'

Among the Miscellanea, there will be found some curious inventories

¹ Lansdowne MS. 15, ff. 73, 114-123.

of the plate and vestments in the chapel, which once possessed a tooth of St. John the Baptist and a piece of the true cross, the objects of the adoration of the pilgrims who worshipped there on Relic Sunday and All-Souls Day. These relics do not appear to be mentioned in the correspondence about the 'Monuments of Superstition' in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, nor does Professor Burrows refer to them in his 'Worthies of All Souls.' It is probable they had been already destroyed during the reign of her father.

The crumpled leaf from a service book, with the names of benefactors, was no doubt torn out when the mass books were given up after the long struggle with the Commissioners, which Professor Burrows describes in his sixth chapter.

Among the seals attached to the charters, there are some very fine specimens of mediæval work, both ecclesiastical and heraldic. The seal of Archbishop Chichele, of which there are two or three examples, bears two swans as supporters, confirming the statement in Harris's History of Kent, quoted by Professor Burrows, and settling a point about which there has been some controversy.

Errata.

Page 36. No. 31 should follow No. 33.

- " 40. Line 2, for 'Delaware' read 'Delamare.'
- ,, 44. No. 6, for '3 Edw. III.' read '23 Edw. III.' The deed is out of place, and should follow No. 12.
- " 55. No. 16, for 'Sir John Northwode' read 'Sir Roger Northwode.'
- , 57. No. 22, for 'Edw. duke of York' read 'Edm. duke of York.'
- " 178. No. 3, for 'Wm. F. Haldoe' read 'Wm. Faldoe.'
- , 194. No. 194, after 'of' insert 'three.'
- ,, 245. No. 22 should precede No. 21.
- , 297. Nos. 103 and 106, for 'Meng's' read 'Mengs'.'
- ,, 328. No. 37, for 'Windsor, Herald' read 'Windsor Herald.'
- 344. Footnote, for 'night' read 'a fortnight.'
- , 378. No. 262. This entry should have followed No. 236 on page 377.
- , 396. No. **262**, for [1454-76] read [1454-71].
- ,, 403. No. 357, line 4, for 'Mr.' read 'Mrs.'

CONTENTS.

ALBERBURY										PA	GE 1
BARFORD, C		LD		•				٠			18
Barking								•			20
Bosyate											22
Buckland,	Locking	e, Har	DINGE,	alias H	ARPSDEN	•					23
Crendon				•		•					27
EDGEWARE									,		34
Foxcote											44
Googy Hai	ы, Норг	E OMNII	JM SANC	CTORUM							47
GRANTHAM	Manor	in Mor	ETON, B	ucks	•						53
HARRIETSHA	ам, Еім	LY									54
Horsham,	UPCHURO	н, Наг	stow, N	VEWINGT	ON						54
	•		•								71
Kingsbury	MANERI	IUM, TE	RRÆ IN	HENDON	٧.		•				71
LANGLEY M								,			87
LE MILBUR		BELL'S]	Lands, 1	Padbury	7.						93
LEWKNOR,											121
LLANGENITH											128
MALORIE M						ALLESDE	N				132
NEWLANDS,											14 0
Newton B											$\frac{147}{147}$
TENEMENTA							•		·		151
Penhow											169
PURCHASE	OF LAND	REDE	METION	OF LAN	n Tay	•	•	•	•		100 171

Romney, Harrietsham,	Uрспиксн			•				PAGE . 180
								. 184
Schools of Feversham								. 215
Scotney, Bleching, Or								. 222
SOUTH PETHERTON .								. 229
STANTON HARCOURT.		,						. 232
WEDON PINKNEY .								. 237
Welwyn								. 256
Whadborough .						4		. 257
WHATELEY								. 277
WESTON TURVILLE .								. 278
YARNTON	•							. 279
ABSTRACTA CHARTARUM	SPECTANTIUI	M TER	ras Co	LLEGII	•			. 279
ACCOUNTS OF WOOD SA	LES.							. 280
TERRIERS OF DIVERS L	ANDS							. 286
CHARTÆ FUNDATIONIS C	OLLEGII ET	EJUSD	EM PRI	VILEGIOR	RUM			. 289
Papers concerning thi	BUILDING	OF TH	E Coli	LEGE				. 291
Exhibitions, Benefacti	ONS, ETC.				•			. 297
Injunctions, Mandates	, Letters,	ETC.,	OF KIN	GS, ARC	нвіѕцорѕ,	ETC.		. 300
APPEALS AND VISITORS'	Injunction	NS						. 325
Bonds for Battells, 1	ETC							. 370
RESIGNATIONS, ETC., OF	Fellows						•	. 379
JOCALIA								. 384
MISCELLANEA .								. 385
ROLLS AND BOOKS IN T	HE LOWER	Room						. 405
INDEX								. 418

CATALOGUE OF THE ARCHIVES

OF

ALL SOULS' COLLEGE.

-ი;:⊚;;;;

ALBERBURY.

'ALBERBURIE, WYLASTON, PECKENHALL, ET EYTON.'

ALBERBURY.

- [1225-1255.] 1. Confirmation by Fulco 'filius Warini tertius' to the Monastery of Alberbury of the order of Grandemont, of the peaceable possession of lands held by them in the fee of Alberbury and Balisleg, or Pekenhale or Svotynton
 - 2. Similar grant by Fulco Fitzwarin to the House of Alberbury, but differently worded
 - 3. Grant by Hugh, son of William de Yvenhale, to William le Marschal, chaplain of Alberbury, of 2 messuages and land at Alberbury for life
 - 4. Grant by William le Mareschal to Hugh, son of Wm. de Yvenhale, of 3 messuages and lands at Alberbury

1262. 13 April. 5. Confirmation by Thos. Corbeth of the grant by Fulco Fitzwarin of land at Alberbury; grant of land at Pekenhale, and of the advowson of 2 prebends at Alberbury church, to the Convent of Alberbury¹

WYLASTON.

- 6. Grant by Robert Pigot to Richard, son of Elias de Willaston, of half a virgate of land in Willaston
- 7. Grant by Richard, son of Helyas de Wylauston, to the Monastery of Alberbury of his land in Wylauston
- 8. Similar grant

¹ Printed by Dagdale in the Monasticon, vol. vi. p 1032.

- 9. Grant by William Pigot to Matthew, son of Matthew de Auneberie, of a meadow in Cadavelesmor
- 10. Grant by Robert Pygot, lord of Willaweston, to Roger, son of Matthew de Eyton, of a field in Kadathellesmor
- 11. Grant by Robert Pygod, lord of Willaustone, to the Monastery of Albeburi, of a field formerly held by Reinfrei in Willaustone
- 1262-3. 2 Feb.
- 12. Grant by Robert, son of Wm. Pygot, of the same field
- 13. Grant by Robert Pygot to the House of Alberbury of a field formerly belonging to Roger, son of Matthew de Eyton, in Cadavellesmor
- 56 Hen. III. 29 Sept.
- 14. Confirmation by Robert Pygod, lord of Wylauston, of a grant by Helyas de Wylauston to the Convent of Alberbury of land in Wylauston
- 1274. 1 May.
- 15. Lease by Robert Pygot, of Wylauston, to the Convent of Alberbury of 3 parts of Heylesmare, in Wylauston

PECKENHALL.

- 16. Grant by Eynon, son of Gronov, son of Outred, to the House of Alberbury, of land in Pekenhale, held by his father from Fulco Fitzwarin
- 17. Grant by Eynon, son of Kenewiech of Balislehe, to the Monastery of Alberbury, of all his land at Pekenhale
- 18. Quitclaim by Eynon, son of Kenewreth of Balislehe, to the Monastery of Alberbury, of land in Peckenhale
- 19. Grant by Madoc Goche and Mabel his wife to the Monastery of Alberbury, of their houses with land at Pekenhale
- 20. Grant by Riyerid, son of Henry, to the Monastery of Abbesbury, of his land near the moor of Pekenhale
- 21. Quitclaim of an acre called 'Maysy lidiard,' at Pekenhale, by Philip, son of Yorvord of Ballisley, to the Convent of Alberbury
- 1259.
- 22. Grant by Philip, son of Yarvord, to the House of Alpisbury of an acre of land at Pekenale
- 1343. 14 Sept.
- 23. Grant by Robert Corbet of Murton to the Prior of Alberbury of all the lands which the Prior holds in Ballisley and Pekenale, within certain bounds named
- 1373. 47 Edw. III. 21 May.
- 24. Grant by Richard de Hatton, prior, and the brethren of the cell of Alberbury, to Cadogan Ap Jevan Lloyt de Hargreave, Jevan Micchan, Gruffin Ap Howel Crouthe, and others, of all their lands at Pekenale, except the woods, at a rent of 4 marks a year

EYTON.

- 25. Grant by Gricia Mansel, widow, to Ric. Traynel of Aldemar, of her estate in waste land, and in a rent belonging to Ric. Mansel, at Eyton
- 26. Grant by Mabel Mansel of Horton to her daughter Cecilia of half a virgate of land at Eyton
- 27. Grant by Richard Mansel of Horton to his sister Cecilia of the same land at Eyton
- 28. Sale by Cecilia Mansel to Wm., son of Adam of Alberbury, of the same land
- 29. Another deed of sale of same land to Wm., son of Adam of Alberbury
- 30. Grant by Richard, son of Robert of Ondislawe, to Wm., son of Adam de Alberbury, of his lands in Eyton
- 31. Grant by Wm., son of Adam de Alberbury and Mabel his wife, to St. Mary's Church, Alberbury, of half a virgate of land at Eyton
- 32. Grant by Philip, son of Terri, to St. Mary's, Alberbury, of his estate in the land mentioned in the previous deed
- 33. Grant by Cecilia Mansel to the Monastery of Alberbury of $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land in Eyton, and the 4th part of a messuage, and of the lordship of Eyton, in return for 6 marks and 2 cows
- 34. Copy of the preceding
- 35. Grant, by Wm. Alein of Bolingale, of ½ a virgate of land in Eyton to the Monastery of Alberbury, for 3 marks and 2 cows
- 36. Release of $\frac{1}{2}$ a virgate of land in Aitunt, formerly held by Wm., son of Adam, by Wm. Alein de Bolinga and Cecilia Mansel his wife, to the Monastery of Alberbury
- 37. Quitclaim of $\frac{1}{2}$ a virgate of land, formerly held by Wm., son of Adam de Alberbury, to the Monastery of Alberbury, by David, son of James of Alberbury, with the consent of his lord and lady, Wm. and Cecilia Mancel
- 38. Release by Philip Tirry of the land formerly held by William, son of Adam, to the Monastery of Alberbury
- 39. Release by Ric. Ondeslawe of the $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land formerly held by Roger Velleyn, to the Monastery of Alberbury
- 40. Another copy of the same grant
- 41. Grant by William, son of Ric. le Mylde of Ondeslawe, to the Monastery of Alberbury of his estate in the land formerly held by Roger le Veleyn in Eyton

- 42. Quitclaim by Hysabell de Horton, widow of Ric. Milde of Ondeslawe, to the Monastery of Alberbury, of the lands held by her husband in Eyton
- 43. Grant by Matthew de Eyton to his son Roger of all the land he bought from Roger Purcell in Eyton
- 44. Grant by Roger, son of Matthew de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury of one acre in Eyton, 'ad cordas magnæ clochiæ dictæ abbatiæ imperpetuum fideliter sustinendas'
- 45. Grant by Roger, clerk, son of Matthew de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury, of all his land at Eyton
- **46.** Grant by Roger, clerk, son of Matthew de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury, of his portion of waste land at Eyton
- 1267. 47. Indenture by which Roger, clerk, son of Matthew de Eyton, grants to the Convent of Alberbury his land in Eyton, in return for entertainment at the convent when he wishes for it. 'Fr. Ramhuulfus corrector ejusdem domus'
 - **48.** Grant by Roger de Mersse to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land in Eyton
 - 49. Grant by Roger de Merche to the Convent of Alberbury of $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land near the Severn
- 1272. 50. Bond of Thos. Hord to the Convent of Alberbury for 21s. 8d. In default of payment the convent to have his mother's land in Eyton
 - 51. Grant by Thos., son of William Hord, to the Convent of Alberbury, of 8 acres in Eyton
 - 52. Grant by Thos. Hord to the Convent of Alberbury of 5 acres of land in Eyton
 - 53. Grant by Thos. Hoorde to the Convent of Alberbury of his part of the waste land at Eyton
 - 54. Quitelaim by William, son and heir of Thos. Hord, of 13 acres in Eyton, and 1 acre of newly inclosed land near the Severn
 - 55. Grant by Wm., son of Thos. Hord, to the Convent of Alberbury, of three acres in Eyton
- 1301. 29 Edw. I. 9 June.
- 56. Release of land previously granted to the Convent of Alberbury by William de Eyton, son of Roger de Marsche
- 57. Grant by Roger, son of Robert de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land at Eyton
- 58. Grant by Roger, son of Robert de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury of $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre at Eyton
- 59. Grant by Roger, son of Robt. Parfey of Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury of his part of the waste land at Eyton, and license to make a pond and mill on the rivulet between their garden and Eyton

- 60. Grant by Maurice Vayan of Balisleg to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land near the road to Eyvode, and his part of the land enclosed by the convent
- 61. Grant by Phylipp ab Yarvorth ab Yoaf to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land called 'Ylette Vyn Veyel'

'BALLISLYE, SUOTTINTON, SALOPIA, LOUGHTON ET WODMORE.'

BALLISLYE.

- 62. Grant by Eynon ab Meurich ab Yarvord to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land near the stream of Balisleg
- 63. Quitclaim by Eynon ab Meurich ab Yarvord of an acre of land granted by his father to the Convent of Alberbury
- 64. Grant by Levelin, son of Ryerith, son of Wyn, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land between Koytna and the brook of Balisleg
- 65. Grant by Lewelyn, son of Eynon, son of Twyssan, to the Monastery of Alberbury of an acre of land in Balisleye
- 66. Grant by Lewelin, son of Eynon, son of Tewissen of Balislee, to the Convent of Alberbury of 12 seliones in Balislee
- 67. Grant by Lewelyn, son of Twisan and Christiana his wife, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre between the moor of Pekenale and the brook of Balislee
- 68. Grant by Madoc Goh, son of David, son of Griffin, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land called 'Ernruht,' in Balisleye
- 69. Grant by Eynon and Tuder, sons of Garvord Vachan, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land called 'Thloyn scybor,' near Veragron and Balisleg brook
- 70. Grant by the same of an acre adjoining 'Ytloyn Scybor'
- 71. Indenture between Peter, 'corrector,' and the Convent of Alberbury, and Kadugan, son of Gurgenei, who lets them land at Balisley at the rent of 1d. a year
- 72. Lease of 20 acres at Balisle by Heylin, Ythel, Philip and
 Wronow, sons of David, and Kadugan and William, sons
 of Urgena, to the Convent of Alberbury
- 73. Grant by Philip ab Yarvorth ab Yoaf to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land near the boundary of Braginton and Balisleg

1248.

- 74. Grant by Wasanfred, son of Grifri of Guldefeld, to the Convent of Alberbury of two acres near the road and brook of Balislehe
- 75. Quitclaim of the same land
- 76. Grant by Gervase, son of Madoc, to the Convent of Alberbury of 2 acres in Bach Licard
- $134\frac{2}{3}$. 16 Edw. III. 16 Jan.
- 77. Record of the court at Ballislee, deciding against a claim of the tenants to $\frac{1}{2}$ a carucate of land at Ballislee held by the Convent of Alberbury
- 1374. 48 Edw. III. 9 July.
- 78. Mortgage by Jevan ap Jorum to the Convent of Alberbury of three *seliones* of land between le Coydna and Ballisley brook

SUOTINTON.

- 79. Grant by Madoc Goch ab Tuyssan to the Convent of Alberbury of 9½ acres in Suotynton
- 80. Confirmation of the preceding by Levelin ab Eynon ab Tuyssan, Houel ab Eynon ab Tuyssan, and Eynon ab Eynon ab Tuyssan
- 81. Grant by Lewelin ab Twyssan to the Convent of Alberbury of 8 acres in Suotinton
- 1270. 1 June.
- 82. Grant by Levelyn ab Tuyssan to the Convent of Alberbury of 8 acres of land in Suuotinton
- 83. Grant by Lewelyn ab Twyssan to the Convent of Alberbury of 4 acres in Swotinton for 1 mark and 4 bushels of corn
- 84. Confirmation of preceding grant by Yarvord Lewelyn ab Twyssan
- 85. Grant by Lewelyn ab Twyssan to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land in Suotinton
- 86. Grant by Lewelyn, son of Twyssan, Yarword his son, and others, to the Convent of Alberbury, of land in Schotynton
- 87. Grant by Philip ab Yarford ab Yoafi of 3 acres near Le Codina to the Convent of Alberbury

SHREWSBURY.

- 88. Grant by Richard, son of Peter le Palmer, to the Convent of Alberbury of a messuage in Salopsbury
- 89. Grant by Nicholas the younger of Salop, chaplain, to the Prior and Convent of Alberbury, of a curtilage in Kockabitenstret
- 90. Exchange of lands in Shrewsbury between Gerard, prior of Alberbury, and William Vaghan, burgess of Shrewsbury

- 91. Grant by Gilbert, son of Gilbert Meoverel of Shrewsbury, of a rent of 5s. to the Convent of Aiberbury
- 92. Counterpart of the preceding
- 93. Bond of Hildebrand and Petronilla his wife to pay the said rent from the lands given them by Gilbert Meverel before he entered religion
- 94. Confirmation of their grant of the said rent
- 95. Confirmation of the same grant by Petronilla, widow of Hildebrand

LOUGHTON.

- 96. Grant by Kadogan, son of Howel, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land in Lochton
- 97. Grant by Wenhover, daughter of Kadugan ab Griffin, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre in Luchton
- 98. Counterpart of the above
- 99. Grant by Yevaf, son of Ythael of Kegitua, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre at Luchton
- 1239. 5 June.
- 100. Grant by John, son of Hytel, to the Convent of Alberbury of 2 acres between Luchton and Le Hope

WOODMORE.

- 101. Grant by Richard, son of Roger Treinel, to the Convent of Alberbury of land bought from Grithia Mauuncel, near the Severn, at Woodemare
- 102. Similar grant
- 1262. 16 Nov.
- 103. Grant by Roger de Merse to the Convent of Alberbury of half an acre at Wodemare
- 104. Grant by Roger de Merce to the Convent of Alberbury of all his land at Wodemare
- 105. Grant by Roger, son of Matthew de Eytone, to the Convent of Alberbury of 10 acres at Wodemare
- 106. Grant by Roger, clerk, son of Matthew de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury of all his portion of land at Wodemare

'SPECIALES ET VARIÆ CARTÆ ALBERBURY CONCERNENTES.'

	107.	Foundation charter of the Convent of Alberbury by Fulco Fitzwarin
	108.	Copy of foundation charter of Alberbury Abbey
4 John. 31 March. Rouen.	109.	Exemption by K. John from tallage, pontage, &c. for the friars of Grandemont Great seal (broken)
[1219–1234.]	110.	Confirmation by Hugh Foliot, bp. of Hereford, of the foundation of the Convent of Alberbury by Fulk Fitzwarin
17 Hen [III.] 12 Dec. Hereford.	111.	Confirmation by Henry III. of Fitzwarin's charter to the Convent of Alberbury Great seal (broken)
[Hen. III.]	112.	Resignation by William Abbot of Lilleshull of the right of visiting the house of Canons, built by Fulk Fitzwarin in Auberbiry, granted by agreement between Fulk Fitzwarin and Alan, late abbot of Lilleshull
1245. July.	113.	Settlement of a dispute concerning the tithes of Halreton, on behalf of the priory of Alberbury and Hugh Corbet, rector of Wethyn
29 Hen. III. 28 Aug. In castris apud Gannock.	114.	Exemption from tallage, pontage, &c. for the friars of Grandemont
1252.	115.	Fulco Fitzwarin leaves his body to be buried at Alberbury, and grants a messuage in Wytinton to the convent
1259. 30 Sept.	116.	Grant by Peter [Egeblaunch], bp. of Hereford, to the Convent of Alberbury, of the church there Episcopal seal (broken)
1259. 30 Sept.	117.	Peter, bp. of Hereford, orders Guichard of Lyons to resign his prebend at Alberbury church to the Convent of Alber- bury for a pension of 12 marks
	118.	Resignation by William, abbot of Lilleshull, of the custody of the Convent of Alberbury
[1279-80.] 3 Pont. 22 March.	119.	Brief of Nicholas [III.] to the Prior of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, to decide the dispute about tithes, &c., between the Convent of Alberbury, Sir Fulco Fitzwarin, Sir Odo de Hodenet, Sir Robert dictus Corbet, and others
1316. 7 March.	120.	Helyas, newly elected prior of Grandemont, desires Arnold Rissa, corrector of Alberbury, to receive the obedience of his brethren

1338. 1 Feb.	121.	Bond by Nicholas le Mareschal, chaplain to Arnald, prior of Alberbury, for 15 qrtrs. of wheat and 15 qrs. of oats for tithes of Trefnant
1359. 16 Sept.	122.	Commission of Ademar, abbot of Grandemont, to Robert de Newton to visit the Houses of the Order in England
1364. 30 July. 'In abbatia Grandemont.'	123.	Permission by Ademar, abbot of Grandemont, to the officials of Coventry, Stafford, and Shrewsbury to examine the accusations of Richard de Hackton against Richard de Stricton, and if they are unfounded to restore the latter to the Priory of Alberbury
2 Hen. V.	124.	Copy of the Act of Parliament granting the possessions of the alien priories to the king
5 Hen. V. 1 Oct. Langley.	125.	Warrant of Joan, queen of England, to the receivers, &c. of the new abbey near Alberbury to pay a pension of 20 pounds to Simon Secherie, monk of St. Albans Fine seal (broken)
1421. 9 Hen. V. 24 Sept.	126.	Bond of Robert, warden of the new abbey at Alberbury, to John and Thos. Corbet of Stanford for 201.
1441. 19 Hen. VI. 10 May.	127.	Surrender by Henry, abp. of Canterbury, John, bp. of Bath and Wells, John, bp. of St. Asaph, William, bp. of Salisbury, William, Earl of Suffolk, and others, to Henry VI. of a rent of 42 marks, payable by John Sutton, Lord Dudley and Thos. Bradley for the priory of the new abbey of Alberbury, and of the priory itself
1441. 19 Hen. VI. 11 May.	128.	Grant by Henry VI. to All Souls' College of the priory of the new abbey near Alberbury, on surrender of patent of 19 May, 16 Hen. VI., granting it for term of years to Lord Dudley and Thos. Bradley, and on the surrender of the reversion which was granted to Chichele and others
19 Hen. VI. 11 May.	129.	Copy of the preceding
v	130.	Another copy
		Another copy of same grant with recipes for ointment on back
1474. 19 July. Lambeth.	132.	Inhibition and citation by Thos. [Bourchier], archbp. of Canterbury, of Thos. Fawconer, monk of Grandemont, Richard Wild, vicar of Alberbury, and others who lay claim to the fruits of the church of Alberbury; on the dorse memorandum of the citation Archiepiscopal seal (broken)
	133.	Award of Thos., bp. of Hereford, that All Souls' College is to keep up a chapel on the site of the Monastery of Alberbury, and other provisions
1521. 12 April.	134.	Copy of appropriation or incorporation of priory near Alberbury, and parochial church there to All Souls' College, with a translation of the same

1439.

21 June.

'VARIA SCRIPTA ALBERBURY CONCERNENTIA.'

- 135. Copies of deeds concerning Alberbury
 136. Abstract of the grants of Fulk Fitzwarin and Henry III. to the Priory of Alberbury
 137. Copy of the bull of Eugenius IV. in favour of All Souls'
- 3 Edw. IV. 138. Extract from sheriff's accounts of Shropshire concerning Alberbury
- 33 Hen. VIII. 139. Order of the Commissioners of the Welsh Marches to Adam
 13 June. Mytton and others to take evidence [concerning the case between Humphrey Heynes and David and John Harris relating to land at Alberbury]

 P. 1
- 33 Hen. VIII. 140. Order of the Commissioners of the Welsh Marches that the 20 Nov. said case shall be referred to Adam Mytton and others
- 33 Hen. VIII. 141. Deposition of Llewellyn ap Jevan in the same case 16 Jan.

College

- 33 Hen. VIII. 142. Statement by Llewellyn ap Evan that he held the vicar's 16 Jan. yard at Alberbury of the college at the rent of 4s. P. 1
- 34 Hen. VIII. 143. Summons by the Commissioners of the Welsh Marches to 24 June.

 John Lyster and others to appear before Adam Mytton and others, to give evidence in the case between Humphrey Heynes and John Harris
- 34 Hen. VIII. 144. Depositions of John Lyster and others concerning the 28 June. college land in Alberbury
 - 145. Complaint of Humphrey Heynes that Thos. Alcock, vicar of Alberbury, has seized part of the abbey croft, notwithstanding the order of the Commissioners dated 10 July, 34 Hen. VIII.

 P. 1
 - 146. Answer of Thos. Alcock P. 1
- 35 Hen. VIII. 147. Order of court for the examination of witnesses in the case 8 June. between Alcock and Heynes P. 1. Mutilated
 - 148. Interrogatories ministered on behalf of Humfrey Heynes, farmer of the college land at Alberbury Pp. 2
- 35 Hen. VIII. 149. Bundle of papers concerning the suit of Humphrey Heynes v. Thos. Alcok, vicar of Alberbury, about the abbey croft
- [35 Hen. VIII.] 150. Expenses of a journey to Alberbury 'about a commission 8 Jan. for knowing and incrying our landes of the abbey there, the warden and master Shalcrosse with their servauntes'

Pp. 6

	6 Edw. VI. 20 May.	151.	Decree of the Court of Augmentations confirming to All Souls' College a rent of 5l. from the church at Alberbury, formerly allowed them for an additional curate Vellum
	6 Edw. VI. 26 July.	152.	Bond of Geoffrey Gruff and Wm. Cleton to abide by the award of Nicholas Purcell and Thos. Kerry, arbitrators between him and Wm. Spencer concerning their right to Pecknal
	6 Edw. VI. 21 Aug.	153.	Award of Nic. Pursell and Thos. Kerye, arbitrators between Wm. Spenser of Mountgomerye and Geffrey Lloyd of Ballisleye, concerning their right to Pecknall Fields
	6 Edw. VI. 18 Nov.	154.	Grant by All Souls' College of the rent of 5l. to Thomas Key, farmer of Alberbury, on the condition that he pays the expenses of the suits concerning it Vellum
	1 Mary.	155.	'A note out of the Exchequer for the half of the tithe of Carson' $Torn$
		156.	Extract from the register of Thos. de Cantilupe, bp. of Hereford, concerning Cardeston
3 (&4 Phil. & M. 31 Dec.	157.	Bond of Jeffery Lloyd ap Gruffith Vaughan of Balislee to Joan Spencer and John Hedley to abide by the award of Roger Jones concerning their rights to Pecknall's farm
60	3 & 4 P.&M. 26 Febr.	158.	Arbitration between Joan Spencer and John Headley her son, of Shrewsbury, and Geoffrey Lloid ap Gruff Vau- ghan of Ballesley, concerning Pecknalles ferm in Bal- lesley, Montgomery
		159.	The answer of Ellice Lloid and Thos. Ellice to the bill of complaint of All Souls' College concerning title to lands at Pecknall
	1570. 24 July.	160.	Complaint of the parishioners of Alberbury to the Bishop of Hereford against All Souls' College for neglecting the parish With the answer of the College
	1570. 12 Eliz. 11 Nov.	161.	A final order taken before the council in the Marches of Wales between Alex. Wood and Ellys Lloyde and others, concerning their right to Pecknalls
	14 Eliz. 5 May.	162.	Inspeximus, at the request of Alexander Woodde, of the confirmation by Henry III. of Fitzwarin's charter
	1572. 14 Eliz. 23 June.	163.	Inspeximus, at the request of Alexander Woodde, of the depositions in a suit between him and Thos. ap Jeffery and others concerning lands at Alberbury
	20 Eliz. 7 March.	164.	Order of the council of the Welsh Marches, which 'over- throweth the prescription for service in the chappell of Wilaston in Alberburie'
			'Prooffes that the viccar of Alberburie is not to finde and mayntaine service at the chappell of Willaston'
	1580. 22 Eliz. 19 Jan.	165.	Ways laid out to the Abbey of Alberbury by commission out of the Chancery in consequence of the suit with Edward Leighton Two copies, one imperfect

22 Eliz.	166. Bond of Jas. Edwardes presented to the vicarage of St. Michael's, Alberbury, by All Souls' College, to be content with his profits and seek no increase
1579–80.	167. Bundle of papers concerning a suit by which John Brighte and Ric. Hughes, church wardens of Alberbury, claim from All Souls' College a pension of 5l. for the school-master
1579-80.	168. Bundle of papers connected with the college's suit against Edw. Everall, Moryce Baughe, and Wm. Brytten for enclosing Eyton's Leyes or common
1582. 25 Eliz.	169. Papers concerning a suit of the college against Thomas Eynes and Robert and Griffiths Williams for a right of way at Alberbury
1584.	170. Bundle of papers. All Souls' College v. Thos. Eynes, Robert and Griffith Williams, concerning right of way at Alberbury
27 Eliz. 16 Dec.	171. Papers concerning a suit between John ap Richard of Baleselye and William Fermour, for the wrongful taking of cattle belonging to the latter
1579–92.	172. Bundle of papers concerning the suit of Sir Edw. Leighton against All Souls' College for Peckenall
	173. Answer of Edward Leighton, Roger Pothon, and others to the bill of complaint of All Souls' College, and other papers concerning the suit $Pp. 53$
29 Eliz. 22 April.	174. Bond of Wm. Price, principal of Hart Hall, and Henry Jones, M.A., presented to the vicarage of Alberbury
30 Eliz. 23 Nov.	175. Edward Leighton v. Alexander Wood and others, for trespass at Alberbury
	176. Two sets of articles containing the troublesome life and evil behaviour of Alexander Wood, farmer of Alberbury. With his answers
	177. Bill of complaint of David Morrice against Alexander Wood, farmer of Alberbury, with his answer and a brief of the witnesses
1593. 35 Eliz. 19 March.	178. Award of Sir Richard Shuttleworth between Sir Edw. Leighton of Watlesborough and All Souls' College, concerning their estates at Alberbury
	179. Copy of the above
	180. Sir Richard Shuttleworth's award between All Souls' College and Sir Edward Leighton about land at Alberbury, with papers containing an account of the claims on both sides
35 Eliz. 23 May.	181. Release by Sir Edw. Leighton of the claims of himself and his tenants at Watlesborough to Pecknals, &c.
1593. 35 Eliz. 23 May.	182. Release by Thos., son of Sir Edw. Leighton, of Pecknals, Lyde Pecknals, and Pecknal's More to All Souls' College

183. The state of the cause in variance between Reginald $\lceil 1593. \rceil$ Williams of Great Willaston, in the parish of Alberbury, and Henry Jones, vicar of Alberbury Two copies 6 & 7 Jac. I. 184. Bill of Mr. Carter for costs of the college's suits against Leighton, Bull, Astell, and others 185. Inspeximus of an order of Ric. Swinfield, bp. of Hereford, 161총 fixing the tithes to be paid to the church of Alberbury, 2 Jan. Endd. Mr. Clark's composition 21 Jac. I. 186. Bond of Thos. Clarke, S.T.B., vicar of Alberbury, to hold 30 Oct. himself content with his tithes and other profits 187. Agreement between Alexander Woodd of Black Abbey, 1667. Salop, and John Blodwell of the Criggeon in Mont-27 March. gomery, that the said Blodwell shall gather all the tithes of the Criggeon being parcel of the Rectory at Alberbury, for which he is to pay to said A. Wood the yearly sum of 24l. 1831-2. 188. Bill for enclosing land in Ballesley, alias Bausley, in the parish of Alberbury Printed1832. 189. Copy of the Act passed 6 June, 1832, with notice of the

COURT ROLLS, VALORS, ETC.

44 Edw. III. 190. Extent of the Priory of Alberbury . 3 March.

Commissioner's sittings

Copy

- 191. Four court rolls of Ballesley: 8-9 Hen. V., 1 Hen. VI., 2-3 Hen. VI., 3-4 Hen. VI.
- 1473. 192. Account of mortuaries and tithes; receipts and expenses of the administrators, the fruits being sequestered; expenses of the prior in victuals; repair of the chancel, &c.
 - 193. 'Sir Edw. Leighton's lands and tenements' P. 1
 - 194. List of the college lands detained by Acton. Boundaries of lands in Eyton Fields detained from the college

 Two papers
 - 195. The value of the vicarage of Alberbury
 - 196. Computation of the payments for tithes made by tenants of Alberbury
 - 197. Statement of 'whole value of lands and tithes [in Alberbury] as they were set for in the yeare 1708'

LETTERS.

[1516.]
29 June.

198. John Pole to All Souls' College:—Gives an account of an interview with Sir Edw. Leighton, who stated his intention of disputing the title of the college to the lands of the abbey of Alberbury

1572. 26 Dec.	199. Alexander Wood to Warden Hoveden:—Concerning a quitrent and a tack-hogg, challenged by Mr. Leighton in Pecknalls Pp. 2. Add. endd.
1572. 29 Dec.	200. Hoveden to Alexander Wood:—Thinks he ought not to pay what Leighton demands Draft, P. 1
1580.	 201. Privy Council to Sir Henry Sidney, President of the Council of the Welsh Marches:—In favour of Alex. Woode and other tenants of All Souls' College at Alberbury. Desire him to dismiss the suits of David Morris, David Joyner, and others, to the common law
	202. Another copy, with interrogatories to be administered in some suit concerning Alberbury
	203. 'A copie of a supplication to my lordes of the Councell, touching injuries done by Mr. Layton at Allberberie'
1585. May.	204. 'Copie of my Ll. of the Privie Councell to Mr. Laiton for an arbitrement of all causes between him and the college' Two copies
158 7. 8 June.	205. Sir Edw. Leighton to the Archbp. of Canterbury:—Defends his conduct concerning Alberbury Signed
	206. All Souls' College to [John Whitgift] Archbp. of Canterbury:—Remarks upon Leighton's letter, which the archbp. had sent them Copy
1587–8. 6 Feb. Lambeth.	207. [John Whitgift] Archbp. of Canterbury to Sir Edw. Leighton:—Advises him to accept the reasonable offers for ending the dispute between him and the college Copy
1588. 30 Oct.	208. [Chr. Hatton] Lord Chancellor to Sir Edw. Leighton:— Desires him to stand to the order made by the archbp. to abide by an award, which Sir Edw. refuses to do Copy
1591. 3 Sept.	209. All Souls' College to Sir Ric. Shuttleworth:—Request him to fix some day before Christmas to give the award between them and Leighton
159½. 22 Jan. Abbey.	210. Henry Jones and Alex. Woodd to All Souls' College:—Concerning the time to be fixed for Shuttleworth's award
1592. 17 Sept. Shrewsbury.	211. Henry Jones, vicar of Alberbury, to Mr. Benman or Mr. Meredith, at All Souls' College:—Arrangements with Sir Richard Shuttleworth concerning the award
1593. 23 April. Lambeth.	212. Archbp. Whitgift to the College:—Sends the following petition Signed. P. 1. Add. endd.
	213. Petition of Thos. and Reignold Williams of Alberbury to the archbp.:—Harry Jones, vicar of Alberbury, refuses to perform service at St. John's Chapel in Willaston, belonging to them. Request the archbp.'s interference P.1

214. Petition of Peter Wood to the college to present him to the vicarage of Alberbury, of which he rents the impro-

Pp. 2

priation

[1618–1635.] 29 June. Black Abbey.	215.	Peter Woodd to Warden Astley:—Answers to the demands of Mr. Clarke for tithes at Woollaston
1622. Oct. 4. Alberbury.	216.	Copy of the nomination of Nicholas Billingsley, B.A., as schoolmaster at Alberbury
	217.	Copy of petition from parishioners at Alberbury to All Souls' College to nominate Mr. Joseph Speake as schoolmaster, and ratify the yearly payment of five marks to him
1624. 1 July. Alberbury.	218.	Agreement of parishioners of Alberbury with All Souls' College to pay five marks per ann. to the schoolmaster
1624. 28 Oct. Alberbury.	219.	Churchwardens of Alberbury to All Souls' Coll.:—They have paid the stipulated sums to Joseph Speake, the school-master
1624. 29 Oct. Alberbury.	220.	Joseph Speake to the Warden and Fellows of All Souls' College:—Acknowledges the receipt of the above stipulated sum
. 1704. 7 Oct.	221.	Jeremiah B. Wood to Dr. Gardiner, warden of All Souls' Coll.:—Explaining and refuting the charges made by Thos. Hotchkis, Vicar of Alberbury, against Mr. Wood
1707. 24 April. Whitbourne.	222.	Humphrey Humphreys, bp. of Hereford, to Dr. Gardiner, Warden of All Souls':—Sends the particulars of the lands and tithes belonging to All Souls' at Alberbury, and heartily commends the petition of the poor vicar at Alberbury to the Warden and Fellows List of tithes enclosed
1707. 12 Sept. Alberbury.	223.	Thos. Hotchkis, vicar of Alberbury, to Dr. Gardiner, warden of All Souls':—Is willing to stand by the valuation of Alberbury impropriation, and encloses particulars of the tithes and college lands at Alberbury
1749. 1 May. Alberbury.	224.	Revd. M. B. Faussett to Dr. Niblett, warden of All Souls' College:—Answers questions of the warden about felling of timber and other matters at Alberbury, and sends copy of agreement between himself (on behalf of the college) and Mr. Corfield for sale of trees to Mr. Corfield for 1111. 18s. 6d.
1763. 19 Sept. Penton.	225.	G. Strother to Warden Niblett:—Concerning Mr. Faussett's intention of claiming tithe hay at Woollaston, and 'breaking all the modus's in the parish'
		DRAWINGS.
1579.	226.	'A plateforme of Aberberie Abbye made 1579, when the wayes stopped to the site, and thereuppon suite [com]-menced in the Chauncerie'
1852.	227.	Drawing of a window presented to Alberbury Church by Mrs. Lloyd of Rowton

LEASES.

19 Hen. VI. 16 July.	1. Lease by All Souls' College to John Sutton, Lord Dudley, and John Chamberleyn of the priory of the new abbey near Alberbury for 16 years at a rent of 24 marks
36 Hen. VI. 4 June.	2. Of the Priory of Alberbury to Humphrey Hardegrave and Owen ap David
2 Edw. IV. 21 March.	3. Of the Priory of Alberbury to Sir John Burgh of Watlesborgh
10 Edw. IV. 21 March.	4. Of the New Abbey near Alberbury (excepting the advowson of the church there) to Sir John Burgh, of Watlesborgh, Shropshire
	On the back are instructions referring to a riot at Alberbury
	5. Copy of the preceding with Sir Edmund Dudley's name substituted for that of Sir John Burgh, and other alterations
15 Edw. IV. 16 March.	6. Lease of Alberbury to Sir Edmund Dudley
12 Hen. VIII. 19 May.	7. Power of attorney by Henry Knyght of Leckhampton to deliver leases of the 'White' or the 'Black Abbey' to the college
12 Hen. VIII. 24 May.	8. Lease of 'Blake Abbey,' Alberbury, to Humphrey Thomas and Henry Knyght
21 Hen. VIII. 15 Nov.	9. Of the 'Black Abbey' to Alan Hord
30 Hen. VIII. 11 Jan.	10. Of the 'New Abbey, alias the Blake Abbey,' to Alan Hord.
35 Hen. VIII. 3 Nov.	11. Of the 'Black Abbey' to Thos. Key of Oxford
2 & 3 P. & M. 19 Dec.	12. Of the 'Black Abbey' to James Shallcrosse of Netley
1 Eliz. 27 Aug.	13. Of the 'Black Abbey' to James Shallcrosse
8 Eliz. 5 April	14. Of the 'Black Abbey' to Alexander Woodd of the Middle Temple
10 Eliz. 16 Oct.	15. Similar lease
10 Eliz. 16 Oct.	16. Bond of the college to Alexander Woodd to perform the above indenture
18 Eliz. 13 Sept.	17. Lease of the 'New otherwise the Black Abbey' to Alexander Woodd Bond enclosed

18 Eliz. 15 Sept.	18. Release of covenants to the college by Alexa	ander Wood
28 Eliz. 10 Sept.	19. Lease of the 'New or Black Abbey' to Alexa	ander Woodd
31 Eliz. 4 Nov.	20. Similar lease Both parts, and power of attorney to del	iver seisin
35 Eliz. 24 May	21. Similar lease	
35 Eliz. 29 Oct.	22. Similar lease	
40 Eliz. 1 Oct.	23. Similar lease	
2 Jac. I.28 Mar.	24. Similar lease	
4 Jac. I. 28 Nov.	25. Similar lease	
7 Jac. I. 20 Nov.	26. Similar lease	
10 Jac. I. 28 Oct.	27. Lease of the same to Peter Wood	
14 Jac. I. 8 Oct.	28. Similar lease	Both parts
17 Jac. I. 22 Oct.	29. Similar lease	Both parts
17 Jac. I. 22 Oct.	30. License to Peter Wood to alienate the la the college	nds he holds of
20 Jac. I. 9 Oct.	31. Lease of the New or Black Abbey to Peter Both parts.	$egin{array}{c} Woodd \ Bond\ enclosed \end{array}$
1 Car. I. 24 Nov.	32. Similar lease	Bond enclosed
4 Car. I. 30 Oct.	33. Similar lease	Bond enclosed
7 Car. I. 31 Oct.	34. Similar lease	Bond enclosed
10 Car. I. 28 Oct.	35. Similar lease	
19 Car. I. 4 Jan.	36. Lease of the New or Black Abbey to Pete Wood	${f r}$ and Alexander ${f Bond\ enclosed}$
	37. Lease of the New or Black Abbey to Basil	$egin{array}{c} { m Woodd} \ { m \it \it$
1783. 22 Oct.	38. Of New or Black Abbey and Peccenhall stable of Burwash, George Courthope of Da Calverley of Hellingly	

1783. 22 Oct.	39. Lease of the New or Black Abbey and Peccenhalls to Wm. Constable, Geo. Courthope, Jos. Calverley, and James Phileox of Burwash
1787. 28 April	40. Similar lease
1797. 3 Nov.	41. Similar lease With license to let
1801. 6 April	42. Similar lease Both parts and license to let
1804. 20 Oct.	43. Similar lease Both parts and license to let
1808. 25 April	44. Similar lease With license to let
1811. Nov. 2.	45. Lease of the same to the Revd. John Constable of Ringmer Both parts
1815. 28 April	46. Similar lease
1818. 2 Nov.	47. Similar lease Both parts and license to let

BARFORD, CHELSFIELD.

BARFORD.

Box labelled 'The conveyance of the advowson of the rectory of Barford St. Martin's, Wilts, from Mr. Hersent, &c. to the College of All Souls, A.D. 1718-19,' containing the following:—

- 1624. 21 Jas. I. 31 Aug.
- 1. Sale by Temis Jordan, Richard Hunton, and Henry Cusse of land at Barford St. Martin, Wilts, and the advowson of the church there, to John Bowles, of South Burcome

16 Car. II. 30 Sept.

2. Grant by John Bowles of the said parsonage to Wm. Clark, of Sampford Bickford

1687-8. 2 March 3. Will of Wm. Clark, of the Middle Temple Copy

1707-8. 6 Anne 20 Feb. 4. Sale by John Clark, of East Overton, of land at Barford, and the advowson of the church, to Edward and John Foyle, and Richard Fleming, of the Middle Temple Two deeds

1713–14. 22 Feb. 5. Sale of the same by E. and J. Foyle and Fleming to Peter . Hercent, of Durley, elerk

1713–14. 23 Feb. 6. Release of the same by E. and J. Foyle and Fleming

With a copy

1718. 1 Dec.	7. Sale by Peter Hercent and John Clark, of East Overton, and others, to All Souls' College, of the same land and advowson
1718. 2 Dec.	8. Another indenture concerning the same sale
1747. 28 Feb.	9. Receipt of 8s. $3\frac{1}{2}d$. for the poor's rate at Barford Torn in half
	10. Extracts from the registers of the Bishop of Salisbury, 1637-1713, concerning Barford St. Martin's

	LEASES.
1774. 1 Nov.	11. Lease by Thos. Morgan, D.D., prebendary of Chesenbury and Chute, of the tithes of St. Dioness farm, in the parish of Barford St. Martin, Wilts, to All Souls' College
1783. 22 Dec.	12. Lease of the same by the Rev. Herbert Randolph, prebendary of Chesenbury and Chute, to the College
1790. 1 Nov.	13. Similar lease
1801. 16 May	14. Lease by All Souls' College of the said tithes to the Rev. Edward Pole, rector of Barford St. Martin's
1811. 11 Nov.	15. Lease of the same by the Rev. Robert Charles Blayney, pre- bendary of Chesenbury and Chute, to the College

OHELSFIELD.

	UHEDSFIELD.
1674. 16 May	1. Grant of the next avoidance of the church of Chelsfield by Graveley Norton to Wm. Wall
1727. 10 Jan.	2. Release by Graveley and William, sons of Graveley Norton, to Thos. Norton his heir, of the right of gavelkind to the advowson
1728. 21 June	3. Grant by Thos. Norton to Adolphus Meetkirke of the advowson for 12 years
1753. 10 May	4. Agreement between Gislingham Cooper and Thos. Saunders for the purchase of the advowson
	5. Abstract of the title of Thos. Saunders to the advowson
1753. 12 May	6. Agreement between Gislingham Cooper and Wm. Blackstone on behalf of All Souls' College, touching the purchase of the advowson of Chelsfield Two copies
1754. 27 Geo. II.	7. Grant by Thos. Saunders, of Cheapside, haberdasher, executor of Thomas Norton, late of Clifford's Inn, to All Souls'

College, of the advowson of Chelsfield

7 Feb.

1754. 7 Feb.	8. Declaration of trust to Gislingham Cooper, of St. Clement Danes, banker, in pursuance of preceding grant
1754. 7 Feb.	9. Declaration of trust by All Souls' College to Mr. Cooper. Appended to it is the release by the Rev. Edw. Cooper, executor of Anne, widow of Gislingham Cooper, of his title to the advowson of Chelsfield-cum-Farnborough, dated April 15, 1772
1754. 7 Feb.	10. Bond of All Souls' College to Mr. Gislingham Cooper
1754. Feb.	11. Fine for the conveyance of the advowson of Chelsfield-cum- Farnborough by Thos. Saunders to Stephen Niblett, Warden of All Souls' Two copies
1772. 20 Jan.	12. Release by Edward Cooper of his title to the advowson; and demand of 630l. of the College.
	13. Bill of costs delivered by Mr. Sherwood, the attorney employed for the purchase Two copies
1493-1571.	14. List of rectors
	15. List of documents concerning Chelsfield

	BARKING.
1557. 1 July	1. Collation of the parsonage and vicarage of Barking by Sir Wm. Petre, Dr. Cooke, and Edward Napper to All Souls' College
1557. 10 Dec.	2. Composition between Petre, Cooke, and Napper, All Souls' College, and John Gregill, vicar of Barking, concerning the grant of the vicarage of Barking to All Souls' College, with confirmation by the bishop and dean and chapter of London
30 Eliz. 26 June	3. Inspeximus of a record in the Exchequer of the same year assuring to the vicar of Barking the pension of 10l. originally paid by the abbess of Barking, and now to be paid by the Exchequer
31 Eliz. 15 July	4. Grant of the rectory of Barking by All Souls' College to Richard Wignall Not sealed
	5. Another draft of the same grant
36 Eliz. 17 April	6. Inspeximus of fine for conveyance of the rectory of Barking by Thos. Baron, alias Barn, to Petre, Cooke, and Napper
36 Eliz. 11 May	7. Confirmation by Sir John, son and heir of Sir Wm. Petre, of the grant of the rectory of Barking to All Souls' College

9. Power by the College to Richard Wignall, vicar of Barking,

8. Copy of the preceding

to collect tithes

1595. 37 Eliz.

2 Nov.

1605-6. 4 Jas. I. 24 March	10. Confirmation by John Overall, dean, and the chapter of St. Paul's of a confirmation by Henry Cole, dean, and the chapter, of a composition between All Souls' College and John Gregill, vicar of Barking, dated March 12, 1557
18 Jac. I. 17 May	11. Grant by All Souls' College of the rectory of Barking to Richard Hall, clerk, B.D., at a rent of 7l. 6s. 8d.
10 Geo. I. Feb.	12. Fine for conveyance of a messuage in Barking by John Rosendell to George and Sibella Green
1738. 15 April	13. Release by John and Martha Joyner to Jeremiah Bentham, sen., of a windmill and other messuages in Barking Enclosed is the deed of sale
1756. 15 July	14. Release by Ralph Cleghorn and Jeremiah Bentham of a piece of land in Wyfield Street
	Four enclosures relating thereto
1764. 13 July	15. Grant of the rectory of Barking to Christopher Musgrave, D.D., vicar of Barking
1781. 10 Oct.	16. Similar grant to Rev. Peter Rashleigh, M.A., vicar of Barking
1787. 2 Oct.	17. Sale of Upfield, in Barking, by John Strutt and Joseph Gascoigne to Peter Rashleigh, vicar of Barking Enclosed are copies of the will of Sir Crisp Gascoigne and of a release of lands belonging to Crisp Gascoigne
1789. 23 March	18. Lease by Jeremiah Bentham of a messuage and land in Wyfield Street to Thomas Jelfe
1789. 24 March	19. Release by Bentham to Jelfe of the same
1794. 28 March	20. Conveyance by John Collier and others of the messuage in Wyfield Street to the Rev. Peter Rashleigh in trust for All Souls' College
	21. Three memoranda concerning the documents relating to Barking; one by Mr. Carter
1588. 2 Dec.	22. Receipt by Richard Wignall, vicar of Barking, from the bursars, of 13s. 4d. to be given to the poor on Christmas Day
1793. 11 June	23. Particulars of the sale of the estates of the late Thomas Jelfe Two papers
	24. Abstract of the title to the said estate

LETTERS.

Dr. Musgrave, in Barking

BOSYATE.

- 22 Edw. IV. 1. Grant by Wynemer Forster and John Brygges of Bosevat to Roger Salesbury of a messuage in Boseyat, Northants. 22 Jan. 10 Hen. VII. 2. Release by Simon and Joan At the Wode to John Ball of 11 Jan. Lynford Magna, of their title to a messuage in Boseyate 10 Hen. VII. 3. Grant by John Ball of Lynford to Simon and Joan At the 12 Jan. Wode, of a portion of his messuage in Bosevate 10 Hen, VII. 4. Bond of John Ball of Lynford to pay 40d. annually to Wm. 14 Feb. Salesbury during the life of Alice Creke 1498-9. 5. Will of John Balle of Lynford Magna 2 Feb. 5 Hen. VIII. 6. Grant by Ric. Balle of Oxford to Ric. Andrews of a tene-6 Sept. ment and 15 acres in Boseyate 6 Hen. VIII. 7. Sale by Thos. Andrews to Ric. Andrews, his son, Dr. Wm. Broke, John Godfraye, and others, of tenements in Great 24 April
- 6 Hen. VIII. 8. Grant by Richard Andrews of a tenement in Bosyatt to Dr. 20 May Wm. Broke, John Godfrey, John Broke, and others

Lynford and Bosyatt

LEASES.

23 Eliz. 1 Nov.	1. Lease by All Souls' College of lands in Boseyeat to Bettell, of Boseyeat	Wm.
41 Eliz. 1 Oct.	2. Of lands in Bozeyate lately held by his father Wm. Bettle Wm. Bettle of Bozeyate	tle to
7 Jac. I.20 Nov.	3. Of lands in Bozeate to Wm. Bettle of Bozeate Both	part s
17 Jac. I. 22 Oct.	4. Of lands in Boziate to Wm. Bettle	
1790. 20 Oct.	5. Of lands and house in Boziate, lately in the occupation Wm. Bettel, to Thos. Hackney, of Boziate	on of
1804. 20 Oct.	6. Of house and lands in Boziate, Northants, to William Chyeoman Both 1	
1807. 2 Nov.	7. Of the same to the same	
1818. 2 Nov.	8. Of the same to the same Both 1	parts
1825. 3 Nov.	9. Of the same to the same Both 1	parts

23

10. Of a house and land in Bosyate to Wm. Church, of Eastern 1832. Both parts 3 Nov. Maudit

1839. 11. Of a house and land in Bosyate to Wm. Church 1 Nov.

BUCKLAND, LOCKINGE, HARDINGE alias HARPSDEN.

	BUCKLAND.
7 Jac. I.20 May	1. Office taken after the death of John Lord Lumley, patron of Buckland Church Copy
6 Car. I. 2 June	2. Demise by Henry Lloyd, alias Fludd, of the demesne lands of West Cheam to Sir Ric. Mynshall and others Copy
6 Car. I. 19 June	3. Hen. Lloyd, alias Fludd, to Mary Parkins and others. Declaration of new uses in consideration of a marriage of Henry Lloyd, jun., to Isabella Parkins Copy
6 Car. I. 23 June	4. Henry Lloyd to Sir Ric. Mynshall. Covenants that the jointure shall be of 100 <i>l</i> . value
	5. 'The case of Buckland upon the Estate taile'
14 Car. I. 1 Oct.	6. Sale by Henry Lloyd of the advowsons of West Cheam and Buckland to Benj. Holford
14 Car. I. Michaelmas	7. Fine for the conveyance of the advowsons to Holford
14 Car. I. Mich.	8. Recovery of the churches of West Cheam and Buckland against Hen. Lloyd, sen. and jun.
14 Car. I. 18 Feb.	9. Sale by Henry Lloyd, jun., of the advowson of Buckland, Surrey, to All Souls' College for 335l. Two copies
18 Feb.	10. Similar deed of Henry Lloyd, sen., with receipt enclosed
1713. 26 Nov.	11. Opinion of J. Ward concerning the College's title to the advowson of Buckland
1778. 11 July	12. Charles Rugge to Dr. Tracy, Warden of All Souls':—Desires to borrow money from the College to rebuild Buckland parsonage, pulled down by Dr. Price, the late incumbent

LOCKINGE RECTORY.

12 Eliz. 1. Sale of the advowson of Lokyng, Berks, late belonging to the 31 Jan. Monastery of Abingdon, by John Wynchecombe, of Bucklebury, to Wm. Forster, of Aldermaston Easter 2. Fine for the conveyance of the above

1573. 3. Extract from Wm. Forster's will, bequeathing the patronage 28 Dec. of Lockinge to his son John

17 Eliz. 30 April	4. Sale of the advowson of Lokinge by John Forster to Wm. Cater, of Lokinge
23 Eliz. 23 May	5. Sale of the advowson of East Lockinges by Wm. Cater, of Bawkyn, to Wm. Watson, of London
24 Eliz. 5 July	6. Sale of the advowson of Lokinge by Wm. Watson to Hen. Philippes, of Hackfield, Second Clerk of the Queen's kitchen
26 Eliz. 28 June	7. Sale of the advowson of Lockinge by Hen. Philippes to John Underhill, rector of Lincoln College
31 Eliz. 17 June	8. Sale by John Underhill, rector of Lincoln College, of the rectory of Lockinge to Robt. Rolle, parson of Stoake Clymeslande
1589. 31 Eliz. 17 June	9. Bond of Dr. Underhill to Dr. Robt. Rolle to perform indenture of bargain and sale of the same date
1601. 43 Eliz. 7 June	10. Copy of the will of Robt. Rolle, D.D. Bequeaths advowson of Locking to his son Gabriell
17 Jac. I. 14 Jan.	11. Robt. Chaloner to the Bp. of Salisbury. Presents Gabriel Rolle to the church of Lockinge vice Robt. Wilson, deceased Copy
5 Car. I. 1 March	12. License to Gabriel Rolle to alienate the advowson of Lockinge to Roland Loseley
6 Car. I. 30 March	13. Grant of the advowson of Lockinge by Gabriel Rolle to Rowland Loseley
1630. 6 Car. I. 31 March	14. Indenture between Wm. Seymour and Samuell Cowley, Rowland Loosely and Gabriell Rolle, for the transfer of the advowson of Locking to Looseley
6 Car. I. 10 May	15. Recovery of the advowson of Lockinge against Rolle
1630. 6 Car. I. 16 June	16. Sale of the advowson of East Locking by Gabriel Rolle to John Poole, alderman of London Two deeds
8 Car. I. 10 June	17. Sale of the advowson of Lockinge by Gabriell Rolle to All Souls' College for 540l. With a draft of the deed and Rolle's bond for the performance thereof
8 Car. I. Trinity Term	18. Two copies of a fine for the conveyance of the advowson of Lockinge
8 Car. I. Mich.	19. Bill of All Souls' College complaining that Rolle refuses to deliver deeds concerning Lockinge
1632. 8 Car. I.	20. Gabriel Rolle's answer to the College's Bill in Chancery
13 Car. I. 30 Nov.	21. Sale of the advowson of East Lockinge by Sir John and dame Anne Ramsden and others to Martin Aileworth, John Watkins, and Jas. Chesterman Both parts

13 Car. I. 1 Dec.	22. Indenture by which All Souls' College promises to do nothing to the prejudice of John Rous, who holds lands, lately belonging to Gabriel Rolle, in Okingham and East Hampstead With a draft
1637. 1 Dec.	23. Release to Gabriel Rolle by Sir John Ramsden and the other executors of John Poole
13 Car. I. 20 Dec.	24. Indenture by which Ayleworth, etc., state that their purchase of the advowson of East Lockinge was for the use of All Souls' College With a draft
13 Car. I. 20 Dec.	25. Conveyance of the advowson of Lockinge to the College by Dr. Martin Aileworth
1632. 13 July	26. Receipt for 330l. by Gabriel Rolle from All Souls' College
1726–66.	27. An Act for annexing the rectory of East Lockinge, in the county of Berks, to the office of Warden of the College of the Souls of all faithful people deceased of Oxford (Niblett, Warden)
1862. 8 Nov.	28. East Lockinge Rectory. Bishop of Oxford to Governors of Queen Anne's bounty. Counterpart of mortgage for securing the payment of 1,680 <i>l</i> . with interest
	29. 'Lockinge Rectoria. Abstracta Cartarum'
	LAND IN LOCKINGE.
1701. 5 June	1. Mortgage of Roger House Close, Lockinge, by John Cheare to Henry Knapp
1714. 21 April	2. Sale of West North Leaze, in East Lockinge, by Francis
	Prouze to John Aldworth
	Prouze to John Aldworth 3. Transfer of the same to Susanna Hester, sister of John Aldworth
1716. 22 & 23 Oct.	3. Transfer of the same to Susanna Hester, sister of John
22 & 23	 3. Transfer of the same to Susanna Hester, sister of John Aldworth 4. Sale of West North Leaze by John Aldworth and Susan Hester to All Souls' College, with certain trusts concerning
22 & 23 Oct. 1716-7.	 Transfer of the same to Susanna Hester, sister of John Aldworth Sale of West North Leaze by John Aldworth and Susan Hester to All Souls' College, with certain trusts concerning the parish of Lockinge Three deeds Bond of John Chear to Henry Knapp Indenture between John Chear and Mr. Knapp for securing
22 & 23 Oct. 1716–7. 22 Jan. 1716–7.	 Transfer of the same to Susanna Hester, sister of John Aldworth Sale of West North Leaze by John Aldworth and Susan Hester to All Souls' College, with certain trusts concerning the parish of Lockinge Three deeds Bond of John Chear to Henry Knapp

9. Assignment of 7 acres in West Lockinge by Mr. Collins and Mr. Aldworth to Mr. Grevile in trust for All Souls'

Both parts

1722. 21 Aug.

College

1722. 21 Aug.	10. Settlement by Mr. Aldworth of 7 acres at Lockinge on All Souls' College		
1728. 1 Nov. 2 Nov.	11. Sale by Dr. Geo. Clarke and others to William Ives, apothecary, and Giles Bennett, manciple of All Souls', of West North Leaze, for the use of All Souls' College Two deeds		
"	12. Appointment of trustees to Mr. Aldworth's benefaction Draft		
1780. 21 March	3. Sale by Sarah Wymondesold to John Tracy, warden of All Souls' College, and rector of Lockinge, of a barn in Chalkhill bottom Two deeds		
	LETTERS.		
1722. 8 Oct.	14. Rev. John Aldworth to Warden Gardiner:—Sends John Chair's receipt for the sale of seven lands Hol. p. 1, add. endd.		
1722. 13 Oct.	15. Same to Same:—Hopes Dr. Bertie's name will be put in the trust. Sends Knapp's assignment of his three mortgages and other deeds Hol. p. 1, add. endd.		
	HARPSDEN.		
	1. Memorandum of the institutions of Robt. Blithman and John Webb to the rectory of Harpsden, 24 July, 1585, and 27 Oct. 1614		
16 Jac. I. 29 May	2. Inquisitio post mortem W. Forster, who died seised of the Manor of Harpsden		
1639. 15 Car. I. 22 May	3. Humphrey Elmes to the Bishop of Oxford. Presents Herbert Croft to the church of Harpsden, alias Hardinge, Oxon, vice John Webb resigned		
15 Car. I. 10 Sept.	4. Sale of the rectory of Harpsden, alias Harding, to All Souls' College, by Humfrey Elmes and Sir Humfrey Forster		
	5. Two drafts of the same		
1639. 13 Sept.	6. Receipt by Humfrie Elmes of 230l., part payment for the parsonage of Harpsden		
31 Oct.	7. Receipt for the remaining 100l.		
15 Car. I. March	8. Two copies of the fine suffered for its conveyance		
	9. Copy of a recovery of the same		
	10. Bill of complaint of the College against Sir Humfrey Forster and Humfrey Elmes concerning the advowson of Harpsden		
1639. 30 Oct.	11. The answer of Elmes and Forster to the College's bill of complaint		

- 12. Packet endorsed 'Harpsden, Dec. 1856'
- 13. Another packet endorsed 'Harpsden, exchange of lands, 1856, Dec. 17'

CRENDON.

- 1349. 1. Grant by John de Stratford of land in Charndon to Ric.
 23 Edw. III. Bartelot
 24 July
- 1402-3.
 4 Hen. IV.
 1 Feb.
 2. Grant by William Tourseye and John Hood, clerk, of land in Crendon to John West and Thos. Stevene
- 5 Hen. IV.
 16 Feb.
 3. Grant by Robt., bp. of London, and Sir Gerard Braybrok, of the manor of Crendon, Bucks, to Nic. Bradshawe, Thos. Peyner, Edw. Hampden, John Broghton, William Vaus, and Thos. Derham
- 5 Hen. IV. 4. Power of attorney to deliver seisin 16 Feb.
- 1404. 5. Release by Reginald de Grey, lord of Weysford and Ruthyn, of his rights in Crendon to Bradshawe, etc.
- 6. Grant by Ric. and Kath. Wylkyn to John Barton, sen., John Barton, jun., and John Sporte, chaplain, of land in Crendon
- 7 Hen. IV. 7. Agreement between Nic. Bradshawe, Thos. Peynre, etc., 6 Sept. concerning the partition of Crendon
 - , 8. Counterpart of the above
- 12 Hen. IV. 9. Grant by John West and Thos. Stevenes of a tenement in 17 May Crendon to John Child
- 9 Hen. V. 10. Grant by Robert and Cristina Evot of land in Crendon to 27 July William Tirk
- 5 Hen. VI. 11. Grant by Robt. Dacy, John Bryt, Robt. Yve, and Peter 17 April Canon to John Tirk, of land in Crendon, held by gift from him
- 5 Hen. VI. 12. Release by Dionisia, widow of W. Salman, to W. Tyrke of 6 June her title to land in Crendon
- 12 Hen. VI. 13. Grant by Thos. Deram, of Kymbelle, to Thos. More, Thos. 12 Jan.

 Dode, clerk, and John Arderne, of the manor of Crendon
- 12 Hen. VI. 14. Release by Thos. Deram to Thos. More, etc., of his estate 16 Jan. in Crendon
- 14 Hen. VI. 15. Grant by William and Dionisia Salman to William Tyrk of 22 April land near Haddenham's Lane, in Crendon

- 14 Hen. VI. 16. Release by W. and D. Salman of their estate in the same 22 April land
- 1436. 17. Grant by Thos. More, Thos Dood, rector of Thorneton, and 15 Hen. VI.

 John Arderne, of the manor of Crendon to John Horwood and Robert Somerey
- 15 Hen. VI. 18. More and Dood's power of attorney to deliver seisin 13 Sept.
- 1436-7. 19. Grant by Horwood and Somerey of the manor of Crendon to 15 Hen. VI.
 9 Jan. John Cottusmore, Elizabeth Blaket, Thos. Wykham, Robt. Coneere, and Andrew Sperlyng
- 15 Hen. VI. 20. Power of attorney to deliver seisin 9 Jan.
- 17 Hen. VI. 21. Lease by Isabel Barton to William Pede, Ric. Wynter, Wm. 10 Aug. Pudenale, and John Hill of land in Crendon
- 18 Hen. VI. 22. Sale by Isabel, widow of John Barton, to Ric. Andrews,
 3 July
 Warden of All Souls' College, of lands in Crendon, Foxcote, and Morton, with conditions for the saying of
 masses for herself and husband, and the keeping of their
 obits
- 19 Hen. VI. 23. Release by Sir Robt. Concere of his title to Crendon to 12 Feb. Elizabeth Blaket and Sir Thos. Wykham
 - 24. Similar deed

"

- 20 Hen. VI. 25. Grant by Sir Thos. Wykham and Eliz. Blaket of the manor 1 April of Crendon to Henry VI.
 - ,, 26. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
 - 27. Release by Thos. Dodde, rector of Thorneton, of his title to Crendon to Henry VI.
- 20 Hen. VI. 28. Grant by John Chyld to Wm. Tyrke, Henry Bryt, and Thos. 6 May Hykkys, of land in Crendon
- 20 Hen. VI. 29. Grant by Henry VI. to Ric. Andrews, Warden of All Souls'
 7 May
 College, of Crendon, Foxcote, land in Moorton, called
 Grenehammes, Salford, and messuages in Oxford
- 20 Hen. VI. 30. Indenture between Ric. Andrewes, Warden, and Isabel Barton concerning the performance of masses, etc., in consideration of her grant of lands in Crendon
- 20 Hen. VI. 31. Grant by Ric. Andrewes, Warden of All Souls' College, to 26 May Isabel Barton, of Crendon, Foxcote, and Morton, for life
 - ,, 32. Counterpart of the above
 - ,, 33. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
 - 34. Isabel Barton's power of attorney to receive seisin
- 33 Hen. VI. 35. Release by John Chyld to John and Petronilla Mortymer of his title to land acquired by them from Bryt and Hykkys
- 14 Edw. IV. 36. Grant by Wm. Regate to John Tyrke of lands in Crendon, 22 Aug. which he acquired from William, father of John Tyrke

- 16 Edw. IV. 37. Grant by John Tyrke of land in Crendon to Richard Hode 16 Nov. and John Nele
- 23 Edw. IV. 38. Grant by Ric. Hode and John Nele of land in Crendon to 3 April

 Joan, wife of Hen. Byrte, daughter and heir of John Tyrke
- 23 Edw. IV. 39. Release of the same by Hode and Nele 4 April
 - 1 Ric. III. 40. Grant by Wm. Hood to Henry Russell of lands in Crendon, 25 Nov. in exchange
 - 3 Hen. VII. 41. Grant by Joan Byrte to Henry Byrte, her husband, of land 12 April in Crendon
 - 4 Hen. VII. 42. Grant by Henry Byrte to Ric. Hickys and Robert Darell of 27 Nov. lands in Crendon
- 15 Hen. VII. 43. Grant by Ric. Hicks to Henry Birt of land in Crendon, held 7 March by gift from him
- 15 Hen. VII. 44. Grant by Henry Birt, of Crendon, of land in Crendon to 23 April Henry Birt, of Shobyndon
- 18 Hen. VII. 45. Grant by John Magge, of Wodnewenton, of land in Crendon 3 Nov. to Henry Birt
- 21 Hen. VII. 46. Grant by John Dynche of land in Crendon to Henry Byrtt 28 Oct.
- 15 Hen. VIII. 47. Sale by Henry Byrt of his lands in Crendon to Dr. Wm. 12 June Broke, Warden of All Souls' College
 - 48. Duplicate of the above
- 15 Hen. VIII. 49. Grant by Henry Byrt of land in Crendon to Dr. Broke and 12 June others
 - 50. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 15 Hen. VIII. 51. Receipt by Harry Byrte, of Chelton, Bukks, of 17l. 13s. 4d. 12 June from All Souls' Coll. for lands in Crendon sold by him

PAPERS.

- 7 Edw. VI. 52. Agreement between the Dean of the Chapel Royal at Windsor, 25 May the Warden of All Souls', and William Dormer, lords of the manor of Crendon, and the customary tenants
 - Copy, mutilated

 53 A note of all the demaying landes belonging to All Sawller
- 1586-7. 53. 'A note of all the demayne landes belonginge to All Sowlles Colledge,' in Crendon Pp. 4
- [1571-1614.] **54.** 'A note of all the treese in the coppiholders grounde about Longe Crendon' P. 1
 - 55. Memorandum from deed 3 Nov. 44 Eliz. concerning Dormer's lands
 - 1604. 56. 'Crendon and what was made of it by Mr. Hollines'
 - 1669. 57. Bill of complaint of Thos. Browne. Amy, widow of Thos. 26 Oct. Burnham, detains from him certain property at Crendon

)	ARCHIVES OF ALL SOULS' COLLEGE.		
	58. Abutments, etc., of meadow, said by Mr. Chamberlayne to have been purchased by Mr. Dormer of Mr. Grenvile, 1610		
Anne	59. Temlett v . Neighbour, for lands at Crendon. Brief for the plaintiff $Pp. 4$		
1708. 16 Feb.	60. Bill in Chancery. William Meade's claim to tenements in Long Crandon		
1709. 14 April	61. Appointment by Bernard Gardiner, Warden of All Souls' College, of John Spindler as gamekeeper of Crendon		
1752. 20 June	1752. 62. Copy of memoranda concerning Tetherhills		
	63. Abstracts of deeds relating to the manor of Crendon, Buck and to the college estate at Alberbury, Shropshire		
	64. Map of Tetherhill woods		
	COURT ROLLS.		
7 Edw. III. 8 Hen. VIII.	65. Abstract of court rolls of Crendon $Pp. 25$		
6-11 Eliz.	66. Minutes of courts of the manor of Crendon Paper book		
1617.	*		

7 Edw. III.	65. Abstract of court rolls of Crendon	Pp. 25	
38 Hen. VIII.			
6-11 Eliz.	66. Minutes of courts of the manor of Crendon	Paperbook	
1617.	67. Bundle of minutes of court rolls, lists of residents, and other papers referring to the manor of Crendon, 1617-1668, and list of court rolls, 1588		
1692. 19 May	68. Court roll of Crendon Vella	um, mutilated	
1748. 2 June	69. Copy of the court roll of Crendon	Vellum	
1752. 21 May	70. Draft of court roll		
	TEMMEDO		

LETTERS.			
1641. 28 June Chapter House	71. Dean and Chapter of Windsor to Mr. Chesterman:—Desir him to give free admission to tenants who have compounded with the Dean and Chapter for their copyhol lands and paid their fines Signed, p. 1, adde	- d	
1668. 11 May Haseley	72. Brune Rives, dean of Windsor, to Mr. Austen:—Desires him to admit Thos. Simms as tenant at Crendon	a	
1684. 15 Sept. Crendon	73. John Spindler to Warden James:—Information about a estate at Crendon P. 1, add		
1758. 26 May	74. [Warden Niblett] to Mr. Rose:—Gives an account of the portion of Tetherhill woods, now let to Mrs. Baker, and for merly to the Dormer family. A meadow claimed by Si Clement Dormer was originally part of the wood Draft, pp.	r	

'MORETON, CRENDON, TETHERHILL, BRENTMILL. OLD LEASES.'

- 1 Ric. III. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the Brend Mylle in Morton to Wm. Wodeward
- 19 Hen. VII. 2. Of the lordship of Morton, Bucks, to Robert Wodeward, 24 Sept. jun., of Buckingham
- 9 Hen. VIII. 3. Of the lordship of Maydens Morton to John Harrys 23 March
- 9 Hen. VIII. 4. Of lands in Crendon to Harry Baldwyn, Richard Harwood, 29 March and Thomas Apulford
- 29 Hen. VIII. 5. Of the lordship and manor of Crendon to William Walkley 8 Jan. and Thos. Apulford
- 33 Hen. VIII. 6. Of the lordship and manor called Greenehammes, in Mayd's 12 Dec. Morton, to Thos. Harrys, of Padburye
- 33 Hen. VIII. 7. Of the lordship of Greenehammes and Brentemyll to Thos. 8 Jan. Harrys, of Padbury
 - Edw. VI.
 Of the manor of Crendon to John Watson
 Dec.
 - 3 Edw. VI.9. Of the same to Thos. Harries7 May
- 6 Edw. VI. 10. License to Thos. Harris to alienate the same 16 Nov.
 - 1 Eliz. 11. Lease of 'Mortimer's tenement,' in Crendon, to Thos. Hor-7 April wood
 - 1 Eliz. 12. Of the manor and lordship of Crendon to Sir John Mason, treasurer of the Queene's Highnes' Chamber
 - 2 Eliz. 13. Of the lordship and manor of Greenehames, in Maydes 14 June Moorton, to John Harries, of Moorton
 - 1565.14. Of lands in Tetherhill or Totherhill to Hugh and Elizabeth8 Eliz.Hollingshed
 - Nov.
 1566.
 8 Eliz.
 Auberie, of London
 Crendon to Dr. William
 - 15 Nov.13 Eliz.16. Of the lordship and manor of Crendon to John Gurganye3 Jan.
 - 13 Eliz. 17. Of the lordship and manor of Greenehames, in Maydes 27 Oct. Moorton, to John Harris, of Moorton
 - 18 Eliz. 18. Of the same to the same
- 24 Nov.
 21 Eliz. 19. Bond of Thos. West, of Crendon, to the Co
- 21 Eliz. 19. Bond of Thos. West, of Crendon, to the College 10 Jan.

21 Eliz. Jan. 28.	20. Lease of 'Mortimer's tenement' in Crendon to Thos. West
26 Eliz. 27 Nov.	21. Of Totherhill or Titherhill to John Dormer, of Thame
29 Eliz. 19 Nov.	22. Of the manor of Crendon to John Gurgainy, of Crendon
30 Eliz. 8 Nov.	23. Of the portion of lands called Totherhill, near the forest of Barnwood, to John Dormer, of Thame
31 Eliz. 27 Nov.	24. Of the manor and lordship of Mayds Morton, called Greene Hames, to John Harris, of Moorton
38 Eliz. 22 Nov.	25. Of 'Mortimer's tenement' in Crendon to Thos West
42 Eliz. 5 April	26. Of the lordship and manor of Mayd's Moorton, called Greene-hames, to Henry Eston, of Mayd's Moorton
45 Eliz. 13 Dec.	27. Of the lordship and manor of Crendon to John Parker, of Lambeth
2 Jac I. 1 April	28. Of the manor of Crendon to John Parker, of Lambeth With bond
3 Jac. I. 8 Oct.	29. Of lands called Totherhill to Sir John Dormer, of Dourton
4 Jac. I. 23 Oct.	30. Of the manor and lordship of Maidesmorton, called Greenehames, to Henry Eston, of Maydens Morton
4 Jac. I. 28 Nov.	31. Of Mortimer's tenement in Crendon to Thos. West
9 Jac I. 8 Oct.	32. Of the lordship and manor of Crendon to George Benson, of London
10 Jac. I. 26 Oct.	33. Of the lordship and manor of Maides Morton, called Greene-hames, to Henry Eston, of Maydes Morton With license to let
14 Jac. I. 16 Oct.	34. Of Mortimer's tenement to Wm. West for 20 years Both parts and license to let
17 Jac. I. 26 Oct.	35. Of the manor of Maides Morton, called Greenehams, Bucks, to John Eston
18 Jac. I. 25 Oct.	36. License to Geo. Benson, of London, to let [the manor of Crendon]
19 Jac. I. 20 April	37. Lease of 'Mortimer's tenement' to John Spindler, of Crendon, shepherd Bond enclosed
3 Car. I. 29 Oct.	38. Of the manor of Crendon to George Benson, of London
4 Car. I. 18 April	39. Of Mortimer's tenement to John Spindler
4 Car. I. 30 Oct.	40. Of Greenhams to John Eston
5 Car. I. 29 Oct.	41. Bond of Sir Robert Dormer to perform his indenture of the same date 1 with All Souls' College

1 Probably a lease of Tetherhill.

13 Car. I. 20 April	42. Lease of Mortimer's tenement to John Spindler		
13 Car. I. 3 Oct.	43. Of Greenham's to John Easton Bond enclosed		
14 Car. I. 2 Nov.	Of the manor of Crendon to Richard Eldridge, of Shotover Lodge, 'keeper' Bond enclosed		
1708. 20 Oct.	45. Of Tetherhill, in Crendon, to John Dormer		
1724. 30 Oct.	46. Of half the manor of Crendon to Mary Randolph		
1770. 18 Oct.	Of Tetherhill, in the manor of Crendon, to the Right Honourable George Grenville, of Downing Street		
1773. 3 Nov.	48. Of Mortimer's tenement to Wm. Gibson, of Long Crendon		
1780. 24 Oct.	49. Of the manor of Crendon to Mary Burrows Both parts		
1784. 22 Oct.	50. Of Tetherhill, or Totherhill, parcel of the manor of Crendon, to Geo. Nugent Grenville, Earl Temple, with the fishing in Crendon river Both parts		
1787. 24 Oct.	51. Of Mortimer's tenement, Crendon, to Joseph Gibson, yeo man Both parts		
,,	52. Of the manor of Crendon, with underwoods called Furthage, to Phillis West		
1791. 11 Oct.	53. Of Tetherhill to Geo. Nugent Grenville, Marquis of Buckingham		
1794. 3 Nov.	54. Of the park belonging to Greenham to Richard Geast, of Blyth Hall, near Coleshill, with assignment thereof to Edward Oakley Gray		
1794. 3 Nov.	55. Of the manor of Crendon to Phillis West		
,,	56. Of Mortimer's tenement to Joseph Gibson		
1798. 31 Oct.	57. Of Tetherhill to the Marquis of Buckingham		
1801. 20 Oct.	58. Of Mortimer's tenement to Anne Gibson Both parts		
1801. 29 Oct.	59. Of the manor of Crendon to Phillis West Both parts		
1801. 29 Oct.	60. Of the manor of Greenhams, Maid's Morton, to Edward Oakley Gray, of Buckingham With license to lea		
1808. 25 Oct.	61. Of Mortimer's tenement to Mary Gibson Both parts		
1808. 25 Oct.	62. Of the manor of Crendon to Richard Randolph and Benjamir Capper, of the Strand, in trust for Thos. Huxley, of the Middle Temple, and Mary his wife, daughter of Phillis West Both parts		
	Th.		

1808. 29 Oct.	63. Lease of the manor of Greenhammes to Edw. Oakley Gray Both parts, and license to let
1812. 2 Nov.	64. Lease of Tetherhill to the Marquis of Buckingham
1815. 2 Nov.	65. Of the manor of Crendon to Benj. Capper, in trust for Mr. and Mrs. Huxley
1815 2 Nov.	66. Of Mortimer's tenement to Mary Gibson
1815. 2 Nov.	67. Of Greenham to Edw. Oakley Gray, Esq. Both parts, and license to let
1817.	68. License to let the same to Sir Warren Peacocke
1819. 2 Nov.	69. Lease of Tetherhills to Ric. Grenville Chandos Temple, Marquis of Buckingham
1822. 2 Nov.	70. Of half the manor of Crendon to Ralph Ellis, in trust for Thos. and Mary Huxley Both parts
1822. 2 Nov.	71. Of Greenhams to Joseph Gray Both parts
1825. 3 Nov.	72. Of Mortimer's tenement to Mary Gibson Both parts
1829. 3 Nov.	73. Of Greenham to Thos. Hearn Both parts
1830. 3 Nov.	74. Of half the manor of Crendon to Henry Thos. Huxley $Both\ parts$
1836. 3 Nov.	75. Of Mortimer's tenement to James Fryer Both parts
1836. 3 Nov.	76. Of half the manor of Crendon to Benjamin Matthews, in trust for Mary Huxley Both parts, and license to let
1836. 3 Nov.	77. Of Greenham to Thos. Hearn Both parts
1843. 3 Nov.	78. Of Greenham to Richard Plantagenet Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos Grenville, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos
3 Nov.	

EDGEWARE.

- 5 Edw. III.
 16 Feb.
 1. Grant by Edw. III. to Ebulo and Elesia Lestraunge of the manors of Colham and Eggewer, Middx., and other lands in Oxon, Lincolnsh. and Northamptonsh., the manor of Holeburn, London, and the castles of Clifford and Glasbury, Wales
- 36 Edw. III. 2. Sale of wood at Eggeswer by Sir Roger Straunge to John 6 March Whitlok

- 51 Edw. III. 3. Grant of the manor of Eggeswer by Roger Lestraunge, lord 26 Feb. of Knokyn, to his son Roger, for life
 - , 4. Counterpart of the above
 - 1 Hen. V.
 30 Sept.
 5. Grant of the reversion of a rent in Eggeswere by Richard Lestraunge, lord of Knokyn, to John Savage, Richard Vernon, and others
 - 9 Hen. V.
 4 Jan.
 6. Grant of the reversion of the manor of Eggeswer by
 Richard Lestraunge, lord of Knokyn, to Ric. Ulverston,
 Richard Colfox, and John Wythynton
- 4 Hen. VI. 7. Extract from the act of parliament in favour of All Souls' 13 Jan. College
- 9 Hen. VI.
 10 Dec.
 8. Grant of the manor of Eggeswere by Richard Lestraunge, lord of Knokyn, and Constancia his wife, to Will. Darell and Eliz. his wife
 - 9. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
 - 10. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 9 Hen. VI. 11. Grant by Richard Lestraunge, lord of Knokyn, of a rent of 100 mks. from his manor of Dunham to Wm. and Elizabeth Darell, not to be paid as long as they hold the manor of Edgeware
- 20 Hen. VI. 12. Grant of the manor of Eggewer by Wm. and Eliz. Darell to 11 Dec. Thos. Chichele, John Birkhede, John Bolde, and Robt. Danvers
 - , 13. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
 - 14. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 20 Hen. VI. 15. Fine for the conveyance of Eggewer to Thos. Chichele and 2 Feb. others
 - ,, 16. Another copy
- 20 Hen. VI. 17. Surrender of Edgware to Henry VI. by Thos. Chicheley, &c. 5 Feb.

 Abstract with note:—'The deade itselfe is in the box of Langenith'
- 4 Hen. VII. 18. Indenture for the performance of the surrender mentioned 4 Sept. in the following deed
- 4 Hen. VII. 19. Extract from a court roll of the manor of Eggesware, being the surrender of Frogpole, Threacres, Cattesfeldes and Rokes Hawes, by John Smyth to John Elyot and Reginald Pegge
- 7 Hen. VII. 20. Copy of court roll. Surrender of Frogpole, &c., by John 1 May Elyot and Reginald Pegge to Ric., Kath. and Thos. Aunsham
- 8 Hen. VII. 21. Sale by Harry Osborn to Edmund Stephens of lands in the 4 May lordship of Edgeware, parish of Kyngesbury
- 8 Hen. VII. 22. Conveyance by John Goodere, Bartholomew Burton alias 1 Aug.

 Holbek, Hen. Wheler, and Wm. Roberdes, of a tenement called Berfordes in Edggeware and Hendon to Wm. and Agnes Goodere

 Copy on a paper roll

22

"

- 1514-5. 23. Will of Ric. Aunsham, senior, citizen and mercer of London Notarial copy
- 10 Hen. VIII. 24. General release by Thos. Smyth, of Heston, to Thos. 14 July

 Aumsham, citizen and mercer of London
- 11 Hen. VIII. 25. Sale of Frogpole, Threacre, Cattesfeldes and Rokyshawe, 31 Oct. by Thos. Aunsham to Wm. Holgill [Master of the Savoy]
- 12 Hen. VIII. 26. Copy of court roll. Surrender by Thos. Aunsham, of 1 May Frogpole, &c., to Ric. Bartelot, Dr. in medicine
- 17 Hen. VIII. 27. Copy of court roll. Surrender of Berylandes by Geo. 1 May Carleton to Dr. Ric. Bartelet
- 29 Hen. VIII. 28. Inspeximus of proceedings in the Court of King's Bench, by 3 July which the manor of Edgeware was secured to the College
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 29. Surrender by Dr. Bertelet, of Frogpole, Three acres, Catisfelde, Rokishawe, and Berylandes to All Souls' College, where he was educated, in consideration of masses to be said for himself and family
 - ,, 30. Counterpart of the above
 - " 31. Letter of attorney by the College to take possession of Frogpole, &c.
 - ,, 32. Another copy with the College seal
 - **33.** Counterpart of the preceding
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 34. The warden's bond to Bertelet to perform the indenture of 16 May 7 May
 - 6 Eliz.
 20 June
 35. Order of the Court of Requests. Chr. Hoddesdon v. Nic.
 Hoddesdon. Touching Harrowesfelde and Harrowes
 Meade in Edgeware
 - 19 Eliz. 36. Release by John Page, of Warenshaw and Hamonds Meade 6 May in Edgeware, to All Souls' College
 - 1578. 37. Order to the bailiffs of Edgeware to levy certain sums mentioned
 - 1661. 38. Power to Edw. Astin and Fras. Sury to take possession of Berry Bush, Blanketfield Combe, and other land in Earlsbury
 - 39. Similar power to take possession of Brockhill Woods and Rush Wood, in Edgware
 - 1668.1 May40. Copy of court roll of Edgeware. Surrender of Doustfeild by Wm. Dudley
 - 1745. 41. Appointment of Joseph Lawrence as bailiff of Edgeware and Kingsbury Draft
 - [1745] 42. An act for vesting part of the estates of Henry, Duke of Chandos, &c. Printed
 - 1783. 43. Appointment by All Souls' College of George Viscount Lewisham, to be gamekeeper of Edgware and Earlsbury

1786. 18 Dec.	44. Appointment of Thos. Milles, fellow of All Souls', to be steward of Edgeware
1829.	45. Certificate of the contract for the redemption of the Land-
18 Aug.	tax
1436.	46. Computus of Richard Broke, præpositus of the College, at Edgeware
6 & 19 Eliz.	47. Copies of inquisitions at Edgeware relating to the bridge over the Brent, and 'quidam truncus vocatus a whelme'
1577. 19 Eliz.	48. Memoranda about lawsuits connected with Edgeware $Parchment\ roll\ of\ 3\ membranes$
1580.	49. Memorandum about lawsuits for Edgeware
	50. Pleading of Sir Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney-General, in a suit against the College
1571–1614.	51. 'Edgeware. Presentment of Bartlet's landes to be concealed' P. 1, endd. by Hoveden
1599.	52. Rentalls and other notes that concern Edgware, Wilsden, &c.
[Eliz.]	53. Account of the tenants of the manor of Edgeware $Paper\ book$
7 Car. I.	54. Survey of Edgware and Kingsbury
6 Sept.	A book with vellum covers
"	55. Another copy
1662. July	56. Survey of timber belonging to the College at Edgeware
1715. Oct.	57. 'Edgware. The case touching a parcell of land called Loane field'
	58. 'A terrier of the estate of Mr. Francis Peter's, purchased by him of Mrs. Rogers'
1724.	59. 'Mr. Peter's account of his lease at Edgeware, and fine, in 1724'
1760. 20 May	60. Particulars of sale of Hill House, Edgware Printed
1764. 5 July	61. Particulars of sale of farms at West Green and Wood Green, near Tottenham, and at Edgeware Printed
	LETTER.
1662. 28 July	62. John Herne [to Warden Meredith]:—Explains his valuation of trees at Berry Hill and other parts of the College estate

1662.
28 July
London

62. John Herne [to Warden Meredith]:—Explains his valuation of trees at Berry Hill and other parts of the College estate in Edgware. Asks the Warden's favour for his son William, whom he intends to make a scholar

Hol. pp. 2

'EDGEWARE, EARLSBURY, GEORGE INN, NOVA CLAUSURA. OLD LEASES.'

- 22 Hen. VI. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the manor of Erlesbury, Mid-31 Oct. dlesex, to Richard Wing, of Aldenam, Herts
- 32 Hen. VI. 2. Of the house called 'Le George,' at Eggewere, to Henry Abell 2 July
- 1 Edw. IV. 3. Lease of a house called the 'George,' in Edgeware, to Peter 29 Sept. Saykyn
- 24 Hen. VIII. 4. Of the inn called the 'George,' in Edgeware, to Henry Hod-15 Nov. desdon, alias Byrd, and Katherine his wife
- 31 Hen. VIII. 5. Of the manor of Erlesbery, in the parish of Edgeware, to 4 Feb. Richard Neteldene and Henry Haylye
- 33 Hen. VIII. 6. Of the 'George' to Henry and Catherine Hoddesdon 12 Dec.
 - 2 Edw. VI.5 March7. Of the 'George' to Nicholas Fynch, of Stanmarre the Moor, late of Strond Inne, in Strond, beside London
 - 2 Edw. VI.
 2 April
 8. Of the quitrents of the manors of Edgeware and Kingsbury,
 12d. due from Chalkhills lands, with half the profits of the manors, to Nicholas Finch, whom the College appoints bailiff
 - 2 Edw. VI. 9. Of the manor of Erlesburie to Henry Hayly 22 Dec.
- 6 Edw. VI. 10. Of the 'George' to Nicholas Finch, of Bedburn, Herts 16 Nov.
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 11. Of the 'George' to Wm. Hoghton

 Inventory of the implements on the dorse
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 12. Of the manor of Erlesburie to Henry Haylye 12 Nov.
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 13. Of Frogpole, &c. to Dr. Bertelet
 - 22 June Both parts, letter of attorney to receive seisin and mem. thereof
 - 8 Eliz. 14. Of the 'George' to Henry Halie. Rent eight pounds
 - 21 Nov.
 - 17 Eliz. 15. Bond of Robert Stransham, lessee of lands in Edgware and Kingsbury
 - 22 Eliz. 16. Lease of the woods on the College lands in Middlesex to Chr. 2 Sept. Hovenden, B.A.
 - 26 Eliz. 17. Of the 'George' to Peter Pory, of Oxford, serving man, at a rent of 5l. 6s. 8d. 4 qrs. of wheat and 5 qrs. 3bs. of malt
 - 26 Eliz. 18. Of the manor of Erlesburie to Edward Archer, of Edgeware, yeoman
 - 28 Eliz. 19. Of the 'George' to Henry Jackson, manciple of All Souls'
 - 18 July

34 Eliz. 24 Nov.	20. Lease of the manor of Earlsburie to Edward Archer
45 Eliz. 30 Nov.	21. Of the manor of Earlsburie to Edward Archer Both parts
3 Jac. I. 7 April	22. Of the 'George' to Richard Wickham, of London, gentleman
6 Jac. I. 7 April	23. Of the 'George 'to Henry Haily, jun., of Willsden
9 Jac. I. 19 Dec.	24. Of the manor of Earlesburie to Edward Archer
11 Jac. I. 1 April	25. Of the 'George' to Henry Hayly the younger
16 Jac. I. 27 Oct.	26. Of the manor of Earlsburie to Edward Archer Bond enclosed
,,	27. Of the 'George' to Henry Haley Bond enclosed
1 Car. I. 24 Nov.	28. Of the 'George' to Henry Haley, of Edgeware With license to let
3 Car. I. 20 April	29. Bond of Edward Archer, of Earlsbury, to a lease of the same date
7 Car. I. 31 Oct.	30. Lease of the 'George' to Henry Haley With license to let
11 Car. I. 30 Oct.	31. Of the manor of Earlsbury to Edward Archer Bond enclosed
1729. 24 Dec.	32. License for Peter Lepiper and Phillis and Anne Burton to let the 'George'
1761. 1 May	33. Bond of James Weedon, of Rickmansworth, to whom a moiety of the 'George,' Edgeware, has been assigned by Peter le Piper, to perform covenants
1779. 31 Oct.	34. Lease of 12 acres, parcel of the 'George' farm, to James Weedon, of Rickmansworth
,,	35. Of the 'George Inn' to James Weedon
1784. 20 Oct.	36. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Joseph Gibbs, of Old Broad Street, and Chas. Whishaw, of Castle Yard, Holborn Both parts
>>	37. Of 18 acres in Edgeware, called the Inclosure, to Gibbs and Whishaw Both parts
**	38. Of Bury Bush, Blanketfield Combe, &c., to Gibbs and Whishaw
1793. 4 Nov.	39. Of twelve acres, parcel of the 'George' farm, to Joseph Stone, of Pinner, and James Dunton Stone, of Rickmansworth With license to let
>>	40. Of certain lands, usually let with the 'George,' to J. and J. D. Stone With license to let
1795. 21 Oct.	41. Of Brockhill Wood, Rush Wood, and Rush Mead Wood, to Thos. Dring Both parts, and license to let

1798. 27 Nov.	42. Lease of eighteen acres, called the Inclosure, in Edgeware, to Isaac Delaware, of Enbourne, Herts Both parts
55	43. Of Bury Bush, Blanketfield Combe, and certain hedgerows in Earlsbury, to Isaac Delamare Both parts
"	44. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Isaac Delamare Both parts
1800. 23 Oct.	45. Of the 'George' to Stephen Salter, of Rickmansworth Both parts, and license to let
>>	46. Of the lands usually let with the 'George' to J. and J. D. Stone Both parts
1802. 23 Oct.	47. Of Brockhill Wood, &c., to Thos Cooper, of the Privy Council Office, and others, executors of Thos. Dring, late of the Privy Council Office Both parts
1805. 4 Nov.	43. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Thos. Withers, of Edgeware Both parts
,,	49. Of the Inclosure to Thos. Withers
"	50. Of Bury Bush, &c., to Thos. Withers Both parts
1807. 20 Oct.	51. Of the land late held by the Stones to William Smith, of Curzon St., May Fair
,,	52. Of the 'George' to Stephen Salter Both parts, and license to let
,,	53. Of land usually let with the 'George' to James How .
"	54 Of land usually let with the 'George' to Wm. Smith, of Curzon Street
1809. 25 Oct.	55. Of Brockhill Wood, Rush Wood, and Rushmead Wood, to Thos. Smith, of Belmont House, Vauxhall
1812. 2 Nov.	56. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to James How
"	57 Of the Inclosure in Edgeware to James How Both parts
"	58. Of Bury Bush, &c., in Earlsbury, to James How Both parts
1814. 2 Nov.	59. Of the 'George' to Samuel Salter, of Rickmansworth
"	60. Of land usually let with the 'George' to James How
"	61. Of land usually let with the 'George' to Wm. Smith Both parts
1816. 2 Nov.	62. Of Brockhill Wood, Rush Wood, and Rushmead Wood, to Thos. Smith, late of Belmont House, Vauxhall Both parts
1819. 2 Nov.	63. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Eleanor How Both parts
	64. Of the Inclosure to Eleanor How Both parts
,	65. Of Bury Bush to Eleanor How Both parts
1821. 2 Nov.	66. Of half the land late let with the 'George' to Eleanor How

1821. 2 Nov.	67. Lease of the 'George' to Samuel Salter	Both parts	
"	68. Of part of the land usually let with the 'George' to	Wm. Smith Both parts	
1826. 3 Nov.	69. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Eleanor How Both parts, and license to let		
1828. 29 Oct.	70. Of Leather Bottle Fields and Frog Pools, in E James How	Edgeware, to	
1828. 3 Nov.	71. Of land usually let with the 'George' to Eleanor Both parts, and l		
,,	72. Of the 'George' to Samuel Salter		
"	73. Of the land usually let with the 'George' to Wm	Both parts	
1830. 30 April	74. Of Brockley Hill Farm, in Edgeware, to Thos. Co	arter Both parts	
1831. 17 Dec.	75. Of Brockley Hill Farm to Thos. Carter		
1833. 4 Nov.	76. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to James How	Both parts	
1835. 3 Feb.	77. Of Warren Shaw and Hammond's Mead, in E Thos. and Edw. John Lack	dgeware, to Both parts	
1835. 31 Oct.	78. Of the 'George' to Thos. Fellows	Both parts	
>>	79. Of land usually let with the 'George' to Bright	Smith Both parts	
1837. 15 May	80. Of Frog Pools in Edgeware to John and Benjam		
"	81. Of Leather Bottle Field in Edgeware to Henry	Wylde	
1838. 3 Nov.	82. Of land near Brockley Hill to Judith Buer		
"	83. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Judith Buer		
"	84. Of Warren Shaw and Hammonds Mead to Samu		
1040		Both parts	
1842. 3 Nov.	85. Of the land usually let with the George to Brigh	*	
	85. Of the land usually let with the George to Brigh86. Of the land usually let with the George to Brigh	nt Smith	
3 Nov. 1849.		nt Smith	
3 Nov. 1849. 3 Nov.	86. Of the land usually let with the George to Brigh	nt Smith	
3 Nov. 1849. 3 Nov.	86. Of the land usually let with the George to Brigh EDGWARE AND KINGSBURY COURT ROLLS.	nt Smith at Smith en. VII.	
3 Nov. 1849. 3 Nov.	86. Of the land usually let with the George to Bright EDGWARE AND KINGSBURY COURT ROLLS. dward III. 6. 9-10 Hen. V. 11. 10 He Edward III. 7. 1-13 Hen. VI. 12. 13 He	nt Smith at Smith en. VII.	
3 Nov. 1849. 3 Nov. 1. 4–8 Ed 2. 13–24	86. Of the land usually let with the George to Brigh EDGWARE AND KINGSBURY COURT ROLLS. Ilward III. 6. 9-10 Hen. V. 11. 10 He Edward III. 7. 1-13 Hen. VI. 12. 13 He ward III. 8. 19-37 Hen. VI. 13. 1-38	en. VII. Hen. VIII.	

16.	1 Edw. VI.—4 and 5	55. 1750–1753.	97. 1801.
	Phil. & Mar.	56. 1754–56.	98. 1802.
17.	4 and 5 Phil. & Mar.	57 . 1757–58.	99. 1803.
	mutilated	58. 1761.	1 00. 1803.
18.	1–44 Elizabeth	59 . 1762–63.	101. 1804.
19.	1 Jac. I3 Car. I.	60 . 1764–65.	102. 1805.
20.	1618–1619. and an extract	61. 1766–68.	103. 1806.
	dated 1 May, 14 Eliz.	62. 1769–70.	104. 1807.
21.	1652-1657.	63 . 1771–73.	105. 1808.
22.	1660.	64. 1773–75.	106. 1809.
23.	1669.	65. 1776–77.	107. 1810
24.	1671.	66. 1778.	108. 1811.
25.	1672.	67 . 1779.	109. 1812.
	1673.	68. 1780–82.	110. 1813.
	1674.	69. 1783–84.	111. 1814.
	1675.	70 . 1785.	112. 1815.
	1676.	71. 1786.	113. 1816.
	1677.	72. 1787, May	114. 1817.
	1678.	73. 1787, Nov.	115. 1819.
	1679.	74. 1787, Dec.	116. 1820.
	1680–1683.	75 . 1788.	117. 1820.
	1684.	76 . 1789, May	118 . 1821.
	1685.	77. 1789, July	119. 1822.
	1692.	78. 1790, May	120. 1822.
	1693.	79 . 1790, July	121. 1823.
	1694.	80. 1791.	122. 1824.
	1695.	81. 1791.	123. 1825.
	1696.	82. 1792.	124. 1826.
	1697.	83. 1793, May	125. 1827.
	1698.	84. 1793, June	126. 1828.
	1699.	85. 1794, May	127. 1829.
	1700.	86. 1794, May	128. 1830.
	1701.	87. 1795, May	129. 1831.
	1702.	88. 1795, June	130. 1832.
	1703.	89. 1796.	131. 1833.
	1704.	90. 1797, May	132. 1834.
	1705. 1706–1715.	91. 1797–98.	133. 1835.
	1726–1719.	92. 1798, May	134. 1836.
	1729–1741.	93. 1798, May	135. 183 · .
	1742–1741.	94. 1798, June95. 1799, Feb.	136. 1838.
	1745-1749.	96. 1799–1800.	137. 1839.
01.	1110-1110+	00. 1700-1000.	138. 1840.

147. 1849.	155. 1857.
148. 1850.	156. 1861.
149. 1851.	157. 1868.
150. 1852.	158. 1869.
151. 1853.	159. 1870.
152. 1854.	160. 1871.
153. 1855.	161. 1872.
154. 1856.	
	148. 1850. 149. 1851. 150. 1852. 151. 1853. 152. 1854. 153. 1855.

COPIES AND MINUTES OF COURT ROLLS.

Ric. II.-Eliz. 1. Memoranda from court rolls of Kingsbury

2. Later copies from court rolls of Edgeware, 14 Hen. VII. to 31 Hen. VIII., with remarks

Endd. Cogdale's Close, pp. 6

Hen. VII.-Eliz. 3. Extracts from court rolls of Edgeware and [Kingsbury]

1516-1685 4. Bundle of 23 copies of court rolls, vellum

5. Bundle containing copies and extracts from court rolls of the 15th and 16th centuries relating to Nichol's claim of lands

13-34 Eliz. 6. Bundle containing surrenders and other proceedings at the courts baron, with two lists of the tenants of the manor

1617-23 7. Bundle of minutes of court rolls

1629**–**1639 **8.**

1642 9. ,,

1649–1653 **10.** ,,

1660-1669 11.

1670–1679 **12.**

1681–1689 **13.**

[19th cent.] 14. Minutes of a court at Edgeware

"

Pp. 10. Commencement lost

RENTALS. VELLUM ROLLS.

1. 43–44 Edw. III.

2. 4 Hen. VI.

3. 4 Hen. VI.

4. [Hen. VI.] The commencement lost

5. 22 Edw. IV.

6. 22 Edw. IV.

7. 22 Edw. IV.

8. [Hen. VII.]

9. 17 Hen. VIII.

10. 20 Hen. VIII.

11.	20 Hen. VIII.	20.	1672.
12.	20 Hen. VIII.	21.	1674.
13.	1613.	22.	1676.
14.	1613 (a vellum book).	23.	1682.
15.	1619.	24.	1684.
16.	1620.	25.	1698.
17.	1641.	26.	1705.
18.	1668.	27.	1745.
19.	1669.	28.	1745.

RENTALS. PAPER.

29.	1574–1584.	35.	1633.
30.	17th cent. 4 fragments.	36.	1633.
31.	1613.	37.	1680.
32.	1619.	38.	1683.
33.	1620.	39.	1735.
34.	1631.	40.	1751.

FOXCOTE.

- [1209-1218.] 1. Release by John de Haia, rector of Foxcote, of the tithes of Morton Park to Walter de Haya, patron. William [Bleys] archdeacon of Buckingham is one of the witnesses
 - Grant by John, parson of Foxcote, to Walter de Haia of a pond in exchange for 1½ acre of land granted to St. Leonard's Church. John, dean of Preston, is a witness
 - [1253-77.] 3. Grant by Stephen, son of Stephen del Haie, of a messuage in Foxcote to Roger, son of Jordan Frendevile. Eustachius [de Rochford], parson of Foxcote, is a witness
 - 31 Edw. I. 4. Covenant for the conveyance of the manor of Foxcote by 16 Feb. John de la Haye to Ric. de Boyvill, rector of Crawenho
 - 31 Edw. I.

 5. Indenture between Ric. de Boyvill, rector of Crawneho, and
 John de la Haye, lord of Foxcote, for the conveyance of
 the manor of Foxcote to the former
- 3 Edw. III. 6. Release by Joan, widow of Adam de Wesburi, to Richard de Sancto Lucio, son of Ivete de Seytun, of tenements in Foxcote
- 5 Edw. III. 7. Release by William le Vavasour, of Lethamstede, to Agnes, 4 April widow of John de la Haye, and his son Thomas, of all claims for debt of the said John

- 6 Edw. III. 8. Receipt of 40l. to trade with by Thos. de Tutbury from Simon de Saleford, fisherman of London
- 14 Edw. III. 9. Grant by Thos. de la Haye, lord of Foxcote, to Thos. de 8 May Sancto Lucio, rector, of a piece of land at Manslade in exchange
- 17 Edw. III. 10. Grant by Thos. de Sancto Licio, parson of Foxcote, to Thos. 2 June de la Haye of a piece of land to enlarge his pond
- 17 Edw. III. 11. Indenture between Thos. de la Haye, lord of Foxcote, and 2 June

 Thos. de Seynt Lyz, parson, concerning the right to a ditch between their gardens
- 23 Edw. III. 12. Grant of a cottage in Foxcote, by Adam de Westburi and Joan 26 Feb. his wife, to Richard de Sto. Lucio, son of Ivete de Seytun
- 24 Edw. III. 13. John Bore, of Foxcote, chaplain, appoints Stephen Hillis 25 May heir to his property in Foxcote
- 25 Edw. III. 14. Grant by Agnes, d. of Geoffrey Dalvag, of Foxcote, of her 6 July lands in Foxcote to Thos. de la Haye
 - 9 July 15. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 25 Edw. III. 16. Release of lands in Foxcote by John Lynet to Thos. de la 6 July Haye, lord of Foxcote
- 36 Edw. III. 17. Release of Foxcote and West Wykham by Ric. Duraunt, of 1 May Beurton, to Willem. Willeby and Thos. Clappe
- 36 Edw. III. 18. Release by Thos. Clappe, of Morton, to Will. Wilby, vicar of
 1 May
 Stowe, of his estate in the manors of Foxcote, Bucks, and
 West Wykham, Cambridge
- 36 Edw. III. 19. Grant by Will. Willeby, vicar of Stowe, and Thos. Clappe, 8 May of Morton, to Agnes, widow of Thos. del Haye, of the manors of Foxcote and West Wykham
- 43 Edw. III. 20. Grant by Margaret Corour of land in Foxcote to her sister 4 Feb. Agnes
- 44 Edw. III. 21. Letters of attorney of John Darderne, John Atte More, and John Tykynge, parson of Shaldeston, to receive the manors of Foxcote and West Wykham from Aleyn and Agnes Aytte, of Shaldeston
- 44 Edw. III. 22. Confirmation by Aleyn and Agnes Ayete of the grant of the 6 May reversion of Foxcote and West Wykham by John Kynne to John Darderne, John Atte More, and John Tykynge
- 44 Edw. III. 23. Surrender by Aleyn and Agnes Ayete, of Shaldeston, of the 7 May manors of Foxcote and West Wykham to John Darderne, John Atte More, and John Tykynge, parson of Shaldeston
- 44 Edw. III. 24. Grant by Margaret Corour, of Newportpaynel, of her lands 2 July in Foxcote to Alan and Agnes Ayete, of Shaldeston
- 44 Edw. III. 25. Another grant of the same lands to the same 3 July
- 44 Edw. III. 26. Fine for the conveyance of the reversion of Foxcote and West Jan.

 Wykham to John Arderne, John Atte More, and John Tykynge

99

- 49 Edw. III. 27. Release of the manors of Foxcote and Wykham by John and 1 July

 Helen Kyme, of Maydeford, to Alan Ayete, lord of Shaldeston
- 7 Hen. IV. 28. Grant by William Atte Welle, vicar of Stowe, and Robt. 25 April Pageyn, chaplain, to Alan de Ayete, jun., and Alionora his wife, of a rent of 8l. from the manor of Foxcote
- 3 Hen. V. 29. Release of the manor of Foxcote by Robt. Pageyn, chaplain, 1 April to John Barton, sen. and jun.
 - 30. Release of the manor of Foxcote by Alan de Ayete to John Barton, senior and junior
 - ,, 31. Similar release by William, vicar of Stowe, David, rector of Shaldeston, and John Smyth, of Buckingham
- 3 Hen. V. 32. Grant by the Bartons of a rent of 8 marks from the manors of April of Thorenton and Foxcote to Alan de Ayete
 - **33.** Counterpart of the above
- 20 Hen. VI. 34. Surrender to the king of the manor and advowson of Foxcote by Thos. More, Thos. Dodde, and John Arderne
- 20 Hen. VI. 35. Power of attorney of Thos. More, Thos. Dodde, and John 1 April Arderne, to surrender the manor and advowson of Foxcote to Hen. VI.
- 21 Hen. VI. 36. Receipt by Wm. Wenflete, provost of Eton, of 1,000*l*. from 31 Jan.

 Henry Chichele, archbishop of Canterbury, for the use of the king
- 28 Hen. VI. 37. Bond of William Purefey to agree to arbitration between 29 Nov. himself and Sir Robt. Shotesbroke, concerning the possession of the manor of Foxcote
- 28 Hen. VI. 38. Award of arbitrators adjudging the possession of the manor 2 Dec. of Foxcote to Sir Robt, and Isabella Shottesbrok
- 29 Hen. VI. 39. Grant by William Purefey of the manor of Foxcote to Sir 4 Nov. Robt. and Isabella Shotesbroke, for a rent of 8 marks
 - 40. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
 - ,, 41. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 1456-7.42. Writ of John, bp. of Lincoln, to make inquisition concerning the vacancy of Foxcote church, to which All Souls' College has presented Master Walter Hopton
- 29 Hen. VIII. 43. Bond of John Warner and William Hill to Ric. Engeham 23 Nov. to abide by the award between All Souls' College and Engeham
 - 1601-2. 44. Receipt for 10s. by Thos. Fanshawe, executor of Thos. Fanshawe, from Warden Hovenden
 - 1373. 45. Computus of John Ward, prapositus of Foxcote
 - 6 Ric. II. 46. Computus of Simon Child for sale of trees at Foxcote

8 Hen. V. **47.** Court roll of Foxcote 19 Oct.

Vellum

- 4 Hen. VI. 48. Court roll of Foxcote 11 Oct.
- 49. Foxcote. 'Firmæ terrarum de dominicis dimissis' 15th cent.
 - **50.** List of documents concerning Foxcote

GOOGY HALL, HOPE OMNIUM SANCTORUM.

'SPECIALES CARTÆ.'

1361. 35 Edw. III. 7 Oct.

"

- 1. Grant by Agnes, d. of Wm. Friland of Newechirch, to John and Joan Lynot, her mother, of a portion of all her lands in Ivechirch, Newechirch, Snaves, Rokyngham, Bilsynton, Estbruggh, and Apuldre
- 40 Edw. III. 2. Partition of Gokyeshalle and other lands between John and 30 April
 - Joan Lynot, and Margery, daughter and coheir of Wm. Friland
 - 3. Counterpart of the above
 - 4. Copies of the two preceding documents
 - 41 Edw. III. 5. Grant by Margery, d. of Wm. Friland of Newechirch, to John 10 Jan. Lynot and Will. de Maton, of all her inheritance in Newechirch and Snaves
 - 42 Edw. III. 6. Release by Margery Friland of her inheritance to John Lynot 8 Jan.
 - 23 Ric. II. 7. Grant by Elias Lynot to John Lawney, chaplain, of all his 10 July property in Kent
 - 2 Hen. IV. 8. Grant by Helias Lynet, of Ivechirche, to Sir Wm. Echyngham, Sir Nicholas Hawton, Sir Thos. Erpyngham, Robt. 1 Aug. Passheley, Wm. Boteler, and others, of all his lands in Ivechirche, Newechirche, Broklond, Snave, Brendeset, Synt Marechirche, Rokynge, Stowtyng, Postlyng, Stanford, Gymynge, and Westynhanger, Kent
 - 10 Hen. IV. 9. Grant by Elias Lynot to John Lawne and John Whithed, of 4 Oct. Great Mungeham, of his lands in Ivechirche, Niewecherche, &c., and the reversion of them
 - 10 Hen. IV. 10. Release of the lands mentioned in the preceding to Lawne and Whithed
 - 14 Hen. IV. 11. Grant by John Lawney to John Knoldane, Ric. Parnelet, 1 Feb. and Stephen Wynday, of his lands in Newecherche, formerly belonging to John Lynot

15 April

1412–3. 22 March	12. Grant by Knoldane, Parnele, and Wynday to John Lawney, Thos. Wythot, Thos. Chestre, and Alan White, of their lands in Newecherche
2 Hen. V. 20 April	13. Release by Sir Elias Lynet to John Lawney of his estate in the said lands
2 Hen. V. 18 July	14. Grant by John Lawney to Robt. Clifford, Ric. Weyvyle, Thos. Wolbald, Adam Chaunceler, Ric. Pernele, Robt. Byrchele, John Knoldane, and John Waryn, of all his tenements in Newechirche
3 Hen. V. 5 March	15. Release by Ric. Weyvyle, Adam Chaunceler, Ric. Pernele, Robt. Byrghele, and John Knoldane to Robt. Clifford and John Waryn of the lands in Newecherche, granted to them by John Lawney
4 Hen. V. 10 May	16. Release by Sir Thos. Erpyngham, John Sayer, John Brygge, and others, of a messuage and 800 acres in Newecherche, called Gokyhalle, to Robt. Clifford and John Waryn
4 Hen. V. 19 May	17. Release by Sir Thos. Erpyngham to Clyfford and Waryn of his estate in Gokyhalle
4 Hen. V. 1 March	18. Release by Sir Elias Lynot to Robert Clyfford and John Waryn of his estate in a messuage and 160 acres in Newecherche, granted to them by John Lawney
4 Hen. V. 1 March	19. Grant by Sir Elias Lynot and John Lawney to Roger Rye, John Seyntcler, Wm. Ikham, and Ric. Prat, of 2 messuages in Hope All Saints and Ivecherche, late belonging to John Lynot
4 Hen. V. 1 March	20. Indenture between the same parties to give effect to the preceding
6 Hen. V. 20 Jan.	21. Grant by Robt. Clyfford, of Welle, and John Waryn, of Heriettesham, to Roger Rye, of Egethorn, Wm. Ikham, and others, of the lands granted to them and others by John Laweney in Newechirche
6 Hen. V. 20 Jan.	22. Power of attorney by Robt. Clyfford to deliver seisin
6 Hen. V. 6 March	23. Grant of Cokyhall by Sir Elias Lynot of Lyde, his daughter Mary, and John Laweney to Roger Rye, Wm. Ikham, and others
6 Hen. V. 6 March	24. Grant by the same to the same of 2 messuages, land and rents in Hope All Saints, Ivecherche, and Brensete
4 Hen. VI. 15 April	25. Grant of Gokyhall by Wm. Barbour, Ric. Seyntcler, and Wm. Chilton to John Bysshop, of Canterbury, goldsmith
4 Hen. VI.	26. Power of attorney to deliver seisin

4 Hen. VI.
16 April
27. Grant of Gokyhalle by John Bysshop to Wm. Chilton, Ric.
Seyntcler, Wm. Barbour, John Seyntcler, John Dreylond,
John Cely, and others

5 Hen. VI. 28. Release by John Adam to Seynteler, Chilton, Barbour, and others, of his estate in lands in Newecherche (Gokyhalle)

- 6 Hen. VI.
 15 Jan.
 29. Grant by Chilton, Barbour, and Seyntcler to Henry Chichele archbishop of Canterbury, Roger Heron, and John Darell, of Gokyhalle, and other lands in Hope All Saints, Ivecherche, and Brensete
 - 30. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
 - 16 Jan. 31. Power of attorney to receive seisin

32

99

- 6 Hen. VI. 32. Grant by Robert Armenard, of Hope All Saints, to Ric. 21 April Clytheroe, of Romney, of three acres in Hope All Saints
- 7 Hen. VI.
 12 Jan.
 33. Grant by Ric. Clytherowe of three acres in Hope All Saints to Hen. Chichele, archbishop of Canterbury, John Darell, and Roger Heron
- 21 Hen. VI.

 16 March

 Birkhede, John Bolde, Robt. Danvers, and Wm. Buris, of
 2 messuages and land in Hope All Saints, Ivecherche,
 and Brensete, and 1 messuage and 160 acres of land, called
 'Gokyhall'

 Seal of Chichele with swans as supporters, broken
- 21 Hen. VI. 35. Power of attorney to receive seisin 18 March
 - 36. Abstract of the power of attorney to deliver seisin, the original of which is 'with the evidence of Newlandes and is numbered 46'

'TERRÆ OLIM COBBES.'

- 30 Hen. VI. 37. Grant by Henry Goddard to John Cobbes, of 4 acres of land adjoining Gogy Halle, between it and the road leading from Millebergh to Benequikescroche
- 30 Hen. VI. 38. Grant by Henry Goddard to John Cobbes, of 2 pieces of 2 Feb. land in Newcherche, containing 4 acres
- 32 Hen. VI. 39. Grant by Stephen Porteer, Henry Aleyn, Roger Jamys, and Stephen Harynden to John Cobbes, of 7 acres in New-chyrche
 - 13 Eliz. 40. Fine for the conveyance of 16 acres in Newchurche by Reynold and Joan Scott, Jas., Edith, and Thos. Cobbe to Roger Boyle and Thos. Hovenden Two copies
 - 13 Eliz. 41. Sale by Reynold and Joan Scott, Jas., Edith, and Thos. 31 May

 Cobbe of their lands in Newchurche, Romney Marsh, to Roger Boyle and Thos. Hovenden
 - **42.** Bond of the vendors
 - 43. Sale by Thos. Cobbe, of Alington, to Roger Boyle and Thos.
 Hovenden, of his estate in 16 acres in Newchurche, lying intermingled with the lands of Gogihall
 - 13 Eliz. 44. Fine for the conveyance of the above land Two copies Mich.

14 Eliz. 45. Sale by Roger Boyle and Thos. Hovenden to All Souls'10 Feb. College of their lands in Newechurche, lying intermingled with Gogyhall

,, 46. Counterpart of the above

'TERRÆ NUPER MASTERS.'

- 12 Edw. IV. 47. Grant by Hen. Baldwyn, Robt. Whyte, and Adam Parnell, 1 Feb. of Snave, to Roger Sexby, of Newcherch, of two acres in Newcherch, adjoining the lands of All Souls' College
- 23 Hen. VII. 48. Grant by Ric. Tille, of Stanford, to Wm. Willys, of Newcherche, of six acres abutting on the College lands on the
- 35 Hen. VIII. 49. Grant by William Donkyn, of Werehorn, to Robt. Master, 6 June of Wilsborough, of two acres of land in Newchurch, adjoining the College lands on the north
 - 6 Edw. VI. 50. Grant by Robt. Willes, of Warehorn, to Robt. Master, of 10 Dec. Willesborough, of five acres of marsh in Neucherche
 - 36 Eliz. 51. Sale by Robt. Master, of Willesborough, to All Souls' College, of six acres in Newcherche, adjoining the College land
 - 36 Eliz. 52. Power of attorney by the College to receive seisin 10 Sept.
 - 36 Eliz. 53. Release by Robt. Master, of Willesbourgh, to All Souls' College of his estate in the same land
 - 8 Hen. VI. 54. Bailiff's accounts for Googie Hall, Ivychurch, and Hope All Saints
 - 1463. 55. Note of quit rents out of Googie Hall 1467.
 - 1549. 56. 'Note of the quit rents going out of Googie Hall, taken out of certain Bursars' rolls'
 - 1571. 57. Quittance for lands bought of the Cobbes in Googie Hall, 5 June 90l.
 - 13 Eliz. 58. Quittance for a fine of Cobbes' lands
 - 31 Eliz.

 March

 59. 'The description of diverse parcelles of land lieinge in the parishes of Ivychurch, Hoape, and Appledore, in the county of Kente, belonging unto Alsolne Colledg in Oxon, and in the tenure of Mr. Chr. Hoveden, made according to the platte of Mr. Thos. Clerke, drawn in Marche, Anno Eliz. etc. xxxj., by Tho. Langdon'
 - 1845. 60. License by Archbp. Howley to the College to unite the rectory of Hope with the vicarage of Romney

 Vellum. Scaled

LEASES.

- 9 Hen. VII. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the manor of Gogy Hall, Kent, to Wm. Browning. Rent 111. 6s. 8d.
- 26 Hen. VIII. 2. Of two pieces of land called Hope All Saints, in Romney, to 8 Nov. Thos. Strogall, of Lydd, in Kent, for a term of 20 years
- 27 Hen. VIII. 3. Of Gogy Hall to Robert Maister, of Wyllysborow
 20 Jan.

 Both parts
- 31 Hen. VIII. 4. Of Gogy Hall, in the parish of Newchurch, to Robert Master, 8 Sept. of Willysberth
- 34 Hen. VIII. 5. Of thirty-six acres of land sometime part of Gogy Hall, in the parishes of Ivychurch, Apuldore, and Brokeland, to Sir John Baker, of Kent
 - 2 Edw. VI. 6. Of Gogy Hall to Robert Master, of Willysberth, and Richard, his son, of Oxford
 - 3 Edw. VI. 7. Of land called Hope Omnium Sanctorum, or Hope of All Saints, to John Jenkin, servant of Warden Warner
 - 1 Eliz. 8. Of the land mentioned in No. 5. to Ethelbert Burdett 30 Oct.
 - 1 Eliz.9. Sale by John Jenkin to Richard Engeham of the lease of the5 Nov.lands in Hope All Saints which he holds of the College
 - 5 Eliz. 10. Lease by the College of Gogy Hall to Richard Master, Doctor of Physic, of London Bond enclosed
 - 11 Eliz.
 11. Of land formerly in the manor of Googie Hall, and lately occupied by one Harte, of Ivychurch, to Wm. Lovelace, sergeant-at-law, of Canterbury
 - 17 Eliz. 12. Of Gogy Hall and Cob's Lands to Wm. Hovenden, of Canter-8 June bury, clothmaker
 - 27 Eliz. 13. Of Gogy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Wm. Hovenden 9 Oct.
 - 28 Eliz. 14. Of land lately held by Wm. Lovelace and Hope Omnium Sanctorum to Christopher Hovenden, of the Middle Temple
 - 33 Eliz. 15. Of Gogy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Roger James, of London, brewer
 - 35 Eliz. 16. Of the same land as in lease No. 14, to Christopher Hovenden 20 Oct.
 - 36 Eliz. 17. Of Googy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Robert Master, of 9 July Willysborough
 - 43 Eliz. 18. Renewal of lease to Chr. Hovenden
 - 9 Nov.
 - 45 Eliz. 19. Lease of Googy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to R. Master 29 Nov.

6 Jac. I. 8 Oct.	20. Lease of Googy Hall and Cobbes Lands to Robert Master
8 Jac. I. 16 Oct.	21. Renewal of lease to Chr. Hovenden Bond enclosed
8 Jac. I. 18 Dec.	22. Lease by Robert Hoveden, administrator of the estate of Christopher Hoveden, late of Stanton Harcourt, of the lands he held in Ivychurch &c. to Morris Merrick, of Long Hanborough, Oxon
13 Jac. I. 13 Oct.	23. Lease by the College of Googy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Robert Master, of Wilsburrowe
18 Jac. I. 25 Oct.	24. Of the lands late held by Hovenden to Morris Merrick, of Blaydon Both parts
20 Jac. I. 14 Oct.	25. Of Googy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Michael Master, of Willesborough
5 Car. I. 29 Oct.	26. Of the same to the same Both parts and bond
9 Car. I. 2 May	27. Of lands in Ivychurch &c., being part of Googy Hall and Hope All Saints, to Walter Carie, of Great Wickham, Bucks, and Henry Jones of Maidstone Both parts and bond
16 Car. I. 28 April	28. Of the manor of Googie Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Edward Finch, of Gray's Inn
17 Car. I. 29 Oct.	29. Of land in Ivychurch, Appledoore, and Brookeland, part of the manor of Googy Hall, to Walter Carie and Henry Jones
1723. 30 Oct.	30. License to John Lukin, of Canterbury, to let land in Ivy-church &c., sometime parcel of the manor of Googy Hall
1786. 16 Oct.	31. Lease of the lands in Ivychurch &c., and Hope All Saints, to Anna Maria Lukyn, of Canterbury
1793. 6 June	32. Of the manor of Googy Hall and Cobbes' Land to Benjamin Cobb, of New Romney
1793. 4 Nov.	33. Of land in Ivychurch &c. to Anna Maria Lukyn Both parts
1800. 28 April.	34. Of Googy Hall &c. to B. Cobb Both parts
1800. 23 Oct.	35. Of the land in Ivychurch &c., and Hope All Saints, to Samuel Giles, of Canterbury
1807. 13 April	36. Of Googy Hall etc. to B. Cobb Both parts
1807. 20 Oct.	37. Of land in Ivychurch &c. to Sam. Giles Both parts
1814. 2 9 April	38. Of Googy Hall &c. to B. Cobb
1814. 2 Nov.	39. Of lands and marshes in Ivychurch, Appledore, and Brocklands, once part of the manor of Googy Hall, and lands called Hope of All Saints to John Giles of Ashford Beth parts

1821. 28 April	40. Lease of Googy Hall to Benjamin Cobb Both parts
1824. 3 Nov.	41. Of lands in Ivychurch &c. to John Giles
1828. 28 April	42. Of Googy Hall to Benjamin Cobb Both parts and license to let
1828. 3 Nov.	43. Of land in Ivychurch &c. to John Giles Both parts
1835. 25 April	44. Of Googy Hall to Benjamin Cohb Both parts and license to let
1835. 31 Oct.	45. Of land in Ivychurch &c. to John Giles Both parts

GRANTHAM MANOR IN MORETON, BUCKS.

8 Ric. II. 22 Dec.	1. Release by John Warde, of Buckingham, of lands in Moreton, Bucks, to Hugh de Grenham and Katherine his wife
8 Hen. VI. 4 May	2. Grant by Thomas Grenham, of Ketton, to Sir John Basynges and others, of the manors of Ketton, Bolnehurste and Caysowe, Morton, Denton (Hunts), and lands in South Luffenham, Pilton, and Skulthorp (Rutlandshire)
11 Hen. VI. 1 April	3. Release by Sir John Basynges &c. to Thos. Grenneham of their title to the manors of Ketton, Morton, &c.
11 Hen. VI. 7 April	4. Grant by Thos. Greneham to Wm. Purefey and others, of lands in Moreton
"	5. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
	6. Grant by Wm. Purefey and others of the manor of Moreton to John Horwood and Robt. Somerey
	7. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
20 Hen. VI. 1 April	8. Grant by Robert Somerey of the manor of Moreton, called 'Grenehammes,' to Henry VI.
,,	9. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
4 Edw. IV. 26 Feb.	10. Grant by Wm. Moore, of Boorton, to William and Joan Terre, of tenements in Moorton
18 Edw. IV. 10 April	11. Grant by William Terry to Paul Darell and others of lands in Morton
"	12. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
2 Edw. VI. 17 Sept.	13. Court roll of Morton

1703. 25 March

22 March

- [18th cent.] 14. Memoranda about Maid's Morton Court Rolls, temp. Henry VIII. and Edw. VI.
- 1572-1611. 15. Thirty-nine receipts for crown rents for Barton's Chantry, in Maid's Moreton.¹

HARRIETSHAM, ELMLY.

- 1300.
 23 Sept.

 1. Institution by Robt. Winchelsey, archbp. of Canterbury, of William de Scapeya to the church of Elmele, on the presentation of the convent of Leeds
- 27 Hen. VI. 2. Power of attorney of Thos. Chicheley, Ric. Andrewe, John 4 April Birkehed, John Wraby, Robt. Danvers, and Wm. Balle to surrender the advowsons of Herietisham and Helmeley to the king
 - 42 Eliz. 3. Exchange of lands at Harrietsham between Geo. Hovenden, parson, and William Stede
 - 4. Commission of the Archbp. of Canterbury to Sir Robt. Filmer and others to inspect the parsonage of Harrietsham, and their reply
 - 5. Resignation by Thos. Machen Fiddes of the rectory of Elmeley
 6. Provisional articles of agreement for the commutation of
 - 6. Provisional articles of agreement for the commutation of the tithes of Harrietsham, with letter from Weller Norwood
- [15th cent.] 7. Paper with following memorandum: 'The advowsons of Hereitsham and Elmly is graunted in the dede of the King to the College of Sittney (sic) and Bleching court, &c.'

HORSHAM, UPCHURCH, HAL-STOW, NEWINGTON.

- 'CARTÆ MANERII DE HORSHAM ET ALIORUM TENEMENTORUM IN UPCHURCH, HALGHESTO, NEWYNTON, REYNHAM, HERTELEPE, WADE, BOBBING, DETTELING, OLIM RICHARDI DE HORSHAM.'
- 1351.
 25 Edw. III.
 28 Dec.

 1. Grant by Walter le Wyse, of Upchurch, to Wm., son of John Symme, of Renham, of all his lands in Upcherch, and messuages in Willyngham and Canterbury

¹ There are a few similar receipts in the last two bundles of receipts for reuts in Oxford.

- 1351.
 25 Edw. III.
 28 Dec.
 2. Grant by Walter le Wyse to Wm. Michel, chaplain, John his brother, Wm. Bocher and Wm. Symme, of all his lands in Newynton, Halghisto, and Hertlepe
- 26 Edw. III. 3. Release by Wm. Michel and Wm. Bocheir to Wm. Symme, 12 Oct. of the lands mentioned in the preceding
- 29 Edw. III. 4. Grant by Bartholomew de Tanet, of Upchurch, to Wm. 6 July Symme, of a meadow and pond near Apewelle
 - 5. Release of the same
- 44 Edw. [III.] 6. Grant by John Bryce, of Hamme, to John Dangeys, of 29 Dec. Halgesto, of 2 acres at Upecherche
 - 9 Ric. II. 7. Lease by Ric. Horshamme to Will. Cleppe of land in 29 Sept. Halghesto
 - 13 Ric. II.28 Aug.8. Grant by Wm. Symme of all his tenements in Kent to Robt. Corby, of Boctone Malherbe, Hugh Boyz, and Wm. Symme, of Renham
 - 13 Ric. II. 9. Release by Corby &c. to Wm. Symme, of Horshamme, of their estate in the lands in Kent granted to them by him
- 14 Ric. II. 10. Grant by Wm. Ricard to Richard de Horshamme, of an annual rent of 12 bushels of barley from land at Upcherche
- 15 Ric. II. 11. Release by Sir Roger Northwode to Richard Horshamme, of 30 Sept. his title to Northwodes Heylamme
- 15 Ric. II. 12. Release of all actions &c., by William Symme, of Upchurche, 24 Jan. to John Chyke
- 15 Ric. II.20 Aprilde Horshamme, of Dangeysecroft and other land in Halghsto
- 16 Ric. II. 14. Grant by John Wilmet to his son John and Elena his wife 22 Sept. of his portion of a messuage in Halwysto
- 17 Ric. II. Sept.

 15. Copies of a grant by Richard Blakebroke to Ric. Horshamme of 4 acres of land, and a grange at Frydayes doune, in the parish of Renham, dated 20 Sept.; and of a lease by Ric. Horshamme to Ric. Blakebroke of the land mentioned in the preceding, and of a messuage and land in Newenton, dated 30 Sept.
- 17 Ric. II.
 26 Grant by Joan, widow of Sir John Northwode, to Thos.
 27 Feb.
 Jekyn, Emeric de Stokebery, and Nic. Ate Courte, chaplains, of the reversion of a marsh called Northwodes Heyham
- 18 Ric. II. 17. Grant by John Bradefelde, of Newynton, to Richard 29 Dec. Horshamme of an acre in Halwysto
- 18 Ric. II.18. Grant of Northwodes Heyhamme by Thos. Jakyn, vient of Newyntone, Nic. Atte Curt, vicar of Hertlepe, and Emerye, vicar of Stokebery, to Ric. Horshamme
- 18 Ric. II. 19. Grant by John Cok, of Halwysto, to Ric. Horshamme, of an 4 Feb. acre of land in Scoldemere, Halwysto

- 18 Ric. II. 20. Release of Northwodesheyhamme by Joan, widow of Sir 5 Feb. Roger Northwode, to Ric. Horshamme
- 18 Ric. II. 21. Grant by John Wylmet, of Newyntone, to his cousin, John 12 April Wylmet, of Halghesto, of his portion of a messuage in Halghesto Strete
- 18 Ric. II. 22. Grant by Richard Horshamme to John Wilmet, of land at 26 May Halwesto
- 19 Ric. II. 23. Grant by John Radenore to Ric. Horshamme, of 3 virgates of land in Kywode, Halwysto
- 19 Ric. II. 24. Grant by John Cowleye to Ric. Horshamme, of an acre of land in Kywode, Halwysto
- 19 Ric. II. 25. Grant by John Copelonde to Ric. Horshamme, of three virgates of land in Halwysto
- 19 Rie. II. 26. Grant by Adam Chyke to Richard Horshamme, of an acre of land in 'Kywode'
- 19 Ric. II. 27. Grant by John Wadewelle, of Halwysto, to Ric. Horshamme, 16 Dec. of 6 acres in Halwesto
- 19 Ric. II. 28. Grant by Margaret, widow of Edw. Checheley, to Ric. Hor-16 April shamme, of 'Clyftones Crofte' in Halghesto
- 19 Rie. II. 29. Grant by John Polard to Ric. Horshamme, of a croft called Potewatere, in Halwysto
- 20 Ric. II. 30. Grant by Jas. Godwynne, skinner, to Ric. Horshamme, of 1½ acre in Upeherche, 'in loco vocato Ate Boxe'
- 20 Ric. II. 31. Grant by John Copelond and Elias Martyn to Helena, widow of John Wylmet, of the lands and tenements granted to them by her husband
- 20 Ric. II. 32. Grant by Helena, widow of John Wilmet, to Ric. Horshamme, of a tenement in Halghsto, granted to her by Elias Martyn and John Copelonde
- 20 Ric. II. 33. Lease by Richard Horshamme of land near the manor of Barkesore, Halghesto, to John Berche
- 20 Ric. II. 34. Power of attorney of Ric. Horshamme to receive seisin of a 28 Sept. messuage in Borden from John Spilleborowe
- 20 Ric. II. 35. Grant by Margaret Chechelay to Ric. Horshamme, of a piece 21 Dec. of land in [Halstow]
- 20 Ric. II. 36. Grant by Michael Godwynne to Ric. Horshamme, of an acre in 'La Helde' in Upchirche
- 20 Rie. II. 37. Grant by William Chyke to Rie. Horshamme, of an acre in Scouldemere in exchange for land at 'Tyrlokkys'
- 20 Ric. II. 38. Grant by William Atte Broke to Ric. Horshamme, of 2 acres at 'Ate Breeche,' Upcherche
- 20 Ric. II. 39. Lease by Ric. Horshamme to William Atte Broke of the 25 April same land
- 20 Ric. II. 40. Release by Stephen Potworde to Ric. Horshamme of a marsh in Upehirche, held by Richard since the death of his father, Wm. Symme

- 21 Ric. II. 41. Lease of land near the manor of Gore by Richard Horshamme 24 Sept. to Nicholas Dod 42. Lease of a piece of land near the above by Horshamme to 21 Ric. II. 27 Sept. Dod 43. Grant by Thos. Atte Broke, vicar of Halghesto, to Ric. Hor-22 Ric. II. 7 Aug. shamme of the reversion of land in Halghesto 22 Ric. II. 44. Bond of John Phillipot to Ric. Horshamme for 201., to be paid 19 Feb. at Upcherche, to hold him harmless for rent due to Edw. duke of York, and Edw. duke of Albemarle Two deeds 45. Lease by Ric. Horshamme to Michael Godwynne of 'La 22 Ric. II. Helde' in Upchirche 6 April 46. Grant by Richard Horsham, of Upchirche, of all his lands in 1 Hen. IV. Upchirche, Halwesto, Newenton, and Hertlepe, to Wm. 11 Oct. Sevenokes, Wm. Symmes, grocers of London, and Thos. Broke and Thos. Jekyn, clerks 47. Power of attorney to deliver seisin 48. Grant by Thos. Mayner, of Newynton, to Sevenokes, Symmes, 2 Hen. IV. 8 Sept. Jekyn and Broke, of 5 virgates of land in Halgsto 4 Hen. IV. 49. Fine, by which John and Joan Warrewyk of Gillyngham, 24 June convey to Symmes, Sevenoke, Jekyn, and Broke, vicar of Halghesto, a messuage and 44 acres in Upcherch and Halghesto Two copies
 - 4 Hen. IV. 50. Release by John and Joan Warrewyk of the lands of John 26 June

 Tenet, her father, in Upchirche, Halgesto, Newenton, Hertelepe, and Reynham, to Sevenoke, Symmes, Jekyn and Broke
 - 9 Hen. IV. 51. Release by Wm. Symmes to Sevenoke, Broke, and Jekyn, of his estate in lands in Upchirche, Halvesto, Newenton, and Hertelepe, granted to them by Ric. Horshamme
 - 9 Hen. IV. 52. Grant of the same lands by Sevenoke, Broke, and Jekyn to 24 May Thos., son of Ric. Horsham
 - 9 Hen. IV. 53. Grant of the same lands by Thos. Horsham to John Frenyngham, Stephen Betenham, Thos. Jekyn, Nic. Grafton, Wm. Sevenoke, Wm. Symmes, and Wm. Cauntbrigg

"

- 54. Attestation, with full particulars, of the granting of the manor of Horsham by Thos. Horsham during his minority to John of Frenyngham, Stephen Betenham, Wm. Sevenoke, Thos. Jekyn, Nic. Grafton, Wm. Symmes, and Wm. Caumbregge
- 11 Hen. IV. 55. Lease by Frenyngham, &c., to Walter and Margaret Roo,
 2 July

 John Seintclere, Nic. Berners and others, of the manor of
 Horsham with appurtenances in Upchurch
- 8 Hen. V.
 12 Dec.

 56. Release by John Bewfitz, of Gillyngham, to Wm. Cauntbrigg,
 Wm. Sevenoke, and Wm. Symmes, of his title to a rent
 from 6 acres in Roberdishull and Brockysdele, Newynton
- 1 Hen. VI. 57. Release by Wm. Sevenoke to Wm. Cauntbrigg and Wm. 8 Jan. Symmes, of lands granted to them and others by Thos. Horsham

- 4 Hen. VI. 58. Release by Wm. Fynche, and Agnes his wife, late wife of 24 Oct.

 Thos. Horsham, of her claim to her late husband's lands, to Thos. Catworth, Wm. Symmes, John Bacoun, and Thos. Selove
- 7 Hen. VI. 59. Release of the same lands by Wm. Cauntbrigg and Wm. 22 Jan. Symmes to Robert Oteleye and Joan his wife, sister and heiress of Thos. Horsham
- 7 Hen. VI. 60. Fine for the conveyance of Horsham and lands in Upchurch, 6 May &c., by Robert and Joan Otteleye to Thos. Aleyn, Wm. Symmys, Thos. Catworth, Robert Cawode, Thos. Gybbys, and Wm. Greteham
- 7 Hen. VI. 61. Release by Wm. Gretham to Aleyn, &c., of his estate in the 12 June said lands
- 7 Hen. VI. 62. Indenture between Robert and Joan Oteleye, and Aleyn, &c. 4 July for the reconveyance of the land to Robert and Joan Oteleye
 - **63.** Counterpart of the above
- 15 Hen. VI. 64. Grant by Aleyn, Symmes, &c., of Horshamme and its appurtenances in Upchurche, Halghsto, Newenton, Raynham, Hertlepe, Wade, Bobbyng, and Dettelyng, to Katherine, widow of Robt. Otteley
- 15 Hen. VI. 65. Release of the same lands by Robert Cawode to Catworth, 28 June Symmes and Aleyn
- 17 Hen. VI. 66. Release by Joan, widow of John Horner, cousin and heir of 10 Dec. Ric. Horsham, of the manor of Horsham, to Cawode, &c.
- 17 Hen. VI. 67. Release by John, son of Wm. Cambrigge, of his estate in 30 March Horsham to Cawode, &c.
- 17 Hen. VI. 68. Fine, by which Cattewurth, Edm. Kervyle, and Gybbys surrender the reversion of the land in Uppechirche, &c. (Horsham), held by Catherine Ottely, to Thos. Chicheley, John Byrkheed, John Bolde, and Robt. Danvers
- 17 Hen. VI. 69. Release of their estate in Horsham by Thos. and Elizabeth 16 July Hodysdon to Henry Chicheley, archip. of Canterbury
- 17 Hen. VI. 70. Release by Saier Akre, grocer of London, to Cawod, Catte-1 April worth, Symmes, and Thos. Gybbes, of his estate in the manor of Horsham
- 18 Hen. VI. 71. Release of their estate in Horsham by John and Joan Hunte 2 Sept. to Archbp. Chicheley
- 18 Hen. VI. 72. Power of attorney by Catherine Otteley to deliver seisin of 5 May

 Horsham to Thos. Chicheley, John Brikhede, John Bolde, and Robt. Danvers
 - 73. Power of attorney to receive seisin

'TERRÆ PERQUISITÆ PER ROBERTUM OTELEY.'

- 2 Hen. VI. 74. Grant by John Hethe, of Newenton, to Robert and Joan 8 March Oteleye, and Saier and Joan Acre, of an acre of land in Hertlepe, in exchange for 3 roods in Newenton
 - ,, 75. Power of attorney to receive seisin
 - ,, 76. Grant by Robt. Oteleye and Joan his wife, Saier Acre and Joan his wife, to John Hethe, of Newenton, of three roods at Newenton in exchange for 1 acre at Hertlepe
- 2 Hen. VI. 77. Grant by Robert and Joan Oteleye, and Saier and Joan 14 March Acre, to John Hethe, of an acre in Hertlepe
- 4 Hen. VI. 78. Fine by which Wm. and Agnes Fynche release a rent in Mich.

 Upchyrche, Halgystowe, Newenton, Raynam, and Hertelepe, to R. and J. Oteleye, and to S. and J. Acre
- 4 Hen. VI. 79. Grant by William Cokere to Robt. Otlee, Sayer Acre, and John Lawneye, vicar of Upchirche, of all his lands in Upchirche, Halghstoo, Newenton, Reynham, and elsewhere in the hundred of Middelton, except 3 acres and 3 virgates in Upchurche and Halghsto
 - 80. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 4 Hen. VI. 81. Release of the same land by Cokere 6 Dec.
 - ,, 82. Bond of Wm. Coker to grant the land excepted in the deed of 4 Dec. to Otlee, Sayer Acre, and Lawneye
 - ,, 83. Duplicate of the above
- 30 Edw. III. 84. Grant by Wm. Hwyte, of Newenton, to Wm. de Froggenhale, 18 Dec. of 3 roods in Chacheleye
- 31 Edw. III. 85. Lease by Wm. de Froggenhale to Wm. Hwyte and Isabella 5 Feb. his wife, of 2 acres in Newenton near Chacheleye
 - ,, 86. Counterpart of the above
 - 6 Ric. II. 87. Grant by Walter Hwyte to Adam Lydesingg of 2 acres in Chechelay
 - 3 Hen. V.
 16 March
 88. Grant by Thos. Lydesyng to Simon Wast and Thos. Atte
 Vyse of all his lands at Newenton and Hertlepe
 - 9 Hen. V. 89. Grant by Thos. Froggenale to Thos. Vyse of rent from land in Newenton
- 5 Hen. VI. 90. Grant by Thos. Atte Vise to John Kyppyng, of Lambarde's acre in Berstedele
- 6 Hen. VI. 81. Release of lands at Berstedele in Newenton by Richard and 6 Feb. Thos. Froggenhale to Thos. Atte Vise
- 6 Hen. VI. 92. Grant by Thos. Atte Vise to Robert Otleye of 2 acres at 23 Feb. Berstedele

- 6 Hen VI. 93. Power of attorney to receive seisin 23 Feb.
- 7 Hen. VI. 94. Grant by John Kyppyng, of Newynton, to Robt. Oteleye and Edm. Kerville, of Lambardesacre at Berstedele, Newynton
 - 95. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 14 Hen. VI. 96. Grant by Ric. Froggenhale to Robert Otteleye of a rood of 23 July meadow at Newyngton
 - ,, 97. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 10 Hen. IV. 98. Grant by Wm. Chirche alias Bocher, and Joan his wife, d. 27 June and h. of John Michell, to Wm. Miller, John Downham, Robert Pilgryms and John Redyng, of Michelle's lands in Etterham
- 13 Hen. IV. 99. Release of the same land to Miller, &c. by Thos., son of 6 May Wm. Chirche
- 7 Hen. VI. 100. Grant by John Redynge to Wm. Coker and John Sprever 15 Oct. of lands formerly belonging to John Michell in Etterham
- 12 Hen. VI. 101. Grant by Wm. Cokere to Oteleye, Catworth, Symmes, and 5 Feb. Cawode, of Michelle's land in Etterham, in the parish of Upchurch
 - ,, 102. Power of attorney to receive seisin
 - " 103. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 4 Hen. V. 104. Grant by Ric. and Thos., sons of Wm. Frognale, to Wm. 1 Nov.

 Cokere of 1½ acre of meadow in Padbroke, in Upcherche and Halgshtoo
- 7 Hen. V. 105. Grant by John de Kent, of Hoo, to Wm. Cokere and Wm. 7 Oct.

 Thomelyn, of 1½ acre in Upcherche
- 6 Hen. VI. 106. Grant by Wm. Coker to John Grandon and Henry Wroghton 19 May of all his lands in Upcherche and Halghsto
 - 107. Power of attorney to deliver seisin

"

- 6 Hen. VI. 108. Release of land at Padbroke by R. and T. Frognale to 10 July Grandon and Wroghton
 - ,, 109. Release by John Quynchant, of Hertlepe, to John Grandon and Henry Wroghton, of $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow at Padbroke
- 7 Hen. VI. 110. Grant by John Grandon and Henry Wroughton, of Up-5 Sept. chirche, to Robt. Oteleye, of three acres at Padbrook
- 9 Hen. VI. 111. Release by Agnes, widow of Wm. Frognale, to Robt. Oteleye, 29 March of her estate in the acre and a half of meadow at Padbrook

- 'MANERIUM DE ETTERHAMS COURT, ET DE TERRIS IN UPCHURCH, HALGHESTO, NEWYNTON, RAYN-HAM, OLIM BARTHOLOMÆI DE TANET.'
- 1 Edw. III. 112. Release by Ric., son of John de Taneth, to his brother John, 19 Oct. of 32 acres of marsh in Bardesslete, Upecherche
- 2 Edw. III. 113. Grant by William, son of John Pye, to Wm. and Ric. Tanet, 13 March of 3 acres in Brodestrete
- 4 Edw. III. 114. Lease by Sir William and Juliana Clynton to Bartholomew de Taneto, of a messuage and 7 acres in Upcherch, formerly held by Isabella de Wattone
- 8 Edw. III. 115. Lease by Robt., son of Thos. Post, of Checheleye, to Wm. and 3 May

 Joan Atte Broke, of two acres in Halywelle, Opecherche
- 10 Edw. III. 116. Release by Wm., son of Elyas Atte Broke, to Ric. de Tanet, 29 Feb. of two acres in Halywelle
- 10 Edw. III. 117. Grant by Richard de Tanet to his son John of 2 acres and a 23 Dec. rood in Brodestrete and Cleyhamme, Upecherche
- 11 Edw. III. 118. Grant by Robt. Post to William de Tanet of a rent from 19 Jan. land at Halywelle in Opecherche
 - ,, 119. Indenture between Robt. Post and W. de Tanet, with further conditions for the receipt of the same rent
- 15 Edw. III. 120. Release by Robert le Post of the same rent to Thomasyne, 1 Feb. widow of Richard de Tanet, and Will., Thos., and Richard, his sons
- 20 Edw. III. 121. Grant by Barth. de Taneth, of Upecherche, to Thos. Batecok, 29 Sept. of his manor of Fermenessch, in Upecherche
- 21 Edw. III. 122. Grant by John ate Noke, of Upecherch, to William de Tent, 4 May of a rood of land at Lanoke, in Upecherch
- 25 Edw. III. 123. Quitclaim by John Mathew to Thos. de Tanet of his estate in 3 Feb.

 Landmersch, Etterham
- 28 Edw. III. 124. Release by John, son of John de Thanet, of a mill at Eter-10 Nov. ham to Bartholomew de Thanet
- 30 Edw. III. 125. Release of Fermenessch by Barth. de Taneth to Thos. 31 Jan. Badecok
- 32 Edw. III. 126. Grant by Bartholomew de Thanet to Richard Atte Bower,
 4 April draper of London, and Lucy, Thanet's daughter, of a share
 of a messuage in Upcherche and lands in Upcherche and
 Renham
- 32 Edw. III. 127. Grant by Ric. Smelt, fishmonger of London, to John de Myddelton and Wm. Symme, of his estate in the lands of John de Tent, seized by the Sheriff of Kent for the payment of an obligation
- 32 Edw. III. 128. Grant by Barth. de Thanet to Richard and Lucy Atte Boure 9 Oct. of all his lands in Renham and Upecherche

- 33 Edw. III. 129. Fine, by which Ric. and Lucy Atte Boure surrender to Richard Clerk 2 messuages with lands and rents in Upcherche and Reynham
- 34 Edw. III. 130. Grant by Richard Clerk of all his lands in Upchirch and 21 Dec. Reynham to Wm. Draycote and Nic. Molessh
 - 131. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 34 Edw. III. 132. Grant by Edm. Atte Breche of his inheritance in Halghesto 26 Dec. to Ric. Atte Boure
- 35 Edw. III. 133. Lease of the same lands by Ric. Atte Boure to Edm. Atte 10 Feb. Breche
- 36 Edw. III. 134. Grant by Richard Atte Crouche, senior, William Goryng, 29 Aug.

 John Atte Hacche, and Richard Atte Crouche, junior, to Will. Draycote, clothier of London, of all the lands in Upecherche, Reynham, and Halghesto granted to them by Draycote and Molessch
 - 135. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 38 Edw. III. 136. Grant by Nic. Molessch to Richard Atte Boure of a share of 20 Dec. a messuage in Brokestrete, Upcherche
- 39 Edw. III. 137. Grant by John Bryce, of Upecherche, to Ric. Atte Boure of 1 April 1 acre and 7 'daywerce' of land at Chealdecote
- 41 Edw. III. 138. Lease by Thos. de Albertone to John Michel, of Upecherche, 1 Aug.

 of the lands in Upecherche, Halghesto, and Renham granted to him by Thos. de Brokhulle
- 44 Edw. III. 139. Lease by Mary, widow of Thos. Alberton, to Ric. Michel, of 12 July all her lands in Upcherche, Halghesto and Renham
- 6 Ric. II. 140. Lease by Sir William Moigne, and Mary his wife, to Wm. Symme, of all their lands in Upcherche, Renham, and Halgsto
- 6 Hen. IV. 141. Grant by Cecilia Bracy to Wm. Monk, of Grene, of all her 27 July lands in Upchirche
- 7 Hen. IV. 142. Grant by John Colepepir, John Lucas, Roger Louth, and John 16 Feb. Stodele to Sir Adam Coker, of the lands lately belonging to Mary Moigne, widow of Thos. Alberton
- 11 Hen. IV. 143. Grant by William Monk, of the Isle of Grean, to Sir Adam 26 May Coker, of a parcel of land in Etterham
- 13 Hen. IV. 144. Release by Joan Brokhelle, widow of Thos. Brokhelle, to Sir 31 Jan.

 Adam Cokur and his son William, of her estate in Aterham
 - " 145. Duplicate of the above, with the names of witnesses added
- 14 Hen. IV. 146. Lease by Sir Adam and Wm. Coker to Walter Roo of the 12 Jan. manor of Etterham
- 1 Hen. V. 147. Grant by Sir Adam Coker to Henry Wroghton and John 5 Feb.
 Ochourne, of the manor of Etterhamescourt, in Upcherche, Halghestoo, Newenton, and Reynham
- 1 Hen. V. 148. Grant by William Mellere to Walter Roo, of an acre of land 24 Feb. in la Daue, near Ellenebusch, Upchirche

- 5 Hen. V. 149. Grant of Etterhamescourt by Henry Wroghton to Wm. Coker, 11 May Ric. Burys, and Ric. Bere, clk.
- 5 Hen. V. 150. Grant of Etterhammescourt by Wm. Coker, Ric. Burys, and Ric. Bere to Walter and Margaret Roo
 - 151. Counterpart of the above
- 5 Hen. V. 152. Promise of Wm. Coker, Ric. Burys, and Ric. Bere to defend
 Walter and Margaret Roo, to whom they have granted
 Etterhammes Court, against a claim of rent by John
 Philpots
 - 153. Counterpart of the above
- 5 Hen. V. 154. Power of attorney by Wm. Coker to receive 87 marks from 1 Nov. Walter and Margaret Roo
- 5 Hen. V. 155. Grant by Walter Roo to Robt. Grandon and Will. Tomlyn of all his lands in the hundred of Middelton and the parish of Swanescomp, lately belonging to John Davy
 - 156. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 7 Hen. V. 157. Grant of the same lands by Grandon and Tomlyn to Mar-12 Oct. garet, widow of Walter Roo
- 8 Hen. V. 158. Grant by Margaret Roo of the same lands to Grandon, John 28 May Franceys, and Hen. Wrowton
- 9 Hen. V. 159. Grant of Etterhamescourt by William Coker to Conand Aske, 2 Feb. John Tyrell, John de Clynton, squires of Humfrey, duke of Gloucester, Thos. Stanbregge, and Ric. Pakelesham
- 10 Hen. V. 160. Grant of Etterhammescourt by Grandon, Fraunceys, and 3 June Wroughton to Wm. Sevenoke, Wm. Cauntbrigge, John Bambourgh, John Laweney, and Wm. Cotysbrook
- 10 Hen. V. 161. Release of Etterhammescourt by Conand Ask &c. to Wm. 6 June Sevenoke, Wm. Cauntbrigg, John Bamburgh, John Laweney, and Wm. Cotysbrook
- 10 Hen. V. 162. Release of Etterhammescourt by Wm. Coker, of Shopelond, 13 June Essex, to Wm. Sevenoke, Cauntbrigg &c.
- 1 Hen. VI. 163. Release of Etterhammescourt by Wm. Sevenoke to Caunt-8 Jan. brigg, Bambourgh, Lawneye, and Cotysbrooke
- 3 Hen. VI. 164. Release by Robt. Chapmannysford of all claims upon John 14 June

 Lawney, vicar of Upchirche, and John Fraunseys, of Halgestowe, executors of Margaret Roo
- 7 Hen. VI. 165. Grant of Etterhammes Court by Cauntbrigg &c. to Robt. 23 Oct. Otleye, Thos. Aleyn, Wm. Symmes, Thos. Catworth, Robt. Cawode, Thos. Gybbes, and Edm. Kerville

 One of the seals is an antique (figure of Eros?)
 - 166. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 14 Hen. VI. 167. Release by Thos., grandson of Sir John Philpot, of the possessions of Barth. Tenet and Will. Tenet in Upchirche to Robt. Oteleye, Thos. Aleyn, William Symmes, Thos. Catworth, Robt. Cawode, Thos. Gybbes, and Edm. Kervyle

- 14 Hen. VI. 168. Bond of Ric. Bamme to Robt. Otteley, alderman of London, 26 June to assent to the decision of certain arbitrators as to matters in dispute between them
- 14 Hen. VI. 169. General release by Ric. Bamme, John, Thos. and Edw. 6 July Philpot, to Aleyn, Symmes, Catworth, and others
 - ,, 170. General release by Ric. Bamme to Robt. Otteley and Thos. Philpot
 - ,, 171. Release by Richard Bamme of the lands of B. and W. Tenet to Otteley, Aleyn, Symmes, &c.
- 19 Hen. VI. 172. Release by Robt. Chapmanesford, s. and h. of Margaret Roo, 1 July to Thos. Chicheley, Birkheed, Bolde and Danvers, of Etterhammes Court and other lands in Upchirche, Halghstoo, and Reynham
 - 'CARTÆ MANERII DE BOYWURTH, MOLENDINI DE HALGHESTO, TENEMENTI RICARDI POORE, ET TERRÆ VOCATÆ "GREAT GOSNEY."'
- 21 Ric. II. 173. Grant by John ate Hethe and Elias Martyn, of Halgsto, to 13 Aug. Ric. Poor, of a tenement in Halgsto
- 21 Ric. II. 174. Release of the same 14 Aug.
- 1 Hen. IV. 175. Grant by James Borne, of Sidyngbourne, to Richard and 23 Feb. Isabel Blakbroke, of a watermill and land at Halghesto
- 4 Hen. IV. 176. Grant of the same mill by Isabella Blakebroke to Wm. 12 May

 Swyffth, John Large, and Giles Parker
- 5 Hen. IV. 177. Grant of the same mill by Swytfte, Large and Parker, to 16 Aug. John Sidyngborne, alias Sokelyng, and Ric. Lynne
- 10 Hen. IV. 178. Grant by John Julyan, of Halghesto, to Wm. Bereforde, 1 Feb. John Cornwaleys, John Sokelyng, and Wm. Eweyn, of a virgate of land at Halghesto
- 10 Hen. IV. 179. Grant by Richard, s. and h. of Richard Poor, to Wm. Berford, 25 Feb. of a messuage in Halghsto, near Ballokkymelle
- 2 Hen. V.
 180. Grant by Margaret Harry, of Halghstoo, to Thos. Cryps and
 9 March
 Wm. Cheke, of all her lands in Upcherche, Halghstoo, and elsewhere in the hundred of Middelton
- 4 Hen. V. 181. Grant of Ballokesmelle, at Halghesto, by Lymne and Sydyng-23 April bourne to Wm. Bereforde
- 12 Hen. VI. 182. Grant by John Harry, of Halgsto, to John Grandon, of 16 Oct.

 Hertlepe, of a messuage and land at Halgsto and Hamme
- 18 Hen. VI. 183. Grant by Wm. Bereford to Thos. Chichele, Birkhede, Bolde, 5 Aug. and Danvers, of Ballokkesmelle, at Halgesto
- 18 Hen. VI. 184. Fine by which Sir Robt. Ponynges, and Margaret his wife, Oct.

 release the manor of Boywurth to Thos. Chicheley, Byrkheed, Bolde and Danvers

 Two copies

- 19 Hen. VI. 185. Release of a messuage and land in Halewesto by Wm. Ewen, 25 Oct. of London, to Thos. Chichele, Birkhede, Bolde, and Danvers
- 19 Hen. VI. 186. Release by Wm. Waldyng, of Codreth, to Thos. Chichele, 24 Feb.

 John Birkhede, John Bolde, and Robt. Danvers of his estate in a water mill and land at Halgsto
- 20 Hen. VI. 187. Grant by Alexander Cheyne to Thos. Chichele, Birkhede, 20 Dec. Bolde, and Danvers, of 7 acres called Grete Goseney, in Opcherche
 - ,, 188. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
 - 189. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 20 Hen. VI. 190. Abstract of the surrender of the manor of Boyworth by Thos. 5 Feb. Chichele, Birkhed, Bolde, and Danvers to Henry VI.
- 20 Hen. VI. 191. Release of Grete Goseney by Alex., s. and h. of Thos. Iden, 10 Feb. of Middelton, to Thos. Chichele, Birkhede, Bolde, and Danvers
- 20 Hen. VI. 192. Abstract of the grant by Henry VI. to All Souls' College 24 April of the manor of Boyworth, Horsham, lands, a mill, and rents in Upchurch, Halghesto, Newenton, Reynham, Hertlep, Wade, Bobbing, Etterham, and Detling
- 27 Hen. VI. 193. Release by John and Margaret Harry to John Grandon, of 1 April his lands in Upcherche, Halghsto, and elsewhere in the hundred of Middelton
- 29 Hen. VI. 194. Release by John Grandon of a croft at Halghesto to William 6 March Kele, clerk

'CARTÆ DE REDDITU 12 SUMMARUM PALMALIS HORDEL'.

- 28 Edw. III. 195. Grant by Bartholomew de Taneto to Robt., son of Robt.
 6 Feb. Beaufitz, of Gyllingham, of a rent of 12 quarters of barley
 (duodecim summas ordei palmalis) from his lands in
 Upecherche
- 30 Edw. III. 196. Grant of the same rent by Robt. Beaufitz to Richard Smelt, 10 June fishmonger of London
- 37 Edw. III. 197. Release by John Litle and Richard Letecombe of the same 3 July rent to Richard Atte Boure
- 37 Edw. III. 198. Grant of the same rent from tenements at Eterham, La Hoke, 8 Sept.

 Donhammelle, La Brede, Walebacheffelde, la Thorne, Southdane, la Bekenhull, Eterhamhethe, Farmamessh, Atte Breche, Werdewode, and Bardeflete, by Ric. Atte Boure to John Litle and Ric. de Letecombe
- 12 Hen. [VI.] 199. Declaration of William Cokere that he never paid a rent ¹ of beer or barley to John Philpot or any other occupier or tenant of the manor of the Grange

¹ This payment is entered in No. 235, as 'manerio de Grange xij. q. ordei.'

'VARIÆ CARTÆ DE TERRIS IN UPCHURCH, HALGHESTO ET ALIBI.'

- 1292. 200. Grant by Simon de Quercu to Nic. de Suthingtoune of ½ an
 20 Edw. I. acre and 6 'daywerkes' of land in Berwfeld, Upchirche
 15 Sept.
- 5 Edw. II. 201 Grant by Robt., son of Eylmer Ate Hethe, to John, son of Wm. Peticlerk, of an acre in 'Ate Doune,' Uppecherche
- 12 Edw. II. 202. Grant by William Peteclerk, of Upecherch, to his son John Lundinneys, of his property in Gosele Marsh, Upecherch
- 12 Edw. III. 203. Grant by Stephen Lefrich, of Newenton, to John de 2 Jan. Mockingge, fishmonger of London, of 5 acres in Roberdishelle, Newenton
- 13 Edw. III. 204. Grant by John de Mockyngge to Stephen Leverych, of 5 acres 14 March at Roberdeshulle, Newenton
- 18 Edw. III. 205. Grant by John de Mokkynge to Joan Leverich, of an acre at 25 July Brockysdele
- 18 Edw. III. 206. Grant by Joan, widow of Stephen Leverich, to John de 29 Dec. Mokkynge, of an acre in Brockisdele, Newynton
- 24 Edw. III. 207. Grant by John Longe, of Chetham, to Thos. Atte Melle, of 5 March a tenement at Medfeld, in Upecherch
- 7 Ric. II. 208. Grant by John Ferbras to William de Upcherch, 'bocher,' 3 July of his portion of a messuage at Etterham
- 2 Hen. IV. 209. Grant by Thos. Atte Broke, vicar of Halgsto, and Wm. 11 April

 Bocher, of Upcherche, to John Cheke, of five virgates of land at Berchesfeld, Hamme

MISCELLANEA.

- 11 Hen. IV. 210. Account of the expenses of Walter Roo in taking the manor Mich. of Horsham
- 1 Hen. VI. 211. Memorandum of a judgment in the Exchequer Court concerning land at Upchurch belonging to John Michell
 - 212. Sums spent by John Lawney for Robt. Oteley about the repairs of the manor of Horsham Pp. 2
- 2 Hen. VI. 213. Lawney's account of money spent for Robt. Oteley and Saier Ackre Pp. 2
 - 214. Sums received by John Lawney for Robert Oteley. P. 1
- 6 Hen. VI. 215. Memorandum of a bond of Thos. Atte Vyse, of Stokebery, 12 Feb. to enfeoff Robt. Oteley in 2 acres at Berstedele
- 14 Hen. VI. 216. 'Bille de divers covenauntes ffait a Horsham ove divers gentz.' Chiefly for repairs of houses Pp. 3
 - 217. 'Costes at the chapell of Athyrham' for labourers and building materials $P.\ 1$

- [1414-46.] 218. List of names for a jury in the liberty of Humfrey duke of Gloucester, in the hundreds of Middelton and Merdon
 - 219. Another similar list, endorsed 'le copy del vieil panelle pase a Maydeston'
 - 220. List of 28 names, probably of a jury, beginning with Thos. Catworth and Wm. Symmes
- Hen. VI. 221. 'A copie of a certeine bill made by Robert Grandon of divers fermes leased by him out of the manor of Horsham' 16th cent. copy
- 16 Hen. VI. 222. A relation of the fraudulent manner in which Wm. Sevenoke and Thos. Horsham obtained the manor of Atterham from Margaret Roo on her death-bed
 - 1440-64. 223. Receipts by Katherine Ottley for the rent of Horsham and for an annuity of 20l. per annum
- 4 Hen. VII. 224. Abstract of the confirmation by Act of Parliament of the 13 Jan. possessions of All Souls' College
 - 25. Account of the sale of trees in Horsham ground, with half the grove at Brome down, which the writer bought from Dr. Barbour, 25 May, 1571

 Pp. 9. Attached to the above is a letter from Robt. Bull to

Robt. Stransam, at Feversham

- 226. Bond of Thos. Butte, of Upchurch, to Clement Milwaye to abide by arbitration in the controversy between them
 Endd. by Hoveden
- 1576. 227. Arbitrement between Thos. Butt and Clement Milwaie concerning land in Longcroft
- 18 Eliz. 228. Writ exempting All Souls' College from the payment of a fifteenth and tenth for their lands at Horsham, Newland Marshe, and Godehall (Googy hall)
- [1588.] 229. Culpeper's evidence concerning a piece of ground in controversy between the College and the heirs of Mr. Holbrookes of Newington
- 38 Eliz. 230. Bundle of papers referring to a suit of the College against Thos. Knyght for trespass at Detlyng, and other suits connected with it
- [27 Car. II.] 231. 'Cook agst. Bradley in ejectment. For the plaintiff. Breife.'
 The land in question is in Upchurch, and held by Ambrose Mellway from All Souls' College
 - 232. Memoranda from deeds referring to Etterham's Court, and the rent of 12 qrs. of barley

 Two papers
 - 15th cent. 233. List of documents relating to Horsham

RENTALS, ETC.

30 Edw. III. 234. 'Tenementa quæ fuere Bartholomæi de Tanet,' in Upchurch. Extent of the lands of John de Tent, 29 and 30 Edw. III.

Imperfect

[Edw. III.]	235.	'Resolutio reddituum manerii de Etterham'	Vellum roll
9 Hen. V. 30 Sept.	236.	Rental of Etterhames Court	Vellum roll
	237.	Account of the descent of the lands held by Ada Two copies, one on parchment, of	
15th cent.	238.	'En paroche de Upchirch, Halgisto, Newnton Hertelep, Wade, Bobbyng et Dettlyng' List of lands, including Fermanesshe and 't Horsham'	, Reynham,
	239.	'En Upch' et Halgisto pertinantes al maner de l' Account of the extent of the lands	Horsham' P. 1
5 Hen. VI.	240.	Lands in Newynton belonging to the manor of H by Robt. and Joan Otele Paper	forsham held er roll, pp. 2
	241.	A modern translation of the preceding	$Paper\ roll$
15th cent.	242.	Memoranda of rents at Etterham and elsewledgeds relating to Upchurch and Halstow	here, and of Pp. 2. Lat.
[9-12 Hen. VI.]	243.	Accounts of John Grandon, farmer of the manor $A\ bundle\ q$	of Horsham of 10 papers
15th cent.	244.	Rentale de Horsham	
	245.	Rentale de Horsham	Pp. 3
8 Hen. VII.	246.	Rents in the yokes of Herbertham, Bell-a-Brook, yokes in Upchurch	, and 3 other
	247.	'The names of those that have landes at Cockher	rst' P. 1
9 Eliz. Mich.	248.	Extract from a rental of East Court, Dettlynge Cockherst Endd. 'Mr.	, relating to Webbes note,
		LETTERS.	
1595. 15 July	249.	Richard Potman to Mr. Carter, in Rode Lane, Le formation about the stealing of wood belong Melway P. 1. With a draft of another letter on the stealing of the	ing to Thos.
1758. 23 July Sutton Dart- ford.	250.	Edward Hasted to Dr. Niblett:—The terrier lands is now finished. Asks how he shall send	of Horsham

LEASES.

21 Edw. IV.	1. Lease by All Souls' College of a parcel of land in Chirch-
20 Sept.	strete, Upchurch, to Valentine Grymston

9 Hen. VIII. 2. Of a piece of land called Stonfyld, in Upchurch, to John 28 Jan. Burbage

9 Hen. VIII. 29 March	. 3.	Lease of the manor of Horsham, for 20 years, to Wm. Godyn, of Upchurch
,,	4.	Of two acres in Key felde to Stephen Thomson, carpenter, of Upchurch, for 20 years
26 Hen. VIII 8 Nov.	5.	Of Clarke's house, in Upchurch, to Thos. Yonge
34 Hen. VIII 30 June	6.	Of the manor of Horsham to John Mason, of London
34 Hen. VIII 20 March	. 7.	Of Halgstow Mill to Christopher Arundell, of Moore, Oxon
5 Eliz. 20 Nov.	8.	Of Halstow Mill to Ch. Arundell
6 Eliz. 2 Nov.	9.	Of the manor of Horsham to Clement Mylwaye $Bond\ enclosed$
12 Eliz. 3 Nov.	10.	Of the manor of Horsham to Clement Milway
25 Eliz. 1 April	11.	Of Halstoe Mill to Wm. Langharne, of London, B.C.L.
25 Eliz. 3 June	12.	Of Horsham to Clement Milwaie for 20 years Bond enclosed
32 Eliz. 2 Dec.	13.	Of a tenement and land in Church Street, Upchurch, to Robert Freeman, of the University of Oxford, yeoman
35 Eliz. 31 Oct.	14.	Of Horsham to Thos., son of Clement Milwaye, for 20 years, at a rent of 26l. 13s. 4d. Bond enclosed
45 Eliz. 11 Dec.	15.	Of Horsham to John Milway, son of Thos. Milway Bond enclosed
45 Eliz. 30 Dec.	16.	Of a tenement in Church Street to Robert Freeman
5 Jac. I. 12 Oct.	17.	Of the manor of Horsham to John Millway for 20 years
10 Jac. I. 28 Oct.	18.	Of Horsham to John Milway
>>	19.	Of Halstow Mill, for 20 years, to Thos. Coper Both parts
12 Jac. I. 10 Oct.	20.	Of Halstow Mill to Robert Bradenham, jun., of Oxford, for 20 years Both parts and bond
17 Jac. I. 22 Oct.	21.	Of Horsham to John Milway With license to let
18 Jac. I. 25 Oct.	22.	Of Halstow Mill to John Thomas, of Halstow, for 20 years Both parts and license to let
2 Car. I. 2 Nov.	23.	Of the manor of Horsham to John Milwaie, of Upchurch, yeoman
3 Car. I. 29 Oct.	24.	Of Halstow Mill to John Thomas, of Halstowe Bond enclosed
9 Car. I. 31 Oct.	25.	License to John Millwaie to let the manor of Horsham

17 Car. I. 30 April	26. Lease of the manor of Horsham to Sir Cheney Culpeper, of Hollingborne Bond enclosed
1661. 15 June	27. Power to Edward Astyn and Francis Sury, of Oxford, to take possession of Crockham Park and Coney Heath, in Upchurch, let to Gilbert Roope, 31 Dec. 1657
1721. 11 Nov.	28. Lease of the manor of Horsham to Joseph Hasted, of Chatham Bond enclosed
1765. 4 Nov.	29. Of Crockham Park and Coney Heath, in Upchurch, to Edward Hasted, of Sutton
1784. 20 Oct.	30. Of Halstow Mill to Wm. Smart, of Rainham
1785. 24 Oct.	31. Of the manor of Horsham to Edward Hasted
1789. 16 Oct.	32. Of the manor of Horsham to Edw. Hasted, of Sutton, Kent
1791. 11 Oct.	33. Of Halstow Mill to Wm. Dodd, of Throwley, Kent
1795. 21 Oct.	34. License to James Wilkins to let Chinkwell and College Heath Woods, in Newington, Upchurch, &c.
1798. 31 Oct.	35. Lease of Halstow Mill to Wm. Dodd, of Rainham With license to let
1802. 23 Oct.	36. Of Clinkwell Wood, College Heath, and other woods in Newington, Upchurch, Halstow, Hartlep, Detling, Rainham, and Masborowe, to James Wilkins Both parts
1805. 4 Nov.	37. Of Crockham Park and Coney Heath to John Williams
1809.	38. Of Clinkwell Wood, &c., to Francis Smith, of Harbledown
,,	39. Of Crockham Park and Coney Heath to John Williams, of Dartford
25 Oct.	40. Of the manor of Horsham to John Williams
1812. 2 Nov.	41. Of Halstow Mill to William Dodd, of Rainham
1816. 2 Nov.	42. Of Chinkwell Wood, College Heath, &c., in Newington, Upchurch, and other parishes, to Francis Smith, of Harbledown With license to let
"	43. Of Horsham Farm, in Upchurch, to Robert Hind and Wm. Jordan, trustees of Wm. Ludgater Both parts
,,	44. Of Crockham Park and Coney Heath to Robert Hind and Wm. Jordan Both parts
1819. 2 Nov.	45. Of Halstow Mill to Wm. Dodd Both parts
1820. 2 Nov.	46. Of Crockham Park and Coney Heath to Daniel Jarvis, of Margate

1820. 2 Nov.	47. Lease of Horsham Farm to Daniel Jarvis
1826. 3 Nov.	48. Of Halstow Mill to Penelope Hulks, of Chatham, and the other executors of Edward Hulks Both parts
1832. 3 Nov.	49. Of Crookham Park and Coney Heath to Wm. George Lord Harris With license to let
1833. 26 Oct.	50. Of Halstow Mill to Penelope Hulks, &c. Both parts and license to let

HORSPATH.

1722. 6 Oct.	1. Lease by Dr. Geo. Clarke to Wm. Cox, of his tenement and pasture in Horspath Draft
1730. 26 March	2. Lease by John Mather, president, and Corpus Christi College of their lands in Horspath to Geo. Clarke, fellow of All Souls' College
1765. 2 April	3. Lease of the same by Thos. Randolph, president, and Corpus Christi College, to All Souls' College, with license to let
1772. 3 April	4. Lease of the same to the same
[18th cent.]	5. Memoranda of a lease of property at Horspath P. 1
18 2 8. 15 July	6. Receipt by the Commissioners of Woods and Forests of 13l. 5s. from All Souls' College, for the purchase of a rent of 10s. from Horsepath pastures

KINGSBURY MANERIUM. TERRÆ IN HENDON.

MANOR OF KINGSBURY.

10 Edw. II. 1 May	1. Grant by Baldewin Poleyn, of Tebbeworth, to Jas. le Palmer, of London, and Sarah, his wife, of his manor in Kyngesburie for life
19 Edw. II. 20 Oct.	2. Lease by Baldwin Poleyn to Jas. le Paumer of all his lands in Kynkesburie
19 Edw. II. 27 Oct.	3. Indenture between Poleyn and Palmer for the security of the preceding
3 Edw. III. 17 Dec.	4. Grant by Baldwin Poleyn to Walter de Salynge, of the manor of Kyngesburi

- 4 Edw. III. 5. Indenture with stipulations for the lease of Kyngesburic by 14 Dec. Baldwin Polein to Walter de Sellynge
- 4 Edw. III. 6. Fine for the conveyance of Kyngesburie by Poleyn to Sellynge 20 Jan.
- 5 Edw. III. 7. Surrender by Sarra, widow of Jas. le Palmere, to Walter de 22 Oct. Salynge, of her property in Kyngesbury
- 13 Edw. III. **8.** Lease by Thos. Page to Roger de Salyngge of 'le Faytys-31 Dec. lond' in Kynggesbury
- 13 Edw. III. 9. Grant by Robt. Rose, of Eggesware, to Roger de Salyngge, of 12 Jan. a messuage and land in Hendon, held by John 'dictus Cocus,' by gift from Baldwin Poleyn
- 14 Edw. III. 10. Release by Cristiana, widow of Walter de Salyngge, to her daughters Alice, Matilda, and Isabella, of her estate in the manor of Kynggesbury
 - 1346.11. Indenture between the abbot and convent of Westminster19 June and Thos. Page, of Eggeswer, concerning the payment of money owed to him by the convent
- 24 Edw. III. 12. Grant by the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smethe-28 Aug. feld, to Ric. Raven, of the marriage of William, s. and h. of Thos. Page, of Stanmere Parva, with wardship of his lands in Stanmere Convent seal, broken
- 30 Edw. III. 13. Grant of lands in Eggeswere, Kyngesbury, and Hendon, by 16 Nov. Wm. Page to Simon de Kegworth and Ralph Thuamolow
- 31 Edw. III. 14. Release by Henry Faytyf, of Kyngesbury, to Wm., son of 1 Oct.

 Thos. Page, of Kyngesbury, of his estate in 'Faytyffeslonde,' Kyngesbury
- 31 Edw. III. 15. Grant by Wm. Page to Ric. Raven, of Berkhampstead, and 4 Dec.

 Randulph de Twomelowe, of all his lands in London and Middlesex
- 32 Edw. III. 16. Grant by Raven and Twomelowe to Wm. Page and Cristina 12 March his wife, Raven's daughter, of the lands granted to them by Page
 - 17. Grant by Ric. Raven and Ralph de Twemelowe to Wm. and Cristina Page, of the goods, chattels, and crops on the lands granted to the latter by the former in London and Middlesex
- 36 Edw. III. 18. Grant by Wm. and Cristina Page to John Penne, John Raven, 31 Jan.

 Blaise de Bury, and Robt Raven, of all their lands in Eggeswere, Kyngesbury, Hendon, and Stammere, Magna and Parva
- 41 Edw. III. 19. Grant by Blaise de Bury, skinner of London, to Wm. and 7 Feb. Cristina Page, Elizabeth their daughter, John de Swanbourne, and Wm. Penne, of lands in Middlesex granted to him by Wm. Page
- 44 Edw. III. 20. Lease of the manor of Kyngesbury by Wm. Page to Frere 18 April Robt. Hales and John Raven

21. Counterpart of the above

"

- 44 Edw. III. 22. Lease by Wm. and Cristina Page to Fr. Robt. de Hales and 1 July John Raven, of all their lands, &c., in Hendon
- 44 Edw. III. 23. Grant by Wm. Page to John and Robt. Raven of all his 10 July property in Kyngesbury and Hendone
 - 24. Indenture between Page and the Ravens, that if they hold the lands for 9 years, the preceding grant shall be void
 - 7 Ric. II. 25. Grant by Wm. and Cristina Page to John Raven, Wm. Pychelesthorn, and Ric. Atte Hil, of the manor of Kyngesbury
 - 9 Ric. II. 26. Release by Richard Atte Hill to Sir John de Worth, John 1 April Raven, and Will. Pistorn, of his estate in Kyngesbury
 - 19 Ric. II. 27. Grant by John and Margery Haldenby, of Northamptonshire, to Ric. Clifford, keeper of the king's great wardrobe, Walter Dunwell, Wm. Farendon, rector of Harpeden, and Walter Norman, vicar of Hendon, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c., which belonged to Margery Haldenby by right of her father, John Raven
- 19 Ric. II. 28. Release of Kyngesbury, &c., by Joan, widow of John Raven, 4 April to Ric. Clifford, &c.
- 11 Hen. IV. 29. Grant of the manor of Kyngesbury by Ric. Clifford, bp. of 25 Sept. London, Walter Dunwell, and Walter Norman, to William and Joan Bury
- 11 Hen. IV. 30. Letter of attorney of Ric. Clifford, bp. of London, to deliver 26 Sept. possession of Kyngesbury to William and Joan Bury Fine seal with the bishop's arms
- 12 Hen. IV. 31. Release of the manor of Kyngesbury by Wm. Page to Wm. 3 Oct. and Joan Bury
 - 1423-4.
 10 Feb.
 22. Notarial attestation of the grant of the lands of Wm. Page to Walter Norman and Ric. Clifford to the use of Walter and Margaret Bury, and of the grant of Kingesbury manor to them by Wm. Page
- 1425. 33. An attestation of the same facts by the bp. of London

 Episcopal seal, broken
- 4 Hen. VI. 34. Bond of Wm. Bury, of Kyngesbury, to abide by the award of arbitrators in the dispute between him and John Penne
- 4 Hen. VI. 35. Release by Wm. Bury, Roger Saperton, and others, of their estate in Kyngesbury, Hendon, Eggeswere, and Stanmere, to John Penne, of London
- 4 Hen. VI. 36. Receipt by Wm. Bury for 8l. 5s. rent from John Penne 10 July
- 5 Hen. VI. 37. Similar receipt of 55s. 9 Oct.
- 5 Hen. VI. 38. Similar receipt 26 Dec.

- 8 Hen. VI. 39. Grant by John Penne, lord of the manor of Kyngesbury, to Margaret wife of Ivo de Thorn, draper of London, of 3 messuages, viz. Robertishawe, Cockishouse, and Holdehawe, in Kyngesbury
 - 40. Exemplification of the preceding, dated 12 Feb., 18 Hen. VIII.
- 8 Hen. VI. 41. Grant by John Penne, grocer of London, to Thos. Rolf, 3 May serjeant at law, John Fernyclouth, vicar of Hendon, and others, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- 10 Hen. VI. 42. Release by Thos. Rolf, John Fernyclough, and others, of 20 May their estate in the manor of Kyngesbury to John Bernevyle
- 10 Hen. VI. 43. Grant by John Bernevyle of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c., 5 June to John Penne, grocer of London
- 11 Hen. VI. 44. Grant by John Penne to John Stokes, rector of Denham, 19 Aug.

 Nic. Conyngeston, Robt. Foster, and Wm. Mersshe, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- 11 Hen. VI. 45. Release of his estate in the manor of Kyngesbury by Nic. 29 Aug.

 Conyngeston to John Stokes, Robt. Foster, and Wm. Mersshe
- 12 Hen. VI. 46. Grant by John Stokes, rector of Denham, Nic. Conyngeston, 6 Sept.

 Robt. Foster, and Wm. Mersshe, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c., to John Penne
 - 47. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 12 Hen. VI. 48. Release by John Fernyclough to John Penne of his estate 20 Sept. in Kyngesbury, &c.
 - **49.** Counterpart of the above
- 12 Hen. VI. 50. Grant by John Penne to Robt. Clopton, John Kendale, an 20 Dec. John Bengeworth, chaplains, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
 - **51.** Counterpart of the above

- 12 Hen. VI. 52. Bond of Penne to Clopton for 200l. 12 Jan.
- 12 Hen. VI. 53. Obligation of John Penne not to sell the manor of Kinges-14 Jan. bury to any one but Robert Clopton, or by his consent, for 10 years, on forfeiture of the preceding bond
 - **54.** Counterpart of the above
- 12 Hen. VI. 55. Surrender by John Bernevile and Wm. Bray to Clopton, 12 April

 Kendale, and Bengeworth, of their estate in the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
 - **56.** Counterpart of the above
- 12 Hen. VI. 57. Release of the manor of Kyngesbury by John Penne to 20 April Clopton, Kendale, and Bengeworth
 - **58.** Counterpart of the above
- 12 Hen. VI. 59. Grant by Clopton, Kendale, and Bengeworth of the manor 3 May of Kyngesbury, &c., to John Penne

- 12 Hen. VI. 60. Lease by Clopton, Kendale, and Bengeworth to Penne of the 3 May manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
 - ,, 61. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 13 Hen. VI. 62. Receipt by Robt. Clopton for 15l. in part payment of 220l. 1 Jan. from John Penne, in accordance with previous indentures
- 13 Hen. VI. 63. Grant by John Penne to Robt. Clopton of an annual rent of 20 April 100s. from the manor of Kyngesbury
- 13 Hen. VI. 64. Release by Clopton of a bond of 200 mks. of John Penne, 27 April on condition of receiving a rent of 100s. from Kyngesbury
 - **65.** Counterpart of the above
- 14 Hen. VI. 66. Receipt by Clopton of 50s. of the rent granted him by 29 Sept. Penne
- 14 Hen. VI. 67. Grant by John Penne to Ric. Barnett, Thos. Nichol, of Barnet, 1 Oct.

 John Bernevile, and Wm. Bray, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
 - ,, 68. Receipt of Robt. Clopton of 15l. from John Penne in part payment of 220l.
- 14 Hen. VI. 69. Release by John Penne to Ric. Barnett of his estate in the 20 Jan. manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
 - 70. Grant by Robt. Clopton of the rent he receives from Penne to Mary, widow of John Barnett, and Wm. Chedworth
- 14 Hen. VI. 71. Release by John Penne of his estate in Kyngesbury to Clopton and Kendale
- 14 Hen. VI. 72. Grant by Clopton and Kendale of the manor of Kyngesbury, 5 Feb. &c. to Ric. Barnett, alias Somry, and Robt. Wyght, chaplain
 - 73. Similar grant

,,

- 14 Hen. VI. 74. Release by Penne of his estate in Kyngesbury to Clopton, 6 Feb. Kendale, and Bengeworth
- 14 Hen. VI. 75. Release by John Penne to John Barnett, alias Somry 20 Feb.
- 14 Hen. VI. 76. General release by John Stanet to Ric. Somry, alias Barnett 1 March
- 14 Hen. VI. 77. Release of all actions by John Stanet to John Penne 23 March
- 15 Hen. VI. 78. Receipt by John Stanet of 15l. 15s. 4d. from Ric. Somery, 1 Oct. alias Barnet
- 16 Hen. VI. 79. Grant by Thos. Nicholl, of Barnett, John Bernevile, and 5 Feb. Wm. Bray to John Stannet and John Besteman, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- 16 Hen. VI. 80. Release of the manor of Kyngesbury by Thos. Nicholl to 12 Feb. Stannet and Bestman
- 16 Hen. VI. 81. Grant by John Penne of the manor of Kyngesbury to Peter Stucle, Thos. Glouceter, Walter Taylard, John Pemberton, Wm. Meiwode, Ric. Weye, John Pratt, and John Wode

"

99

- 16 Hen. VI. 82. Release by John Penne to John Stannet of his estate in the 5 June manor of Kyngesbury
- 17 Hen. VI. 83. Grant by Stannet and Bestman of the manor of Kyngesbury and lands in Hendon to Thos. Chichele, John Brikhede, Robt. Daunvers, jun., John Drayton, and John Bernevyle
- 17 Hen. VI. 84. Release of his estate in the manor of Kyngesbury by John 7 Nov. Penne to Chichele, &c.
- 17 Hen. VI. 85. Release by Stannet and Bestman to Chichele, &c. 8 Nov.
 - 86. Release by Ric. Barnet, alias Somery, and Robt. Wyght, of their estate in the manor of Kyngesbury to Thos. Chichele, &c.
 - 87. Release by Mary Barnet and Wm. Chedworth to Thos. Chichele, &c. of a rent of 100s. from the manor of Kyngesbury
- 17 Hen. VI. 88. Release by Peter Stucle, &c. to Thos. Chichele, &c. of their 9 Nov. estate in the manor of Kyngesbury
- 20 Hen. VI. 89. Surrender by Thos. Chichele, Birkhede, &c. to Hen. VI. of 5 Feb. Edgeware, Kyngesbury, and Willesden, with other lands in various places Copy
 - 90. Abstract of the preceding
- 20 Hen. VI. 91. Memorandum of the granting of Kingsbury, &c. to All 24 April Souls' College by Henry VI.
- 27 Hen. VI. 92. Release by Ric. Walssh to All Souls' College, of his estate in 1 April the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- 4 Hen. VII. 93. Memorandum of the confirmation by Parliament of the 12 Jan. grants to All Souls' College

ARNOLD'S LANDS IN HENDON.

- 35 Edw. I. 94. Lease by Richard Arnold, of Hendon, to Wm. and Marg. Page, of Eggeswere, of his hereditary property in Hendon
- 3 Edw. II. 95. Grant by Ric. le Rous, lord of Hendon, to Matilda, d. of Ric. le Herberger, of a messuage and garden formerly held by Wm. Ernold, and land in Popescroft and Otefeld
- 5 Edw. II. 96. Grant by Richard, son of Thos. Arnold, of Heendone, to 11 July Wm. and Margaret Page, of his inheritance in Heendone
 - 97. Grant by Ric. Arnold, of Heendon, to Wm. Page, of Eggeswere, and Margaret his wife, of a messuage and land in Heendone, inherited from his father
- 5 Edw. II. 98. Release by Arnold to W. and M. Page, of his lands in Hendon 19 Dec.
- 5 Edw. II. 99. Indenture containing further covenants concerning the trans-25 May fer of land by Arnold to Wm. Page
 - **100.** Counterpart of the above

- 7 Edw. II. 101. Release by Alice, daughter of Thos. Arnold, to Wm. Page, of 7 Oct.

 a messuage and lands held by him by gift of her brother Richard
 - 102. Similar release by Isabella Arnold

- 103. Grant by Sir Ric. le Rous, lord of Heendon, to Wm. le Page and Margaret his wife, of the land granted them by Thos. Arnold, and the land which le Rous will inherit from Arnold
- 7 Edw. II. 104. Release by Sir Richard le Rous to Wm. Page, of lands in 13 Dec. Hendon granted to them by Ric. Arnold
- 15 Edw. II. 105. Release by John de Mordone to Wm. and Marg. Page of 2 11 Feb. acres in Hendon formerly belonging to Ric. Arnold
- 17 Edw. II. 106. Release by Matilda, widow of Sir Richard le Rous, to Wm.
 15 June
 Page, of a messuage in Hendon, formerly held by Ric.
 Arnold, and land in Popescroft and Otefield

PERRICROFT.

- 2 Edw. II. 107. Lease by John de Mordon to Wm. Page of 'Piricroftes' in [24] June Hendon
- 3 Edw. II. 108. Grant by Roger and Alice Arderne to John de Mordon of 19 Oct. land granted them by Mordon's father in Hendon Endd. 'Le Pyricroft in Hendon'
- 8 Edw. II. 109. Grant by John de Mordone to John Seward of 'Pyrifeld' in 30 Nov. Hendon
- 10 Edw. II. 110. Grant by Geoffrey Fitzwaryn to Wm. Page and Margaret 21 Oct. his wife, of 'le Piryfeld' in Hendon
- 10 Edw. II. 111. Release by John Seward to Wm. and Margaret Page, of his estate in 'le Pyrifeld'
- 13 Hen. VI. 112. Lease by John Penne to John Stannet and Anne his wife, of a tenement in Stanmere Parva, and 'le Gardyn mede,' 'le Brodefeld,' and 'le Parescroft,' in Eggeswere

HEYLOND.

- 113. Grant by Henry de la Haye to Robt. Fitz Geffrey, of land formerly belonging to Edwi in Kingesberi
- 114. Grant by John, son of Reginald de la Haie, to Geoffrey, son of Hemmig, of land in Kingesburi in the tenement of Gilebert de Tebwrthe, in Paidene and Epsforlung
- 29 Edw. I. 115. Lease of le Haylond, in Kyngesbury, by William Aunsel and Christiana his wife to John Blackers
- 34 Edw. I. 116. Lease by Agnes Atte Heye to Wm. Page, of Eggeswere, of [29 Sept.] land in 'Heylond,' Kyngesbury
- 3 Edw. II. 117. Grant by Will. and Christina Aunsel, of Kinneton, to Wm. 9 Dec. Page, of Eggeswere, of a messuage and 10 acres in Kyngesbury

"

EYDOMMEDO.

- 4 Ric. II. 118. Grant by John Bereford, of Hendon, to William de Staunton, chaplain of Stanmere Parva, of all his lands in Kyngesbury, called 'Eydommedo'
- 11 Ric. II. 119. Grant by Wm. Staunton, chaplain, to John Raven, John 3 Dec.

 Lyoun, and Wm. Chapman, of land in Eydommede formerly belonging to John Berford

'CARTÆ TERRARUM VOCATARUM CULLINGES IN HENDON.'

- 5 Edw. II. 120. Grant by Simon, 'dictus le Kyng,' carpenter, and Mariota 19 March his wife to John and Mabilla Collinges, of a tenement in Hendon which they hold of John Collinges
- 19 Ric. II. 121. Grant by Thos. and Alice Forstere, of Lalam, to John 26 Sept. Fremle of all his lands in Hendon and Kyngesbury
 - 122. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
 - 123. Grant by Alice, widow of Thos. Forester, of Laleham, to John Fremele, of all her husband's lands in Hendon and Kyngesbury
- 16 Hen. VI. 124. Grant by John and Agnes Fremle to John Fremle, their son, 25 Feb. of all their lands in Hendon and Kyngisbury
- 7 Hen. VII. 125. Grant by John Atte Wode, of Hendon, to John Smith, Thos. 19 May
 Shippard, of Finchley, and John Marsshe, of his lands in Hendon and Eggeware
- 10 Hen. VII. 126. Grant by Henry Fremley, of Laleham, to Edmund Stephens, 14 March John Orme, and Peter Hyll, of 'Cullynges' in Hendon.
- 11 Hen. VII. 127. Grant by John Smyth, Thos. Shepard, and John Marsshe, of 23 March 'Cullynges' to Edm. Stephens, John Orme, and Peter Hill
- 11 Hen. VII. 128. Release by the same to the same 11 April
- 18 Hen. VII. 129. Grant by Edm. Stephens, &c. of 'Cullynges' to Thos. Hobbes, 26 April Edw. Maleerbe, Thos. Judde, alias Kempe, and Thos. Hoddesdon, jun.
- 18 Hen. VII. 130. Receipt by Edm. Stephens of 80l. from All Souls' College for lands in Kyngesbury held of the College's manor of Edgeware, and for freehold lands called 'Cullynges'
- 6 Hen. VIII. 131. Grant by Thos. Judde, late of London, to Wm. Broke, Thos. 23 Oct.

 Payne, John Godefrey, and others, of land called 'Cullynges' in Hendon

'VARIÆ CARTÆ IN KINGSBURY ET ALIIS.'

22 Edw. I. 132. Release by Ralph Page, of Hendon, to Wm. Page, of his 3 Dec. estate in the tenements of Ph. le Rous and John Page in Hendon

- 23 Edw. I. 133. Grant by William Page to Wm. Pypard of land called 20 Oct.

 Anedemereslond in Stanmore
 - 134. Grant by Roger de Fleg of all his lands in Kingesbyri to Henry de Affeyte, Alice Pelthindon, and Joan and Cecilia her daughters
- 28 Edw. I. 135. Grant by Cecilia, d. of Alice Pelyndone, to Wm. Page, of 29 Sept. Eggeswere, of the lands granted to her and others by Roger de Fleg
 - 136. Grant by Richard, son of Simon of Kyngesbury, to Wm. Page, of land in Apfurlonges, Kingesbery
- 34 Edw. I. 137. Release by Ric., son of Ric., son of Simon, to Wm. Page, of 2 April his estate in the land granted to Page by his father
- 34 Edw. I. 138. Grant by Simon and Isabella le Taillour and others to Wm. 22 May Page, of three acres in Strete furlonges, Kyngesbery
- 3 Edw. II. 139. Mortgage by John Barnevile to Wm. Page, of his inheritance in Parva Stanmere
- 9 Edw. II. 140. Grant by Elena, widow of Ric. Atte Hyd, to Wm. and Mar-12 March garet Page, of 1½ acre in Thayden, Kyngesburie
 - ,, 141. Grant by Alice, d. of Michael Atte Hyde, to Wm. and Margaret Page of land in Kyngesbury
- 9 Edw. II. 142. Grant by Simon and Isabella le Taillour, of la Hyde, to 14 March Wm. Page, of land in Kyngesburie
- 10 Edw. II. 143. Grant by Wm. Page to Walter de Bredou of a messuage 2 Nov. and lands in Eggeswere, Kyngesburi, and Stanemere
 - 144. Grant by Walter de Bredou of the same lands to Wm. Page and Margaret la Rous his wife
- 10 Edw. II. 145. Sale by Wm. Page, of Eggesware, of his crops and move-3 Nov. able goods at Heendone to Walter de Bredowe
- 10 Edw. II. 146. Fine for the conveyance of messuages in Hendon by Walter 9 Feb. de Bredou to Wm. and Margaret Page
- 17 Edw. II. 147. Grant by Wm. Page to his son Thomas, of his land and 6 Jan. houses in the demesne of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, in Eggeswer
- 11 Ric. II. 148. Letter of attorney of John Gerveys, of Hendon, to deliver 16 March seisin of 'Schooland,' in Hendon, to Wm. Page
 - 34 Eliz.2 Nov.149. Release by Thos. Sheppard of his estate in Bassett's, Kyngsburie, to All Souls' College

COPIES OF COURT ROLLS.

- 33 Edw. III. 150. Surrender by Robt. and Marion Wrenche of land in Eve-3 May croft, and grant thereof to Simon Derman
- 4 Hen. IV. 151. Surrender of land in Shortescrofte by Hen. Warryn to the 3 May use of John Derman, and the grant to the latter of a cottage and land in Evecrofte and Perycrofte Two copies

- 17 Hen. VI. 152. Surrender by Geoffrey Wrenche of a messuage late held by 3 May

 John Mosehacche, to the use of John Lyon
- 24 Hen. VI. 153. Surrender by Roger Carpenter of 'Clarkescrofte,' 'Warle,' 12 Oct. 'Longecroft,' and other land to the use of John Mushacehe
- 18 Hen. VII. 154. Surrender by Wm. Edrigge of 'Lytelwarens,' in the lord-1 May ship of Kyngesbury, to the use of Robt. Shepherd
- 21 Hen. VII. 155. Payment of a fine by John Shepard for a tenement called 1 May 'Garrigottes'
- 22 Hen. VII. 156. Surrender by Robt. Shepard of Lytell Warens, in Kynges-28 Oct. bury, to the use of John Shepard
 - 1 Edw. VI. 157. Admission of Thos. Shepard, son of John Erley, as tenant of 2 May Randolfes, Aldhawes, and other tenements
 - 16 Eliz. 158. Release of John Fisher from suit of court for a tenement 21 Sept. called Seikins, alias Fythells
 - 14 Jac. I. 159. Surrender by Henry Downer of Goodwyn's tenement, Coll-1 May mand landes, *alias* Beanecroft, to his own use and, after his death, that of Henry and Anne Edlyne and others
 - 11 Car. I. 160. Surrender by Joan Hall of two crofts in Piggesland to the 1 May use of Wm. Jackett
 - 1652. **161.** Surrender of lands at Kingsbury by Richard Franklin to Henry Haley Mutilated

MISCELLANEA.

- 5 Edw. II. 162. The descent of Simon and Mariot Kyng, and copy of their 26 March grant to Collynges
- 6 Hen. IV. 163. Bond of Reginald Sheffeld, of Berks, to Robt. Childwell, of 1 March London, for 20l. for goods bought at Westminster
- 10 Hen. VI. 164. Bond of John Penne to Edm. Chertesey, of Herts, and John 20 Nov. Martyn, for 60l.
- 10 Hen. VI. 165. Bond of John Penne for 200l. to Ric. Keterich, grocer of 5 June London
- 13 Hen. VI. 166. Bond of John and Wm. Penne to Nic. Yoo, clothier of 10 Feb. London, for 100l.
- 13 Hen. VI. 167. Bond of John Penne to John Stanet and Anne his wife for 10 March 100 mks.
- 13 Hen. VI. 168. Letters of attorney of Richard Keterich, to receive 2001.

 17 April from John Penne
- 15 Hen. VI. 169. Receipt by Robt. Marchall, grocer of London, of 4l. from 6 Oct. Ric. Wode, of Kyngesbury, and John Stanet, of Stanmere
- 16 Edw. IV. 170. Receipt by Bartholomew Wilsdon from John Stokes, warden 9 Oct. of All Souls' College, of 4 shillings for the rent of Arnoldes landes in Hendon
- 6 Hen. VII. 171. Copy of an inquisition concerning Kingsbury
 23 June

 Paper roll, imperfect.

1550. 16 Aug.	172. Will of Richard Sheperd, of Kyngesbury. Leaves Lange-crofte, which he holds of All Souls' College, to his wife
[1536-65.]	173. All Souls' College v. Alan Nicholl. Interrogatories on the behalf of the defendant; his answer to the bill; the reply of the warden [Warner], and the defendant's rejoinder. The suit is for land in Kingsbury
[1536-65.]	174. All Souls' College v. Thos. Shepperd. Similar documents to the last Vellum
[1536-65.]	175. 'Nomina juratorum inter Wm. Nicoll querentem et Johannem Taylor defendentem' Endd. 'Nomina juratorum pro collegio pro Hendon' Add. 'To the right honourable Sir Wm. Cecill, Lord Treasurer'
1565. 21 Oct.	176. Receipt from Thos. Shepherd of 5s. for the quit-rent of a parcel of the Hyde Farm ground called Cullins
1574. 27 Oct.	177. Receipt for quit-rent for Hamondes and Colleins from Thos. Shepherd
1584.	178. Memoranda by Hovenden from an old rental of Hendon showed him by Robt. Nicoll
38 Eliz. 2 Nov.	179. Agreement between the College and John Chalkhill, of Kingsbury, for keeping the footbridge over the Braynt in repair Both parts
1661. 27 May	180. Power to Edward Astin and Francis Sury to take possession of Bush Grove, Hendon, on behalf of the College
1661. 15 June	181. Similar power to take possession of the Hoses and the Heys in Hendon
1661. 29 June	182. Similar power to take possession of Stratford Longs, Macefield, Islands field, and Crockwood, in Kingsbury
1714-5.	183. Bill in Chancery. John James Nicoll, of Hendon, v. All

RENTALS, ETC.

Souls' College, concerning Olderhills, at Hendon

17-20 Hen.	184.	Accor	unt of	Ric	hard	Atte	Wode	e, farme	r of	the	manor	of
VI.		Ky	ngesb	ıry								
[15th cent.]	185.	Rent	al of l	Kings	bury			P	aper	roll	mutila	tecl
Г1435.7	186.	Two	renta	s of	Kyı	ngesbi	iry, o	n paper	, mu	ch	mutilat	ed.

[1435.] 186. Two rentals of Kyngesbury, on paper, much mutilated.

Barnett alias Somery mentioned

1609. 187. Rental of Edgeware and Kingsbury

24 Feb.

LETTERS.

2 Hen.VIII. 188. [Warden Broke] to The College is willing to let 2 Dec. him Crykyll Wood for 7l. 6s. 8d., with certain stipulations Draft, mutilated, p. 1 On the back is the return to a writ of dedimus potestatem by Wm. Porter, warden of St. Mary's College, and Wm.

Broke, warden of All Souls', concerning a case between Wm. Bulkun and Thos. Woodward

1746. 189. A portion of a letter to Warden [Niblett] concerning the renewal of the lease of Olderhills, in Hendon

KINGSBURY, HENDON, HAMMONDS, AND COLLINS. OLD LEASES.

- 22 Hen. VI. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of their lands in Hendon to Robert Smyth and John Legat
- 32 Hen. VI. 2. Similar lease 28 June
- 35 Hen. VI. 3. Of the manor of Kyngesbury, Dermannes londes, and Hedes 22 Nov. londes to John Bernevylle and William Shepherd
- 8 Edw. IV. 4. Of the manor of Kingsbury, Dermannes londes, and Hedes 29 Nov. londes to Wm. Shepherd
- 15 Edw. IV. 5. Of 'Godewhill,' 'Blowershawe,' 'Redyng,' 'le Hay,' and 'Wilpittes Mede,' in Hendon, to John Legate
- 11 Hen. VII. 6. Of lands in Hendon, late held by Wm. Nycollys, to Richard 29 Oct. Nycollys
- 11 Hen. VII. 7. Of the College lands in Hendon, late held by Aleyn Nicoll, 27 Nov. to Thos. Hoddesdon, alias Byrde, of Edgeware
- 20 Hen. VII. 8. Of the same land to Richard Rice, of London 29 March
- 24 Hen. VII. 9. Of the manor of Kingsbury, with Dermannes londes and 1 Oct. Hedes londes, to John Shepherd Both parts
- 17 Hen. VIII. 10. Of the manor of Kingsbury, &c., to Thos. Schepherde 16 Sept.
- 26 Hen. VIII. 11. Of the messuage called Hamondes, beside Ox Street, in 30 April Kingsbury, to Richard Shepherd
- 29 Hen. VIII. 12. Of the bailiwick of Kingsbury and of Edgeware to Thos. 12 April Norwode, of Pinner
- 30 Hen. VIII. 13. Of the manor of Kingsbury, &c., to Richard Lyell, of London 1 Jan.
 - 1 Edw. VI. 14. License to Richard Lyell to let the lands he holds of the 13 Sept. College
 - 2 Edw. VI. 15. Lease of 'Hamondes' to Richard Sheparde 5 March
 - 2 Edw. VI. 16. Lease of lands in Hendon, late held by Richard Rise, to Thos.2 April and Ellen Norwood

5 Edw. VI. 24 Jan.	17.	Of the manor of Kingsbury, &c., to Thos. Shepherd $\begin{tabular}{c} With bond \end{tabular}$
1 & 2 P. & M. 19 April	18.	Of 'Hamondes' to Wm. Sheppard
2 Eliz. 24 April	19.	Of the manor of Kingsbury, &c., to Thos. Shepard
8 Eliz. 14 March	20.	Of the lands in Hendon now held by Thos. Norwode to John Tomworth, gentleman of the Queen's Privy Chamber
8 Eliz. 16 May	21.	Of a messuage in Kingsbury called Hamondes and Collins beside Ox Streete, to George Kingesmill
10 Eliz. 6 Nov.	22.	Of the manor of Kingsbury to Thos. Sheppard
17 Eliz. 8 April	23.	Of the lands in Hendon leased to John Tamworth to Robert Stransham, of Wilton Bond enclosed
25 Eliz. 10 July	24.	Of the manor of Kingsbury to Francis Mylles
26 Eliz. 10 April	25.	Of Hammons and Colins to Thos. Sheapard
34 Eliz. 24 Nov.	26.	Of the Common Wood, near Brockhill Woods, Cogdale's Close, Warrenshaw and Hammon's mead in Edgeware to Robert Stransham
33	27.	Of the manor of Kingsbury to Thos. Shepherd
36 Eliz. 10 July	28.	Of Hammons and Colins, beside Ox Street, to Michael Page
45 Eliz. 30 Nov.	29.	Of the manor of Kingsbury to Thos. Sheperd
2 Jac. I. 6 Oct.	30.	Of Hammons and Collins to Michael Page, of Kingsbury
3 Jac. I. 6 April	31.	Of the lands held by Robert Stransham to Thos. Stransham
9 Jac. I. 19 Dec.		Of the manor of Kingsbury to Thos. Sheapheard
"	33.	Of Hammons and Collins to Michael Page
16 Jac. I. 27 Oct.	34.	Of the manor of Kingsbury to Thos. Shepherd
17 Jac. I. 22 Oct.	35.	Of the lands in Hendon, previously held by Robert Stransham, to Thos. Stransham
18 Jac. I. 25 Oct.	36.	Of Hammonds and Collins to Michael Page Bond enclosed
2 Car. I. 10 Nov.	37.	Of lands in Hendon, late held by Thos. Stransham, the Common Wood, Cogdale's Close, and other land in Edgware and Kingsbury to Edmund Bateman Bond enclosed

10 Car. I. 28 Oct.	38. Lease of the lands late held by Thos. Stransham, the Common Wood, Hurst, and other land to Edmund Bateman Bond enclosed
17 Car. II. 13 Jan.	39. Of Hammonds and Collins to Margaret Stockdale, of Kingsbury
1779. 31 Oct.	40. Of Hammonds and Collins in Kingsbury to Maximilian Western, of Mortimer Street
1782. 22 Oct.	41. Of lands in Hendon late held by Thos. Stransham, Common Wood, Cockdale's Close, &c., to John Crosse Crooke, Esq.
1784. 20 Oct.	42. Of the woodground called Olderhills, in Hendon, to Joseph Gibbs, of Old Broad St., and Charles Whishaw, of Castle Yard, Holborn Both parts
>>	43. Of Padford Grove to Joseph Gibbs, of Old Broad Street, and Charles Whishaw
,,	44. Of Hoses and Heys to Gibbs and Wishaw
1786. 16 Oct.	45. Of woodgrounds about Symond's Mead, Chickley Field, and Three Crofts, Kingsbury, to Maximilian Western, of Mortimer St.
1788. 20 Oct.	46. Of the manor of Kingsbury, Dorman's lands, and other premises to James duke of Chandos
"	47. Of Robertsfield Grove, Old Field Grove, Kingsbury, and other woodgrounds and springs in Kingsbury, Wilsden, Chelsea, and Fulham, to James duke of Chandos
1789. 20 Oct.	48. Of land lately held by Thos. Stransham in Hendon, land near Brockhill Woods and Cockdale Close, and elsewhere in Edgeware, to John Crosse Crooke, of Hendon
1792. 20 Oct.	49. Of the manor of Kingsbury, Dorman's lands, &c., to Anne Elizabeth duchess of Chandos License to let enclosed
"	50. Of Robert's Field Grove, Old Field Grove, &c., to the duchess of Chandos License to let enclosed
1793. 4 Nov.	51. Of Hammonds and Collins and two acres of woodground in Kingsbury to Maximilian Western Both parts and license to let
"	52. Of woodgrounds about Housecroft, Symond's Mead and Three Crofts in Kingsbury'to Maximilian Western Both parts
1794. 24 April	53. Of Rushgrove, in Hendon, to Andrew Burgess, of Kensington, butterman, and Wm. Shaddock, farmer Both parts
1794. 13 Dec.	54. License to Hannah Harris, of Hendon, widow, to let Bushgrove in Hendon to John Nichol, of the Hyde
1795. 21 Oct.	55. Lease of woods on Burgrove, Hendon, to John Nicoll, of Hendon
1796. 1 Nov.	56. Of the lands late held by Thos. Stransham in Hendon, Common Wood, and Hurst, Cockdale's Close, &c., to John Crosse Crooke

1797. 31 Oct.	57. Lease of Upper and Nether Padford Grove and Hammond's land Grove to Francis Whishaw, of Woolverton Both parts	
"	58. Of Olderhills, Hendon, to Francis Whishaw, of Woolverton, Hants	,
,,	59. Of Hoses and Heys to the same	
"	60. Three licenses to Francis Whishaw to let the land mentioned in the three preceding leases	
1800. 23 Oct.	61. Lease of the manor of Kingsbury, Dorman's lands, Hedge lands, Hillhurst Croft, and other land in Kingsbury to Sir Richard Gamon and Henry Leigh License to let enclosed	•
>>	62. Of Hammonds and Collins, &c., to Maximilian Western Both parts	}
1801. 6 April	63. Of Rushgrove, in Hendon, to Andrew Burgess, butterman, and Wm. Shaddock, farmer	,
1802. 23 Oct.	64. Of Burgrove to John Nicoll Both parts	;
1803. 4 Nov.	65. Of Stransham's lands to John Crosse Crooke	
1804. 4 Nov.	66. Of Upper and Nether Padford Grove to Francis Whishaw Both parts	
22	67. Of Olderhills to Francis Whishaw Both parts	
,,	68. Of Hoses and Heys to Francis Whishaw Both parts	;
1807. 20 Oct.	69. Of Hammonds and Collins to Robert Selby, of Kingsbury, yeoman Both parts	
1808. 25 April	70. Of Rush Grove in Hendon to Andrew Burgess, of Kensington, and Wm. Shaddock, of Shepherd's Bush Both parts and license to let	
1808.		
25 Oct.	71. Of the manor of Kingsbury and Dorman's land to Sir Richard Gamon and Henry Leigh	
"	72. Of Robertsfield Grove, Oldfield Grove, and other woods in Kingsbury to Gamon and Leigh With license to let	
1809. 25 Oct.	73. Of Burgrove to John Nicoll Both parts	ţ
1810. 2 Nov.	74. Of the lands late held by Thos. Stransham, &c., to John Crosse Crooke Both parts	3
1812. 2 Nov.	75. Of the manor of Kingsbury, &c., to Sir Richard Gamon and Henry Leigh Both parts and license to let	
,,,	76. Of Robertsfield and Oldfield Groves, &c., to Sir Ric. Gamon and Henry Leigh	i.
>>	77. Of Padford Groves to Francis Whishaw Both parts	3
"	78. Of Olderhills to the same	
"	79. Of Hoses and Heys to the same Both parts	3
1814.	80. Of Hammonds and Collins to Robert Selby Both parts	
2 Nov.		

1816. 2 Nov.	81.	Lease of Burgrove and Woodgrove to John Nicoll,	of Hendon, Both parts
1817. 3 Nov.	82.	Of Stransham's lands, &c., to John Crosse Crooke	-
22	83.	Of the land late held by Thos. Stransham, & Crosse Crooke	c., to John
1818. 2 Nov.	84.	Of the manor of Kingsbury, Dorman's lands, H &c., to Ric. Grenville Chandos Temple, marquingham	
"	85.	Of Robertsfield Grove, Oldfield Grove, and other marquis of Buckingham	land to the Both parts
1819. 2 Nov.	86.	Of Padford Groves to Wm. Geeves	Both parts
"	87.	Of Olderhills to Wm. Geeves	Both parts
"		Of Hoses and Heys to John Whishaw Both parts and to	
1821. 2 Nov.	89.	Of Hammonds and Collins to Robt. Selby	Both parts
1823. 3 Nov.	90.	Of Burgrove, Hendon, to John Nicoll	Both parts
1824. 3 Nov.	91.	Of the lands late held by Stransham and oth Crosse Crooke	ers to John Both parts
1826. 3 Nov.	92.	Of Hoses and Heys to Thos. Nicholls	Both parts
1827. 3 Nov.	93.	Of pasture near Burroughs to Wm. Geeves	Both parts
,,,	94.	Of Olderhills to Wm. Geeves	Both parts
"		Of the manor of Kingsbury to the duke of Buck	-
1828. 3 Nov.	96.	Of Hammonds to Robert Selby	Both parts
1831. 27 Oct.	97.	Of Stransham's lands, &c., to Elizabeth Crooke	
1831. 3 Nov.	98.	Of wood on Burgrove to John Nicoll	Both parts
1833. 26 Oct.	99.	Of the manor of Kingsbury to the duke of Buck	kingham
1835. 3 Feb.	100.	Of Stransham's lands, &c., to Thos. and Edw. Jo	hn Lack Both parts
"	101.	Of Townfield to Messrs. Lack	Both parts
,,	102.	Of a meadow near Burroughs to the same	Both parts
>>		Of Broad Field, Collin Deep Field, &c., to the s	ame
22	104.	Of land in Cool Duck Lane to the same	Both parts Both parts

1835. 31 Oct.	105. Lease of Hammonds and Collins to Robt. Selby Both parts and	license to let
1835. 3 Nov.	106. Of a meadow in Dearfield Lane to Thos. Geeves Both parts and	
59	107. Of a meadow near Burroughs to Thos. Geeves	
1837. 3 Nov.	108. Of Olderhills to Roger Gadsden	Both parts
1838. 3 Nov.	109. Of land near Burrowes to Joseph Neeld	Both parts
"	110. Of woodgrounds on Burgrove to Samuel and He	enry Nicoll Both parts
"	111. Of land in Cool Duck Lane to Wm. Nicholls	Both parts
"	112. Of land in Burrow's Lane and Collin Deep, &c. Ware	e., to Samuel Both parts
,,,	113. Of Stransham's land, &c., to Samuel Ware	Both parts
1841. 23 Nov.	114. Of land in Dearfield Lane to Thos. Geeves	

LANGLEY MARSH.

'SPECIALES CARTÆ DE TERRIS IN LANGELEY MARIS.'

. 8	PECIALES CARTAE DE TERRIS IN LANGELEY MARIS.
18 Edw. II. Easter Term	1. Fine for the transfer of land at Langley, Upton, Wexham, Dachet, and Fulmere by John Germayn to John and Margery Laurence
8 Ric. II. 3 April	2. Grant by John Laurence, of Dorneye, to John Boneyr, vicar of Burham, and Robt. Thomas, of all his property in Langeley, Wexham, Foulmere, and Ever
9 Ric. II. 2 April	3. Grant by John Boneyr and Robt. Thomas to John Laurence of all the lands recently acquired from him
9 Ric. II. 29 April	4. Grant by John Laurence of all his tenements in Langeleye Mareys, Wexham, and Foulmere to Henry Atte Watre, of Evere
9 Ric. II. 17 June	5. Grant of two acres in Langley Marsh by Henry Atte Watre to John Longeforde
>>	6. Grant by Henry Atte Watere to John and Joan Lane of a messuage and garden in Langele Marreys
10 Ric. II. 14 April	7. Grant by Henry Atte Watre to John Squyer of lands in Wexham and Dacchet, near the land of the prior of Southwark

- 12 Ric. II.
 12 Dec.
 8. Grant by Robt. Squyer, of Lee, to John Smart, chaplain of Langelee Mareys, and Wm. Squier, of his inheritance in Buckinghamshire
- 5 Hen. IV. 9. Release by John Smart to Thos. Squyer of his title to the 20 May lands granted him by Robt. Squyer
- 9 Hen. IV. 10. Grant by Thos., son of Robt. Squyer, to Thos. Hale and Wm. 9 Oct.

 Parker, of all his lands in Langeley Marreys, Wexham, and Fulmere
- 1 Hen. V. 11. Grant by Hale and Parker to Wm. Wyot, John Grantham, 9 July and others, of the lands formerly belonging to Squier
- 1 Hen. V. 12. Release by Wyot, Grantham, &c., to Thos. Squyer of their 20 Sept. lands in Wexham and Fulmere
- 8 Hen. V. 13. Præcipe for the surrender of two acres in Langley Marsh by 8 Feb. Margaret Longford to Katherine, widow of Robert Scot
- 10 Hen. V. 14. Release of lands in Wexham and Dachet by Thos. Squiere to 3 Aug. Katherine, widow of Robt. Scot
 - 15. Release of Brokehous and Brokecrofte in Langele Marreys by Walter and Joan Pynnore to Katherine and Thos. Scot

HASCHE FORLONG.

- 11 Ric. II. 16. Grant by Henry Atte Watre to John Rounde, of Haschefor-15 Nov. long, in Fowlmere
 - 17. Duplicate of the preceding

22

- 17 Ric. II. 18. Grant by John Rounde, parker of Langele Marreys, to William and Juliana Tame, fishmongers, of his lands in Upton and Foulmere, late belonging to Henry Atte Watre
- 21 Ric. II. 19. Grant of Assheforlong by Thos., son of William Thame, to 6 Sept. Thomas Melreth, John Tylneye, and John Sandon
 - 20. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 7 Hen. IV. 21. Grant of Hacheforlong by Thos. Melreth to Nicholas Wexham 8 Jan.
- 9 Hen. V. 22. Release of 8 acres of wood in Foulemer by Thos. Melrethe to 20 Aug. Katherine Scot
 - 23. Release of 10 acres in Foulemer by Nicholas Wexham to Katherine, widow of Robt. Scot

CANONES LOND.

19 Ric. 11. 24. Grant of Canones lond in Langeleye Marreys by William Atte Borne, of Okeley, to Will. Lincoll, John Mogynhod, and John Lylly, of Dachet

- 20 Ric. II. 25. Release by Mogynhod and Lylly of their estate in Canones 10 May lond to Wm. Lincoll
- 22 Ric. II. 26. Release by Thos. and Joan Knight, of Okeley, to Wm. Lyn-5 March coll, of their estate in Westfeld and Canones lond
- 3 Hen. IV. 27. Grant by William Lincoll of Canones lond (20 acres) to 5 Oct. Richard and Joan Atte More and Hugh Atte Welle
- 10 Hen. V. 28. Release by Richard and Joan Atte More and Hugh Atte Welle 3 Aug. to Katherine Scot, of their estate in Canonlond
- 10 Hen. V. 29. Grant by Catherine Scot of her lands in Langele Marreys, 2 Aug. Upton, Wexham, Dachet, and Fulmer to her son Thomas
- 1 Hen. VI. 30. Grant by Thos. Scot, clothier of London, to Robt. Tatersale, 14 Jan. John Newenham, Ric. Skrayth, and others, of all his lands in Langele Marreys, &c.
- 2 Edw. IV. 31. Grant by Ric. Skrayth to Thos. Scot, alderman of London, 4 June his wife Edith, and Robt. Skreyngtham, of the lands in Langele Marreys acquired from Thos. Scot
 - 32. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
 - 33. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 5 Edw. IV. 34. Grant by Thos. and Edith Scotte and Robt. Skreyngham, of 2 July

 Brokehouse and Brokecrofte in Langeley Marreys to William and Joan Smyth, of Plummouthe
 - 35. Duplicate of the preceding

99

99

"

- , 36. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 16 Edw. IV. 37. Indenture between Thos. Scotte and Wm. Smyth for the 1 July payment of the rent of tenements in Langley Marys
- 19 Edw. IV. 38. Release by Wm. Smyth of his estate in a messuage in Lang-24 May ley Marreys to John Scotte
- 20 Hen. VII. 39. Lease by John Scotte, of Dorney, to John Gladwyn, per-21 Aug. petual vicar of Dorney, and Robt. Rede, of all his lands in Langley Marres, &c.
- 21 Hen. VII. 40. Lease by Gladwyn and Rede to John Goryng, Ric. Fitzwater, 28 Jan. and Jas. Michenale, to the use of Ric. Fitzwater, of their lands in Langley, &c.
 - 41. Duplicate
- 3 Hen. VIII. 42. Release by Robt. Rede to Ric. Fitzwalter of his estate in 29 April the said lands
- 8 Hen. VIII. 43. Grant by Ric. Fitzwater to Thos. Hawkyns of his lands at 20 May Langley Marres, &c.
- 8 Hen. VIII. 44. Grant by Thos. Hawkyns to Ric. and Joan Fitzwater and 21 May others of the lands granted him by Fitzwater
- 9 Hen. VIII. 45. Lease by Ric. Fytzwater to Robt. Thedome, of Canon's londes 21 March in Langley Marres

- 10 Hen. VIII. 46. Sale by Ric. Fitzwater to Robt. Honywood of lands in Langley 30 April Marres, Wexham, &c.
- 10 Hen. VIII. 47. Release by Ric. Fytzwater of his estate in the lands of the late John Scot in Langele Marreys, &c., to Robt. Honywod, clerk
 - 48. Two copies of a fine for the conveyance of the said estate
- 10 Hen. VIII. 49. Grant by Robt. Honywod to Wm. Broke, Thos. Payne, and 23 July others of the lands bought from Fytzwater

'VARIÆ CARTÆ.'

- **50.** Grant by Martin de Pleystouwe to Walter de Langelee of a messuage at Pleystouwe in Langelee
- 12 Ric. II. 51. Grant by Henry Atte Wattre to John and Joan Lane of land 6 June in Cates and Gnekescroft, in Langeley
- 9 Hen. IV. 52. Grant by John Frensh and Thos. Uphous to Wm. Langeley 26 June of $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Langeley Marsh
- 2 Hen. V. 53. Grant by John Wyltshyr, lord of Bradenham, to John Atte Spene, of a tenement in Bradenham held by John Pymlot, 'nativus meus,' deceased
- 2 Hen. VI. 54. Partition of the lands of John Laurence at Langley amongst 25 Feb. his heirs
- 5 Hen. VI. 55. Inquisition held at Maidenhith, concerning the state of the high road at Wexham, by which it appears that Thos. Scot is not bound to make certain repairs
- 22 Hen. VI. 56. Grant by John Erby, of Langeley Mareys, of his lands in Colbroke to his son William
- 29 Hen. VI. 57. Release of all actions by Wm. Setheryngton, executor of 7 Aug.

 Geoffrey Robins, of Stoke Verdun, Wilts, to Thos. Scotte, clothier of London
- 5 Edw. IV. 58. Grant by Ric. and Catharine Savage of a piece of land in Wycombe to Thos. Cottobery
- 5 Edw. IV. 59. Bond of Ric. Savage, of Harnesey, to Thos. Cottobery 20 Oct.
- 12 Edw. IV. 60. Grant of Wydcroftsmede, in Wycombe, by Ric. Carre, Thos. 29 June Broun, and others, to Thos. Cotbury
- 14 Edw. IV. 61. Grant by Ric. Cary, Willm. Brusshewode, and others to 29 Sept. Robt. Est, of a piece of land at Wycombe
 - 62. Grant by the same to the same of Wydcrof mede, in Wycombe
- 17 Edw. IV. 63. Power of attorney of Ric. Andrew to receive seisin of tene17 April ments in East and West Wycombe from Thos. Gotbury
- 19 Edw. IV. 64. Letters of attorney by Ric. and Agnes Reve to deliver seisin 15 April of a tenement in Dedeworth to John Robyns

- 19 Edw. IV. 65. Grant by Robt. Este to John Hawkyns, John More, John 16 May Playford, and others, of Wydcroftmede
 - 1 Ric. III. 66. Grant by William Erby, of Langley Marreys, to John Scot, 3 May of a messuage at Pleystouwe
- 2 Hen. VII. 67. Release by Wm. Erby to John Scotte of 20d. of rent from 15 Oct. a messuage near Playstowe
- 13 Hen. VII. 68. Grant by Charles and Eliz. Rypon and John Rekis of a messuage in Clewar, called Milleborns, to John and Anne Downrych
- 21 Hen. VII. 69. Receipt by Robt., son and heir of Wm. Fytzwater, from Richard Fytzwater of the bequest of John Scott, of Dorney, part of the reversion of lands in Langley, Wexham, Upton, Dachett, and Fullmer
- 10 Hen. VIII. 70. Release by Thos. Benet and Wm. Bound of their estate in 4 May the lands sold to them and Honywod in Clewar by Ant. Dunrige
- 10 Hen. VIII. 71. Lease of lands in Langley Marres, Wexham, Dachett, and 16 March Fulmer, by Dr. Robt. Honeywood to All Souls' College, for 99 years, for the support of a priest to celebrate service for Honeywood's welfare
- 10 Hen. VIII. 72. Sale by Thos. Bennet to Robt. Honywod of lands in Clewar 1 April bought of Antony Dunrigge
 - 73. Release of the same lands by Thos. Bennet and Wm. Bound to Robt. Honywod
- 14 Hen. VIII. 74. Grant by Robt. Honywood, canon of Windsor, of three tene-16 Sept. ments in Clewer, 'Milburns,' 'Bakers,' and 'Geffreyes,' to Wm. Broke, Roger Lupton, Will. Wyneard, and others
- 32 Hen. VIII. 75. Bond of John and William Style, of Langley Marres, to All 17 June Souls' College
 - 1604. 76. Warrant for the survey of the king's manors of Datchet, Datchet St. Elyns, Ditton, Wiardesburye, and Langley Copy
 - 7 Ric. II. 77. Rental of land in Langley Marreys, the property of John, son and heir of Matthew Laurence
- [Hen. VIII.] 78. A rental of Langley Marres
 John, Thos., and Rob. Hawkyn, Robt. Calvet

LEASES.

- 29 Hen. VIII. 1. Lease by All Souls' College to Thos. Balburrowe, of Chep-6 March inge Wyckham, of lands in the parishes of Langley Marsh, Wexham, Upton, Dachett, and Fowlmor, in Buckinghamshire
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 2. Of lands at Langley Marsh to Mr. Roger Eliot, late fellow 1 Oct. of the College

2 & 3 P. & M 28 Oct.	3. Lease of lands at Langley Marsh to Roger Elyott
7 Eliz. 16 Nov.	4. Of lands at Langley Marsh to John Nashe, butler of the College
24 Eliz. 6 Sept.	5. Of lands in Langleye Marryshe to John Smithe, of Chelsfield
30 Eliz. 9 Nov.	6. Of lands in Langley Marishe to Thos. Duckett, of Stoke
2 Jac. I. 6 Oct.	7. Of lands in Langley Marsh to Thos. Duckett, of Stoke
14 Jac. I. 16 Oct.	8. Of lands in Langley Marsh, &c., to John Newton, of Langley Marsh
14 Jac. I. 2 Nov.	9. Bond of John Newton to All Souls' College to let the above- mentioned lands to Thos. Duckett, son of Elizabeth, wife of John Newton
1 Car. I. 6 Dec.	10. Lease of lands in Langley Marsh, Wexham, Upton, Dochett, and Fulmer, to James Chapman Bond enclosed
1778. 13 Oct.	1. Of Hath Furlong and Bendall's, in the parish of Fulmore, to the Rev. Thos. Slatter, of Keynsam, and Mary and Elizabeth Slatter, both of Windsor Castle Both parts
"	12. Of lands in Langley Marsh, Waxham, Upton, Dotchet, Wickham, and Fulmore, and Woodcroft, and a meadow in Chipping Wickham to Thos., Elizabeth, and Mary Slatter Both parts
1784. 24 Oct.	3. Of lands in Langley Marsh, &c., for 20 years, to Rev. Thos. Slatter, of Keynsham, Eliz. Slatter, and Mary Slatter, both of Windsor Castle, spinsters
1785. 24 Oct.	4. Of Hath Furlong and Bendall's, in Fulmore, to Rev. Thos. Slatter, of Keynsham, and Elizabeth and Mary Slatter, of Windsor Castle
1792. 20 Oct.	5. Of lands in Langley Marsh, Waxham, Upton, Dochett, Wickham, and Fulmore, to Mary Slatter, of Windsor Castle, and James Slatter, of the Tower Both parts
"	6. Of Hath Furlong and Bendalls to Mary and James Slatter
1799.	7. Of the same to the same Both parts
12 Oct.	
"	18. Of land in Langley Marsh, &c., to the same License to let
1806. 3 Nov.	9. Of Hath Furlong, &c., to Mary and James Slatter With license to let
	0. Of land in Langley Marsh, &c., to the same
,, 1827.	21. License to James Slatter to let Hath Furlong and Bendalls
3 Nov.	. Theorise to busines sharter to let Hath Fullong and Dendans

LE MILBURY, KEMBELL'S LANDS, PADBURY.

LE MILLBURY.

- 1. Grant by Willliam, son of Hamon, to Simon de Achingham, of Padbury mill with meadow, pond, and appurtenances
- 5 Edw. I. 2. Grant by Jordan de Hastinges, of Stoke Hamunde, of a rent of 2 capons to James and Galiana Koc.

 3. Grant by Nicholas le Bretun, of a messuage and 6 acros at
 - 3. Grant by Nicholas le Bretun, of a messuage and 6 acres at Padbiri, to James and Galiana Koc, of Padbiri
 - 4. Grant by Jas. Koc, of Padeburi, to Sir Wm. de Echingham, of a messuage and 6 acres, called 'Collelond,' at Padeburi
- 6 Edw. [II.] 5. License to John de Wolverton to grant the manor of Padebury, which is held in chief of the crown, to his son John and Joan Pecche. Great seal
- 6 Edw. II. 6. Grant of the manor of Padebury by Sir John de Wolverton to his son John, and Joan, daughter of Bartholomew Pecche
 - 7. Indenture between Sir John de Wolverton and Bartholomew Pecche to the same effect
- 49 Edw. III. 8. Grant of the manor of Padbury by Alice, widow of Richard 26 March Duraunt, to Wm. Walton
- 49 Edw. III.
 4 April
 Bucks, to Wm. Mulsoo, Robt. Echynghame, Robt. de Ore, Ralph Black, rector of Ywherst, John Wyttlyve (sic), vicar of Maghefeld, and Walter Atte More
- 49 Edw. III. 10. Power of attorney to deliver seisin 6 April

22

- 49 Edw. III. 11. Grant by Wm. Mulsoo, Robert Echyngham, Robert Ore, 15 Aug.
 Ralph Black, John Wycelyve, and Walter Atemore, of a rent of 10 marks from the manor of Padebury to Roger Asshbournham
- 51 Edw. III. 12. Lease by Alice, widow of Ric. Duraunt, of a cottage and land at Padebury to John Colles
 - 1 Ric. II.

 13. Power of attorney by Robert de Echyngham, Robert de Ore,
 Ralph Blake, John Wycelive, and Walter Attemore to
 deliver the manor of Paddebury to Robert Lyndeseye,
 Gilbert Maghefelde, John Chiverele, and John Sergeant
 - 1 Ric. II.
 29 Aug.
 14. Grant of the manor of Paddeburi by Robt. de Echyngham,
 Robt. de Ore, Ralph Blake, John Wycelyve, and Walter
 Atte More, to Robt. Lyndeseye, Gilbert Mafeld, John
 Cheverel, and John Sergeant, of Essex

,,

99

- 1 Ric. II. 15. Release of the manor of Paddebury by William de Echingham to Robt. Lyndeseye, &c.
- 1 Ric. II.
 16. Release of Paddebury by Robt. Echyngham, Robt. de Ore,
 Ralph Blake, John Wycclyve, and Walter Atte More, to
 Robt. Lindeseye, &c.
- 1 Ric. II. 17. Similar release by John Echyngham
- 1 Ric. II. 18. Sale by Sir Wm. de Echyngham to John Sergeaunt of 3 20 Sept. tassa of pease standing in Padbury
- 1 Ric. II.
 28 Nov.

 19. Grant by Robt. Lyndeseye, John Cheverel, and Gilbert Maufeld, of London, of the manor of Padbury to John Hawkwode, senior, John Sergeaunt, of Hethingham, Essex, Robt. Payn and John Cavendissh
 - 20. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 2 Ric. II. 21. Grant of a piece of land called Nerbury, near Le Mellebury, 18 April. by Alice, widow of Ric. Duraunt, of Bourton, to John Haukwode, sen., Thos. Ewe, and John Sergeant
- 2 Ric. II. 22. Release of Nerbury by Thos., son of Alice Duraunt, to 9 May Hawkwode, &c.
- 10 Ric. II. 23. Grant by John Haukwod and John Sergaunt, of Hengham 9 Sept. Sibill, of the manor of Padbury to John Palmere, of Gosfeld, and John Waryn, chaplain
 - 24. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 10 Ric. II. 25. Grant of the manor of Padbery by John Palmer and John 19 Sept. Waryn to John de Haukwode, Robt. Rykedon, John Serjeaunt, John Sampson, Robt. Lyndeseye, Henry Huwe, and Roger Somenouor
 - 26. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 9 Hen. IV. 27. Lease by John, son and heir of Sir John Haukewode, of two parts and the reversion of the third part of the manor of Padbury to John Barton, jun.
- 10 Hen. IV. 28. Release of Paddebury by John Haukewode to John Barton 15 Feb.
- 10 Hen. IV. 29. Lease of the third part of the manor of Paddebury by 9 March Elysabeth, widow of Sir Wm. Echynghame, to John Barton, jun.
- 10 Hen. IV. 30. Release of the manor of Paddebury by John, son of Sir 21 July John Haukwode, and Robt. Rykedon, to John Barton, jun.
 - 31. Release by Robt. Rykedon and John Sampson to John Barton, jun., of the manor of Paddebury
- 10 Hen. IV. 32. Similar release by Rykedon, Henry Howe, and John Sampson 12 Sept.
- 13 Hen. IV. 33. Grant by John Barton of the manor of Paddebury called 2 July Millebury to Sir Thos. Wykham, Sir Wm. Bysshoppeston, Thos. and John Wylcotes, John Barton, senior, and John Gyffard

- 2 Hen. V. 34. Grant of Padbury by Sir Thos. Wykham, &c., to John 4 July Barton, jun., and Isabella his wife
 - " 35. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 16 Hen. VI. 36. Release of the manor of Paddebury called 'le Millebery,' by 30 Sept. Sir Thos. Wykeham and John Bysshopeston, to Isabella, late wife of John Barton
- 16 Hen. VI. 37. Grant by Isabella Barton to Richard Forstere, of Bristoll, 12 Nov.

 John Forstere, and Geoffrey Gryffyth, of Bristol, of the manor of Padbury called 'le Millebury'
 - 38. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 18 Hen. VI. 39. Release by Geoffrey Griffeth, of Bristoll, to Ric. Forster, of 17 Oct.

 his estate in the manor of Padbury

 Seal of the mayoralty of Bristol
- 18 Hen. VI. 40. Grant of Le Milbury by Richard and John Forster to John 26 Nov. Birkhede, Robert Danvers, and John Bolde
 - ,, 41. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 18 Hen. VI. 42. Power of attorney to receive seisin 18 Dec.
- 18 Hen. VI. 43. Grant of a rent of 28 marks from Milbury, by Byrkhede, 12 Dec.

 Danvers, and Bolde, to Isabella, widow of John Barton
- 18 Hen. VI. 44. Indenture between Isabella Barton and Birkhede, &c., con-6 July cerning the payment of the rent
- 28 Hen. VI. 45. Receipt by Sir Robert and Isabella Shottesbroke from All 30 Sept. Souls' College of the annuity due to her from Padbury
- 32 Hen. VI. 46. Receipt by Sir Robert Schottesbroke from Wm. Kele, 4 May warden of All Souls' College, of an annuity of 4l. 13s. 4d. from the manor of Padbury
- 33 Hen. VI. 47. Receipt by Sir-Robert Schotesbroke from All Souls' College 10 March of the annuity granted to his wife Isabella

KEMBELL'S LANDS.

- 48. Grant of land at Padebury by John, son of Robert le Bretun, of Leckhamstead, to Nicholas, his son
- 49. Grant of land at Padebury by Ralph de Padebury to Nicholas le Bruton
- 50. Grant of a croft at Padebury by Wm. Pacy to Nicholas le Breton, and Nicholaa his wife.
- 9 Edw. II. 51. Grant of half a virgate of land at Padebury by Agnes de 8 Oct. Solario to Wm. le Lacy, of Buckingham
- 9 Edw. II. 52. Grant of 6 acres at Padebury by John le Bretoun to Wm. Ostage, parson of Addestok
- 1. Edw. II. 53. Release of the same land by Nicholaa, daughter of John le 20 Oct. Bretun, to Wm. Ostage

99

- 12 Edw. II. 54. Grant of the same land by Wm. Ostage to Wm. de Kynebelle 18 March
- 13 Edw. II. 55. Grant of a messuage and land in Padebury by Henry Bretoun 4 May to Wm. de Kenebelle
 - ,, 56. Sale by Henry Bretoun to Wm. de Kenebelle of his goods in a messuage at Padbury, and a virgate of land, for 100 shillings
- 13 Edw. II. 57. Grant of a messuage and land at Padbury by Wm. de Kene-11 May belle to Henry le Bretoun
 - 58. Grant of land at Patebiri by Allan, son of Hamon, son of Meinfel, to Walter the Miller
- 14 Edw. II. 59. Grant of the moiety of a messuage in Padebury by Lora, 1 Feb. daughter of Richard the Miller, to Wm. de Kynebelle
 - 60. Grant of the moiety of a messuage at Padebury by Wm. and Dyonisia Attehay, of Buckingham, to Wm. de Kynebelle
- 14 Edw. II. 61. Grant of the land mentioned in No. 51, by Wm., son of Wm. 30 June le Lacy, to Wm. de Kynebelle
- 16 Edw. II. 62. Lease of a virgate of land at Padebury by John Lynet to 6 Oct. Wm. de Kynebelle
- 16 Edw. II. 63. Release of the same land by John Lynet to Wm. de Kyne-2 April belle
- 17 Edw. II. 64. Grant by Wm. de Kynebelle of all his lands in Padebury to 29 Sept. Adam Skyret, of Buckingham, chaplain
- 17 Edw. II. 65. Grant of the same land by Adam Skyret to Wm. and Edith 19 Jan. de Kynebelle
- 22 Edw. III. 66. Grant of land at Padbury by Wm. de Kynebelle to Hugh 25 April and Isabella Tomelyn
- 30 Edw. III. 67. Lease by Wm. and Ethid de Kynebelle of 2 messuages and 27 March land at Padbury to Robert le Brasiere
- 31 Edw. III. 68. Lease of the manor of Padbury by Ethid, widow of Wm. de 5 Feb. Kynebelle, to Roger, her son, parson of Horton
- 35 Edw. III. 69. Grant by Roger de Kynebelle of all his lands in Padebury 10 Aug. to John Hugges, Walter de Swalcleve, and John Skyret
- 37 Edw. III. 70. Grant by John Skyret, parson of Horwod Magna, John 1 Oct.

 Hugges, vicar of Padebury, and Walter de Swalclive, of the same lands to Agnes, daughter of the late Joan de Morton
 - 71. Two counterparts of the same
- 49 Edw. III. 72. Grant by Alice, daughter and heir of Richard Kynebelle, of all 8 Oct. her lands in Padebury to John Skyret, and Roger Skyret, his father, and Letitia his wife
- 49 Edw. III. 73. Release of lands in Padebury by John Skyret to Roger and 8 Nov. Letitia Skyret
- 50 Edw. III. 74. Release of lands in Padebury by Agnes Morton to Roger 3 Feb. and Letitia Skyret

- 50 Edw. III. 75. Release by Katherine, daughter and heir of Rosia, wife of 15 June

 John Bars, of her lands in Padebury to Roger and Letitia Skyret
 - 1 Ric. II. 76. Grant by Roger and Letitia Skyret of all their lands in Paddebury to John Hawkwod, sen., Thos. Tuwe, John Sergeant, Robert Payne, and John Cavendissh
 - 2 Ric. II. 77. Release of the same by Cavendish to Hawkwod, Tuwe, 8 Sept. Sergeaunt, and Payne
 - 78. Notes concerning Kynbelle's lands in Padbury

'CARTÆ DE OVERBURY.'

- 33 Edw. III. 79. Release of a fourth part of the manors of Padebury and 29 March Chalfhonte St. Giles by Costancia, daughter of Sir John de Wolferton, to Sir Hugh Wake, of Clifton
- 33 Edw. III. 80. Grant of the same 30 March
- 34 Edw. III. 81. Pardon to Hugh Wake for acquiring the 4th part of Padbury and Chalfhunt St. Giles from Constantia de Wolverton without licence
- 44 Edw. III. 82. Grant of three parts of the manor of Paddebury by John, 31 July son and heir of Sir Hugh Wake, to John, son of Richard de Olneye, and John Frethorn, chaplain
- 45 Edw. III. 83. Pardon for the conveyance of part of the manor of Padde-29 April bury by John Wake to John Frethorn and John Fitzrechard of Olneye Great seal
- 49 Edw. III. 84. Release by Adam Basyng of his estate in Sir John Wolverton's lands in Paddebury, to John Fiz Richard de Olneye and John Frethorn
- 51 Edw. III. 85. Grant by John Wake, of Clifton, and Adam Basynges, of part 12 June of the manor of Paddebury to John Frethorn, chaplain, and Thos. Coupere, vicar of Paddebury
- 51 Edw. III. **86.** Power of attorney to deliver seisin 17 June
- 51 Edw. III. 87. Release of the manor of Paddebury by Wake and Basynges 28 June to Fitz Richard and Frethorn
 - 1 Ric. II. 88. Similar release to Fitz Richard 18 June
 - 20 Ric. II. 89. License to John Frethorn to grant the manor of Overebery, in Paddebury, to Walter and Margaret Fitz Richard, of Olneye Great seal
- 20 Ric. II. 90. Grant by John Frethorn, rector of Petsho, of the manor of Overebury to Walter and Margaret Fitz Richard
 - 91. Power of attorney to deliver seisin

- 12 Hen. [IV.] 92. License to Walter Fitz Richard, of Olneye, to grant the 23 Oct. manor of Overbery to John Olneye, of Weston, and Roger Flore, of Okeham Great seal
- 12 Hen. IV. 93. Grant by Walter Fitz Richard, of the manor of Overbery to 12 Nov. Olney and Flore
- 12 Hen. IV. 94. Grant by John Olneye and Roger Flore, to Walter and 24 Sept. Margery Fitz Richard, of the manor of Overbury
 - 95. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 17 Hen. VI. 96. Release of 'The Overbury' by Isabella, widow of John Whit-23 Sept. hill, daughter and heir of John Fitz Richard, jun., and Walter her son, to Walter and Margery Fitz Richard
- 24 Hen. [VI.] 97. License to Walter and Margery Fitz Richard to grant 'The 21 Nov. Overbury' to John Basyngges, Joan his wife, John Ayleward, John Laweney, and John Basyngges, jun.

Great seal

- 24 Hen. VI. 98. Grant of 'The Overbury' by W. and M. Fitz Richard to 28 Feb. Basyngges, &c.
 - 99. Counterpart of the above
- 24 Hen. VI. 100. Receipt by Walter Fitz Richard from John Basyngges of 10 April rent for Le Overbury
- 25 Hen. VI. 101. Similar receipt 7 Dec.
- 25 Hen. VI. 102. Similar receipt 22 June
- 26 Hen. VI. 103. Similar receipt 20 Dec.
- 26 Hen. VI. 104. Similar receipt 22 June
- 27 Hen. VI. 105. Similar receipt 16 Dec.
- 27 Hen. VI. 106. Similar receipt 23 June
- 28 Hen. VI. 107. Similar receipt 20 Dec.
- 32 Hen. VI. 108. License to John Basyngges, John Ayleward, John Lawney, and John Basyngges, jun., to alienate 'The Overbury' to Thos. Billyng, Wm. Baroune, Ric. Pynkard, John Scotte, jun., and John Miller Great seal
- 32 Hen. VI. 109. Power of attorney by John Basyng, Ayleward, &c., to deliver 10 Sept. the manor of Overbury to Thos. Billyng, Wm. Baron, &c.
- 32 Hen. VI. 110. Grant by John Basyngges, &c., in accordance with the 22 Sept. license of 1 Sept.
 - 111. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 32 Hen. VI. 112. Power of attorney to receive seisin 15 Oct.
 - 1453. 113. Release of 'Le Overbury' by John Basynges, sen., to his son 13 Nov.

- 32 Hen. VI. 114. Indenture between John Basyng, of Holcote, and Wm. Kele, 4 Feb. warden of All Souls' College, about the sale of his lands in Padbury
- 32 Hen. VI. 115. License to John Basynges to grant 'The Overbury' to Wm.
 4 June

 Kele, Thos. Wynterbourne, Thos. Leomystre, and John
 Dryel

 Great seal
- 32 Hen. VI. 116. Grant of 'The Overbury' by John Basynges to Wm. Kele, &c. 6 June
 - . 117. Duplicate of the above
- 33 Hen. VI. 118. Release of Overbury by Wm. West, cousin of John Basynge, 16 April to Wm. Kele, &c.
- 35 Hen. VI. 119. Fine for the conveyance of 'The Overbury' to Kele, &c.
 3 Feb.

 Two copies
- 13 Hen. VII. 120. Release of Overbury by Thos., son of John Basyng, to Thos. 28 Oct. Hobbys, warden of All Souls'

'BAKERS ET MANERIUM PERQUISITUM DE THOMA HARRIS.'

- 32 Hen. VI. 121. Grant by John Basynge of 7 acres in Padbury to John 21 Dec. Baker le Smyth
- 14 Edw. IV. 122. Grant by Joan, widow of Wm. Baker, to her son Thos. of a 20 Nov. tenement and land near the rectory of Padbury
- 14 Edw. IV. 123. Release of the same tenement 7 Jan.
- 1 Ric. III. 124. Grant by John and Elizabeth Baker of a messuage and land 20 June at Padbury to Thos. Baker
- 13 Hen. VII. 125. Grant by Thos. Baker to John and Alice Baker of a messuage 10 Feb. at Padbury
- 15 Hen. VII. 126. Grant of the same messuage by Thos. and Alice Baker to 10 March Thos. and Rose Baker
- 15 Hen.VIII. 127. Grant of the same messuage by John, son and heir of John 4 Aug. Baker, to Thos. Nycollys and Thos. Walcott
- 16 Hen.VIII. 128. Grant of the same messuage by Thos. Nycols and Thos. Wal-20 May cott to John and Alice Bratforde
 - ,, 129. Deed of sale between the same parties
 - ,, 130. Counterpart of the above
- 24 Hen.VIII. 131. Bond of Thos. and John Bratford, of Nasshe, Bucks, to 11 May convey their lands in Padbury to All Souls' College
- 24 Hen.VIII. 132. Grant by Alice Bratforde to Robert Wodeward, John Warner, 25 June and Richard Lyell, of the same messuage
- 24 Hen.VIII. 133. Release of the same messuage by Thos. and John, sons of 28 June John and Alice Bratford

- 12 Edw. II. 134. Fine by which John and Elizabeth Cok acknowledge the right 20 Jan. of John Wakefield to a messuage and lands at Padebury
- 17 Edw. II. 135. Indenture between John, son of Ralph Koc, and John, son 8 Sept.

 of Sir John de Wolvertone, settling their claims to the wardship of John, son and heir of Robert, son of Henry Athetounesende, of Padebury
 - 136. Release by James Cok of a rent of 4 shillings from Ralph Cok
- 9 Edw. III. 137. Grant by Peter, son of Ralph Cock, of 2 messuages and land 9 July in Padebury, with Walter Holasho and John Page, who hold them in villenage, to Henry Breton and Richard de Sodelowe
 - 138. Grant by Peter Cock to Richard de la Ville, Thos. and Roesia Leycestre, and Eliz. her sister, of 2 messuages and land at Padebury, with John Holasho and Hugh le Gynour, who hold them in villenage
- 9 Edw. III. 139. Grant by Peter Cok of his father's messuage in Padebury, with the land held by the above-mentioned villeins, to John de Walton, T. and R. de Leycestre, and Eliz. her sister, Ric. de Sodelowe, and Richard de la Ville
- 9 Edw. III. 140. Grant by Ralph Cok of a messuage, land, and rent in Pade-19 July bury to John de Walton, Thos. and Roesia de Leycestre, and Elizabeth, sister of Roesia
- 9 Edw. III. 141. Release by Peter Cock of his father's messuage in Padebury 27 July to Roesia and Elizabeth de Leycestre
- 9 Edw. III. 142. Grant by Thos. and Roesia de Leycestre to Elizabeth her 29 Sept. sister, of the portion of Roesia in the lands of Ralph Cock, her father, in Padebury
- 10 Edw. III. 143. Release by Thos. and Roesia de Leycestre to Elizabeth her 19 May sister of the lands which the latter holds in Padbury
- 10 Edw. III. 144. Power of attorney to receive seisin 5 Aug.
- 10 Edw. III. 145. Fine for the conveyance of land in Padebury by Thos. and Oct. Roesia Leycestre to Elizabeth her sister Two copies
- 11 Edw. III. 146. Grant by Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Cock, of all her lands 31 Aug. in Padebury to Robert Hawys, chaplain
- 12 Edw. III. 147. Fine for the conveyance of the same land by Robert Hawys 12 April to John and Elizabeth de Walton Two copies
- 39 Edw. III. 148. Release by Elizabeth, wife of John Cok, to Richard and 19 April

 Alice Durrant of her estate in the lands held by them in Padebury
- 2 Ric. II. 149. Grant by John Haukwode, sen., Thos. Tewe, and John Sergeant of 12 acres in Padebury, in exchange, to Alice, widow of Richard Duraunt, of Bowerton
- 16 Hen. VI. 150. Release by Wm. Savage, heir of Thos. Duraunt, to Thos.
 7 March More and Alice his wife, widow of Thos. Duraunt, of his title to land in Padebury

- 31 Hen. VI. 151. Release of a rent from land in Padbury by John Lawney, 6 Feb.

 John Basynge, sen., and John Basynge, jun., to Thos. and Alice More
- 31 Hen. VI. 152. Grant by John Lawney, John Basynge, sen., and John G June Basynge, jun., of a messuage and land at Padbury to Thos. and Alice More
 - 153. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 32 Hen. VI. 154. Grant by John Basyng, jun., of Le Holme, in Padbury, to 5 Dec.

 Thos. and Alice More
- 32 Hen. VI. 155. Release of the same
- 32 Hen. VI. 156. Release by John Basyngges, jun., of a messuage and land at 10 July Padbury to Thos. and Alice More
- 11 Edw. IV. 157. Grant by Wm., son of John Carter, of 5 acres in Padbury to 30 April Ric. More
 - 5 Eliz. 158. Fine for the conveyance of the manor of Padbury by Ferdinando Pultun to Thos. and Kath. Harrys
 - 5 Eliz. 159. Padberie. 'Copy of a fine of Thos. Harris his landes in Padberie, late Moore's'
 - 5 Eliz. 160. Sale of the manor of Padbury by Ferdinando Pulton, of Desborowe, to Thos. and Katharine Harrys
 - 5 Eliz. 161. Bond of F. Pulton to perform the above

17 June

5 Eliz. 162. Grant of Padebury to Harrys

18 June

6 Eliz. 163. Exemplification of a recovery suffered for the same purpose

15 May

- 7 Eliz. 164. Exemplification of proceedings in the Court of Exchequer between Ferdinand Pultun and Thos. and Katharine Harrys concerning the manor of Padbury
- 29 Eliz. 165. Grant by Wm. Peirson, of Addyngton, of land in Paddebury2 July to Thos. Harrys
- 33 Eliz. 166. Lease by Thos. Harrys, of Padbury, to John Harris, grocer of London, of messuages and land in Padbury
- 33 Eliz. 167. Sale by Thos. Harrys to All Souls' College of the manor of Padbury

'DEMISSIONES ET VARIÆ CARTÆ!

- 168. Grant by William, son of Hamon, of land acquired from Alan, son of Robert, to Gilbert de Thorentonia, clerk
- 169. Grant by Ralph de Shaldeston, vicar of Thorneberge, to Gilebert de Thorenton, of a messuage and land in Padeburi

- 170. Grant by Alan, son of Robert, to Gilbert de Torentun, of the lands held of him by John le Bretun, William Wildelw, and the heirs of Goman and Wm. Duy
- 171. Release by Wm. Wildelow of the homage and service of John le Bretun and Stephen the Miller to Gilbert de Thorenton
- 172. Release by Isabella, daughter of William Duu, to G. de Thorenton of the third of a virgate of land in Padebiri
- 173. Grant by Isabel, d. of Wm. Duu, to Hugh the Hunter, of Hudesdon, and Beatrix his wife, of a messuage in Padbury
- 174. Grant by Gilbert de Thorenton to Thos. le Freman, of 3 roods of land in Padebiri
- 175. Grant by William Pacy to Ralph, son of Gilebert de Torneton, of part of a messuage and croft in Padeburi
- 176. Grant by James de Thorentone, of a messuage called Le Bympey, in Padibyri, to Wm. de Nortone
- 177. Grant by William de Nortone to Jas. de Thorenton, of 3 messuages and land at Padbyri, and a field called 'Wydenhale'
- 178. Grant by James de Thorneton to Alice, d. of Ralph Kynge, of Stepel Cleydon, of a messuage and croft in Padbury
- 179. Grant by Alice Kynge, of Stepel Cleydon, to her daughter Isabel, of a messuage and croft in Padbury
- 180. Grant by Isabella, widow of Simon Oke, of Paddebury, of half an acre in Le Dene in Addestok, to Richard Eyr, her brother, and Isabel his wife
- 181. Grant by Thos. Stanford of freedom to Thos., son of Robert of Padebury, for a rent of twopence a year
- 182. Grant by Wm. Pacy, of a messuage in Padbury to his son Eustace
- 26 Edw. I.30 March
- 183. Grant by Nicholaa, widow of Nicholas le Breton, to Henry her son, of a garden in Padebury bought from Wm. Pacy
- 3 Edw. II. 184. Grant by Eustace Pacy to Juliana his daughter of a tene-10 June ment in Padebury
- 6 Edw. II. 185. Release by Sarra, widow of Gilbert Chichele, of Thornburg, to Agnes her daughter, of half a virgate of land in Padebury
- 9 Edw. II. 10 June
- 186. Grant by John Koc, of 4 acres at Padbury to Hugh, son of Thos. le Freeman
- 187. Grant by Matilda, d. of Hamon Hasteng, of Wlfreton, of a messuage in Padbury to Richard, son of Thos. son of Edyt of Padebury
- 188. Grant by John, son of John, son of Alan of Wlverthon, to Richard, son of Thos. son of Edith of Padeburi, and Agues his wife, of 3 acres in Padeburi

- 16 Edw. II. 189. Release by Hugh, son of Thos. Edit, of Padebury, of his 30 June estate in the same land to John, son of his brother Richard
- 18 Edw. II. 190. Grant of land at Padbury by John, son of Ralph Koc, to 2 March Hugh and Alice Thomelin
- 6 Edw. III. 191. Grant by Eliz., d. of Ralph Cock, of lands in Padebury, granted to her by Walter de Sydeneham, to John de Walton, Wm. de Osberston, Richard de Dalton, and John de Tervyn
- 9 Edw. III. 192. Release by John de Bedeforde of tenements in Denham, 12 March Bucks, late held by Maurice Drauserd
- 22 Edw. III. 193. Grant by John and Elizabeth de Walton of 2 messuages and 24 April land in Padebury to John and Agnes Aumfrey
- 46 Edw. III. 194. Grant by Hugh and Agnes Deye to John Martyn, of 'Lytle 24 June Mede' in Padebury
- 46 Edw. III. 195. Indenture between the parties mentioned in the preceding 4 July concerning the tenure of 'Lytelmede'
- 50 Edw. III. 196. Release by Thos. Couele to Roger Wyat of all claims on the 7 May goods of Wm. Barz
- 6 Ric. II. 197. Grant by John Martyn, late rector of Lyllyngston Dayrell, of the reversion of a messuage and land in Padbery to Thos. Scheperde
- 14 Hen. IV. 198. Grant by John West and John Grentham to Thos. and Alice Freman, of lands in Paddebury previously acquired from them
- 4 Hen. V. 199. Grant by Richard Padworth, of Woketon, of all his lands in 8 April Padbery to Alan Sutton and John Partrych, chaplains
- 9 Hen. V. 200. Indenture specifying the conditions of a grant of land at 29 Oct.

 Boxford, by John Westwode and John Howat, to Robert Clopton, Thos. Martell, and John Turk
- 1 Hen. VI. 201. Fine for the conveyance of land at Padbury by Thos. and 18 Nov.

 Alice Somnour to John, Margaret, and Robert Horwod

 Two copies
- 6 Hen. VI. 202. Power of attorney by Robert Horewod, John Kyngeswode, and
 12 May

 Wm. Wilkyns to receive seisin of lands in Borton and
 Padbury from John and Margaret Horwod
- 17 Hen. VI. 203. Grant by Robert Horwod, John Kyngeswode, and Wm. 20 Sept. Wylkyns, to John and Isabel Horwod of lands in Padbury and Burton
 - **204.** Power of attorney to deliver seisin Two copies
- 26 Hen. VI. 205. Grant by Wm. Stretele, John Prentys, Ric. Parker, and 8 Jan.

 Thos. Prentys, of lands in Padebury to Thos. and Alice More
- 23 Hen. VII. 206. Lease by John Sonell to Wm. Cockeman of Padbury Mill, 27 Sept. with land in Rowslade

22 May

23 Hen. VIII. 207. Bond of Ric. Andrews, of Yernton, to surrender to All Souls' College his right to a tenement called 'Collyer's House,' 21 May lying in the prebend end of Buckingham at the west end of the church 208. Receipt by Ric. Andrews of 30l. from All Souls' College, in 99 full payment of 100l. for Collyer's House and a coppice 24 Hen.VIII. 209. Receipt by John [Longland] bp. of Lincoln, of 3l. from All Souls' College for a fine of 'Coliars' 12 Sept. 4 Edw. VI. 210. Sale by Thomas and James Gedge, of Cheddington, Bucks, to George Annesley, of Newport Pagnall, of a meadow called 8 Feb. Le Holme in Newport Pagnall and 19 acres in Tyckford, Portfield, and Caldecott, late belonging to the chantry of Newport Pagnall 211. Sale by George Annesley, of Tickforde, of a cottage and 26 Eliz. lands in Padbury, parcel of the possessions of the late 10 April monastery of Myssenden, and a tenement and land late belonging to the guild of the Holy Trinity, Buckingham, to William and Amy Peerson, of Addington 212. Deed concerning the same sale 36 Eliz. 213. Indenture for the sale of tenements by William Pierson, of 15 Oct. Padbury, to William Parker, of Bodicott, clerk With Pierson's bond 214. Indenture between William Pierson, of Padbury, and William 99 Parker, of Bodicott, clerk, for the transfer by the former of property bought from Geo. Annesley to Richard Ward and Matthew Wyse 215. Grant of the above by William Pierson to Ward and Wyse 36 Eliz. 18 Oct. 37 Eliz. 216. Fine for the conveyance of 2 messuages and land at Padbury by Wm. and Anne Pierson to Richard Warde and 6 Oct. Matthew Wise 40 Eliz. 217. Sale by Bartholomew Clark of a cottage in Padbury to 30 Oct. Francis Stodder 218. Agreement between [All Souls' College] and their tenants at 1602.[Padbury] concerning common rights 1 Jac. I. 219. Sale by Frauncis Studder, of Padbury, of his tenement &c. 6 June in Padbury to Bartholomew Lee for the sum of 30l. Two deeds 8 Jac. I. 220. Sale by Thos. Harrys, senior, to Bartholomew George, alias 10 Jan. Hobbes, of a rood of land in Padburye Endd. 'Padberie. Colledg land sold by Harris to George.' 221. Indenture for the sale by William Parker, of Hastings, clerk, 9 Jac. I. of a tenement held by Henry Russell to Thomas Merrey 1 May and Thomas George 222. Sale by Merrey and George of land in Westfield, Brogmore 9 Jac. I.

Furlong, and elsewhere in Padbury to John Snowe, jun.

9 Jac. I. 22 May	223.	Sale by Thos. Merrey and Thos. George, of Padbury, of a messuage and tenement in Padbury to John Bunce and Robert Adams for 121 <i>l</i> .
. ,,	224.	Bond of Thos. Merrey to Thos. Carter for the secure possession of lands in Padbury granted by the former to the latter
25	225.	Sale of land in Hedgefield and elsewhere in Padbury, by Thos. Merrey to Thos. George
"	226.	Sale of land in Hedgefield, &c., Padbury, by Thos. Merrey to Thos. George
9 Jac. I. 26 June	227.	Sale of land in Le Westfield, Padbury, by Thos. Merrey and Thos. George to Thos. Hillesdon
9 Jac. I. 1 Nov.	228.	Sale of land in Hedgefield, &c., by Merrey and George to Thos. Reade With Merrey's bond
11 Jac. I. 23 Sept.	229.	Sale of land in Padbury by Thos. Merrey and Thos. George to John Snowe
12 Jac. I. 20 March	230.	Lease of the same land by John Snowe to Thos. Hillesden
,,	231.	Lease of land in Padbury by John Bunce to Thos. George
,,	232.	Lease of land in Padbury by John Bunce to Robert Adams
"	233.	Lease of land in Padbury by Thos. Hillesden to John Snowe
"	234.	Lease of land in Padbury by Thos. Carter to Thos. Reade
13 Jac. I. 20 July	235.	Sale by John Snowe to All Souls' College of land in Hedge-field, Foxeholes, Cockmoor Hill, Water Furrowes, Stretchmoor, and other places in Padbury
>>	236.	Powers of attorney of the College to take possession of the land bought from John Snowe
27	237.	Sale by John Bunce to All Souls' College of land in Hedge-field, Potter's Lane, Dunstall, and other places in Padbury
9,9	238.	Power of attorney to receive seisin
"	239.	Power of attorney to receive seisin of lands in Padbury purchased from John Bunce and Robert Adams
"	240.	Sale by Thos. Hillesden to All Souls' College of 1 acre and 2 roods in Padbury
22	241-	3. Three powers of attorney by the College to take possession of land in Padbury held by Thomas Hilsden (241), Thomas Reade (242), and Thomas Carter (243)
13 Jac. I. 10 Oct.	244.	Sale by Richard Lee to All Souls' College of a cottage and land in Padbury
,,		Power of attorney to receive seisin
13 Jac. I. 17 Nov.		Sale by Wm. Lee, of Adstock, to John Bunce of the lease of a tenement and land in Padbury
1652. 25 April	247.	Agreement between Ric. Smyth, of Padbury, gent., and Thos. Bunce and other inhabitants, concerning the annexation of land occupied by Smyth to the cow pasture Paper

1662. 26 Dec.	248. Assignment by Leonard Tompson and Richard Righton of their lease of land in Padbury to John Read Paper
1672. 8 April	249. Agreement between the tenants of Padbury and Ric. Smyth concerning the cow pasture Copy
1796. 26 April	250. Award of the commissioners for enclosing land at Padbury
	'ROTULI CURIARUM. RENTALES ET ALIA SCRIPTA.'
	251. Extract from Domesday Book about Padbury252. Copy of a grant by Geoffrey, son of Angod, of 2 acres in
	Wycumbe to the Hospital of St. Giles at Wycumbe. (One of the witnesses is 'Gilberto decano de Wycumbe')
[15th cent.]	253. Padbury. Account of the descent of Wm. and Thos. Luyton Small slip of parchment
	254. Extract from the fine-rolls of Trinity Term, 5 Eliz., concerning the manor of Padbury
1595.	255. 'Thos. Harris, his freehold in Padeberi' Pp. 3
1602.	256. Memorandum of the delivery to Mr. Bristowe of the counter-
1 Dec. Jac. I.	panes of 19 leases of Padbury 257. 'Briar's note of land in question between the College and
Jac. I.	Peddar' Pp. 2
7 Car. I. 31 Oct.	258. 'Exemplification of the verdict for a cottage in Padbury which was Francis Studder's'
[1635–1660.]	259. Suggestions about the College lands in Padbury
17th cent.	260. Opinion of Thos. Crewe about a College lease at Padbury Pp. 2
25–26 [Edw. III.]	261. Computus of John Carter, bailiff of Padbury
1429.	262. Computus of John Carter, collector of Padbury
1449.	263. Computus of John [Carter], collector of Padbury
	264. Bundle of court rolls of Padbury for the following years:— 5 Hen. IV., 10 Hen. IV., 24 Hen. VII., 15 Hen. VIII., 5 Edw. VI., 32 Eliz. 1590, 33 Eliz. 1591, 35 Eliz. 1593
	265. Bundle of 9 court rolls, 36–44 Eliz. Vellum
	266. Bundle of 11 court rolls of Padbury, 1-10 Jac. I. and 1757 Vellum
	267. Paper roll of minutes of courts at Padbury, 14 Hen. VII.— 38 Hen. VIII. Torn
	268. Bundles of minutes of court rolls of Padbury, 36 Eliz.—22 Jac. I.
1625-1641.	269. Similar bundle

1662–1682. **270**. Similar bundle

[14th cent.]	271. Rental of John de Walton in Padeburi Vel	lum roll
[15th cent.]	272. Rental of Burton, Morton, Padbury, Adyngton, ingham and Hyllesdon	. Buck- Vellum
1591.	273. 'A note of the rents of Padbury'	P. 1
[1571-1614.]	274. Rental of Padbury	<i>Pp.</i> 3
[Jac. I.]	275. Rental of the College tenants in Padbury	<i>Pp.</i> 2
"	276. Three memorandum books containing the names of nants and the acreage of their holdings in Padburg	the te-
,,	277. 'A note of the content of acres in the several occup the tenants there,' i.e. Padbury	pation of $Pp. 2$
	278. Leaseholders and cottagers of the College With endorsement by Thos. Carter, of the Middle	P. 1 Temple
	279. Survey of Padbury. T[homas] H[arris] F[armer] Long paper	er,.pp. 5
	280. A bundle of rough calculations for the survey of Pa	dbury
1606.	281. 'A note of all the trees which remenes in Padburye'	P. 1

LETTERS.

[34Hen.VIII.] 282. Wm. Blakwell to [John Warner] warden of All Souls' College:—Sends a copy of Mr. More's avowrye concerning Padbury, and desires the warden to send him evidences Enclosed are: 'Copie of Moore's avowrie.' 'A receipt of Thos. Basyng of 33s. 4d. for a release of Overbury to All Souls' College, 29 Oct., 13 Hen. VII.' Receipt by Blakwell of deeds from the College, 5 Oct., 34 Hen. VIII.

8 Jac. I. 25 March Padbury 283. Michell Kente to Warden Hovenden:—Informs him that Thos. Harris has sold to Thos. (sic) George his own tenement and a piece of land which Kente holds of the College

1638. 9 April 284. Warden Sheldon to the tenants of Padbury:—Desires them to assist in the defence of the tellers who are sued by Thos. Maye for impounding his sheep P. 1. Add. Signed. Signatures of 14 tenants are appended

285. The College tenants of Padbury to the warden [Sheldon] and the College:—Sir Richard Minshull has endeavoured to supplant them in their estates by rendering them enemies to the College, and charging them with being rebels to the king. The loss of their goods and liberties is a proof of their loyalty. Not one of them ever armed against his prince, or refused his taxes for his garrisons. They have always conformed to the established religion and the laws. Beg the College to show them favour

Signed by 18 of the tenants

PADBURY LEASES.

6 Edw. IV. 29 Sept.	1.	Lease by All Souls' College of the watermill at Padbury to John and Wm. Bodynton
9 Hen. VII. 10 March	2.	Of Millbery Farm, Heggeleys, and Padbury mill to John Sonell for 20 yrs. at a rent of 100s. Both parts
9 Hen. VIII. 25 April	3.	Of Padbury mill and the Goseacre to Wm. Cokman
9 Hen. VIII. 3 Nov.	4.	Of Padbury water to Thos. Langston, of Stow Both parts and draft
33 Hen. VIII. 7 Jan.	5.	Of the manor and water to Thos. Harrys, whom the College appoints bailiff
3 Edw. VI. 7 March	6.	Of the same to the same
2 Eliz. 14 June	7.	Of the manor of Padbury to Joan Harryes, widow, and Thos. her son
11 Eliz. 27 Oct.	8.	Of the manor to Joan and Thos. Harris
12 Eliz. 26 May	9.	Lease by Joan and Thos. Harris of a messuage in Padbury to Thos. Bunse
18 Eliz. 24 Nov.	10.	Lease of the manor to Thos. Harris, whom the College appoints bailiff
33 Eliz. 30 Sept.	11.	Lease to Thos. Harris of a tenement in Padbury, now occupied by him, and Hedgeley Meadow, Welshe Meade, and other land
33 Eliz. 1 Oct.	12.	Lease by Thomas Harris of a messuage and land in Padbury to John Harris, citizen and grocer of London
34 Eliz. 29 Nov.	13.	Lease to John Wacott of the messuage and land now occupied by him
		Leases of tenements in Padbury to
,,	14.	Joan and William Narcott
"	15.	George Bud
>>		John Colye
>>		Thomas Bunse
,,		Thomas Cockes
"		William Mery
>>		Thomas Carter, of Padbury
"		Edw. Sprignell
"		Thos. Spratley
"		Wm. Snow
"	24.	John Snowe

34 Eliz. 30 Nov.	25. Thomas George	
,,	26. Robert Scott	
"	27. Thomas Reade, husbandman, son of the vicar	
,,	28. Of half a yard land to John West	
34 Eliz. 7 Nov.	29. Lease of a tenement to John Fowlkes, of Buckir	ngham
36 Eliz. 27 May	30. Lease of a tenement and 2 yard lands to Will D.C.L., Master of Requests	liam Aubry,
45 Eliz. 10 Dec.	31. Lease of a messuage, Hedge Leyes, Welsh Mead, Westhill Leyes, the Town House, the water, &c., to Thomas Harris	
	Leases of tenements to	
,,	32. Thomas Harris, alias Smith	
25	33. William Narcott	
"	34. George Bud	
"	35. John Coly	
>>	36. Thomas Bunse	
"	37. William Mery38. Thomas Carter	
"	39. Thomas George	
"	40. Robert Scott	
**	41. Thomas Reade	
"	42. John West	
"	43. John Fowlkes	
"	44. Thomas Allen	
"	45. John Snowe	
>>	46. John Snowe, junior	
"	47. Thomas Hilsden	
"	48. Thomas Spratley	
"	49. Bartholomew Lee	
4 Jac. I.	50. Lease of Hedge Leyes, &c., to Thomas Harris	Both parts
24 Oct.	2102110	Both Perito
9 Jac. I. 9 Oct.	51. Lease of pasture land abutting on the street and a way leading towards Blackman's Corner Swannell	of Padbury, , to William
"	52. Lease of $\frac{3}{4}$ of an acre at Padbury to Michael Ke	ent
12 Jac. I.	Leases of tenements at Padbury to	
10 Oct.	53. John Bunse Both par	rts and bond
"		ond enclosed
"		rts and bond
>>	56. George Bud	ond enclosed

12 Jac. I.	57. Wm. Norcott	Both parts and bond
10 Oct.	58. Joseph West	Both parts and bond
"	59. John Merrie	Both parts and bond
"	60. Richard Laye	$Bond\ enclosed$
,,	61. Ric. Laye (another messuage)	Both parts and bond
,,	62. John Snowe	Both parts and bond
,,	63. John Snowe, junior	Both parts and bond
"	64. Thos. George	Both parts and bond
22	65. Thos. Carter	Both parts and bond
,,	66. Thos. Hilsdon	Both parts and bond
22	67. Thos. Read	Bond enclosed
22	68. John Colley	Bond enclosed
,,	69. Thos. Goodchild	Both parts and bond
**	70. Thos. Merrey	Both parts
>>	71. Robt. Scott	Both parts
12 Jac. I.	72. Lease by Thomas Reade of lan	d in Hedge Field and Lott
20 March	Meadow to Thomas Carter	Both parts
16 Jac. I. 27 Oct.	73. Lease of a tenement to William	Judge Bond enclosed
17 Jac. I. 22 Oct.	74. Lease of $\frac{3}{4}$ acre of pasture to Th	omas Kent Both parts
18 Jac. I. 21 Oct.	75. Bond of John Bowell, of Wender nant with the College of the st	
20 Jac. I. 28 Oct.	76. Lease of a messuage in Padbury	
>>	77. Lease of a messuage in Padbury Harris	
1 Car. I.	78. Lease of a messuage at Padbury	to Edward Robyns of Stow
24 Nov.	10. Dease of a messuage at 1 aubity	Bond enclosed
2 Car. I.	Leases of messuages at Padbury	to
10 Nov.	79. John Merrie	
"	80. John Snow	
"	81. John Snow, jun.	
"	82. Thos. Hilsdon	
>>	83. Richard Gibberd	
"	84. William Swannell85. Richard Ley	
**	86. John Bunse	
"	87. Thos. George	
>> >>	88. Wm. Norcott	
"	89. Thos. Harris, alias Smith	
	The lessee's bond is e	nclosed in each of the above

2 Car. I.	0.0	Leases of messuages at Padbury to	
2 Dec.		John West	
"		Thos. Carter	
"		Thos. Goodchild	
"		John Robins	
"		William Clarke	
"	95.	John Merrie All these contain bonds, ex	cept the last
"	96.	Lease of a tenement called Foulks yard land in Ric. Gibberd	Padbury to
5 Car. I. 31 Oct.	97.	Lease of a messuage at Padbury to John Reade Ba	ond enclosed
7 Car. I. 7 Nov.	98.	Lease of a tenement and two yard lands in William Barnes Two copies, o	
10 Car. I.		Leases of tenements at Padbury to	
3 Nov.	99.	Richard Ley Bo	ond enclosed
"	100.	Theodore Gibbert	
"	101.	William Judge Bo	ond enclosed
13 Car. I. 20 April	102.	Bond of Sara Merrie, of Padbury, to a lease of the	ie same date
14 Car. I. 7 Nov.	103.	Lease of a messuage and land at Padbury to Th	os. Carter
15 Car. I. 28 Oct.	104.	Lease of a messuage and land at Padbury to Sar Ba	a Merrie
15 Car. I.		Leases of tenements and land at Padbury to	
31 Oct.	105.	John Bunce	With bond
"		Thomas Carter	"
"	107.	John Emerton	
,,	108.	Thos. George	With bond
"	109.	Thos. Goodchild	,,
>>	110.	Thos. Harris, alias Smith	,,
"	111.	Thos. Hilsden	"
"	112.	Ric. Ley	"
"		Sarah Merrie Both pe	arts ,,
"	114.	John Robins	22
"	115.	John Snow	,,
>>	116.	Thos. Snow	>>
>>	117.	William Swannell	,,
"	118.	William Swannell, of another piece of land	
1689.	119.	Lease of a messuage at Padbury to Richard Ley	
27 April			0.75
1700. 4 Nov.	120.	Of a messuage at Padbury to Thos. Goodchild Claydon	, of Middle

,,

1709. 8 Oct.	121. Lease of land at Padbury to Martha Clarke
1710. 9 Oct	122. Of land at Padbury to William Seere
1716. 10 Oct.	123. Of two cottages at Padbury to Mary Inns
1717. 19 Oct.	124. Of land at Padbury to Edward George Both parts
1718. 22 Oct.	125. Of Fulkes yard land in Padbury to Charles Whitehall
1767. 19 Nov.	126. Of a tenement in Padbury to John Bunce
1774. 3 Nov.	127. Of one yard land in Padbury to James Budd
"	128. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Thos. Bunce and Thos. Addams
22	129. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Wm. Merry
"	130. Of a quarter yard land in Padbury to Richard Read, blacksmith
"	131. Of a tenement in Padbury to John and Hester Turnbull, of Tingwick
>>	132. Of three-quarters of a yard land in Padbury to John and Hester Turnbull
,,	133. Of a house and Fulk's yard land in Padbury to John Turner
1775. 29 April	134. Of a cottage in Padbury to Joseph Eayrs
1775. 25 Nov.	135. License to let for John Bunce
1777. 3 Nov.	136. Lease of one rood and three-quarters of an acre in Padbury to John Hamilton, of Newport Pagnell
1780. 24 Oct.	137. Of land in Broadmoor Mead and elsewhere in Padbury to Sarah Boughton
"	138. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Wm. Dixon, of Thornton
"	139. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Thos. Merry
1781.	140. Of a messuage in Padbury to John Betts Both parts
30 Oct.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
,,	141. Of one yard land in Padbury to James Budd Both parts
"	142. Of a messuage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ yard land in Padbury to Elizabeth Bunce Buth $Both \ parts$
"	143. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Thos. Bunce and Richard Harper, of Twyford
	144 Of a massive are and time mount lands in Dadlings to These Dunes

144. Of a messuage and two yard lands in Padbury to Thos. Bunce and Richard Harper

1781. 30 Oct.	145.	Lease of one yard land in Padbury to John Clark Both parts
>>	146.	Of one yard land in Padbury to Henry Cooper, of Barton
"	147.	Of a half yard land in Padbury to Richard Corbett, of Adstock
>>	148.	Of a messuage and land in Padbury to George Harris $Both\ parts$
,,	149.	Of three-quarters of a yard land in Padbury to William Harwood Both parts
"	150.	Of a messuage and two yard lands in Padbury to Wm. Harwood Both parts
"	151.	Of a half yard land in Padbury to Wm. Harwood Both parts
,,	152.	Of a half yard land in Padbury to Thos. Merry Both parts
22	153.	Of a cottage and quarter of a yard land in Padbury to Thos. Merry
22	154.	Of a half yard land in Padbury to Wm. Merry
"	155.	Of a half yard land in Padbury to Richard Read, butcher Both parts
**	156.	Of a quarter yard land in Padbury to Richard Read Both parts
>>	157.	Of a messuage and two yard lands in Padbury to Robert Read, of Bottle Claydon
"	158.	Of a messuage and one and a half yard land in Padbury to Joseph Russell, of Badby Both parts
"	159.	Of $\frac{3}{4}$ yard land in Padbury to John and Hester Turnbull Both parts
>>	160.	Of a messuage and half a yard land in Padbury to John and Hester Turnbull Both parts
,,	161.	Of a house and Fulk yard's land in Padbury to John Turner
>>	162.	Of a messuage and one yard land in Padbury to John Whitehall, miller Both parts
"	163.	Of a messuage and one yard land in Padbury to John Whitehall
1782. 22 Jan.	164.	Two licenses of alienation to John Whitehall
1782. 22 Oct.	165.	Lease of a tenement and one and a half yard land in Padbury to Katherine Read
1783. 26 April	166.	Of a messuage and one yard land in Padbury to Wm. Harrup
"	167.	Of one yard land in Padbury to Wm. Harwood, jun.
1783. 22 Oct.	168.	Of a cottage and 3/4 yard land in Padbury to Mary Judge

1783. Dec.	169. License of alienation to Mary Judge
1784. 20 Oct.	170. Lease of a messuage and one and a half yard land in Padbury to Mary Watson, of Southampton Row
,,	171. Of a messuage, Hedge leaze, &c., to Mary Watson
"	172. Of a messuage at Padbury to Mary Watson, of Southampton Row
1784. 18 Nov.	173. License to let for Mary Watson
1785. 24 Oct.	174. Lease of a messuage and 2 yard lands in Padbury to Thos. Flowers, of Buckingham
"	175. Of half a house and land in Padbury to Thos. and Hester Merry Both parts
"	176. Of half a house and land to Inns and Eliz. Merry
1786. 2 Nov.	177. Of two cottages and a half yard land to Thos. Merry
"	178. Of a messuage and land late held by Thos. Edgerton to Thos. Flowers, of Buckingham, dairyman
1787. 3 Nov.	179. Of \(\frac{1}{4}\) yard land at Padbury to Charles Dixon
1787. 8 Nov.	180. Of a messuage and $\frac{3}{4}$ yard land in Padbury to Thos. Budd
1787. 10 Nov.	181. Of land in Broadmore Mead, Fourlott's Mead, and One Horse Common to Richard Boughton, yeoman
1787. 14 Nov.	182. Of a messuage and a half yard land to Thos. Merry
1787. 14 Dec.	183. Of land at Padbury to Thos. Budd
1788. 20 Oct.	Leases of messuages at Padbury to 184. Thos. Bunce Both parts
"	185. Thos. Bunce, another piece of land
12	186. Jas. Budd
,,	187. John Betts
>>	188. Joseph Piddington Two leases
"	189. William Clarke
,,	190. Lease of a messuage and land late held by Richard Lee, half a cottage, and another land to Farmer Shillingford, Esq.
,,	191. Of one yard of land to Thos. Flowers, jun.
>>	192. Of a messuage late occupied by John and Esther Turnbull to Wm. Harwood
"	193. Of land late held by John Snow and J. and E. Turnbull to Wm. Harwood Both parts
**	194. Of a messuage late demised to Wm. and Susannah Baldwin to Wm. Harwood

1788. 20 Oct.	195	. Lease of a half yard land to Susannah Reade Bo	oth parts
>>	196.	. Of a half yard land to Wm. Read and Thomas Adam	ns oth parts
"	197.	. Of a quarter yard land to Richard Read, blacksmith	-
	198.	Of a messuage and 2 yard lands to Catherine Read	The Partie
"			th parts
"		Of a half yard land to Thos. Merry, sen.	1
,, 1790.		Of one yard land to Wm. Harwood	
28 April		02 020 Juliu 2011 10 11 12 12 12 11 11 11	
1790.	202.	. Of a tenement and land held by John Boughton,	decd., to
20 Oct.		Ann Boughton, widow	
,,	203.	. Of a messuage and land to Mary Judge, widow	
1791.	204.	. Of a messuage and land previously leased to Simon I	farris to
11 Oct.		Thos. Shillingford	
1792.	205.	Of the capital messuage and manor of Padbury	to Thos.
15 July	000	Shillingford	
"	206.	. Of a messuage and land now held by Matthew Swa Thos. Shillingford	nnell to
1792. 20 Oct.	207.	Of a messuage and land held by Thos. Merry Flowers, of Preston Capes, son and executor of	
		Flowers	
22	208.	Of half a house and land to Inns and Eliz. Merry	
"	209.	. Of half a house and land to Thos. and Hester Merre Bo	ey th parts
1793. 20 Dec.	210.	Of Padbury Mill to Thos. Shillingford	-
1795. 21 Oct.	211.	Of tenements late held by the Turnbulls to Wm. Ha	rwood
>>	212.	Of tenements in Padbury late held by Wm. Baldw. Snowe, and Charles Whitehall, to Wm. Harwood	in, John
29	213.		th parts
"	214.	Of a messuage and land to Thos. Flowers	
>9	215.	Of a messuage and land to Mary Judge, widow	
,,		Of a messuage late held by the Turnbulls to Wm. To	ompkins
		Leases of messuages at Padbury to	
,,	217.	77 07 1 0 7	th parts
22	218.	William Clark, of Padbury	
"	219.	Thos. Hearn, of Buckingham	
"	220.	Matthew Devarell, of Swanbourne	
>>	221.	Richard Taylor	
,,	222.	Catharine Read	

1795. 10 Nov.	223. Lease of messuage at Padbury to Rev. Samuel Greatheed, of Newport Pagnell
1798. 9 March	224. Lease of land at Padbury to James Bayley
1802. 23 Oct.	225. Of two messuages, half a house, and four plots of land to Thos. Flowers, of Barton Hartshorn, dairyman
"	226. Of three cottages, half a house, three plots of land, and a homestead to Wm. Flowers, of Preston Capes, farmer
"	227. Of a messuage and land in Upper Notcut Furlong, Blannel Leys, Harborough, and Portway Furlongs to Hannah Read
,,	228. Of a tenement held by Catherine Read and land in Stockway, Fryers Gore, Harborough, Lower Nottcutt, and Nomin- moor Furlongs, Blanhill and Nominmoor Leys, to Robert Read, of Addington - With license to let
77	229. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, Lower Dunstall, &c. (90 acres 6 p.) to Thos. Harwood
>>	230. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, Hay Mead, and Long Furlong to Robert Merry
>>	231. Of a messuage and land in Hoo Furlong, and Westhill Leys to Benjamin Judge, of Hilsden, tanner
	Leases of messuages and land in Padbury to
>>	232. Daniel Gutteridge, of Biscott
>>	233. William Tompkins
>>	234. Esau Clarke
>>	235. John Clarke
"	236. Mary Turner
"	237. Thos. Bunce
"	238. Richard Archer
"	239. Of Padbury Mill to Thos. Bates
>>	240. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Rev. Wm. Eyre, of Buckingham
>>	241. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Ann Boughton
>>	242. License to Thos. Shillingford, of Towcester, to let his tenements in Padbury
[No date.]	243. Lease of a cottage to — Butler
1809. 1 April	244. License to William George to let his tenement in Padbury to Lieutenant Henry Dayrell, a letter from whom to the bursar is enclosed
1809.	Leases of messuages and land at Padbury to
25 Oct.	245. Thomas Bates
"	246. Anne Boughton, of Buckingham
"	247. Esau Clarke Both parts
"	248. Lieutenant Henry Dayrell, R.N.
"	249. Rev. Wm. Eyre

	250. Thos. Flowers, of Barton Hartshorn 251. William Flowers	Both parts
25 Oct.	251. William Flowers	
"	Doniel Custonidae of Riccott	
	252. Daniel Guetteridge, of Biscott 253. Henry Gweden, of Towcester, and Alex. Norton	of Buck-
22 6	ingham	Both parts
,,	254. Benjamin Judge, of Hillsden	
,, 2	255. Richard King	
,,	256. Robert Merry	
,, 2	257. Gabriel Parker and Joshua Capon, of Tingewick	
**	258. Hannah Read	
	259. James Read, of Addington	
**	260. Robert Tomkins	
	261. Mary Turner	Mutilated
**	262. Edmund Walker, baker	
**	263. William Wilmore	
1810. 2 12 Oct.	264. License to William Barnes to let his tenement in	Padbury
1816. 2 2 Nov.	265. Lease of a messuage in Padbury to Rev. Wm. Ey	re Both parts
6	266. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong,	-
99 *	&c., in Padbury, to Thos. Harwood	Both parts
22	267. Of a messuage and land in Windmill and Hollo Padbury, to Wm. Harwood	w Furlongs, Both parts
,,	268. Of a messuage and land in Hoo Furlong and We Padbury, to Benjamin Judge, of Hillsden	esthill Leys, Both parts
,,	269. Of three cottages, &c., to Thos. Flowers	
	270. Of a messuage and land to Thos. Flowers, of Bahorn, dairyman	rton Harts-
,,	271. Of land mentioned in No. 227 to Robert Rea hampton	nd, of Bar-
	Leases of messuages and land at Padbury to	
~ ~		icense to let
	273. Anne Boughton	Both parts
"	274. Esau Clarke	Both parts
**	275. William Cross	Both parts
	276. Mary Merry and Martha Ridgway	Both parts
	277. William Willmor	
,,	278. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to John Kir ingham	g, of Buck- Both parts
,,	279. Of a messuage and land in Prince Hades, &c., King	
,,	280. Of land in Long How Slade Furlong, Padbury, Langton	to Parridge

1816. 2 Nov.	281. Lease of land in Upper Copland Furlong, &c., in Padbury, to Gabriel Parker and Joshua Capon, of Tingewick, executors of Wm. Clark Both parts
"	282. Of two messuages and land in Padbury to Robert Tompkins $Both\ parts$
"	283. Of a house and land in Prince Hades, Padbury, to Wm. Turner Both parts
"	284. Of a messuage and land in Flatt's Butts, Padbury, to Edmund Walker, baker Both parts
1817. 30 Oct.	285. License to Wm. Turner to let a house and land in Padbury to Charles Willis, of Winslow
1820. 17 Aug.	286. License to Wm. Barnes to let his tenement to John Quainton
1820. 2 Nov.	287. Lease of a messuage in Padbury to Wm. Barnes Both parts
1821. 3 Nov.	288. Of two cottages, land in Backside and Absolways Furlongs, &c., in Padbury, to Thos. Flowers, dairyman
1823. 3 Nov.	289. Of messuages and land in Windmill, Shellard Furlongs, &c., Padbury, to Wm. Clark Both parts
,,	290. Of a tenement and land to William Cross
27	291. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Rev. Wm. Eyre
,,	292. Of land in Upper Copland Furlong, &c., in Padbury, to Rev. Wm. Eyre Both parts
"	293. Of a messuage and land late held by Thos. Flowers to John Flowers
**	294. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, &c., in Padbury, to Thos. Harwood Both parts
"	295. Of a messuage and land in Windmill Furlong, &c., in Padbury, to Wm. Harwood Both parts
"	296. Of a messuage and land in Blacksmith's Corner and Hobb's Meadow, in Padbury, to Wm. Harwood Both parts
"	297. Of a messuage and land in Hoo Furlong and Westhill Leys, in Padbury, to Benjamin Judge Both parts
,,	298. Of a messuage and land in Great Bambridge and Dog Kennel Furlongs, &c., Padbury, to John King Both parts
,,	299. Of a messuage and land in Prince Hades, &c., to Richard King Both parts
>>	300. Of land in Long How Slade Furlong in Padbury to Parridge Langton Both parts
>>	301. Of a messuage and land in Upper Notcut Furlong and Blannel Leys, &c., in Padbury, to Robert Read, of Buckingham Both parts
,,	302. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, &c., in Padbury, to Mary Merry and Martha Ridgeway Both parts

1823. 3 Nov.	303. Lease of messuages and land in Standhills Common, in Padbury, to Robert Tompkins
,,	304. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Edmund Walker Both parts
"	305. Of a house and land in Prince Hades, Padbury, to Charles Willis, of Winslow Both parts
"	306. Of land in Great Whittel, Row Slade, &c., in Padbury, to Susannah Willmore
1824.	307. License to Wm. Barnes to let his tenement to John Quainton
29 April 1824.	308. Lease of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, in Pad-
2 Nov.	bury, to James Burgess
1824. 3 Nov.	309. Of a wheeler's shop to Simon Baughan
"	310. Of a butcher's shop to Thos. Holdam Both parts
,,	311. Of a cottage and land in Norborough Slaunts, in Padbury to Wm. Law and Richard Henson
1830. 3 Nov.	312. Of messuages and land in Windmill Furlong, &c., to Wm. Clarke
>>	313. Of a messuage and land in Stockway, &c., to Wm. Cross Both parts
"	314. Of a messuage and land in Wadden Way Furlong, &c., to Sir James Eyre Both parts
,,	315. Of land in Upper Copland Furlong, &c., to Rev. Wm. Thos. Eyre Both parts and license to let
"	316. Of messuages and land in Gathering Hill Furlong, &c., to John Flowers Both parts
"	317. Of a cottage and land in Backside and Absolways Furlongs to Thos. Flowers Both parts
"	318. Of a messuage and land in Backside and Ablesway Furlongs, &c., to Thos. Harwood
"	319. Of cottages and land in Windmill Furlong, &c., to Wm. Harwood
"	320. Of a messuage and land in Blacksmith's Corner to Wm. Harwood
"	321. Of a house and land in Blind Lane to Joseph Holtom, wheelwright Both parts
"	322. Of a tenement and land in Hoo Furlong, &c., to Benjamin Judge Both parts
22	323. Of a messuage and land in Prince Hades, &c., to Richard King Both parts and license to let
"	324. Of land in Long How Slade Furlong to Parridge Langton Both parts
"	325. Of a cottage and land in Norborough Slaunts, &c., to Wm. Law and Richard Henson Both parts

1830. 3 Nov.	326. Lease of a messuage and land in Great Bambridge and Dog Kennel Furlong to George Nelson Both parts
,,	327. Of a messuage and land in Upper Notcut Furlong, &c., to Robert Read Both parts
"	328. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, &c., to Martha Ridgeway Both parts
>>	329. Of messuages and land in Standhills Common, &c., to Robert Tompkins Both parts
,,	330. Of a messuage and land in Flatt's Butts to Edmund Walker
,,	331. Of a house and land in Prince Hades to Charles Willis Both parts
1837. 3 Nov.	332. Of a messuage and land in Prince Hades, &c., to Francis Dagley Both parts and license to let
"	333. Of a messuage and land in Waddon Way Furlong, &c., to Sir James Eyre Both parts
"	334. Of land in Upper Copland Furlong, &c., to Rev. W. T. Eyre Both parts
"	335. Of land in Backside and Absolways Furlong, &c., to Thos. Flowers Both parts
>>	336. Of tenements and land in Gathering Hill Furlong, &c., to Mainwaring Davies, gent. Both parts
"	337. Of a messuage and land in Blacksmith's Corner to John Harwood
"	338. Of a messuage and land in Backside and Ablesways Furlongs to Thos. Harwood
"	339. Of a messuage and land in Windmill Furlong, &c., to Thos. Harwood, jun.
"	340. Of a house in Blind Lane to Joseph Holtom
"	341. Of a messuage and land in Hoo Furlong, &c., to Benjamin Judge Both parts and license to let
"	342. Of land in Long How Slade Furlong to Parridge Langton
97	343. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, &c., to Parridge Langton Both parts
"	344. Of a cottage and land in Norborough Slaunts to Wm. Law, Joseph Goodman, and John Malsbury Cooke Both parts
"	345. Of a messuage and land in Stockway, Friars' Gore, &c., to Wm. Nash Both parts
"	346. Of a messuage and land in Great Bambridge and Dog Kennel Furlong to Thos. Nelson Both parts
"	347. Of a messuage and land in Upper Notcut Furlong, &c., to Robert Read
77	348. Of messuages and land in Standhills Common to Wm. Tompkins
"	349. Of messuages and land in Flatt's Butts to Edmund Walker
"	350. Of a house and land in Prince Hades to Charles Willis

LEWKNOR, ASTON'S EYTE.

- Inspeximus by Philip [de Repingdon] bp. of Lincoln, of an entry in the register of Robert Grostete, late bp. of Lincoln, fixing the tithes and dues of the vicar of Lewknor Copy
 Modern copy of the preceding
- 18 Hen. VI.
 24 Feb.
 3. Grant by Wm., abbot of St. Mary's, Abingdon, to Richard Andrew, warden, and All Souls' College, of the advowson of the rectory and vicarage of Leukenore, a pension of 10s. from the same church, a field called Astones eyte, Berks, and two messuages in St. Aldate's, Oxford Seal broken

"

- 4. Power of attorney by the abbot of Abingdon to Richard Rotherham, chancellor of the University of Oxford, and Thos. Chichele, archdeacon of Canterbury, to deliver seisin
- 18 Hen. VI. 5. License by Henry VI. to the abbot and convent of Abingdon 13 May to grant the rectory of Lewknor, &c., to All Souls' College Windsor
 - 6. Exemplification by Reginald Kentwode, dean of St. Paul's, commissary of Eugenius IV., of a bull of the same pope, dated 3 id. Jul. 1440, annexing the rectory of Lewknor to All Souls' College; and of other documents concerning the grant thereof to the College
- 7. Petition of Thos. Roger, late sheriff of Oxon and Berks, stating that Lewknor, as belonging to All Souls' College, is not liable for the tenth due to the king
 - 1503. **8.** Receipt by Henry Martyn, receiver of the Archdeacon of Oxford, of 7s. $7\frac{3}{4}d$. from All Souls' College for procurations for the church of Lewknor
- 31 Hen. VIII. 9. Order of the Court of Requests enforcing the payment of a rent of 12s. from land called Shoullers in Hannilton, Bucks, to Wm. Richardson, vicar of Lewknor Paper roll
 - 18 Eliz. 10. Bond of Richard Wright, vicar of Lewknor, to hold himself 4 April content with the tithes, &c., received by his predecessors
 - 22 Jac. I. Bond of Thos. Lawrence, M.A., vicar of Lewknor, to be content with his emoluments
 - 22 Jac. I. 12. Bond of John Potter, B.A., presented by All Souls' College to the vicarage of Lewknor
 - 3 Car. I. 13. Grant by Samuel and Sarah Heyward, of Lewknor Farm, to Edward Wray and Lady Elizabeth his wife
 - 4 Car. I. 14. Sale by Edward and Lady Elizabeth Wray of the lease of the manor of Moor Court, Oxon, and other lands, to James Winch
 - 15. Extract from the preceding

4 Car. I. 9 Feb.	16.	Sale of Moor Court by Edward and Lady Elizabeth Wray to Wm. Kendrick, of Reading	0
,,	17.	Counterpart of the preceding	
4 Car. I. Hilary Term	18.	Fine for the conveyance of Moor Court	
4 Car. I. 14 Feb.		Sale by Winch to Kendrick of his unexpired term of Moor Court	
16 Car. II. 19 Jan.	20.	Indenture between William Kendrick, Wm. Reeves, and Edward Hopkins for barring all estates tail of the manors of Stokenchurch, Mallet Court, Moor Court, and other lands	S
17 Car. II. Hilary Term	21.	Fine levied in pursuance of the above indenture Two copies	3
18 Car. II. 30 Sept.	22.	Indenture between John Bowell and Charles Adkins, lessee of Aston Eight, for the repayment of money lent by the former to the latter Both parts	9
34 Car. II. 19 April	23.	Sale by John and Anne Flight, of Lewknor, to Richard Winlow, of a tenement and land in Lewknor	-
34 Car. II. 20 April	24.	Another indenture for the same purpose Bond of Flight enclosed	l
34 Car. II. 21 April	25.	Another indenture for the better assurance of the said property	-
34 Car. II. Easter	26.	Fine levied for the same purpose Two copies	3
1682. 24 May	27.	Lease for a year by John Flight, of Shaldon, clerk, to Richard Winlow, of Shillingford Mead and other land in Lewknor	
1682. 25 May	28.	Sale of the preceding by Flight to Winlow Bond and receipt by Flight enclosed	Į.
1682. 6 July	29.	Mortgage by Sir Wm. Kendrick of Stokenchurch, Mallet Court, and Moor Court, to John Stone, of New Inn	j
1682. 7 July	30.	Another indenture for the same purpose Enclosed are a bond of Sir Wm. Kendrick and his release of errors in a judgment obtained against him by Stone	3
1684. 21 June		Release by Sir Wm. Kendrick of his equity of redemption in the same property to Stone Enclosed is a receipt by Kendrick for 3,000l. consideration money	ı
1686. 2 April	32.	Lease by George Tipping, of the Middle Temple, of Lewknor Farm to Richard Winlow	î.
1686. 22 June	33.	Agreement between Sir William, son of the late Sir Wm. Kendrick, and John Stone, concerning the property mortgaged by his father	
1687. 3 June	34.	Sale by Richard Winlow to John Ovey and Richard Barraby of a cottage and land in Shillingford Mead and Lewknor Copy	

1689. 12 Nov.	35. Sale by George Tipping to John Billers and Nicholas Baker of Longley Green and other land in Lewknor, with proviso of redemption
1691. 12 June	36. Indenture relating to the mortgage of Kendrick's property to Stone
13 June	37. Another indenture to the same effect
3 W. & M. 1 July	38. Exemplification of a common recovery in pursuance of the preceding covenants
1695-6. 9 Jan.	39. Agreement of George Tipping to convey Lewknor Farm to Richard Winlow Both parts
1697. 15 June	40. Grant by George Tipping of his property in Lewknor to Richard Baughe, with certain conditions
1697. 16 June	41. Another indenture for the same purpose
1697. 19 Nov.	42. Agreement of Thos. and George Tipping to levy a fine of the premises
9 Will. III. Mich.	43. Two copies of the fine
10 Will. III. 10 Jan.	44. Indenture between Sir Wm. and Mary Kendrick, John and Elizabeth Stone, and others, for barring the estates tail, and settling Sir William's land Both parts
10 Will. III. Hilary Term	45. Fine levied in pursuance of the above agreement
1698. 19 May	46. Agreement of John and Ursula Flight to levy a fine of their land in Lewknor, for Richard Winlow
1698. 15 Aug.	47. Lease by Sir William Kendrick and others to John Bushell of a cottage at Lewknor for one year
1698. 16 Aug.	48. Release from Kendrick to Bushell of the same
1698. 22 Nov.	49. Lease for a year by Sir Wm. and Mary Kendrick and John Stone to Richard Winlow, of Moor Court and other lands
1698. 23 Nov.	50. Release of the same
24 Nov.	51. Mortgage of Moor Court by Richard Winlow to John Stone Both parts. Winlow's bond enclosed
1709. 29 Dec.	52. Will of Richard Winlow, of Lewknor, proved 29 Dec. 1709, and a copy on paper
1711. 3 & 4 Aug.	53-54. Indentures for the settlement by Mrs. Winlow of her lands on Francis Bernard, her son-in-law With a copy of each
1711. 4 Aug.	55. Articles of agreement concerning the settlement Both parts
1715. 19 & 20 April	56-57. Indentures between Moses Terry and Sarah his wife, daughter of Richard Winlow and Francis Bernard, for the settlement of Moor Court on the latter

1716. 28 & 29 Dec.	58-59. Sale by Thos. Bushell to Wm. Lyscomb of a cottage in Lewknor adjoining the vicarage
1725. 25 & 26 Mar.	60-61. Conveyance by Edward Merrett and Frances his wife, daughter of Richard Winlow, to Jane Hartlib, widow, of her share of a cottage and land at Lewknor
1730. 16 & 17 May	62-63. Conveyance by Jane Beresford, a granddaughter of Richard Winlow, to Jane Hartlib, of her share in the same premises
1734-5. 8 Feb.	64. Agreement of Edward and Francis Merrett and others to levy a fine of the premises to the use of Jane Hartlib
1735. Easter	65. Fine levied accordingly Two copies
1735. 13 & 14 May	66-67. Conveyance by Mrs. Hartlib to Francis Bernard of the same property
1742. 30 & 31 July	68-69. Conveyance of Moor Court by Francis Bernard, Moses Terry, and others, to John Wright
,,	70-72. Conveyance by Francis Bernard to All Souls' College, of his land at Lewknor
1742. 31 July	73. Indenture between Sir Miles Stapylton, Thos. Smith, Francis Bernard and others, All Souls' College, and Robert Coxe, being the assignment of a term of 500 years in trust for the College to attend the inheritance
1742. 4 Aug.	74. Assignment by Sir Miles Stapylton, Smith, and Bernard, of Moor Court to the Hon. Anne Needham
1742. 5 Aug.	75. Indenture between Bernard, Terry, the College, and others, concerning the settlement of Moor Court
1742. Trinity Term	76. Fine levied accordingly
1742–3. 16 Feb.	77. Miss Needham to Mr. Coxe:—Assignment of land in Lewknor in trust to attend the inheritance to the College
1744. 12 & 13 June	78-80. Conveyance by Francis Bernard to All Souls' College of the manor of Moor Court
1744. 13 June	81. Hon. Miss Needham to Robert Coxe:—Assignment of Moor Court in trust for All Souls' College
1751. 19 & 20 Aug	82. Conveyance by Wm. Lipscombe of a barn and ground in Lewknor to All Souls' College Schedule of deeds enclosed
1763. 15 Sept.	83. Conveyance by Mary Lipscombe and others to Zachary East, of a cottage and land adjoining the vicarage Lease and final agreement enclosed
1770. 13 April	84. Conveyance by Elizabeth Croxford to the Rev. Benjamin Buckler, of All Souls' College, of a cottage adjoining the vicarage at Lewknor

LETTERS AND PAPERS.

1582. 6 April	85.	A note concerning tithing in Lewknor	Pp. 2
1592.	86.	The points wherein Mr. Whitton and Mr Lewknor, disagree concerning the tithe	
1602.	87.	Memorandum of the payment by John of 6s. 8d. to the poor on behalf of All S	
1707. 11 Oct. Lewknor	88.	John Bushell to Warden Gardiner, conce of the tithes at Lewknor	rning the valuation $Pp. 3. Add. endd.$
1721. 6 Oct.	89.	Proposal for letting the lease at Lew applying part of it to the improvement	
	90.	Abstract of Mr. Bernard's titles to Moor	Court
	91.	Abstract of his title to the jointure lands	in Lewknor
	92.	Abstract of his title to Tipping's Farm	
1737. 3 May Gray's Inn	93.	Fras. Bernard to [Warden Niblett], conc the parsonage at Lewknor	erning the value of Pp. 3. Endd.
1740. 11 March	94.	Lease of Tipping's Farm by Fras. Be Seymour and John Quartermain	ernard to Sylvanus
1740. 15 Dec.	95.	James Gilpin to Niblett:—Sends particuland jointure estates	lars of the Tipping Pp. 2. Add. endd.
1741. 10 March	96.	Lease of Tipping's Farm by Francis Quartermain and Richard Allom	Bernard to John
1742. 27 May Lincoln's Inn		Robert Coxe to Niblett:—Concerning the from Mr. Bernard	ne purchase of land P. 1. Add. endd.
1742. 30 May	98.	[Niblett] to Bernard Dr	aft. P. 1. Endd.
1742. 1 June Lincoln's Inr		Bernard to Niblett	Pp. 2. Add. endd.
1742. 3 July	100.	Coxe to Niblett	P. 1. Add. endd.
24 July	101.	Same to same	P. 1. Add. endd.
31 July	102.	Same to same	P. 1. Add. endd.
14 Aug.	103.	Same to same	Pp. 2. Add. endd.
16 Dec.	104.	Same to same	P. 1. Add. endd.
	105.	Bill sent with the preceding	
1743. 10 Aug.	106.	Fras. Bernard to Mr. Henchman, bursar	Pp. 2. Add.

1743-4. 107. Bernard to Niblett. P. 1. Add. endd. 5 March These letters (97-107) all refer to the purchase of Mr. Bernard's land

108. Extract from the conveyance of Moor Court

1744. 109. Receipt by J. A. Pusey for part of the purchase money 20 July

1772. 110. Particulars given by Mr. Jodrell, lord of the manor of Lewknor, concerning the tithes of Moor Court; and concerning an intended enclosure by him

1773. 111. Map of Lewknor Warren and Cowleaze

1852. 112. London Gazette containing an order in Council assigning a consolidated chapelry to the new church at Cadmore End, Lewknor. With letter from the Church Commissioners' Office

LEASES.

- 19 Hen. VI. 1. Lease by John Druell, overseer of the works at All Souls' 24 Feb. College, to Richard Long, chaplain, and John Symeon, husbandman, of the rectory of Lewknor
- 22 Hen. VI. 2. Lease by Roger Keys, warden of All Souls' Coll., to Bartholomew Westcombe and John Tovy, of the rectory of Lewkenor, for 10 years, at 26l. 13s. 4d.
- 24 Hen. VI. 3. Lease by Wm. Kele, warden, and the College, to John Bradley and John Herbiger, alias Mylton, 'iremongerer,' of Astonysete, Berks
- 32 Hen. VI. 4. Lease by All Souls' College of the meadow called Astonseyte, 30 July near Oxford, to John Page and Richard Bustard, of Oxford
- 11 Edw. IV. 5. Lease by John Stokes, warden, and the College, of the rectory of Lewknor, to Robert Knody, vicar there
- 22 Hen. VII. 6. Lease of the parsonage of Lewknor, Oxon, to John Scoles, 6 March of Aston Rowell, husbandman Bond enclosed
- 21 Hen. VIII. 7. Of the parsonage of Lewcner to Robt. Reynaard, husband-10 Nov. man, and Alice his wife
- 27 Hen. VIII. 8. Of Astonseyght, Berks, to Edw. Napper, of Holywelle, Ox-6 Jan. ford
- 27 Hen. VIII. 9. Of the parsonage of Lewknor to Robert and Alice Reynaard 11 Jan.
- 36 Hen. VIII. 10. Of the parsonage of Lewknor to Thos. Whytton, of Aston 29 Nov. Rowen
- 2 Edw. VI. 11. Of Aston's Ayte and the tithes thereof to Edward Napper, of 22 Dec. Holywell, Oxford
- 5 Edw. VI. 12. Of the parsonage of Lewknor to Thos. Whitton, of Lewknor 10 Nov.
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 13. Agreement of Thos. Whitton to build a new kitchen, well-8 Jan. house, and other houses at the farm at Lewknor
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 14. Lease of Aston's Ayte to Edw. Napper, of Holliwell 5 April

9 Eliz. 9 Nov.	15.	Lease of the parsonage of Lewknor to Thos. Whitton
10 Eliz. 10 Dec.	16.	Bond of Whitton
13 Eliz. 3 Jan.	17.	Lease of the parsonage of Lewknor to Thos. Whitton
18 Eliz. 24 Nov.	18.	Of the same to the same Bond enclosed, duted 12 April
20 Eliz. 4 May	19.	Of Aston's eight, containing by estimation 40 acres, to William Napper, of Holliwell
25 Eliz. 17 Jan.	20.	Of the parsonage of Lewknor to Thos. Whitton Bond enclosed
28 Eliz. 10 Nov.	21.	Of the same to the same
33 Eliz. 5 Nov.	22.	Of the same to the same Bond enclosed
40 Eliz. 6 June		Of Aiston's eight to Thos. Powys, M.A.
40 Eliz. 9 Nov.	24.	Of the parsonage of Lewknor to John Brooke, of Lewknor, yeoman
2 Jac. I. 30 March	25.	Of the same to the same
,,	26.	Of Aiston's Aight to Thos. Powes, M.A.
4 Jac. I. 28 Nov.	27.	Of the parsonage of Lewknor to John Brookes
6 Jac. I. 7 April		Of the same to Ralph Cobbet, of Morton, yeoman
7 Jac. I. 20 April		Of the same to the same
7 Jac. I. 20 Nov.		Of the same to the same
"		Of Aston's Aight to John Yonge, of Newington, Oxon, gent.
10 Jac. I. 28 Oct.		Of the same to the same
);		Of the rectory of Lewknor to Ralph Cobbet
14 Jac. I. 8 Oct.	34.	Of Aston's Ayght to John Yonge, of Little Balden, Oxon, esq. Both parts and bond, with two papers about money borrowed by Yonge from the College
15 Jac. I. 29 Oct.	35.	Of the parsonage of Lewkenor to Thos. Gwine, D.C.L. Both parts
16 Jac. I.	36.	License of alienation to Dr. Gwynn
19 Jac. I. 6 Nov.	37.	Lease of the rectory of Lewknor, Oxon, to Dr. Thos. Gwynne $Bond\ enclosed$
20 Jac. I. 28 Oct.	38.	Of Aston's Ayght to John Young, of Little Balden Both parts

1 Car. I. 24 Nov.	39. Lease of the rectory of Lewknor to Thos. Gwin, D.C.L. Both parts, bond, and license to let
4 Car. I. 30 Oct.	40. Of the same to the same Bond and license to let enclosed
5 Car. I. 29 Oct.	41. Of Aston's Eight to John Younge, of Great Milton, gent.
6 Car. I. 30 Oct.	42. Of the rectory of Lewknor to Dr. Gwin Both parts. Bond and license to let
1744. 27 April	43. Of the rectory of Lewknor to Edward Kinaston, Wriothesley Digby, and others
1786. 2 Nov.	44. Of Aston's Eyott to William Jackson, of All Saints, Oxford, printer
1793. 4 Nov.	45. Of the same to the same
1800. 23 Oct.	46. Of Aston's Eyot to William Elias Taunton, of Oxford Both parts
1807. 20 Oct.	47. Of Aston's Eyot to Thos. Smith, of Chimney's Farm
1814. 2 Nov.	48. Of Aston's Eyot to Thos. Smith, of Chimney's Farm, near Garsington Both parts
1815. 28 April	49. License to Thos. Smith to let Aston's Eyot to Ric. Fletcher, of Charingworth, Wm. Fletcher, of Stoke, and Joseph Smith, of Saintbury, Gloucester
1821. 22 Oct.	50. Lease of Aston's Eyot to Rev. Thos. Symonds and John Brooks Both parts
1828. 3 Nov.	51. Of the same to the same Both parts and license to let
1842. 3 Nov.	52. Of Aston's Eyot to John Early, of Newland and Witney, blanket manufacturer With license to let

LLANGENITH, ST. CLERE, PENARTH.

- 11 Hen. VI. 1. Grant by Henry VI. to Hortonk van Clux, knt., of an annuity of 50l. from the alien priory of Pembroke

 Great seal
- Surrender by Henry [Chichele] archbp. of Canterbury, John bp. of Bath and Wells, John bp. of St. Asaph, William bp. of Salisbury, Wm. earl of Suffolk, John Somerseth, Thos. Bekynton, Ric. Andrewes, and others, of the priories of St. Clare and Langennyth to Henry VI.

- 19 Hen. VI.
 18 March
 Llangennyth to Archbp. Chichele, John Byrkheed, John Bolde, clerks, Rese ap Thomas, esq., Robt. Thomas, clk., and Robt. Danvers

 Great seal
- 19 Hen. VI. 4. Release by Rese ap Thomas and Robt. Thomas of the priories of St. Clare and Langennyth to Chichele, Birkheed, Bolde, and Danvers
- 20 Hen. VI. 5. Grant by Chichele, Birkheed, and Danvers, of the priories 5 Feb. of St. Clare and Langennyth to Henry VI.
- 20 Hen. VI. 6. Grant of St. Clare and Langennyth by Henry VI. to Ric.

 4 April Andrewes, warden, and the College of All Souls ¹
- 21-22 Hen. VI. 7. Accounts of the farmers of Langeneth, St. Clare, Wedon, Alburbury, Padbury, and Salford Vellum roll
- 21-25 Hen.VI. 8. File of eight receipts by Humfrey duke of Gloucester, from All Souls' College, of 32t. 16s. 8d. from the priories of Alberbury, St. Clare, Upchurch, and Romney
 - 25 Hen. VI. 9. Receipt by Thos. Barnard from Warden Kele of 8l. 16s. 8d. 25 Nov. in part payment of the annuity of 32l. 6s. 8d. due to Humfrey, duke of Gloucester
- 26 Hen. VI. 10. Inspeximus of patent, 27 July, 24 Hen. VI., granting to the 24 May inhabitants of St. Clare exemption from attendance at petty sessions
- 3 & 5 Edw. IV. 11. Copies of two writs to the chamberlain of South Wales concerning the rent due to the king from the priories of St.

 Clare and Langennyth

 Vellum
 - 4 Hen. VII. 12. Extract from the Act of Parliament confirming All Souls' 13 Jan. College in their possessions
- 14 Hen. VIII. 13. Bond of Thos. Gwyne, M.A., fellow of All Souls, Wm. 10 July

 Plommer, alias Thomas, bailiff, of Oxford, and Wm. Fryer, mercer, to deliver 11 pieces of black and 11 pieces of white frieze yearly to the College, as long as Gwyne continues proctor to the College at St. Cleres
- 23 Hen. VIII. 14. Grant by David, s. and h. of Robert Maunxell, to All Souls' 26 Aug.

 College of the land on which the church of Pennarith is built, and the new cemetery there ²
 - 25 Eliz. 15. Bond of Evan Price, vicar of St. Cleres, to be content with the vicarage at its present rate
 - 27 Eliz. 16. Similar bond of John Hayle, vicar of St. Cleeres, and of 13 Sept. Garbrand Harkes, bookseller, for him
 - 17 Jac. I. 17. Similar bond of Walter Evans, vicar of St. Cleres 11 Sept.
 - 1624.21 Oct.18. Sale by Roger Thomas ap Jevan, and Anne his wife, to All Souls' College of a piece of land near Ravenswell, in the manor of Prior's towne or Eastowne of Langenith

¹ These two documents are now missing, but are mentioned in the old list among 'Abstracta Chartarum.'

² This document is also missing.

LETTERS.

- [15th cent.] 19. Petition of Harry Hopkin, vicar of Penarth, to the king's commissary at Swansey for an augmentation of his living.

 The church, vicarage, glebe land, and part of the parish have been destroyed by drift sand

 P. 1
- [1445-59.] 20. Warden Kele and the College to Henry VI.:—Complain that Hugh Haddelsey, priest, and Sir Hugth John, knt., taking advantage of the great and inconvenient riots of late fallen within the realm, have seized on the priory of Langenith, and they beg the king's interference

Draft, mutilated

21. Another draft of the same petition, with a draft of an obligation by Haddelsey enclosed Paper roll

LEASES.

- 24 Hen. VI.21 Sept.Lease by All Souls' College of the priory of St. Clare and the chapel of St. Kenin to Owen Don and William ap Jankyn ap Jevan ap Hoell
- 32 Hen. VI. 2. Of the same to Wm. Morys, of Kedwilley, Maurice Rede, 1 March and John Morys, of Oxford
- 20 Hen. VIII. 3. Of the rectory of St. Clare to John Broke, clerk, and Thos. 28 Sept. Gwine, M.D., of Oxford
- 26 Hen. VIII. 4. Of the same to Dr. Gwyne, of Aldermanbury, and Elenore, 14 April his wife
- 34 Hen. VIII. 5. Leases of the parsonages of Llangenith and Pennarde to John 8 Sept. Roo, M.A., late fellow, and of the parsonage of Upchurch to Richard Holbroke, yeoman of the King's Pantry, dated 13 Oct. Copies. Pp. 4. Evidently torn out of a book
- 35 Hen. VIII. 6. Of the rectory of St. Clare to William Marten, of London 7 Nov.
 - 1 Mary. 7. Of the parsonage of St. Clare and St. Kennyns to Wm. 30 Nov. Marten, of Garsington
 - 10 Eliz.
 1 June
 8. Of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Kenvens to Robt.
 Lougher, D.C.L.
 - 12 Eliz.9. Of the same to the same1 July
 - 21 Eliz. 10. Of the same to the same 25 March
 - 25 Eliz. 11. Of the same to the same 15 June

33 Eliz. 16 Oct.	12. Lease of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Kenvens to Robt. Lougher, gent.
38 Eliz. 16 Nov.	13. Of the same to the same
45 Eliz. 30 Nov.	14. Of the same to the same
6 Jac. I. 12 April	15. Of the same to the same
9 Jac. I. 19 Dec.	16. Of the same to the same
16 Jac. I. 27 Oct.	17. Of the same to Wm. Baker, of Lambeth Bond enclosed
99	18. License to Sir Thos. Mansell, of Margam, to let the parsonages of Langenith and Penarth
19 Jac. I. 26 Oct.	19. Lease of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Kenvens to Wm. Baker With license to let
2 Car. I. 1 Nov.	20. Of the parsonage of St. Cleres and St. Kinnes, with the portion of pachiefranke due to the College, to Wm. Baker Both parts and bond
6 Car. I. 29 April	21. Of the parsonages of Langeneth and Penarth, with [in] the lordship of Gower, and the prior's lands of Langeneth, to Sir Thos. Mansell, of Morgam, Bart. Both parts
6 Car. I. 30 Oct.	22. Of the parsonage of St. Cleres, &c., to Wm. Baker, of Lambeth
17 Car. I. 30 April	23. Of the same to the same Bond enclosed
1727. 4 May	24. Of the same to Walter Howel, vicar of Llandilo Vawr, and John Evans, of Llanmarlais, Pembrokeshire
1772. 15 April	25. Of the parsonages of Llangenith and Penarth to Martha, widow of Thos. Popkin, of Kittlehill
1780. 24 Oct.	26. Of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Knives to the Rev. John Phillips, of Llwynerwn, Caermarthen Both parts
1781. 30 Oct.	27. Of the parsonages of Llangenith and Penarth to Griffydd Price, of Lincoln's Inn Both parts
1782. 26 April	28. License to John Bennett Popkin to let the said parsonages
1783. 22 Oct.	29. Lease of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Knives to Rev. John Phillips Both parts
1786. 2 Nov.	30. Of the same to Rev. John Phillips, of Llwynerum, Caermarthen
1789. 20 Oct.	31. Of the same to the same Both parts
1792. 20 Oct.	32. Of the same to the same Both parts and license to let
	A 0

1795. 21 Oct.	33. Lease of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Knives to Elizabeth Phillips, of Llyn Crwn, widow
1798. 31 Oct.	34. Of the same to the same
1799. 12 Oct.	35. Of the parsonages of Langenith and Pennarth to Samuel Hawkins, of Pall Mall, gent. Both parts and license to let
	Both parts and ticense to tet
1801. 29 Oct.	36. Of the parsonage of St. Cleeres to John Lewes Philipps, of Llwyn Crwn
1804. 16 April	37. License to Samuel Hawkins to let the parsonage of Lange- nith and Pennarth
1807. 20 Oct.	38. Lease of the parsonage of St. Cleres and St. Knives to John Lewis Phillips, esq., of Elwin Crwn Both parts and license to let
1808. 25 Oct.	39. Of the parsonages of Llangenith and Penarth to John Landeg, of Brinwillach, and Samuel Hawkins
1810. 2 Nov.	40. Of the parsonage of St. Cleres and St. Knives to John Lewis Phillips, of Elwin Crwn

MALORIE MANERIUM, TERRÆ IN WILLESDEN ET HALLESDEN.

'SPECIALES CARTÆ.'

28 Edw. III. 10 March	1. Release by Will. de Northwelle, clerk, to Sir Bartholomew de Burghersshe, jun., of his estate in Willesdon, Harles- don, and Chelchethe
28 Edw. III. 18 April	2. Grant by Sir Bartholomew de Burgherssh, jun., to John Pecche, clothier of London, of all his lands in Willesdon, Harleston, and Chelchehethe
"	3. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
11 Hen. IV. 6 March	4. Grant by John Pecche to Wm. and Katherine Costantyn of the manor of Malleres, Middx.
13 Hen. IV. 6 Dec.	5. Grant by Pecche of the reversion of Malerys, with appurtenances in Willesdon, Padyngton, Harleston, Chilcehith, and Fulham, to Elias Davy, mercer of London
13 Hen. IV. 13 May	6. Fine for the conveyance of Malres by Wm. and K. Costantyne to Elias Davy Two copies
13 Hen. IV. 20 June	7. Grant by Thos. Cook of the reversion of Malres to W. and K. Costantyn
**	8. Counterpart of the above

1 Hen. V. 9. Fine for the conveyance of Malres by Elias Davy to William Easter and Katherine Constantyn 1 Hen. V. 10. Release by John Pecche to Elias Davy of his estate in the 18 Oct. manor of Mallorys 3 Hen. V. 11. Fine for the conveyance of Malres by Wm. and K. Con-Easter stantyn to Elias Davy 9 Hen. V. 12. Fine for the conveyance of Maleryce by John and Katherine 11 Nov. Pecche to Elias Davy 7 Hen. VI. 13. Grant by Elias Davy of the manor of Maleryce to Robt. 7 March Large, Thos. Bataill, Thos. Osbarn, and Thos. Dollay 14. Power of attorney to deliver seisin 22 10 Hen. VI. 15. Fine for the conveyance of Maloryes by Elias and Matilda Hil. term Davy to Wm. Hardewyk, John Leveryngton, and John Wassheburne Three copies 10 Hen. VI. 16. Grant by Hardewyk, &c., to Wm. Crowmere, John Brokle, 7 June John Carpenter, and others, of the manor of Maloryes 17. Power of attorney to deliver seisin 10 Hen. VI. 18. Release by Elias Davy of his estate in Maloryes to Crow-15 June mere, Brokle, &c. 10 Hen. VI. 19. Release of Maloryes by Robt. Large, Thos. Bataill, and 27 June others, to Crowmere, Brokle, &c. 16 Hen. VI. 20. Grant by John Brokle, John Carpenter, and others, to Thos. 27 May Chichele, Hen. Penwortham, and Robt. Danvers, of the manor of Maloryes 21. Power of attorney to deliver seisin 99 3 Hen. V. 22. Grant by John Algar to Robt. Algar of the reversion of a messuage and land in Shepcote, Chirchefeld, Hungerhill, 25 Dec. and Fortonfeld, in Willesdon 10 Hen. VI. 23. Grant by Robt. Algar, of Yelling, to Wm. Crowmere, Brokle, 16 July and others, of a messuage in Harleston and Willesdon given him by his brother John 1 Hen. VI. 24. Grant by Thos. Fylkes, 'peautrer,' and Thos. Daunt, 'peyn-4 Nov. tour,' to Sir Thos. Charleton, Thos. Frowyk, Hen. Frowyk, Robt. Warner, and others, of all their lands in Willesden 11 Hen. VI. 25. Grant by Sir Thos. Charleton, Thos. and Hen. Frowyk, &c., 15 Jan. to Crowmere, Brokle, &c., of all their lands in Wil-

lesdon

"

26. Power of attorney to deliver seisin

99

- 3 Hen. VI. 27. Grant by Elias Davy, John Welles, John Wasshebourne, 6 Feb. and Ric. Osbarne, to Peter Weston, Thos. Sampson, Wm. Sydenay, John Hervy, and Ralph Holland, of their lands in Willesdon
- 3 Hen. VI. 28. Release of the lands mentioned in the preceding by Elias 10 Feb. Davy to Peter Weston, &c.
- 10 Hen. VI. 29. Grant by Weston, Sampson, &c., of their lands in Willesden to Robt. Clopton, Robt. Colbrook, Nic. Yoo, and John Collop
 - 30. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 10 Hen. VI. 31. Release by Peter Weston to Clopton, &c., of his estate in the same lands
- 16 Hen. VI. 32. Grant by Clopton, Yoo, and Collop to Thos. Chichele, 27 May

 Penwortham, and Danvers, of their lands in Willesdon
 - 33. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 10 Hen. VI. 34. Grant by Richard Cok and John Hergeste to Clopton, Colbrook, and Collop, of 'Nethirshirwykfeld,' in Willesdon
- 10 Hen. VI. 35. Release by Robt. Wraton, John Penne, and Robt. Wade to Clopton, Colbrook, and Collop, of their estate in Nethirshirwykfeld
- 16 Hen. VI. 36. Grant by Clopton and Colop to Thos. Chichele, Penwor-27 May tham, and Danvers, of Nethirshirwykfeld
 - **37.** Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 20 Hen. VI. 38. Memorandum of the surrender of Malloryes to the king by 5 Feb. Thos. Chicheley and Danvers

'The letters patentes hereof are with the evidence of Langenith'

20 Hen. VI. 39. Memorandum of the surrender of Malloryes to the king, 24 April and the grant thereof by him to All Souls' College

'Note that this surrender under seale is with the evidence of Langennyth'

- 4 Hen. VII. 40. Memorandum of the Act of Parliament confirming their 13 Jan. possessions to All Souls' College
 - 'Note that this Act of Parliament under seale remayneth with the evidences in Whadborowe boxe'

'CARTÆ DIVERSARUM TERRARUM IN HARLESTON ET WILLESDEN.'

26 Edw. I. 21 Dec. 41. Grant by Ralph, son of Thos. Tyrrel, of Wyledene, of his nativus, John, son of Peter de Odwyk, with all his progeny, and land in Wyledene, to Wm. de Northone and Alice Tyrel, his wife

- 42. Release by Robt. Algor, of Stebenheth, to his brother Roger 27 Edw. I. 24 May Sweting, of a messuage in Twyford, Middx., formerly belonging to Algor Atte Brok
- 12 Edw. II. 43. Grant by William le Barber, of Harlestone, to William 26 March Whitteye, of a messuage and lands at Willesden
 - 44. Grant by Peter de Sternie, formerly rector of St. Mary's Westuyford, to Stephen and Alice le Webbe, of a messuage, land, and rent in Westuyford
- 19 Edw.[III.] 45. Grant by John de Ompyngham, of Harleston, to John and 29 Aug. Margaret Kneyth, of land at Mochelbrok
 - 25 Edw. III. 46. Grant by John Erlich, of Harleston, to John Knyft, of land 7 July in 'la Dene'
- 27 Edw. III. 47. Grant by John Schirloc to John and Alice Knyt, of land in 11 May Wyllesdon Mersch
- 33 Edw.III. 48. Grant by John Cornehull, of Pynnore, to John Knyt, of a 10 May messuage on Willesdone Grene
- 33 Edw. III. 49. Grant by John Elrich, of Harleston, to John and Alice Knyt, 4 Aug. of land in Fortonefeld, Harleston
- 33 Edw.III. 50. Release by Wm. and Rose Symond, Ric. and Matilda Hervy, 25 Nov. and Andrew Atte Elme, of all actions against John and Alice Knyght
- 34 Edw. III. 51. Grant by John Elrich, of Harleston, to John Knyht of a 2 Feb. croft at Harleston
- 34 Edw. III. 52. Grant by Thos. Fitter to John Knyt, of 'Liphokgesmede,' 1 March in Wilesdon Mersh
- 37 Edw. III. 53. Grant by Peter Atte Hacche to John Knight of land in 12 March Cherchefeld, Willesdon
- 38 Edw.III. 54. Grant by John Erlich to John Knyt of land in Fortonfeld 23 May
 - 8 Ric. II. 55. Grant by John Knygth, of Harleston, to William, vicar of Willesdon, and John Twyford, jun., of all lands acquired 14 Feb. from Adam Schurlok and John Cornehylle
 - **56.** Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 10 Ric. II. 57. Grant by William, vicar of Willesdon, and John Twyford to 8 July Alice Knyghte, of the land granted to them by John Knyght
- 1 Hen. IV. 58. Grant by Agnes Knyghte, of Chelchehyth, to William 8 June Wyldschyr, carpenter of London, and Thos. Est, mercer, of the lands inherited from Alice Knyght, deceased
- 8 Hen. IV. 59. Grant by Wyldschyr and Est to John and Agnes Algar, of 5 Sept. Willesdon, of the lands inherited by the said Agnes from Alice Knyght

1835. 29 Sept.

3 Hen. V. 10 Sept.	60.	Grant by William Walker, rector of Baldok, to John Est, of Chelchythe, John Kyngwode, Thos. de la Down, of Wil- lesdon, and Hugh Hunte, of Chelchithe, of lands granted him by John Knyzt, of Harlyston
3 Hen. V. 20 Sept.	61.	Grant by John Algar to Elias Davy, John Fray, and others, of the lands in Willesdon granted him by Wyldschyr and Est
10 Hen. VI. 7 June	62.	Grant by Davy, Fray, &c., to Wm. Crowmere, John Brokle, and others, of the lands acquired by them from John Algar
"	63.	Power of attorney to deliver seisin
10 Hen. VI. 6 July	64.	Grant by Lawrence Hierde, Wm. Atte Wode, Hen. Trevow- lance, and others, to Crowmere, Brokle, &c., of Prentyse- crofte and Rogeres Crofte, in Willesdon
,,	65.	Power of attorney to deliver seisin
11 Hen. VI. 31 Oct.	66.	Grant by Herde, Atte Wode, &c., to Clopton, Crowmere, Brokle, &c., of tenements and land at Harleston Green, called Ramsistris and Teynaeris
7 Hen. V. 21 March	67.	Release by Elias Davy, John Carpenter, and others, to Robt. Malton, Wm. Maunby, and Thos. Willesdon, of a rent of 18d. from Netherfeld, Willesdon
36 Hen. VI. 23 Oct.	68.	Sale by William Leke, warden of All Souls, to Bartilmewe Wyllesdon of the wood and underwood in Stylecrofts, Wyllesdon
38 Hen. VI. 20 April	69.	Release of all demands by Henry Aubre, of Halywell, Middx., to Wm. Poteman, warden of All Souls' College
5 [Edw. IV.?]	70.	Writ to All Souls' College to give up 10 acres in Wyllesdon to Bartholomew Wyllesdon
5 Edw. IV. 18 Oct.	71.	Receipt by Bartholomew Willesdon, of London, of 4s. quit rent of Arnoldislandes, Hendon, from All Souls' College
8 Edw. IV. 18 Oct.	72.	Receipt by Bartholomew Willesdon, of London, of 4s. quit rent of Arnoldeslondes, Hendon, from All Souls' College
14 Edw. IV. 18 Oct.	73.	Receipt by B. Willesdon from All Souls' College of 4s. quit rent of Arnoldislondes
21 Edw. IV. 20 Nov.	74.	Release by Sir Thos. Frowyk, Ric. Foorde, Bartholomew Willesdon, and Roger Frende, to All Souls' College, of their estate in Nethyrfelde, Willesdon
[Edw. IV.]	75.	Bounds of Nethyrfeld. 'Pro Bartholomæo Willesdon'
1818. 25 May	76.	Receipt by the Commissioners of Enclosures of Willesden of 170l. 13s. 3d. from All Souls' College for 2 pieces of land

77. Conveyance of two pieces of land on the south side of the Harrow Road by Thos. Harrison to All Souls' College

Two deeds

- 78. Court roll of Harleston and Willesden 16-19 H. VI.
- 21 Hen. VI. 79. Bond by Robert Fish, of Harleston, to Henry archbp. of 29 Nov. Canterbury for 29l.
 - 1457. 80. Computus of John Carley, farmer at Harlesden
 - 81. 'The quit rent that All Souls' College doth paie for thare landes lyinge in the parish of Willisden, Fullam, and Chelsy' Copy of an older paper
 - 82. Memorandum of 14s. rent for Brokefeild, Ashehill, Malories 1569. garden and croft, due to John Walbank, farmer of Cham-29 Sept. bre's prebend at Willesdon
 - 83. A roll of three papers 'touching a suit for lands in Fullam,' 13 Eliz. of which one is 'a copie of the enrowlment of Robert Sandwith intitleing my lord of London to the Collegd lands in Fulham, shewing what was done touching that matter'
 - 1608. 84. Receipt for 10s. by Wm. Marsh, collector for the poor at 22 Sept. Willesden, from the riding bursar of All Souls' College
 - 85. List of trees remaining at Mr. Francklin's, at Willesdon

'HALLESDEN, PERRYCROFT, WILLESDEN. OLD LEASES.'

- 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the manors of Harleston and 32 Hen. VI. Wyllesdon, Middx., to William Dalton and John Frankeleyn 6 July
- 2. Of the manors of Harlston and Wilsdon to John Bernefile, 36 Hen. VI. Wm. Bernefile, and John Carley 19 Dec.
- 3. Draft of a lease by Warden Stokes of the College lands and [1466-94.]tenements in Willesden to Wm. Redyng Paper roll
- 4. Lease by All Souls' College of a rood of land at Wyllysdon 19 Hen. VII. 1 May to Wm. Hursley
- 9 Hen. VIII. 5. Of lands and tenements at Harleston and Willesdon to Wm. 29 March Cade, of Harleston
- 10 Hen. VIII. 6. Of the farm called Perrycrofte in Willesdon to Dr. Robert 11 Nov. Honywoodde, archdeacon of Taunton
- 10 Hen. VIII. 7. Of the same land to Master Wm. Broke, doctor, for a term 30 Nov. of 60 years
- 27 Hen. VIII. 8. Of lands in Harleston and Willesdon to Wm. Walker, B.C.L., 6 Jan. fellow of the College
 - 9. Of the manor of Harleston to Wm. Shepperd; and part of 1 Edw. VI. 16 May another deed about Kingsbury Copy.
 - 10. Of the manor and farm of Harleston to Wm. Sheparde, of 6 Edw. VI. 16 May Wylsdon Both parts
 - 11. Of the manor and farm of Harleston to Thos. Shepparde, of 10 Eliz. 6 Nov. Kingsbury, yeoman

16 Eliz. 9 Jan.	12. Lease by All Souls' College of the manor and farm of Harlsden in Wilsden to John Frankelin, of Stanmer the Less
17 Eliz. 14 Oct.	13. Of the farm of Harlsden and Wilsden called Pericrofte to Henry Jackeson, servant to the warden and College
26 Eliz. 20 Aug.	14. Of the manor and farm of Harlesden to John Franklin, of Stanmore the lesser
32 Eliz. 2 Dec.	15. Of the farm of Harlsden and Wilsden called Perricrofte to John Franklin, of Oxford
34 Eliz. 30 Nov.	16. Of the same land to John Franklin, of Stanmore the less
3 Jac. I. 6 April	17. Of the farm called Perrycrofte in Willesdon and Harlesden to Richard Franklin
4 Jac. I. 29 Oct.	18. Of the farm of Harlesden to Richard Franklin
6 Jac. I. 8 Oct.	19. Of the farm of Harlesden, with lands belonging thereto in Willesden, Chelsea, and Fulham, to Ric. Francklin
29	20. Bond by Francis Jackson, of London, to All Souls' College, for the performance of a lease of the same date to Franklin
9 Jac. I. 19 Dec.	21. Lease of Perrycroft to Richard Franklin, of Dalley's Hill Bond enclosed
"	22. Of the farm of Harlesden and lands in Wilsden, Chelsea, and Fulham, to Richard Franklin
16 Jac. I. 8 Oct.	23. Of Harlsden Farm, with lands in Willsden, Chelsea, and Fulham, to Sir John Franklin, of Willsden Bond enclosed
>>	24. Of Perrie Croft in Wilsden, Kate Field, Beaver Lands, the Hether Low, and Frog Pooles, to Sir John Franklin, of Dalleyes Hill Bond enclosed
1 Car. I. 24 Nov.	25. Of a house and ground called Perrie Croft, in the parish of Wilsden, to Sir John Franklyn, of Dallyes Hill Both parts and bond
22	26. Of the farm of Harlsden and the lands thereto belonging in Wilsden, Chelsay, Fullham, and elsewhere in Middlesex, to the same Both parts and bond
8 Car. I. 30 Oct.	27. Of Perriecroft to Sir John Franklin, of Willesden Bond enclosed
"	28. Of Harlsden to the same
15 Car. I. 31 Oct.	29. Of the same to the same
,,	30. Of Perricrofts to the same
1724. 30 Oct.	31. Of Turners Field Grove in Willesden, and Bushfield Queach in Fulham, to Thos. Bird, of Kensington

1776. 3 Nov.	32. Lease of Cricklewood, the Bushfield Haught, and other woods in Willesden, Chelsea, and Fulham, to Wm. Godfrey, of Westbourne Green
1782. 26 April	33. Of Turner's Field Grove and Bushfield Grove, Willesden, and Bushfield Meade in Fulham, to Jonathan Alderton, of Westminster
1789 . 25 April	34. Of Turnersfield grove and Bushfield Queach to Jonathan Alderton, of Westminster Both parts
1794. 3 Nov.	35. Of Harlesden Farm to Wm. Godfrey, of Westbourn Green
,,	36. Of Berrycroft and four closes in Edgware to W. Godfrey
>>	37. Of Cricklewood, Bushfield Haughts, Bushfield Queach, and other land in Willesden, Chelsea, and Fulham to Wm. Godfrey
1796. 22 April	38. Of Turnersfield grove, &c., to Jonathan Alderton Both parts
1801. 29 Oct.	39. Of Harlesden Farm to Wm. Godfrey Both parts and license to let
"	40. Of Berrycroft, &c., to the same Both parts and license to let
**	41. Of Cricklewood, &c., to the same Both parts and license to let
1803. 29 April	42. Of Turnersfield Grove, &c., to Jonathan Alderton Both parts
1808. 25 Oct.	43. Of a messuage and Berry Croft to William Godfrey
,,	44. Of Cricklewood, &c., to Wm. Godfrey
1810. 11 April	45. Of Turnersfield Grove, &c., to Evan Edwards, of Oxford Street, butcher Both parts
1817. 30 April	46. Of Turnersfield Grove, &c., to Evan Edwards
1824. 29 April.	47. Of Turner's Field Grove, &c., to Joseph Smith Both parts and license to let
1826. 13 April	48. Of Turner's Field Grove, &c., to Joseph Smith Both parts
1826. 10 Nov.	49. Of Turner's Field Grove, &c., to Joseph Smith
1828. 29 Oct.	50. Of land at Neasdon to James Hall
,,	51. Of Kelsal Green Farm to Mary Carty
,,	52. Of Cricklewood Farm to Lieut. Benjamin Lewis, R.N.
1828. 5 Dec.	53. Of land at Church End, Willesden, to Wm. Bean
,,	54. Of Willesden Green Farm to Wm. Dickenson
"	55. Of land at Willesden to Thos. Philpott
	1

1831. 23 April	56. Lease of Turner's Field Grove to Joseph Smith Both parts
1832. 21 April	57. Of Cricklewood Farm to James Bennett
1833. 26 Dec.	58. Of Willesden Green Farm to Wm. Dickenson
1836. 24 June	59. Of land at Willesden Green to James Read
1838. 3 Nov.	60. Of Turner's Field Grove, &c., to Joseph Smith
	CHELSEA.
1826. 13 April	61. Lease of part of Bushfield Grove, in Chelsea, to Richard Pitman, solicitor Both parts
1828. 5 Dec.	62. Of four closes in the parish of St. Luke, Chelsea, to Thos. Knight, of St. George's, Middx.
1831. 16 April	63. Of part of Bushfield Grove to Ric. Pitman Both parts
1838. 27 April	64. Of the same to the same
	FULIIAM.
1826. 10 Nov.	65. Lease of Bushfield Mead, Fulham, to John Burleton Both parts
1831. 16 April	66. Of the same to the same Both parts

NEWLANDS, MIDLEY, OLD ROMNEY.

27 Edw. III. 29 Nov.	1. Grant by Robert and Joan de Portismouwe and others, to Henry de Geseborne, of lands in Myddele
29 Edw. III. 16 June	2. Grant by Stephen, son of Roger de Hope, to Henry and Celestria Goldyne, of 14 acres in Middele
36 Edw. III. 22 Dec.	3. Grant by Henry Aucher, of Newynden, of all his tenements in Middele and Old Romeni to John Lambsyn, jun., of Fairefelde
"	4. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
36 Edw. III. 26 Dec.	5. Grant by John Lambsyn, jun., to Henry Aucher, of 10 marks annual rent from his lands in Middele, Fairefeld, and Old Romene

6. Henry Aucher accepts 40l. from John Lambsyn in lieu of 36 Edw. III. 26 Dec. the rent of 10 mks. 7. Indenture between John Lambsyn and John Atte Wode con-38 Edw. III. 20 April cerning the rent payable by the former for land in Middele and Aldyngton 8. Lease of the churches of Romenal by Robt. de Roureto, 40 Edw. III. procurator of the abbey of Pontigny, to John de 28 April Wymborne, rector of Westwell, and Wm. le Clerk, of Romene 9. Grant by John Lampsyn to Thos, Birlyng, of 4 acres of 42 Edw. III. land in Middele and Aldyngton 5 Dec. 46 Edw. III. 10. Grant by Alexander and Idonia Taillour to Thos. Birlyng, of 2 Feb. all their lands in Lyde and New Langport 46 Edw. III. 11. Grant by Thos., son and heir of the late Thos. Hope, of Romene, to Thos. and Joan Birlyng, of 11½ acres of land 22 May in Middele 47 Edw. III. 12. Grant by Thos. Byrlyng to John Lampsyn, of 8 acres of land in Middeley 16 May 47 Edw. III. 13. Grant by John Lampsyn to Thos. Birlyng, of Lyde, and Joan his wife, Lampsyn's daughter, of all his lands in 11 Sept. Old Romene and Middele 14. Counterpart of the preceding 1 Ric. II. 15. Grant by John Lampsyn to Thos. Byrlyng, of 8 acres in 24 Nov. Newland, Middele 3 Ric. II. 16. Grant by Ric. Dieryng, of Lyde, to Robt. Cokkyl, of 2 acres in Middele, in the tenure of the heir of Hen. 25 July Aucher 5 Ric. II. 17. Grant by William Grenstrete to Robt. Cokkyl, of land in 9 Feb. St. Clement's, Romene 5 Ric. II. 18. Grant by Thos., son and heir of Hamo Lonecok, of Romene, 15 March to Eliz., widow of John Davy, of 2 acres in Middele 13 Ric. II. 19. Grant by Eliz., widow of John Davy, to Thos. Godefrey, of 10 April $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Middele 17 Ric. II. 20. Grant by John Byrlyng to Thos. Godfrey, of 'Prestfelde,' 3 April in Lede 18 Ric. II. 21. Grant by John Byrlyng to Thos. Warde, of Oldromne, and 4 June John Reve, of his lands in Lede and Middele 22. Power of attorney to deliver seisin

23. Release of lands in Lede and Middele by John Byrlyng to

24. Grant by Agnes, daughter of Matthew Goldyne, to Simon

and the convent of Robertsbridge

Spite, of all the lands inherited from her father in Promhell, and in the tenure of the Courts of Blecchyng

Thos. Warde

18 Ric. II.

5 June 19 Ric. II.

10 Dec.

- ARCHIVES OF ALL SOULS' COLLEGE. 19 Ric. II. 25. Power of attorney to deliver seisin 10 Dec. 26. Grant by Thos. Ward and John Reve to Thos. Godefrey, of 19 Ric. II. 30 Jan. 11½ acres of land in Middele 19 Ric. II. 27. Grant by Thos. Ward and John Rieve to Thos. Godefrey, 4 Feb. of the lands acquired by him from John Birlyng 19 Ric. II. 28. Another deed with further stipulations concerning the same 6 Feb. lands 29. Counterpart of the above 30. Grant by John Davy of 5 acres in Middele and Old 1 Hen. IV. 10 Oct. Romene to Thomas Godefrey 31. Grant by Walter Menyl, William Swon, and others, to 2 Hen. IV. 30 ()ct. Thos. Godefrey, of 14 acres called Goldyneslandes 32. Grant by Stephen Fuete to Simon Spite of land in Lyde 2 Hen. IV. 3 June 6 Hen. IV. 33. Release by Stephen Pypere, Wm. Wodeman, Thos. Chepman, and others, to Hamo Aleyn, of lands granted to him 28 June and them by Thos. and Joan Godfray 34. Fine for the conveyance of a messuage and 100 acres in 7 Hen. [IV.] Old Romene, Lyde, and Middele, by Thos. and Joan Mich.
- Godfrey to Hamo Aleyn and Thos. Chapman
- 8 Hen. IV. 35. Grant by Peter Bokefunte, Thos. Davy, and Wm. Palmer to 12 Oct. John Jamys, of Hethe, and Alice Fleger, of 7 acres in Myddelee
- 8 Hen. IV. 36. Partition of the lands of John Davy, of Olde Romene, be-3 June tween Wm. and Avicia Yonge and John Smyth, of Bilsyngtone
- 8 Hen. IV. 37. Settlement between Thos. Godfray and Wm. and Avicia 8 Sept. Yonge, concerning the lands of John Davy
- 12 Hen. IV. 38. Grant by Alicia, widow of John Jamys, to Thos. Godfray and John Massey, of 2 messuages in St. Martin's, 10 May Romene
 - 39. Grant by Richard Aleyn and John Andrew to Hamo Aleyn 7 Hen. V. and Thos. Philip, of land in Myddelee, in the tenure of 26 May the heirs of Henry Aucher
 - 40. Grant by Ric., son of Simon Berlyng, of 8 acres in Middele 7 Hen. V. 24 June and Lyde to Thos. Godefray
 - 41. Grant by Ric., son of Simon Berlynge, to Thos. Godefray, 7 Hen. V. 25 June of the reversion of 8 acres of land in Middele and Lyde
 - 42. Release by Hamo Aleyn and Matthew Randolff to Thos. 9 Hen. V. Godffray, of lands and tenements in Old Romeney, 31 May Mydele, and Stone, granted to them by him
 - 43. Grant by Hamo Aleyn, of Mydle, to Thos. Godfrey, of 13 9 Hen. V. acres on the high road from Le Sumpe to Brokebregge, 27 Nov. and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre near the road
- 10 Hen. V. 44. Release by Thos. Philyp to Thos. Godfrey, of tenements in Old Romene, Middele, and Stone, granted to the former 28 Aug. and others by the latter

- 1 Hen. VI. 45. Grant by Hamo Aleyn to Thos. Godfray of the reversion of 24 July 63 acres of land in Old Romene and Middeley
- 3 Hen. VI.
 16 July
 46. Grant by Will. Partrych, of Tonebregge, and John Swannefeld, of Burgherssh, to Simon Newlond, of the reversion of lands granted them by Wm. Spete
- 5 Hen. VI. 47. Grant by Thos. Godefray to Andrew Eyllewen, clerk, John 19 Dec. Galewey, Ric. Glovere, and John Shalwell, of Lyde, of all his lands in Kent, Sussex, and elsewhere
 - 48. Power of attorney to deliver seisin

"

- 5 Hen. VI. 49. Release by Thos. Godfrey of his lands to Eyllewyn, &c. 4 Jan.
- 5 Hen. VI. 50. Grant by Andrew Aylewyn and others to Margery Chapman, daughter of Nich. Godefray, of the rent from the lands in Stone late belonging to her father
- 6 Hen. VI. 51. Release by Ric., son of Simon Birlynge, to Andrew Eylle-7 Oct. wen, Ric. Glovere, John Galewey, and John Shalwell, of 8 acres in Middele and Lyde
- 6 Hen. VI. 52. Grant by Aylewyn, &c., to Wm. Turnour and Stephen Wayte, of the lands granted to them by Thos. Godefray
- 6 Hen. VI. 53. Grant by Wm. Turnour of half Thos. Godefray's lands to Andrew Aylewyn and Ric. Glover
- 7 Hen. VI. 54. Release by Alex. Cheyne and Nic. Hawden to Wm. Turnour 20 July of their title to Godfrey's lands
- 9 Hen. VI. 55. Release by John Baker and John Blakeman to Wm. Tur-6 Dec. 55. Release by John Baker and John Blakeman to Wm. Tur-
- 9 Hen. VI.
 12 Dec.
 56. Grant by Aylewynne and Glovere of half Godefrey's lands to Abp. Chichele, Thos. Broun, Roger Heron, and John Piers
 - 57. Grant by William Tournour of half Godefrey's lands to Abp. Chichele and others
- 20 Hen. VI. 58. Grant by Thos. Warde, John Holneherst, and Thos. Shrympyndon to Aylewyn, of land and salt marsh in Mydlee
- 20 Hen. VI. 59. Release by Thos. Halle, of Hothfeld, to Andrew Aylewyn, of Hokymouris Marssh, alias Midle Marsh, in Mydlee
- 21 Hen. VI. 60. Abp. Chichele's power of attorney to deliver seisin of lands in Hope All Saints, Ivecherche, and Brensete, in Romney, to Wm. Biconyll and others Seal with Chichele's arms
- 35 Hen. VI. 61. Fine for the conveyance of salt marsh in Ivechirche, Mich.

 Broklonde, Pounteney, Midley, Romney, Old Romney, Brenset, Snargate, and Fairfeld, by Thos. and Elisota Stukpeny, to John Engeham
- 35 Hen. VI. 62. Fine for the conveyance of marsh in Mydle, by John and Alice Joseph, to Andrew Aylewyn
- 37 Hen. VI. 63. Grant by Thos. Aylewyn to John Engeham, of Wodechirche, of 40 acres of salt marsh in Mydlee, and the quarter of 14 acres in Neweland

- 6 Edw. IV. 64. Grant by Peter and John Presden, of Wodechirche, and 24 Feb. John Swan, of Lyde, to John Engeham, of 9 acres in Newlond, Mydlee
- 19 Edw. IV. 65. Grant by Ric. Derynge, of Plukle, to John Engeham, of 14 acres in Newelond, parish of Mydle
- 19 Edw. IV. 66. Release by John Derynge, of Godmodrysham, younger 3 Aug. brother of Ric. Derynge, of his estate in the same land to John Engeham
- 2 Ric. III. 67. Grant by John Playford, alias Newlond, to John Hawkyns, 11 Oct. Thos. Love, and Hen. Weston, of all his lands in Lyde and Promhell, except a garden called 'Popinjay'
- 25 Hen. VIII. 68. Sale by Ric. Engeham to Wm. Mershe of his estate in 160 20 Feb. acres of marsh in Mydle and Promhyll
- 28 Hen. VIII. 69. Indenture between All Souls' College and Walter and Thos.
 3 July

 Henle, of Cranbrook, concerning the settlement of their variance about lands in Midley
- 28 Hen. VIII. 70. Release of 20 acres of marsh in 'le Newlande,' by Walter 7 July and Thos. Hendle, to All Souls' College
- 29 Hen. VIII. 71. Award of arbitrators between All Souls' College and Ric. 21 Nov. Engeham concerning 200 acres called Newland
 - 22 Nov. 72. Deed declaring the above
- 29 Hen. VIII. 73. Release of his estate in 'Newland' by Ric. Engeham to All 23 Nov. Souls' College
 - , 74. Receipt by Ric. Engeham of 30l. from All Souls' College in pursuance of the award
- 29 Hen. VIII. 75. Another receipt by Ric. Engeham of 26l. 13s. 4d. from All 26 Jan. Souls' College
- 29 Hen. VIII. 76. Another receipt by Ric. Engeham of 30l. from All Souls' 28 Jan. College
 - 1 Mary. 77. Ric. Engeham will accept a lease of pastures in the parish 6 June of Hope, in lieu of the 40l. due to him by the College
 - 1 Mary.12 June78. Release by Ric. and Vincent Engeham of lands in Newelond to All Souls' College, in consequence of the arbitration
 - 31 Eliz. 79. Exemplification of No. 34 at the request of Robt. Hoven-10 June den
 - 31 Eliz. 80. Exemplification of a verdict in the King's Bench against 21 Oct. John Eppes, who claimed lands within Newlandes
 - 35 Eliz. 81. 'Mr. Eppes, his release of his pretended right in Newe-landes'
 - 44 Eliz. 82. Bond of Wm. Towse and Clement Stuppeny to save the College harmless from damages for an entry to be made on the lands of Ric. Smyth

- 6 Edw. IV. 83. Copies of writs to the sheriff of Kent to distrain upon the lands of the late priory of Romney, held by All Souls' College
 - 1467. 84. Certificate by George Houton that the accounts of the College's collector at Lydde for the past year have been examined before the auditors of the Archbp. of Canterbury
 - 15th cent. 85. Rental of Newlands An imperfect vellum roll
- 5-6 Edw. VI. 86 Memorandum of the mersshe land and watering scotts paid at Romney Marsh and Brencett
 - 87. Bundle containing a draft indenture with the College and other papers connected with their variance with Ric. Engeham
 - 1571-1578. 88. Four receipts for rents for Midley meadows, &c.
 - 1585. 89. 'Touching arrerages of lands in Wickam'
 - 30 Eliz. 90. 'Romney. Maxtedes lease proving a way' 10 Dec.
- [1571-1614.] 91. 'Mr. Staffordes notes for a way to 5 acres land of the parsonage of Newe Romneye' Endd. by Hoveden
 - 92. Another copy, endorsed 'Romnye. Proofes for a waie'
 - 1589. 93. A bundle of briefs, law proceedings, and notes of evidences relating to a claim of John Eppes to land in Newcland belonging to the College
- [1571-1614.] 94. 'The contents of the acres in Newlandes' Two papers

LETTERS.

- [1466-94.] 95. John Engeham to Warden Stokys:—Concerning Epps' claim to lands in Newlands
- [1526-33.] 96. Richard Engeham to Dr. Woodward, warden:—Sends his cousin with evidences concerning 200 acres in Newlonde which the College has long time wrongfully withheld from him. Great Chart
 - 97. Ric. Engeham to Mr. Ric. Master:—The warden is beyond sea. Desires him to cause the 'bowlsers' to sue out a writ of dedimus potestatem to Sir Thos. Moyle and Mr. Toke
 - 1556. 98. Stephen Thornherst to [Seth Holland], warden of All 20 Aug. Souls:—Concerning their controversy with Ric. Engeham
 - 99. Another letter from the same, not dated
- [1558-65.] 100. Ric. Engeham to [Warden Warner]:—Sends his son Vincent with copies of evidences of the lands lately in traverse between him and the College

24 Nov.

8 Car. I.

31 Oct.

- 1 Nov. 101. Vincent Engeham to Warden Warner:—His father and he are content to make what assurances he wishes, and he has money and an obligation to pay the College for the release and indenture
- 24 Nov. 102. Richard Engeham to Warden Warner:—Desires to sue out a dedimus potestatem, if they wish him to do any act for assurance of the bargain between them

LEASES.

8 Hen. VIII. 20 Feb.	1.	Lease by All Souls' College of their meadows called Newlande in Medley to Richard Stuppeny, of New Rumney
25 Hen. VIII. 18 Jan.	2.	Of Newelande to Richard Engeham, of Great Chart Paper, addressed to Warden Woodward
28 Hen. VIII. 1 July	3.	Of the Newe lande to John Baker, general attorney of the duchy of Lancaster, and Stephen Thornherste, of Apuldro
34 Hen. VIII. 30 June	4.	Bond of Thos. Dygges, of Newyngton, Walter Moyle, and Antony Aucher, for the observance of the covenant of John Mason with the College
34 Hen. VIII. 10 Nov.	5.	Lease of the Newland to Stephen Thornherst
2 Edw. VI. 9 Oct.	6.	Of the same to the same
1 & 2 P. & M. 22 April	7.	Of the same to the same
1 Eliz. 27 Oct.	8.	Of the same to the same
10 Eliz. 15 Oct.	9.	Of the Newe Land to Francis Culpeper, of the Inner Temple $Bond\ enclosed$
12 Eliz. 7 Oct.	10.	Of the same to the same
30 Eliz. 13 June	11.	Of the New Lande to Francis Culpeper, of Greynewaye Court, Kent
13 Jac. I. 13 Oct.	12.	Of the New Land to Thos. Knight, of Lydd, and Sir Wm. Steed, of Harison
17 Jac. I. 3 April	13.	Of the Newe Lande to Sir Wm. Steede and his son William, B.C.L. Both parts
1 Car. I.	14.	Of the New Land to William Steede, D.C.L.

15. Of the New Land to Wm. Steede, of Steede Hill

Both parts and bond enclosed

16 Car. I. 30 Oct.	16. Lease of the New Land to Wm. Steede
1779. 21 Oct.	17. Of Newlands to Mark Skinner, of Lydd, Eliz. Belcher, of Maidstone, Rev. Joseph and Sarah Milner, and Wm. Belcher
1800. 23 Oct.	18. Of Newlands to Robt. Cobb, of Lydd, John Parker, of Bank Buildings, London, Eliz. Belcher, Sarah, widow of Rev. J. Milner, and Wm. Belcher With license to let
1807. 20 Oct.	19. Lease of Newlands to John Parker, Andrew Bayne, M.D., of Bruton St., Thos. King, of Dover, and Wm. Belcher, of Barrow Hill Both parts
1814. 2 Nov.	20. Of the same to Parker, Bayne, and King Both parts
1821. 2 Nov.	21. Of the same to Parker, &c.
1828. 3 Nov.	22. Of the same to Parker, &c.
1835. 31 Oct.	23. Of the same to Rev. John Clarke Russell, John Robinson, and others Both parts and license to let
1842. 3 Nov.	24. Of the same to the Rev. J. C. Russell, Katherine Stringer, and others

	NEWTON BROMSHOLD.
1832.	1. Abstract of the title of Mr. James Fortescue to a freehold farm in Newton Bromshold
1726. 2 Nov.	2. Extract from the will of Henry Lamb, of Newton Bromshold
1731. 10 July	3. Extract from the will of Alexander Lambe, son of Hen. Lambe
1746. 21 Aug.	4. Mortgage of Drewell's Manor, farmhouse and land, by Arthur and Ann Wright, to Catharine marchioness dowager of Carnarvon
1749. 6 July	5. Assignment of the mortgage to Rev. John Sharpe, of Wellingborough
1752. 20 April	6. Indenture between Arthur Wright and Rev. J. Sharpe, being a further charge upon the premises
1753. 11 Dec.	7. Further charge upon the same premises
1763. 4 April	8. Mr. John Sharpe Palmer to Mr. Thos. Maior, in trust for Oliver Wright. An assignment to attend the inheritance

1763. 3 Nov.	9. Settlement on the marriage of Wm. Cooper with Eliz. Matthews, niece of Alex. Lambe Two deeds
1767. 9 & 10 Oct.	10. Sale of Drewell Manor, &c., by Oliver Wright, to Edw. Bollard and John Throsby Two deeds
1767. 26 Nov.	11. Sale by Edw. Waldo and John Walker of their estate in Newton Bromshold to Bollard and Throsby Two deeds
1767. 27 Nov.	12. Mortgage by Bollard to Edmund Frenche, of Market Harborough
1775. 17 June	13. Extract from the will of Edm. Frenche
1780. 16 May	14. Sale by Edw. Bollard to Wm. and John Bollard Two deeds
1782. 17 Sept.	15. Conveyance by Edw. Bollard and Throsby to W. and J. Bollard Two deeds
1794. 10 Nov.	16. Extract from the will of Mary Maior
1803. 7 April	17. Extracts from the award under the Enclosure Act relating to allotments to Mr. John Bollard
"	18. Extracts from the award relating to Mr. William Bollard
1803. 8 April	19. John Bollard to Edmund Maior. Security for 1,850l. in trust for Wm. Frenche Maior
,,	20. Wm. Bollard to Edm. Maior. Similar deed
1812. 8 July	21. Edm. Maior to John Bollard. Reconveyance of a mortgage in fee. Also, Wm. French Maior to Wm. Gray. Assignment of a term of years in trust to attend the inheritance in Mr. John Bollard
1812. 12 Oct.	22. John Bollard to Jas. Fortescue. Mortgage of premises in Newton Bromshold
,,	23. Thos. Wade, surviving executor of Thos. Maior, to Wm. Day and John Tenney. Assignment of a term of 1,000 years in trust for Mr. James Fortescue for better securing of the mortgage, in trust to attend the inheritance in Mr. John Bollard
1814. 12 Oct.	24. John Bollard to Jas. Fortescue. Further charge on the same estate
1816. 24 Feb.	25. John Bollard to Jas. Fortescue and his trustees. Release of the same premises, and assignment of an outstanding term to trustee to attend the inheritance, and with declaration of the trusts of another outstanding term Two deeds

1832. **26.** Abstract of title of Mr. Wm. Gray to a freehold farm in Newton Bromshold

1811. 24 May	27. Thos. Wade, executor of Thos. Maior, to Wm. Day and John Tenney. Assignment of a term of 1,000 years in trust for Mr. Gray, for better securing 3,150l., in trust to attend the inheritance in Wm. Bollard
"	28. Wm. Bollard and others to Wm. Gray. Release of estate at Newton Bromshold to the use of Wm. Gray
1818. 30 Oct.	29. Wm. Bollard and others to Jas. Fortescue for Wm. Gray. Conveyance of the same estate
1820. 22 Nov.	30. John Bollard, at the request of Wm. Bollard, to Jas. Fortescue for Wm. Gray. Conveyance of land at Newton Bromshold
1832.	31. Abstract of the title of Thomas Penrice to two freehold farms at Newton Bromshold
1832. 29 Sept.	32. Jas. Fortescue, Wm. Gray, and others, to Thos. Penrice. Conveyance of estates in Newton Bromshold and Higham Ferrers
"	33. Wm. Day and Wm. Gray to a trustee for Thos. Penrice. Assignment of two several terms of 1,000 years in the same estates in trust to attend the inheritance
1838. 20 June	34. Declaration of Thos. Bloodworth, land surveyor, and Wm. Day, solicitor, concerning the farm
1839. 24 Jan.	35. Executors of John Jenkins and Thos. Penrice to Geo. P. Hester, in trust for the warden and fellows of All Souls' College. Assignment of two terms in an estate in Newton Bromshold and Higham Ferrers, and of a bond of indemnity against dower

BUNDLE OF PAPERS.

1755. 8 April	36. Extract from the will of John Sharpe
1760. 30 April	37. Baptismal certificate of John Cooper
1762. 13 Feb.	38. Extract from the will of Arthur Wright
1763. 18 Feb.	39. Extract from the letters of administration to the effects of Elizabeth Palmer
1763. 2 April	40. Extract from the letters of administration to the effects of the Rev. John Sharpe
1780. 28 Feb.	41. Extract from the will of Thos. Maior
1800. 17 May	42. Certificate of burial of William Wartnaby

1828. 12 July	43. Register of marriage of Daniel, and baptism of Thos. Harper
1831. 31 March	44. John Gates to Messrs. Berrington, Jenkins, and Berrington: Particulars of presentations to the living of Newton Bromswold
1831. 9 April	45. John Gates to Messrs. Berrington:—Sends a copy of the presentation of Jeffery Fisher to Newton Bromswold, 14 March, 1748
1831. 16 April	46. Mr. Richard Holmes Coote's opinion on the abstract of the title to Newton Bromswold, and the answers thereto
1832. 16 March	47. Wm. Gray and Thos. Penrice. Contract for sale and purchase of estate at Newton Bromshold
1832. 29 Sept.	48. Fortescue and Gray to Thos. Penrice. Bond against dower
,,	49. Certificate of the burial of John Tenney
1832. 4 Oct.	50. Wm. Adams to Thos. Penrice. Certificate of burial of Elizabeth Bollard, 19 June, 1809
1832.	51. Instructions for Major Penrice on the completion of his purchases at Newton Bromshold
1838. 18 April	52. Penrice and All Souls' College. Opinion of Bellenden Ker
1838. 7 June	53. Penrice and All Souls' College. Further opinion of Bellenden Ker
18 38. 9 June	54. Wm. Adams to Thos. Penrice. Certificate that Rev. John Cooper was never married
1838. 12 June	55. Penrice and All Souls' College. Further opinion of Bellenden Ker
1838. 27 July	56. An act for effecting an exchange between the warden and fellows of All Souls' College and Thos. Penrice, esq. Printed
	57. Schedule of deeds and wills to be proved before the judges and Houses of Parliament
1838. 6 Nov.	58. Receipt by the Bank of England of 794l. 8s. paid to the accountant-general of the Court of Chancery by Thos. Penrice, pursuant to the above act

TENEMENTA IN OXONIA.

- 'SPECIALES CARTÆ TENEMENTORUM DIVERSORUM IN PAROCHIA BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS, UBI COL-LEGIUM ANIMARUM OMNIUM NUNC SITUM EST, IN OXONIA.'
- 50 Edw. III.

 1. Grant by John de Northampton and others of Cherletones
 In, in St. Mary's parish, Oxford, to William de Mulsho,
 Edw. de Cherdestoke, and others
- 9 Hen. VI.
 23 Dec.
 2. Grant by Robt. Skeron, of Berfordhalle, lately called Cherletonsyn, with tenements and shops annexed in Catstret and Seint Marie Strete, to John Brome, of Warwick, sen., and John Brome, jun.
 - 3. Indenture between Skeron and the Bromes for the performance of the former's grant of the same date
- 16 Hen. VI.
 14 Dec.
 4. Grant of Berfordhalle by the Bromes to Thos. Chicheley, archdeacon of Canterbury, Hen. Penwortham, and Thos. Danvers
 - 5. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 16 Hen. VI.
 23 Dec.
 6. Release of tenements in Catstrete and St. Marie Strete by
 John Sperman, dean of Warwick, John Throgmerton, and
 others, to Thos. Chicheley, archdeacon of Canterbury, H.
 Penwortham, and Robt. Danvers
- 7. Surrender to the king, for the use of All Souls' College, by Thos. Chichele, John Birkhede, and others, at the desire of Abp. Chichele, of Boyworth, Kent; lands in Upchurche, &c.; a tenement in St. Peter's parish, Garlondes Place in St. Mary's parish, Grassewell Place and Lollyes Place in St. Michael's parish, messuages in St. Martin's, St. Peter's, and St. Ebbes, Oxford; the priories of St. Clare and Langenyth; the manors of Eggewere, Kyngesbury, and Malloryes in Willesdon; a tenement in St. Maryes Strete, and Berfordhall, Oxford; and the manor of Padbury
 - 8. Grant by Michael, prior of Scyreburne, to Roger le Sclatere of land in St. Mary's parish, Oxford, late held by John de Stanlee, between the tenements of the prioress of Stodle and Geoffrey Torbeville

- 3 Hen. V.
 19 May
 9. Grant by Roger Botiler to Thos. Naffreton and David Bradewell of a tenement in St. Mary's parish, between the tenements of the prioress of Stodele and the chantry of St. Mary
- 4 Hen. V. 10. Release of their tenement in Oxford by Naffreton and 1 Dec.

 Bradwell to John Gibbys, burgess and alderman of Oxford
- 4 Hen. V. 11. Grant of the same tenement by Thos., brother of John 16 March Gibbys, deed., to John Tanner, of Winchester
- 7 Hen. V. 12. Grant of the same tenement by John Tanner to Robt. and 1 April Clementia Lambert
- 7 Hen. V. 13. Release of the same tenement by Tanner to Robt. and 9 April Clementia Lambert
- 13 Hen. VI. 14. Grant by Robt. Lambert of his tenement in St. Mary's to 10 April Roger Skibbowe
- 13 Hen. VI. 15. Release by Robt. Lambert of his tenement in St. Mary's to 20 April Roger Skibbowe
- 15 Hen. VI. 16. Grant of his tenement in St. Mary's by Roger Skibbowe to 20 Dec. Walter Waryne, Jas. Job, John Ly, and John Michell
- 16 Hen. VI. 17. Release of the same tenement by Walter Waryne, &c., to 2 July Roger Skibbowe
- 16 Hen. VI. 18. Grant of his tenement in St. Mary's parish by Roger Skibbowe to Thos. Chicheley, archdeacon of Canterbury, Hen. Penwortham, and Robt. Danvers
- 16 Hen. VI. 19. Receipt by Roger Skibbowe of 16 marcs from John Druell 5 July
 - [1274.] 20. Grant by Thos. Lysewys, burgess of Oxford, and Alicia his wife, to Thos. Balle of a tenement between the land of the prior of St. Frideswides and that of John Blakehalle in Catstrete
 - Wm. le Especer is mentioned as mayor of Oxford, and Ph. de Eu as one of the bailiffs
- 2 Edw. II. 21. Grant of a messuage in Catestrete by William 'dictum Oerl de Glovernia,' Rose Balle, his wife, and others, to Thos. de Stanlak
- 3 Edw. II. 22. Release of a tenement in Cattestrete by 'Willelmus dietus 26 May
 Palmare,' and Cecilia de Mereston, his wife, widow of Thos. Balle, to Rose, Joan, and Alice, daughters of Thos. Balle
- 3 Edw. II. 23. Release by Wm. 'dictum Oerl de Glovernia,' his wife, &c., of a tenement in Catestrete to Thos. de Stanlak
- 4 Edw. II. 24. Grant of rent from a tenement in Cattestrete by Thos. and Alice Lusewy to Thos. de Stanlak

- 25. Release by Alice, widow of Thos. Lesewys, to Thos. Stanlak 8 Edw. II. of a tenement held by him in Katestrete 9 Dec. 26. Another copy ,, 27. Release by John Orreby and Matilda his wife, daughter of 99 Thos. Lesewys, to Thos. de Stanlak 'dicto de Grauntpont,' of the rent of his tenement 2 Edw. III. 28. Surrender of the tenement in Cattestrete by Emma, widow of Thos. de Grauntpount, to Walter de Farendon 27 June 15 Edw. III. 29. Grant of Grauntpount Hall by John de Olney to Reginald 29 March Atte Hulle 27 Edw. III. 30. Sale of Grauntpounthall, in Cattestrete, by Ric. Herdewyk, 16 Dec. executor of Nic. de Kylingham, to William le Hunte 28 Edw. III. 31. Grant of Grauntpounthall by Wm. le Hunte to John de 10 Feb. Olneye 29 Edw. III. 32. Grant of Grauntpounthalle by Reginald Atte Hulle to Ric 24 Nov. and Matilda de Lynne and their son John 8 Ric. II. 33. Grant of a tenement in Cattestrete by John Clyfton, clothier 26 Feb. of London, and Joan, daughter of Ric. Lynne, his wife, to John and Thomasine Water 21 Ric. II. 34. Grant of the same tenement in Cattestrete by John Water 5 May to John Bereford, senior 1 Hen. V. 35. Grant by John Berforde of a chamber in his tenement in Catstrete to his son John and his wife Joan 6 May 1 Hen. V. **36.** Grant of a chamber in his house in Cattestrete by John 29 May Berford to his son John and his wife Joan 4 Hen. VI. 37. Bond of John Fylle, of le More, Oxford, to John Berford, 31 July senior, to perform indentures between them 12 Hen. VI. 38. Release by William Kyngesmyll of a tenement in Catstrete 19 March to John Berford 39. Grant of a tenement in Cattistrete by John Berford, senior, 13 Hen. VI. 28 Feb. and Joan his wife, to John Gotehull and John Godsond 17 Hen. VI. 40. Lease of their tenement in Catestret by Gotehull and 2 May Godsond to Joan, widow of John Berford 17 Hen. VI. 41. Grant by John, son of John Berford, and Joan his wife, to 5 May Thos. Chicheley, John Byrkhed, John Druell, and Robt. Danvers, of her tenement in Catestret, in exchange for another in the same street called Grauntpoundhall 17 Hen. VI. 42. Release by John Berford to Chicheley, &c., of his right to 8 May his tenement in Catestret
- 17 Hen. VI. 43. Release of all actions, &c., by Joan Berford, of Oxford, to 11 June John Druell, dean of Sowth Mallyng
- 20 Hen. VI. 44. License to the prior and convent of St. Frideswides to let 17 May to All Souls' College two tenements in St. Mary and Cat Streets, on which part of All Souls' College is built, at a rent of 34s.

- 21 Hen. VI.
 11 Sept.
 Robt., prior of St. Frideswides, to All Souls' College
 46. Lease of a tenement lately called St. Thomas Halle, in Catstrete, on which tenement the College chapel is built, by Thos., abbot of Oseneye, to All Souls' College
 - 47. Another eopy
- 22 Hen. VI. 48. Release of land on which the eastern part of All Souls' College is built, by Walter Lighert, provost, and the fellows of King's College, proprietors of St. Mary's Church, at a rent of 18s.
- 23 Hen. VI. 49. Release of the land on which the eastern part of the College is built by Philip Mercheam and John More, proctors and parishioners of St. Mary's Church
- 30 Hen. VI. 50. Lease of a farm and gardens in Catestrete to All Souls' College by Gilbert Kymer, chancellor of the University, Willm. Ketell, and Thos. Balsehall, proctors, and convocation
- 12 Edw. IV. 51. Grant of Stodeleys Entre in High St. (alto vico) by 29 Sept. Alianora, prioress of Stodeley, to All Souls' College for a rent of 26s. 8d.
 - 2 Ric. III. 52. Receipt by Alianora, prioress of Stodeley, from John Stokes, 19 July warden of All Souls' College, of 10l. for Stodeley's Entry in Oxford
 - 2 Eliz. 53. Sale of the rent of 26s. 8d. formerly paid to the convent of Stodeley, and now held by Ric. Gunter, to the College, for 26l. 13s. 4d.
 - **54.** Duplicate of the above
 - 55. Copy of Gunter's bond

99

22

2 Eliz. 56. Release of the said rent by Gunter to the College 16 Oct.

THE ROSE.

- 16 Edw. IV. 57. Grant of a messuage formerly called 'le Wynmylle,' now 'le Redehous,' in High St., by John Marcham, chaplain, to Ric. Mylet
 - 58. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 16 Edw. IV. 59. Award of John Bourchier, at Bekys Inne, against a claim of Thos. Boon to 'le Redehous'
- 17 Edw. IV. 60. Release of 'le Redehouse' by Ric. Bennewell to Ric. Mylet 20 April
- 3 Hen. VIII. 61. Release by William Marcham of 'le Red Howse' and another tenement in All Saints parish to Ric. Myllett, vintner of Oxford

1 Oriel.

- 22 Hen. VIII. 62. Sale of Mylett's tenement in High St. by Hen. Umfrey, of Dartford, and Eliza his wife, cousin and heir of Ric. Mylett, to Dr. Robt. Woodward
- 23 Hen. VIII. 63. Fine for the conveyance of the tenement to Woodward Easter Two copies
- 23 Hen. VIII. 64. Grant by Dr. Robt. Woodward to Robt. Hale, Nic. Freman,
 12 May
 William Tukker, and others, of the house which he bought
 from Henry Umfrey
 Endd. 'The house named the Rose in Oxon.'
 - 65. Indenture stating that the grant of a piece of land next to All Souls' College by Dr. Robt. Woodward to Robt. Hale and others is in consideration of the burning of a taper of wax of 1 lb. weight before Seynt Jerham in the same College, at the cost of the College Endd. 'For the Redehowse, alias the Rose'
- 28 Hen. VIII. 66. Grant by Robt. Woodward of the tenement bought from Umfrey to Wm. Cooke, John Jamys, Seth Holland, and others
 - 67. Duplicate of the above

99

99

- 68. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
 - 'CARTÆ DIVERSORUM TENEMENTORUM OLIM SPRONTES ET HALES IN PAROCHIIS SANCTI PETRI IN BALLIVO, BEATÆ MARIÆ, SANCTI MICHAELIS, SANCTI ALDATI, SANCTI MARTINI ET SANCTÆ EBBÆ IN OXONIA.'
- 1419. 69. Will of John Sprunt, burgess of Oxford. Proved 7 Hen. V. 7 June
- 1427. 70. Will of John Spront, burgess of Oxford. Proved 9 Hen. VI. 9 June
- 11 Hen. VI. 71. Release of Sprount's tenements by John Sprount, of Orkes-17 Sept. ley, brother and heir of John Sprount, late burgess of Oxford, to the earl of Stafford and Thos. Bourgehier
 - 72. Another copy of the above
- 11 Hen. VI. 73. Sale by Thos. Chestrefeld, executor of John Sprunt, to Hum-2 Jan. frey earl of Stafford, and Thos. Bourgchier, of a tenement in St. Peter le Bailly, and tenements called Garlandisplace, Crassewelplace, and Lollyplace, late belonging to John Sprunt
- 11 Hen. VI. 74. Chestrefeld's power of attorney to deliver seisin 3 Jan.

- 11 Hen. VI. 75. Earl of Stafford's letters of attorney to receive seisin 5 Jan.
 18 Hen. VI. 76. Grant of the same tenements by the earl of Stafford and Thos. Bourchier, bp. of Worcester, to Thos. Chichele, Birkhede, Bolde, and Danvers
 ., 77. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 20 Hen. VI. 78. Power of attorney to receive the tenement in Fisshstrete 3 May late belonging to John Sprunt, surrendered to the king by Thos. Chichele, &c.
- 26 Edw.III. 79. Sale by Alex. Spereman, John de Falle, and others, executors of Richard Cary, of a messuage in St. Martin's parish to Richard and Matilda Wakeman
- 44 Edw.III. 80. Grant by Ric. Wakeman of his tenement in St. Martin's parish to John Langrissh and John Grey
- 44 Edw.III. 81. Grant by John Langrissh and John Grey to Ric. and Alice 7 Feb. Wakeman of the tenement lately acquired from him
 - 82. Duplicate of the above
 - 9 Ric. II. 83. Grant of their tenement in St. Martin's by Ric. and Alice Wakeman to Walter Bone, draper of Oxford, and Agnes his wife
 - 84. Two copies of a fine for the conveyance of the above
 - 9 Ric. II. 85. Release by John Faukener, of Denton, of Wakeman's tenement to Walter Bone
 - 9 Ric. II. 86. Agreement between Walter and Agnes Bone and Richard Wakeman for the conveyance to the latter of a chamber in their house in St. Martin's
 - 6 Ric. II.

 3 July

 Thos. de Covele, Roger Chichestre, and John Pirye to Ric. de Garston, John Gibbes, Willm. de Codeshele, Wm. le Northern, and Thos. Baret
- 16 Ric. II.

 88. Lease of three messuages, four cottages, and eight shops in St. Ebbe's parish, High Street, the Shambles, St. Mary's parish near the tenements of the provost and scholars 'de Loriele,' and one in the suburbs, by Ric. Garston and Thos. Baret, burgesses, to Walter Downe, burgess
- 21 Ric. II. 89. Release by Ric. Garston of the tenements granted by him to Walter Downe
- 3 Hen. IV. 90. Sale by John Grover, parson of St. Martin's, John Merston, alderman, and Robt. Rawlyn, executors of Walter Downe, of his tenements in Oxford to John Greene, of Abyndon, mercer

- 3 Hen. IV. 91. Release by John Grover and John Durand of Down's lands to John Greene
- 5 Hen. IV. 92. General release by John Grover to John and Matilda 24 Feb. Greene
- 9 Hen. IV. 93. Grant of shops near 'Excestre halle' by Thos. Forsthill, 15 Aug. burgess of Oxford, to John Grene, of Abyndon
- 9 Hen. IV. 94. Grant by John Grene, of Abindon, merchant, of 3 shops and a curtilage in the parish of St. Peter in the Bailey, to Thos. Forsthill, burgess of Oxford
- 11 Hen. IV. 95. Grant by John Grene, of Abyndon, of all his property in Oxford to John Seward, of Chylton, and William Goldsmyth, of Oxford
 - 96. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 11 Hen. IV. 97. Release by John Grene, of Abyndon, to John Seward and 16 Oct. Wm. Goldsmyth of his property in Oxford
- 12 Hen. VI. 98. Release by Wm. Houchons alias Goldesmyth, and Isabella 15 Oct. his wife, to Matilda, widow of John Grene, of their title to Greene's property in Oxford
- 20 Hen. VI. 99. Grant of messuages in St. Martin's, St. Peter's in the Bailey, and St. Ebbes, late the property of John Grene, by Wm. Houchons to Wm. Hales, mercer of London, and Matilda his wife
- 20 Hen. VI. 100. Grant of the same messuages by W. Hales to Thos. 23 Sept. Chichele, Birkhed, Bolde, and Danvers
 - 101. Fine for their conveyance
- 20 Hen. VI. 102. Fine by which Wm. and Matilda Hales acknowledge 5 Feb. messuages and 7 tofts in Oxford to belong to John Bold
 - 'CARTÆ DIVERSORUM TENEMENTORUM ET TERRARUM IN CIVITATE OXONIA ET SUBURBIIS EJUSDEM, SED QUOMODO DEVENERUNT AD COLLEGIUM AD-HUC NON CONSTAT.'
 - [Hen. III.] 103. Grant by Agnes de Welles to Isolda de Brailles and others, of a wall between their tenements in St. Martin's parish
 - 23 Edw. I. 104. Grant by Wm. le Especer to his son Richard, of rent from a tenement in St. Mary's, near that of the prioress of Stodleye
 - 1313. 105. Will of Alice, daughter of William le Wylde, who held property in the parishes of St. Ebbes and St. Thomas the Martyr. Proved 6 non. Mai, 1313
 - 11 Edw. III. 106. Lease by Wm. and Catherine Atte Hole, of Botelee, to John 24 March and Cristina Peggy, of two cottages in St. Peter le Bayley, opposite 'les Barbekanes'

- 11 Edw. III. 107. Grant by Geoffrey de Warmwell and John de Langryssh to John Peggy, of a piece of land in St. Michael's parish near the South Gate
- 12 Edw. III. 108. Release by Wm. Atte Hole, of Botele, of two messuages in 13 July

 St. Peter's in the Bailey to John Peggy
- 16 Edw. III. 109. Release of a messuage in All Saints parish by Lucy, widow of Ric. le Spicer, to John Peggy
- 18 Edw. III. 110. Lease by John de Stafford of a shop, and half the fruits of 4 Jan. his vineyard in the High Street, to Alice de Merston
- 19 Edw. III. 111. Grant by John Stafford of a shop in the High Street to 21 Sept. Richard and Isabella de Eynesham
 - 112. Duplicate of the above
- 20 Edw. III. 113. Grant of a messuage in St. Mary's parish by John de 14 Feb. Stafford to Richard and Isabella Eynesham
 - 114. Duplicate of the above
- 23 Edw. III. 115. Grant by Wm. le Mason, of Oseney, and John Atte Hulle, of Wolgarcote, executors of John de Brokhole, of a messuage in St. Ebbes to John Peggy, cordwainer of Oxford
- 24 Edw. III. 116. Sale of a messuage and seven shops in St. Ebbes, by 12 July William de Aleston, executor of John de Aleston, to John de Olneye, John de Bedeford, John le Sealer, and Thos. de Appelton
- 25 Edw. III. 117. Sale of tenements and reversions of John de Bibury, deceased, by Edm. de Tershawe, his executor, to John Wyndout, chaplain, and Petronilla and John de Tershawe
- 25 Edw. III. 118. Grant by John Wyndout, &c., of the lands late belonging 12 Nov. to John de Bibury to Robt. Wrythelok, of Cirencester, chaplain, Alex. Sporeman, chaplain, and John le Seler
- 29 Edw. III. 119. Grant by Reginald Atte Hulle to John de Olneye, of a piece 20 Sept. of land in St. Mary's parish
- 35 Edw. III. 120. Release of her tenement in St. Mary's parish by Isabella, 13 May widow of John de Olneye, to John Baret
- 37 Edw. III. 121. Grant by Isabella, widow of John Olneye, of two messuages 29 July in St. Mary's parish to Wm. and Margery Hod, of Eton
- 44 Edw. III. 122. Covenant concerning the transfer of a messuage and shop 6 Aug.
 in St. Mary's, by Wm. and Margery Hood, to Wm. Duraunt, John Maundour, Thos. Swyndon, and John Dosyere
- 45 Edw. III. 123. Release of the messuage and shop by W. and M. Hood to 6 March Duraund, &c.
- 45 Edw. III. 124. Grant by Matilda Lynne, widow of Ric. Wodehay, burgess of Oxford, of a tenement in Cattestrete to Alexander Spurman, parson of All Saints, Roger Sourdeval, chaplain, and Robt. Butyrwyk, bedell of the University
 - 1386. **125**. Will of John Baret 29 Nov.

- 1386-7. 126. Certificate of the official of the chancellor of the University that Thos. Boteler, executor of John Baret, has faithfully administered his will
- 18 Ric. II. 127. Grant by John Dosyer to John Dyke, vicar of Merton, and John Crochyn, chaplain, of a shop in High St. and two tenements in Catte Strete
- 7 Hen. IV. 128. Grant by John Dosyer to Nic. Colvet and Will. Doffeld, of 6 Sept. a tenement and shop in the High St.
- 8 Hen. IV. 129. Release by John Dosyer to Wm. Doffeld, of his tenement 22 March and shop in High St.
- 10 Hen. IV. 130. Release by John Grochyn, chaplain, to Wm. Duffeld, clerk, 10 Jan. of the tenements of the late John Dosyer
- 13 Hen. IV. 131. Grant by Thos. Seward to Thos. Tykyll, mercer of London,
 20 March of tenements in Oxford and Hedington acquired from John Dosyer
 - 132. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 7 Hen. V. 133. Grant by Alice, widow of Roger Latener, to John Horn, 16 Jan. John Nafferton, and others, of her lands in Oxford, Kydelington, and Thomeley
- 9 Hen. V. 134. Grant by John Elys, Hen. Wodecherche, and others, to Wm. Duffeld, of the tenements in Oxford and the suburbs lately acquired from him
- 7 Hen. VI. 135. Release by John Quarame and Stephen Braywell to Thos. 9 Oct. Wythigge, of tenements in Oxford and Barton late belonging to Margaret Asshebury
- 10 Hen. VI. 136. Grant by Robt. Lamberd to John Lye, of a messuage in 19 May

 St. Mary's near the tenement of the prioress of Stodeleye
- 13 Hen. VI. 137. Grant by Robt. Wakefelde, of Oxford, of all his lands, &c., 2 Jan. in Oxford and Oxfordshire, to John Telme, Thos. Deene, and Robt. Hoore
- 28 Hen. VI. 138. Grant by Thos. Wythyg, alderman of Oxford, and Margaret his wife, of tenements in Oxford and Grauntpontyn, Berks, to Walter bp. of Norwich, Sir Robt. Shotesbroke, John Feteplace, John Elmes, and John Haynes
- 38 Hen. VI. 139. Grant by John Feteplace and John Heynes, to John, son of Thos. Wythig, of the tenements granted to them, the bp. of Norwich, and others
- 39 Hen. VI. 140. Grant of all his tenements in Oxford and Grauntpont by 26 Nov. John Wythyg to Edw. earl of March, Edw. Boucher, Edmund Stradlyng, and others

99

99

- 'CARTÆ DIVERSORUM TENEMENTORUM ET RED-DITUUM EXEUNTIUM EX ILLIS TENEMENTIS ET ALIIS, ET VACUÆ PECIÆ TERRÆ IN PAROCHIA BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS ET SANCTÆ MAGDALENÆ, CUM EXTRACTIS CARTARUM TENEMENTORUM IN OXONIA.'
- 31 Edw. I. 141. Grant by Geoffrey le Mercer and Roesia his wife, of the rent of a tenement in St. Martin's to William de Wycumbe, rector of St. Martin's
- [1305-9] 142. Release by Roesia de Billyng to William de Wycumb, of the rent from Nic. de Welles', tenement in St. Martin's.

 Dokelinton is mentioned as Mayor of Oxford
- 3 Edw. II. 143. Grant by Nicholas de Welles to Reginald Ives, mercer, of a messuage in St. Martin's parish
- 7 Edw. II. 144. Will of Wm. de Wycombe, rector of St. Martin's, Oxford 18 May
- 10 Edw. II. 145. Grant by Nic. de Welles to Adam Voller, of a messuage in 27 July St. Martin's
 - 146. Grant by Nic. de Welles, of Oxford, to Adam le Voller, of the rent and reversion of a messuage in St. Martin's
- 10 Edw. II. 147. Grant by Edward le Voller to Ellen, widow of Nicholas de Welles, of a rent of 46s. 8d. from a messuage in the parish of St. Martin, Oxford
 - 148. Grant by Adam le Voller to Ellen, widow of Nic. de Welles, of a messuage in St. Martin's
 - 149. Grant of the same tenement by Ellen Welles to Richard and Joan Overhee
 - 150. Counterpart of the above
 - 151. Another counterpart
- 10 Edw. II. 152. Ellen Welles' release of the same tenement 20 Aug.
- 10 Edw. II. 153. Grant by Ellen, widow of Nicholas de Welles, to Richard 27 Aug.

 Overhee, of the rent granted her by Edward le Voller
- 10 Edw. II. 154. Grant by Ric. and Joan Overhee to Ellen Welles of a rent 30 Sept. of 18s. from the tenement acquired by them from her
- 14 Edw. II. 155. Indenture between John and Joan de Abyndon and Richard and Joan Overhee for the conveyance of a rent in St. Martin's parish by the former to the latter
- [1311-33.] 156. Quit claim by John de Wycombe, of the rent of Joan Overhee's tenement in St. Martin's parish. Wm. de Burcestere is mentioned as mayor

- 10 Edw. III. 157. Release by John de Wycoumbe, brother and heir of William de Wycoumbe, of the rent of Joan Overhee's tenement
- 10 Edw. III. 158. Grant by John de Puseye to John and Alice de Whytele of 16 Nov. the messuage in St. Ebbes parish in which Puseye resides
- 35 Edw. III. 159. Receipt by Nicholas and Joan Kyng for the rent of a piece of land in St. Martin's parish from Richard and Matilda Wakeman
- 36 Edw. III. 160. Lease by Ric. de Wodehay and John de Hertwell, proctors of the chantry of St. Mary, in All Saints Church, Oxford, of 4 cottages in St. Ebbes parish to John Tutte and Walter de Romesham
- 40 Edw. III. 161. Lease by John Sealer, John Pirye, and Roger Chichestre, to Adam Brackele, slater, of a messuage and five shops in St. Ebbes
- 47 Edw. III. 162. Lease of two shops in All Saints parish by Thos. Covele, 1 Sept. John Pirye, and Roger Chichestre, to Thos. Aylesbury
 - 8 Ric. II.
 4 April

 Mary's Chantry in All Saints Church, of all the tenements belonging to the chantry in St. Peter le Bayley, to Wm. and Alice Codeshale
 - 164. Duplicate of the above

"

- 27 Hen. VI. 165. Lease by John Mayfey, of Hedyndon, and William Rottey, of 12 Jan.

 Berton, to Wm. Kele, warden, and the College of All Souls, of an acre of quarry land at Hedyndon
- 13 Edw. IV. 166. Lease by Thos. and Alice Brygear, of Hanburgh, to Ric. 20 July and Isabella Mylet, of Oxford, of a tenement in Hanburgh
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 167. Grant by Sir William Petre to All Souls' College, of a piece of land near the College, lately occupied by the College, and formerly belonging to Oriel College (Collegio Regali)

 Endd. 'Sir Wm. Peter's grant of a void piece of land to the College within the Rose'
 - 168. Duplicate of the preceding, endorsed 'Sir Wm. Petre, for the gyfte of the Rose.' 'Now part of Mr. Warden's garden.'
 - 1566.
 8 Nov.
 169. Release by Sir Wm. Petre, of Ging Petre, alias Ingaiston, to All Souls' College, of a rent of 41s. paid by them to the late College of King Henry VIII., and now in Petre's possession
 - 26 Eliz.
 170. Grant by Sir Chr. Brome, of Halton, to Wm. Giles, of a portion of land in St. Mary Magdalene's parish, near the house which he now inhabits, belonging to All Souls' College
 - 27 Eliz. 171. Power of attorney to take possession of the land granted to the College by Wm. Giles

27 Eliz. 16 Nov.	172.	Grant by Wm. Giles, barber, to All Souls' College, of a void piece of land granted to him by Sir Chr. Brome, 15 April, 26 Eliz.
17 Hen. VI. 26 Oct.	173.	Sale by Edmund Rede to John Druell, Master of the Works of All Souls' College, of a part of his quarry at Hedendon
15th cent.	174.	Fragment of a bill for repairs at houses in Oxford
26 Hen. VI. 21 Dec.	175.	Copy of court roll of Hedyngdon. Surrender by Walter and Agnes French of land near 'le Wharre,' to the use of All Souls' College
1455.	176.	Computus of Thomas Noreys, the College's receiver in Oxford
25 Hen. VIII. 23 Nov.	177.	Sale by All Souls' College to Thos. Munday, butcher, of the implements in their brewhouse in the parish of St. Peter in the Bailey for 15l.
25 Eliz. 6 April	178.	Bond of Henry Jackson, manciple of All Souls' College, and Richard Smoot, to collect the rents in Oxford
29 Eliz. 1 Feb.	179.	Lease by Walter Baylie, Doctor of Physic, Antony Blincoe, provost of Oryall College, James Almontt, and other parishioners of St. Mary's, to John Hollwaye, of Oxford, of a garden ground lying by Kate's Street, adjoining the common garden of All Souls' College, the garden of Hart Hall, &c.
10 Jac. I.5 Feb.	180.	Sale by John Smith, M.A., to All Souls' College of a garden ground in St. Mary's adjoining the south side of the common garden
1614. 20 June	181.	Order by George Abbot, abp. of Canterbury, for pulling down a house commenced by John Munson, in the cemetery of St. Mary's, Oxford
1615. 26 Nov.	182.	Lease by Sir Wm. Greene, Sir Michael his son, and Anne his daughter, to Luke Wrench, of Little Milton, Oxon, Sibell his wife, and Thos. his son, of a cottage in Little Milton
13 Jac. I. 4 March	183.	Sale by Jenkin Vaughan, M.A., and Matthew Anderton, LL.B., late bursar of All Souls' College, to Warden Mokett, of their estate in a garden ground in St. Mary's parish on the south side of the common garden of All Souls' College
4 Car. I. 20 May	184.	Power of the mayor and commonalty of Oxford to Timothy Carter to enter into the site of the college commonly called St. Mary's <i>Corporation seal, broken</i>
19 Car. I. 13 March	185.	Sale by Elianor Farmer, executrix of her husband Ric. Farmer, of the lease of 'the Crowne,' in St. Martin's parish, which she holds of University College, to Henry Coxiter, of Bampton
1657. 18 Sept.	186.	Lease by Robert Saye, provost of Oriell, and other parishioners of St. Mary's, to John Palmer, warden, and All Souls' College, of the Parish Orchard

187. Lease by Robert Say, provost of Oriel College, and the 1 Jac. II. parishioners of St Mary's to All Souls' College of the 18 Feb. Parish Orchard in St. Mary's 1698-9.188. Lease by St. Mary's parish to Sarah Fulcke of a house in Cat's Street 28 Feb. 189. Lease by Ric. Gardiner, Thos. Minn, and other feoffees 1704. of the parish of St. Peter in the East, to Warden Gar-4 April diner and the College, of a tenement in St. Mary's parish, between All Souls' College on the west, and a tenement belonging to Magdalen College on the east, abutting on the College garden northward and on the High Street southward 190. Conveyance of a house in Cat's Street to the College by 1707. Elizabeth and Christopher Sclater through Peter White-25 March head 191. Peter Whitehead's declaration of trust for the same house 1 Geo. I. 192. An act for vesting in the warden and College of All Souls' certain houses and grounds in St. Mary's parish 1718. 193. Lease by Jacob Bobart, Henry Clements, and other feoffees of the parish of St. Peter in the East, to All Souls' Col-14 April lege, of a tenement built by the College on the site of the tenement demised by No. 189. 194. Agreement by John Dormer to convey Warren Hill and 1723. 29 April Tanner's Mead, in Holcomb, Oxon, to Edw. Spencer on behalf of the College 1753. 195. License to Rev. F. White to assign the tenement mentioned 12 April in the following 1753. 196. Assignment by Rev. Francis White, rector of Christian Malford, to All Souls' College of the lease of a tenement 17 May in St. Mary's parish belonging to Magdalen College 1776. 197. Release by Magdalen College to All Souls' College of a 22 March tenement in the High Street 198. Sale by Ann North, executrix of Henry North, executor of 1786. 6 Dec. Samuel Keck, executor of Thos. Sayer, to Moses Keates, carpenter, of three tenements on a garden ground in St. Peter in the Bailey let to Sayer by All Souls' College

RECEIPTS FOR RENTS.

tenements lately stood, being part of the churchyard of

St. Mary Magdalene, to the Rev. Charles Barker, vicar

Two deeds

199. Sale by the College of a piece of ground whereon three

29 Hen. VI. 200. Receipt by Gilbert Kymer, chancellor of the University, for the rent of Tynchewykesyn

of St. Mary Magdalene

1798.

14 & 15 May

- 22-37 Hen. VI. 201. By Richard Vyse, master of the Hospital of St. John's, for rent of a tenement within the precinct of the College
- 25-39 Hen. VI. 202. By the Abbey of Osney for rent of St. Thomas' Hall and another tenement in St. Peter le Bailey
- 32-33 Hen. VI. 203. Five receipts from St. John's Hospital, Osney, University College, and St. Frideswide
 - 36 Hen. VI. 204. By Thos. Wodehyll and Thos. Bemysley, proctors of the 29 Sept. University, of 17s. 4d. for Cathall and Tenche wynke Inne
 - 37 Hen. VI. 205. By Martin Junour and John Molyneux, of 17s. 4d. for 4 Dec. certain halls annexed to the College
 - Hen. VI.– 206. File of receipts from University College for rent of Skybbo's and Spront's tenements

 Mutilated
- 12-14 Edw. IV. 207. Three receipts by John Westebury, prior of St. Frideswide's, of an annual rent of 25s.
- 15-18 Edw. IV. 208. Four receipts from John Westebury, prior of St. Frideswide Mutilated
 - 6 Hen. VII. 209. Receipt by Edmund Hampton, squire of the king's body, 10 Jan. of 20s. for the rent of North Yate, Oxford
 - 18 Hen. VII. 210. Receipt from the churchwardens of St. Mary's for a rent of 23s.
 - 18 Hen. VII. 211. Receipt from John Rokysborow, master of University College, of rent for Skybbo's and Spront's tenements
 - 212. Receipt for the rent of Tynswick Hall, 13s. 4d.
 - 1503-25. 213. Receipts by Wm. of Durham, master of University College, for rent of Skybbo's and Spront's tenements Mutilated
- 7 Hen. VIII. 214. Receipt by Ralph Hampsterley, master of University College, for rent
- 31 Hen. VIII. 215. Receipt by Leonard Hucheson, master of University College, 5 April for rent
 - 1540. **216.** Receipt by Wm. Huckle, of Marton College, from Master James, of All Souls' College, of 13s. 4d. for the rent of Tinswicke Hall
- 32 Hen. VIII. 217. Receipt of 4s. for half a year's rent of Skybbo's and Spront's 8 Oct. tenements
 - 5 Edw. VI. 218. Receipt by Richard Salvayn, master of University College, 26 March for rent of Skibbo's and Spront's tenements
 - 5 Edw. VI. 219. Receipt of 23s., the quit rent of St. Mary's 24 Oct.
 - 1 Mary 220. Receipt of Wm. Standishe, registrar of the [University], of 13s. 4d. for [rent] of Tynswyke Hall Mutilated
 - 1575-1612. **221.** Seventeen receipts from the University for the rent of Tinswick Hall, 13s. 4d.
 - 1576-1612. 222. Forty-five receipts for quit rent from University College

- 1579-1620. 223. Twenty-six receipts for quit rent payable to the dean and chapter of Christchurch
 - 1580 4. 224. Two receipts for rents for Bullingdon Hundred
- 1584-1612. 225. Four receipts for rents due to St. Peter's in the East
- 1584-1612. 226. Seven receipts of rents from St. Mary's
- 1610-1. 227. Two receipts from Jesus College
- 1608-24. 228. Bundle of 41 receipts from University College; from the University, for Tinswick Hall; from Jesus College; for the rent of Maid's Morton, &c.
- 1613-29. 229. Bundle of 17 receipts for the chantry rent at Maid's Morton; for rents from University College; from Christ church and St. Mary's parish; for the salary of Matthias Pasor, lecturer on Oriental languages, and other expenses

LEASES.

- 6 Edw. IV.
 1 Sept.

 1. Lease by All Souls' College to Ric. and Joan Frier of a brewery in St. Mary's parish, with the utensils, of which a list is given
- 18 Hen. VII. 2. Of a curtilage and garden in Grampond, near the south gate 2 Oct. of Oxford, to John Hede, alderman
- 26 Hen. VIII. 3. Of a house and garden in St. Mary's, Oxford, to Wm. and 15 Sept. Katherine Chamber
 - 5 Edw. VI. 4. Of a void place in Graundepont where a house formerly 10 Nov. stood, to Laurence Lye
 - 6 Edw. VI. 5. Of a tenement next to St. Martin's Churchyard to Nicholas Chapman, brown baker
 - 1 Mary 6. Of a tenement and garden in St. Mary's to John Hill 30 Nov. Bond of John Hill and Nicholas Todd enclosed
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 7. Of a tenement and garden in St. Aldates to John Warner, 6 Nov. Doctor of Physic, and John Jenkin
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 8. Of a brewhouse in St. Peter's in the Bailey to Christopher 12 Nov. Arundell, manciple of the College
 - 10 Eliz. 9. Of a house and garden in St. Mary's to James Almond, 18 Nov.
 - 10 Eliz. 10. Of two houses in St. Ebbes to John Redshaw, glover 2 April
 - , 11. Of three houses in St. Ebbes to Thos. Crane

99

- ,, 12. Of two houses in St. Ebbes to Matthew Atkins, slater
- ,, 13. Of two houses abutting on the churchyard of St. Mary Magdalene to William Bremston, shoemaker
 - 14. Of a tenement in Graundpont to Thos. Stile, slater
- ,, 15. Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to William Giles, barber

11 Eliz. 26 Oct.	16. Lease of a tenement in St. Martin's to Nicholas Chapman
17 Eliz. 10 March	17. Of a house in St. Mary's to James Almont
20 Eliz. 12 Nov.	18. Of a tenement in St. Aldate's adjoining the site of the hall belonging to the Hospital of St. John to Henry Millward, late manciple of the College Bond of Henry Millward, dated 8 Jan. 21 Eliz., enclosed
20 Eliz. 16 March	19. Of a void piece of ground in Graundpont to William Gilliard, tailor
25 Eliz. 22 Jan.	20. Of a tenement in St. Aldate's to Henry Millward
27 Eliz. 8 Oct.	21. Of four tenements in St. Ebbes to John Redshaw, glover
28 Eliz. 27 Nov.	22. Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to William Giles, barber
28 Eliz. 16 Nov.	23. Of a tenement in Grandpont to Thos. Style, slater
22	24. Of three tenements abutting on St. Ebbes Church to Richard Brown, baker
29 Eliz. 27 July	25. Of two houses in St. Mary Magdalene's parish, without the North Gate, to John Ranken, fletcher
32 Eliz. 10 Oct.	26. Of three houses abutting on St. Ebbes Church to Richard Brown, baker Both parts
33 Eliz. 24 Nov.	27. Of a tenement in St. Aldate's to Henry Millward
33 Eliz. 16 Oct.	28. O' a tenement adjoining St. Martin's Churchyard to Thos. Barton, freemason
34 Eliz. 30 Nov.	29. Of a house in St. Mary's to James and Margaret Almund
38 Eliz. 22 Dec.	30. Of a tenement in St. Mary Magdalene's to John Coulton, tailor
40 Eliz. 9 Nov.	31. Of a tenement in St. Mary's to Margaret Almund, widow
42 Eliz. 19 Dec.	32. Of a house in Grandpont to John Middleton, of the University of Oxford Both parts
2 Jac. I. 1 April	33. Of a void piece of ground in Grantpont to Peter Porie, – baker
3 Jac. I. 13 April	34. Of a house abutting on the churchyard of St. Mary Mag- dalene to Richard Dice
>>	35. Of a house in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Lawrence Griffin
3 Jac. I. 7 Sept.	36. Of a tenement and garden in St. Aldate's, next to the site of the hall belonging to the Hospital of St. John, to Alis Millward, widow

		·
4 Jac. I. 27 Oct.	37.	Lease of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to John Coulton, tailor Both parts
4 Jac. I. 28 Nov.	38.	Of four tenements in the parish of 'St. Tabbs' to Robert Freeman
5 Jac. I. 10 Oct.	39.	Of a new house in the parish of St. Peter in the Baylie to John Wylles, of the University of Oxford, brewer
5 Jac. I. 13 Oct.	40.	Of a tenement in Grandpond to Barnard Banger, gent.
7 Jac. I.20 Nov.	41.	Of four tenements in 'St. Tabbs' to Thomas Weatherall, mason Both parts
9 Jac. I. 19 Dec.	42.	Of a tenement in St. Aldate's, next to the site of the hall belonging to the Hospital of St. John, to Dionise Edwards, B.A.
,,	43.	Of a garden ground in the parish of St. Peter in the Bailyes to Raphe Ratcliff, of the University of Oxford
10 Jac. I. 28 Oct.	44.	Of a house in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Laurence Griffin
14 Jac. I. 16 Oct.	45.	Of a house in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Ric. Dice
,,	46.	Of a garden ground in St. Peter's in the Baylies to Raphe Radeliffe $Both\ parts$
15 Jac. I. 29 Oct.	47.	Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Geo. Raynsby, of Kingston, Berks Both parts
16 Jac. I. 27 Oct.	48.	Of a brewhouse in the parish of St. Peter in the Baylie to Marteene Willis, of the University of Oxford, ale brewer Both parts
17 Jac. I. 22 Oct.	49.	Of a tenement adjoining St. Martin's Church to Thos. Barton
18 Jac. I. 11 April	50.	Of the brewhouse in St. Peter's to John Bowell, of Wendleberie
19 Jac. I. 20 April	51.	Of a void piece of ground in Grandpont to Thos. Smith, scholar of Lincoln College $Bond\ enclosed$
20 Jac. I. 28 Oct.	52.	Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Lawrence Griffin
22 Jac. I. 30 April	53.	Of the tenement in St. Mary's late occupied by Margarett Almond to John Browne, mercer Bond enclosed
22 Jac. I. 28 Oct.	54.	Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Edw- Smyth, butcher, and Elizabeth his wife
3 Car. I. 13 Oct.	55.	Of seven tenements in St. Ebbes parish to Alice Weatherall, widow
3 Car. I. 29 Oct.	56.	Of a tenement in Grand pont to John Eeley, of Overton, Hants
6 Car. I. 30 Oct.	57.	Of a tenement in Grandpont to Francis Seamore, of the University of Oxford, yeoman Bond enclosed

6 Car. I. 30 Oct.	58.	Lease of the house late occupied by Mrs. Almond to John Browne, mercer Bond enclosed
7 Car. I. 4 May	59.	Of two tenements in the parish of St. Ebbs to Trustram Clementes, mason Bond enclosed
,,	60.	Of five tenements in St. Ebbs to Alice Wetherall, widow
10 Car. I. 31 May	61.	Of the rectory of Oddington, Oxon, to Robt. Walkett, yeoman $Paper$
11 Car. I. 8 April	62.	Of a tenement adjoining St. Martin's Churchyard to James Steele, butcher Both parts and bond
14 Car. I. 2 Nov.	63.	Of a tenement in Grandpont to Thos. Seymor, of the University of Oxford, yeoman
1696. 15 April	64.	Of the tenement on the site of the hall of the Hospital of St. John to Pembroke College
1707. 10 Oct.	65.	Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Roger Judge, carpenter
1717. 24 April	66.	Of a tenement abutting on the churchyard of St. Mary Magdalene to John Brickland, tailor
1718. 26 April	67.	Of a parcel of ground in Grandpond to John Lindsey, of Abingdon, coachmaker
1763.	68.	Of the tenement in St. Aldate's on the site of the hall to Pembroke College
1763. 16 April	69.	Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen to Wm. and Eliz. Ivory
1765. 22 April	70.	License to Thos. Sayer to let three tenements in the parish of St. Peter in the Bailey
1772. 14 Oct.	71.	Lease of three houses in St. Ebbes to Ann Castell
1773. 3 Nov.	72.	Of two tenements in St. Mary Magdalen to Joseph Bardgett, schoolmaster
"		Of four messuages in St. Ebbs parish to George Ducker, cordwainer
1782. 22 Oct.	74.	Of three houses in St. Ebbes to John Hirons, of Hampton Poyle, in trust for the children of George Castell
1783. 22 Oct.		Of two tenements and a malthouse in Grandpond to Ben- jamin Tubb, baker
"	76.	Of two tenements in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen to Joseph Bardgett
1785. 15 April	77.	Of four tenements in the parish of St. Ebbes to Jeffrey Neal, butler of Jesus College, and Richard Wall, victualler
1796. 30 April	78.	Of four tenements in the parish of St. Ebbe to George Ducker Figg, tailor
1803. 29 April	79.	Of three messuages in St. Ebbes to George Hirons Castle

1815. 28 April	80. Lease of the same to John and Richard Castell Both parts
1815. 22 April	81. Of four messuages in St. Ebbes to James Huggins, of Abingdon, gardener
1821. Aug.	82. License to Jas. Huggins to let the four messuages
1827. 28 April	83. Lease of three messuages in St. Ebbes to J. and R. Castell
>>	84. Of two tenements in St. Ebbes to Ann White and others
1837. 3 Nov.	85. Of four messuages in St. Ebbes to Guy Thomson, banker Both parts and license to let
"	86. Of three houses in St. Ebbes to Geo. Castell, tailor

PENHOW.

34 Eliz. 2 Feb.	1.	Release by Thos. Wilkins, of Lanvaire, of a tenement in Penhow to William David, of Penhow
20 Jac. I. 2 July	2.	Grant by John Thomas, of St. Brides, of the same tenement, called Groyes Wenn, to John Harrys
"	3.	Bond of John Thomas
20 Jac. I. 10 July	4.	Release by John Thomas of Groyes Wenn to John Harrys
6 Car. I. 1 April	5.	Sale by Ric. Batherne of a messuage in Penhow to Dr. Thos. Gwynne
6 Car. I. Mich.	6.	Fine for the conveyance of the same tenement
7 Car. I. 20 Jan.	7.	Covenant for the conveyance of the same tenement by Dr. Gwynne to All Souls' College
7 Car. I. 3 Feb.	8.	Fine for the conveyance of the above tenement Two copies
23 Car. I. 21 March	9.	Grant by John Harris and others of Y Groyes Wen to Henry Basset
1657. 23 Sept.	10.	Grant by Henry Basset, of Llandaff, of Y Groyes Wenn to John Palmer, warden, and All Souls' College
	11.	Power of attorney to John Plewis to receive seisin
1693. 6 Dec.	12.	Bond of Sir Roland Gwynne, of Llenellwith, to Warden Finch, to pay the arrears of his rent for a farm in Monmouth

11 Will. III. 5 July	13. Gwynne's warrant of attorney to confess judgment
1702. 12 May	14. Similar warrant
	PAPERS AND LETTERS.
1715. 10 March	15. Thos, Shorwood to Mr. Tringham:—Has presented his petition against Sir Roland Gwynne to the Board of Green Cloth P. 1. Add
1718. 13 May	16. Sir Roland Gwynne to Warden Gardiner:—Understands that the College prosecutes its petition against him. Is using all honest means to pay his debts. If the College wish to put him in prison, he will surrender P. 1. Add.
	17. Account of Gwynne's debts to the College P. 1
1702-26.	18. 'Memorandums with relation to Penhow'
1729-30.	19. Cann Wilkins to Mr. Wynn:—Sends a copy of an agreement between William Langley and Thos. Wilkins concerning a lease of College land at Penhow Pp. 2 Add.
1730-1. 9 March	20. Francis Baker to Dr. Niblett, warden:—Account of the College's estate at Penhow, and the bad conduct of the tenant. Bristol Hol. pp. 3 Add.
1763. 25 Oct.	21. Memorandum by Warden Niblett concerning Penhow
	LEASES.
1693. 6 Dec.	1. Surrender by Sir Rowland Gwin, of Llenelwith, to All Souls College of his lease of a farmhouse and land and a house called Cross Wenne at Penhow Mutilatea
1784. 20 Oct.	2. Lease of Cross Wenne and lands in Penhow to John Bagster
1788. 10 Nov.	3. License to John Bagster, of Penhow, to let the same premises to Wakeman Long, of Upton-upon-Severn
1791. 11 Oct.	4. Lease by All Souls' College of the same to Wakeman Long
1798. 31 Oct.	5. Lease of the same to the same
1805. 4 Nov.	6. Lease of the same to Wakeman Long, of Pershore
1812. 12 Nov.	7. Lease of the same to William Fryer, of Caerleon $Both\ parts$

PURCHASE OF LAND. REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX.

'TITLE DEEDS OF THREE ALLOTMENTS OF LAND ON EDGEWAREBURY COMMON PURCHASED BY ALL SOULS' COLLEGE, 1854.'

1853. 1. Conveyance by Thos. Sharpe Smith to All Souls' College of an allotment under the Edgware Inclosure Act

1853. 2. Conveyance of another allotment by Bright Smith 16 Dec.

1854. 3. Conveyance of another allotment by the trustees under the will of Chas. Day

'DEEDS RELATING TO PURCHASE FROM MESSRS. HOLMES AND CLEVELAND.'

1800. 1. Conveyance by Isaac Delamare of a field called Newlands, in Edgware, to Thos. Withers, of Earlsbury

1820. 2. Wm. How, by direction of Messrs. Withers, to Chas. Green. Release in fee of hereditaments in Willesden upon certain trusts

Copy

1841. 3. The devisees under the will of Thos. Withers to Ric. Cleveland and Jas. Homes. Release in fee of Newlands, Edgware

1844. 4. Conveyance of Newlands by Cleveland and Homes to All Souls' College

1825. 5. In Chancery: Withers v. How. Copy of a report 25 June

1839. 6. Sale catalogue of land at Edgware, sold pursuant to a decree of Chancery in the above cause

1839. 7. Payne v. How, and Withers v. How. Master's Report

2 Nov.

1839. 8. Payne v. How, Withers v. How. Order

14 Nov.

1839. 9. Payne v. How, and Payne v. Withers. Affidavit of Geo. 29 Nov. Wm. Prescott

1839. 10. Payne v. How. Order in Chancery

2 Dec.

1802.

1840. 7 May	11.	Payne v. How. Order for payment of James Home's purchase money
1840. 30 May.	12.	Payne v. How. Receipt for Mr. Home's purchase money
1843. 21 July	13.	Order in Chancery in the matter of the London and Birmingham Railway, ex parte All Souls' College
1844. 9 Feb.	14.	Order in Chancery in the matter of the Act of 1 Vic. and the London and Birmingham Railway Act
1844. 3 Aug.	15.	Order for settling conveyances in re London and Birmingham Railway Act
1844. 13 Aug.		In re All Souls' College Exchange Act and London and Birmingham Railway Acts. Report of execution of con-

13 Aug. Birmingham Railway Acts. Report of execution of conveyance1844. 17. Order in Chancery in the matter of the London and Bir-

1844. 17. Order in Chancery in the matter of the London and B 19 Dec. mingham Railway
1845. 18. Bill of costs of Messrs. Parker and Haves

1845. **18.** Bill of costs of Messrs. Parker and Hayes May

'DEEDS RELATING TO CHILD'S PURCHASE.'

1. Copy of court roll of Edgware. Surrender by Daniel

1 May	Nathaniel Weedon of Margery Mead to Thos. Withers
1810. 1 May	2. Copy of court roll. Admission of James How on the death of Thos. Withers
1822. 1 May	3. Copy of court roll. Admission of James, heir of James How
1842. 6 Sept.	4. Surrender of Margery Mead by Jas. How to Henry Child
1844. 31 Aug.	5. Agreement between Henry Child and All Souls' College for the purchase of Margery Mead
1844.	6. Agreement between Child, Wm. Butcher Axford, and the College, for the said purchase Not executed
1844. 31 Aug.	7. Copy of court roll. Surrender of Margery Mead by Hen. Child to the College
1845. 10 Feb	8. Agreement between Hen. Child and Mr. and Mrs. Hook, administratrix of W. B. Axford, and All Souls' College

PAPERS.

- 1841. 9. Particulars of sale of Margery Mead. Printed. 24 March
- 1841. 10. Payne v. How. Report of purchase by Mr. Child of Lot 1. 31 March

1841. 7 June	11. Payne v. How. Order to confirm report of purchase absolutely
1841. 21 Dec.	12. Payne v. How. Order for payment of Mr. Child's purchase money into Court
1842. 19 Jan.	13. Payne v. How. Affidavit of amount of interest on Mr. Child's purchase money
1842. 28 Jan.	14. Payne v. How. Certificate of purchase money paid in
1842. 6 Sept.	15. Conditional surrender of Margery Mead by Henry Child to the use of W. B. Axford Copy
1845. 10 Feb.	16. Warrant to enter satisfaction on the above surrender Copy
	'DEEDS RELATIVE TO THE PURCHASE OF A PIECE OF LAND LATELY COPYHOLD, BUT NOW EN- FRANCHISED, AT HENDON.'
1820. 16 May	1. Admission of Wm. Geeves to a piece of waste at Holder's Hill
1828. 2 June	2. Sale by Samuel Dendy, lord of the manor of Hendon, to Wm. Geeves of a piece of land at Holder's Hill
1828. 3 June	3. Deed of covenant for the production of title deeds
**	4. Deed of appointment, release, and enfranchisement of the said land
1829. 1 & 2 Oct.	5. Conveyance by Wm. Geeves to All Souls' College of the said land Two documents
	'HENDON. TITLE DEEDS TO LAND FORMERLY WASTE AT COLLIN DEEP.'
1836. 17 May	1. License to Wm. Smith Tootell, trustee for All Souls' College, to enclose a piece of land near Burroughs Lane, and his admission thereto
1839. 21 Nov.	2. Sale by Samuel Dendy, lord of the manor of Hendon, and Wm. Stevens, of Dorking, of a piece of waste land on the road from the Edgware Road to Burroughs in Hendon, to Wm. Smith Tootell
1839. 22 Nov.	3. Deed of covenant for the production of title deeds
22 Nov.	4. Release and enfranchisement of the said land by Dendy to Tootell

1839. 30 & 31 Dec.	5. Conveyance of the said land by W. S. Tootell to All Souls' College Two documents
1843. 29 Sept.	6. Lord of the manor of Hendon to W. S. Tootell. Appointment and release for enfranchising a piece of land at Collin Deep
,,	7. Deed of covenant for production of title deeds
1843. 7 Dec.	8. Appointment and release of the same land by W. S. Tootell to All Souls' College
	'TITLE DEEDS TO BACON LANE CROFT, PURCHASED OF F. STUBBS'S DEVISEES.'
1822. 1 May	1. Copy of court roll of Edgeware. Admission of John Denyer Wright to a close called Old Haws in Kingsbury
1827. 11 Aug.	2. Agreement by John Denyer Wright to surrender Old Haws to Francis Stubbs
1828. 1 May	3. Admission of Fras. Stubbs to Old Haws
184 3. 1 May	4. Admission of John Collier, Geo. Hen. Hooper, and Fras. Edw. Scott to Old Haws
1845. 1 May	5. Surrender by Collier, &c., of Old Haws to the lord of the manor
1845. 2 May	6. Chas. Collier, G. H. Hooper, and F. E. Scott, to All Souls' College. Deed of covenant for title to Old Hawes
	PAPERS.
1759. 20 May	7. Certificate of marriage of John Wright and Dennis Denyer
1760. 20 April	8. Baptismal certificate of John Wright, son of the above
1768. 2 May	9. Admission of John Wright to Old Hawes
1781. 7 Jan.	10. Certificate of marriage of John Wright and Ann Harding
1783. 20 March	11. Baptismal certificate of John Denyer Wright, son of the preceding
1799. 25 June	12. Copy of contract for the redemption of land tax on land in Kingsbury held by John Wright
1800. 18 Nov.	13. Certificate of the burial of John Wright
1818. 30 June	14. Copy of the will of John Wright

1825.	15. Memorandum of agreement between John Denyer Wright
28 Nov.	and Ric. Andrews for the sale of a field near Pipers in
	Kingsbury
1827.	16. Affidavit of Ann. widow of John Wright

1827. 16. Affidavit of Ann, widow of John Wright

27 Aug. 1840.

17. Abstract of the will of John Collier

11 May

1845. 18. Abstract of the title of the devisees of Francis Perry Stubbs to Old Haws

'TITLE DEEDS TO THRESHBEINGS ACRE AT KINGS-BURY, PURCHASED OF SAMUEL AND HENRY NICOLL. 1842.'

1719. 1. Admission of Daniel and John Weedon to Thresbeings 1 May Acre

1726. **2.** Admission of John Weedon on surrender by Daniel Weedon 2 May

1732. 3. Admission of Daniel Weedon on the death of John Weedon 1 May

1842. 4. Contract for sale of Thresbeings Acre by Samuel and Hen.17 Aug. Nicoll to Richard Berens on behalf of All Souls' College

PAPERS.

1842. **5.** Deed of covenant for the purchase 24 Oct.

6. Abstract of title

1774.

14 Oct. 1782.

1 May

1783.

1 May

7. Plan of Thresbeings Acre

'TITLE DEEDS RELATING TO THE PURCHASE OF LAND OF THE EXECUTORS OF W. STUBBS, ESQ., AT KINGSBURY.'

1759. 1. Admission of Thos. Sutton to a cottage, orchard, and pightle, parcel of Newlands

2. Lease of the pasture field, Great Warren, Black lands, &c., in Kingsbury by Thos. Thorpe to Wm. Harrison

3. Admission of the executors of Thos. Thorpe to Payce's tenement, Osborne's Croft, and other land

4. Admission of Thos. Furnell to Blacklands and other lands

1802. 1 May	5.	Admission of Wm. Cook in trust on Furnell's death	
1816.	6.	Admission of John Stent to the cottage in Newlands	
1 May			
1817.	7.	Admission of Francis Stubbs to closes called Wilkins and	
1 May		Beanhill, with grant of waste	
1819. 12 June	8.	Wm. Cook to Fras. Stubbs. Deed of covenant to surrender his copyhold lands in Kingsbury	
1820. 10 March	9.	P. Rundell to F. Stubbs. Deed of covenant for production of deed of 17 Jan. 1814	
	10		
1820. 1 May	10.	Surrender by Wm. Cook and Rev. L. Clutterbuck to Fras. Stubbs	
1822. 1 May	11.	Admission of Wm. Stent to the cottage	
1823. 30 April	12.	Wm. Stent and others to Fras. Stubbs. Deed of covenant to surrender his cottage, &c.	
1823. 1 May	13.	Admission of Stubbs to Stent's cottage	
1835. 29 Sept.	14.	Lease of a house in Salmon St., Kingsbury, by Francis Perry Stubbs to Wm. Nicholls	
1843. 2 Aug.	15.	John Collier, Geo. Hen. Hooper, and Fras. Edw. Scott to All Souls' College. Deed of covenant for title to Beanhill, Wilkins, and other land	
22	16.	Surrender by Collier &c.	

PAPERS.

1713. 19 April	17. Marriage certificate of Wm. Thorpe and Eliz. Henley	
1714. Sept.	18. Baptismal certificate of Thomas, son of the above	
1731. 11 Sept.	19. Inscription on the tomb of Eliz. Thorpe	
	20. Pedigree of the Thorpe family	
1736. 1 May	21. Surrender of a messuage, with Blacklands, &c., by Wm. Thorpe, and admission of himself, Thos., and Mary Thorpe	
1742.	22. Register of burials of Mary, Elizabeth, and Mary Thorp, 1738-42	
1745. 1 May	23. Surrender by Thos. Thorpe to uses	
1758. 19 June	24. Admission of James Clutterbuck to Great Framesland, Pipers, and Pagefield	

1773. 9 Nov.	Admission of John and Charlotte Carter to Wilkins, Beanehill, &c.	
1782. 11 March	26. Copy of the will of Thos. Thorpe	
1782. 1 May	27. Admission of Thos. Lynnell and John Chaloner to Payce's tenement, held by Thos. Thorpe	
1783. 1 May	28. Surrender by Lynnell and Chaloner to Thos. Furnell	
1786. 1 May	29. Surrender by Thos. Sutton of the cottage to Wm. Stent	
1786. 30 May	30. Admission of Thos. Furnell to Crabsland	
1792. 1 May	31. Admission of Rev. Lewis Clutterbuck, son and heir of James Clutterbuck	
1799. 14 May	32. Copy of contract for redemption of land tax on Wilkins and Beanehills	
1799. 22 June	33. Copy of contract for the redemption of the land tax on Newlands and Little Bush Farm	
1799. 9 Aug.	34. Copy of the contract for the redemption of the land tax on Pagefield	
1806. 1 May	35. Surrender by Carter of Wilkins, &c., to Wm. and Sarah Evans	
1816. 19 Feb.	36. Copy of the will of William Stent	
1818. 30 May	37. Tothill v. Rhodes. Order in Chancery	
1819. 11 Feb.	38. Affidavit of Ann Addison Two copies	
1819. 17 June	39. Tothill v. Rhodes. Order in Chancery	
1819. 23 June	40. Tothill v. Rhodes. Certificate of payment by Fras. Stubbs	
1843. 1 May	41. Admission of John Collier, Geo. Hen. Hooper, and Fras. Edw. Scott to the estates of F. P. Stubbs	
1843. 22 June	42. Particulars of sale of the estates of F. P Stubbs <i>Printed</i>	
1843. 11 July	43. Abstract of title of the executors of F. P. Stubbs	
1843. 3 Aug.	44. Valuation of timber in Kingsbury purchased by the College	
1843. 17 Aug.	45. Receipt by Collier, Hedges, and Steel, for the purchase money of Stubbs' estates	
1844. 13 Jan.	46. Declaration of Margaret Higham that F. P. Stubbs was never married	
	47. Schedule of deeds and documents	

1689.

THE ADVOWSON OF NEWTON BROMSHOLD.

1. Conveyance by Thos. Wrootham of a messuage and land in

29 April		Newton Bromshold to Wm. Faldoe	
1690. 16 & 17 April		Conveyance of the advowson of Newton Bromshold by Edw. Trott to Thos. Bletsoe	
1690. 19 & 20 June		Marriage settlement between Wm. F. Haldoe and Frances, daughter of Robert Lambe	
1710. 1 & 2 Aug.	4.	Conveyance of messuage and land in Newton Bromshold by Thos. and Wm. Faldoe to Hen. Lambe	
1713-4. 3 & 4 Feb.	5.	Conveyance of the moiety of the manor of Newton Bromshold by Chas. Gery to Henry Lambe	
1719. 1 March	6.	Feoffment of premises in Newton Bromshold by John Trott to Henry Lambe	
1721. 29 & 30 March		Conveyance of a messuage and land in Newton Bromshold by Henry Wyckly to Henry Lambe With copy of fine enclosed	
1778. 21 & 22 Dec.	8.	Conveyance of the advowson of Newton Bromshold by Eliz. Bletsoe to Rev. David Tanqueray	
1788. 2 June	9.	Grant of the advowson by Rev. Edw. Tanqueray to Rev. John Cooper	
1815. 12 Oct.	10.	Grant of the advowson by Rev. J. Cooper to Chas. Hewitt	
1818. 31 Dec.	11.	Grant of the advowson by Chas. Hewitt to Daniel Harper and his trustee	
1831. 80 & 31 March	12 .	Conveyance of the advowson by the assignees of Thos. Harper and others to Thos. Penrice	
		PAPERS.	
1708. 10 July	13.	Copy of the will of Thos. Bletsoe, of Bozeat	
1739. 22 March	14.	Copy of the will of Rev. Thos. Bletsoe, sen.	
1745. 22 March	15.	Copy of the will of the Rev. Thos. Bletsoe	
1782. 23 Oct.	16.	Copy of the will of Rev. Thos. Tanqueray	
1800.	17.	$\begin{array}{c} \text{Act for enclosing common at Newton Bromshold and Higham} \\ \text{Ferrers} & Printed \end{array}$	
1815. 1 Sept.	18.	Rev. Edw. Tanqueray to Ric. Watson:—Sends certificates of burial of his father and his own birth. Tingrith	

1815. 5 Sept.	19. T. Times to Ric. Watson:—Information about the Tanquerays. Bedford	
1815. 6 Sept.	20. Edw. Tanqueray to Ric. Watson:—Information about his family. Tingrith	
181 <i>5</i> . 18 Sept.	21. Date of the will of John Cooper	
,,	22. Pedigree of the Tanquerays	
1818. 5 Nov.	23. Daniel Harper to Chas. Hewitt:—Asks particulars about the rectory of Newton Bromshold	
1818. 27 Dec.	24. C. Hewitt to Daniel Harper:—States the age of the present incumbent. Tamworth	
1819. 16 April	25. Probate of the will of Daniel Harper	
1824. 9 Oct.	26. Agreement between Thos. Harper and Messrs. Haynes, Day, & Co. for the purchase of the advowson	
1828. 22 May.	27. Abstract of title to the advowson	
1832.	28. Sketch of the rectory farm	
1839. 2 Feb.	29. J. Gwyn Jeffreys to Geo. P. Hester:—Sends deeds relating to the purchase from Thos. Penrice. Swansea	
	30. Abstract of title of Thos. Penrice to the advowson of Newton Bromshold	
	31. Schedule of deeds and papers in the hands of Kay, Price, & Co. to secure a debt from Thos. Harper	
	MELWAY'S CLOSE, NEW ROMNEY.	
1819. 5 June	1. Copy of the conveyance of Melway's Close in New Romney by Mrs. Eliz. Loftie Eaton and others to Edw. Rowe Mores to the use of Mr. Withy, and Mr. Geo. Masey	
1839. 17 May	2. Mortgage of Melway's Close by Geo. Masey to Wm. Stringer	
1841. 11 Oct.	3. Conveyance of part of Melway's Close by Geo. Masey and another to All Souls' College	
1841.	4. Abstract of Masey's title	
	' DEEDS RELATING TO PURCHASE FROM ASSIGNEES AND MORTGAGEES OF DENEW,' OF LAND CALLED THE DEAN AT WILLESDEN	

THE DEAN AT WILLESDEN.

1. Henry Plumptre Gipps and All Souls' College. Deed of covenant for production of title deeds

2. Ratification of the sale of the Dean to All Souls' College by Anne Moore, Eliz. Gray, and others interested in it

1843. 31 Dec.

1844.

8 Jan.

1844. 3. Conveyance of the Dean by J. G. Wright Biddulph, John 10 Jan. Wright, and others, to All Souls' College

	REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX.
1798. 22 Dec.	1. Copy of contract by the Marquis of Buckingham for redemption of land tax at Long Crendon
1804. 26 May	2. Certificate of contract for redemption of land tax on the library of All Souls' College and all land in the parish of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford
1828.	3. Account of expenses attending sales made by the College for the purpose of redeeming the land tax
1831. 16 Aug.	4. Certificate of contract for the redemption of the land tax on a farm near Wilsdon Green
"	5. Similar certificate for land near Neasdon
"	6. Similar certificate for land between Kensal and Harlesden Greens
**	7. Similar certificate for land in Sherrick Green Fields and near Willesden Church
**	8. Similar certificate for land in Lower Brent Field and Fortune Field
1831. 6 Dee.	9. W. Smith Tootell to R. Berens:—About the sale of land for redemption of the land tax. Edgware
1831.	10. 'Mems for Mr. Berens information,' on the same subject
"	11. Statement of account by W. S. Tootell
1835. 21 July	12. Certificate for the redemption of the land tax on land at Wappenham

ROMNEY, HARRIETSHAM, UPCHURCH.

1420.	1.	Will of Margaret Roo, of Upchurch. Bequests to	St.
28 May		Mary's Church, where she desires to be buried	
17 Hen. VI.	2.	Grant by Henry VI. to Ric. Andrews, Warden of All So	ouls'
21 Nov.		College, of the rectory of Upchurch, lately belong	

17 Hen. VI. 3. Grant by Henry VI. to Ric. Andrews, warden, and All Souls' College, of the priory of Romney, Kent 20 May

to the priory of St. Mary de Insula Dei, Normandy

18 Hen. VI. 4. Grant by Henry VI. to All Souls' College of the priory of 13 March Romney and rectory of Upchurch, with license of impropriation

19 Hen. VI.	5. Thos. and John Chapman, heirs of Thos. Chapman, escheator
Feb.	of Kent and Middlesex, ask exoneration from the dues of
	the rectory of New Romney, in the king's hands since the
	death of Joan, queen of England
1521.	6. Confirmation by W. Warham, archbp. of Canterbury, of the
16 May	appropriation of the rectory of Upchurch and priory of
· ·	Romney to All Souls' College
	Seals of the archbp, and archdeacon, and of the prior of

- 8-9 Hen. V. 7. Extract from the computus of the lands of Joan, late queen of England, concerning the priory of Romney and the church of Upchurch
 - [Jac. I.?] 8. 'Representation from Upchurch, concerning the poor's corn used to be distributed'
 - [Jac. I.] 9. A note of the glebe lands belonging to the parsonage of Up-
- [circa. 1636.] 10. Account of lands and tithes at Upchurch

Christchurch

BONDS OF VICARS.

1576. 4 April	11. Bond of Henry Stafford, vicar of New Romney, to be content with his tithes, and seek no augmentation thereof
1608-9. 16 Feb.	12. Similar bond of Thos. Long, vicar of Upchurch
1613. 26 April	13. Similar bond of Peter Knight, vicar of New Romney
1619. 29 May	14. Similar bond of Fras. Bond, M.A., vicar of Upchurch
1630. 13 Nov.	15. Similar bond of Christopher Collard, vicar of Upchurch
1666-7. 26 Feb.	16. Similar bond of Benjamin Phinnies, vicar of Upchurch

LETTERS.

1443. 18 Nov.	17. John [Stafford] archbp. of Canterbury, to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer:—Gives the result of a search in his registers for the contribution to the tenth payable by the churches of Romenal and Upchurch Copy
1575. 11 April	18. Henry Stafford to Warden Hoveden:—An account of a search among the records at Dymchurch and elsewhere, about the assessment of land for repairing the wall, and portions of land which he thinks formerly belonged to the College, New Romney Pp. 2. Add Endd.

1765.7 Dec.

19. R. Brereton to Niblett:—Information about the vicarage of Upchurch. Recommends Mr. Coke of Derby, a candidate for a fellowship. Derby Pp. 3. Add.

LEASES OF THE RECTORY OF NEW ROMNEY.

23 Hen, VIII. 1. To John Toser and Thos. Ligham 10 Jan.

2 Edw. VI. 2. To Edw. Pie, of Oxford 22 Dec.

6 Edw. VI. 3. To Edw. Pye, of Oxford

16 Nov.

5 Eliz. 4. To Christopher Arundell, of Oxford
20 Nov. With two copies of the bond of Joan his widow, dated
25 May, 1563

10 Eliz. 5. To John Nashe, butler of the College

6 Jan.

18 Eliz. 6. To John Yonge, of Balden

25 Oct.

20 Eliz. 7. To Alex. Smith, of Canterbury

24 Nov.

29 Eliz. 8. To Wm. Baker, son of Wm. Baker, parson of Hope All 1 Oct. Saints

29 Eliz. 9. To William Baker

12 July

37 Eliz. 10. To Richard Clarke

10 April

41 Eliz. 11. To Richard Clerke

Bond attached

1 Oct.

3 Jac. I. 12. To Ric. Clark

1 June

"

15 Car. I. 13. To Edward Master, of Willsborough

28 Oct. Bond enclosed

LEASES OF THE RECTORY OF UPCHURCH.

13 Hen. VII. 1. To Lawrence Grenestrete, of Upchurch 16 Oct.

2. To John Hollforthe, yeoman

19 Hen. VII. 3. To John Haynes, perpetual vicar 20 May

9 Hen. VIII. 4. To John Burbage 29 March

```
20 Hen. VIII. 5. To Thos. Hogeson
   31 Jan.
26 Hen. VIII. 6. To Ric. Holbrooke, groom of the pantry to the king
   27 Nov.
34 Hen. VIII. 7. To Ric. Holbrooke
   13 Oct.
 3 Edw. VI.
              8. To Ric. Holbrooke
   13 March
                                                              Bond enclosed
    2 Eliz.
               9. To Clement Myllwaye
   24 April
    9 Eliz.
             10. To John Griffith, of London, D.C.L.
    10 Oct.
   12 Eliz.
              11. To John Griffith, D.C.L.
   14 Aug.
   21 Eliz.
              12. To Thos. Randolphe, of London
   14 Sept.
   24 Eliz.
              13. To William Lewin, of London, D.C.L.
   3 April
              14. To Wm. Lewin
    28 Eliz.
    10 Nov.
    33 Eliz.
              15. To Wm. Lewin
    24 Nov.
    37 Eliz.
              16. To Wm. Lewin
    10 April
    42 Eliz.
              17. To Anne Lewin, widow
     3 April
   5 Jac. I.
              18. To Sir Justinian Lewin
    9 April
   14 Jac. I.
             19. To Sir Justinian Lewin
                                                        Both parts and bond
    16 Oct.
   18 Jac. I.
             20. To Lady Lewin, widow of Sir Justinian
    21 Oct.
   22 Jac. I.
              21. To Ralph Hopton, esq., husband of Lady Lewin
    10 Nov.
    5 Car. I.
                                                               Bond enclosed
              22. To Sir Ralph Hopton
    29 Oct.
                                                               Bond enclosed
   13 Car. I.
              23. To Sir Ralph Hopton
     3 Sept.
                                                               Bond enclosed
   17 Car. I.
              24. To William Allen
    29 Oct.
      1786.
              25. To John Packman
     16 Oct.
     1794.
              26. To John Packman
     3 Nov.
     1798.
              27. To John Packman
    31 Oct.
```

1802. 23 Oct.	28. To John Packman	Both parts and license to let
1806. 10 Nov.	29. To John Packman	
1817. 13 July		John Amherst Walter, Wm. Jordan, ley, Wm. Pell, and Wm. Tress,
1823. 17 Dec.	31. Of the parsonage farm to	the same

SALFORD, HOLCOTE.

'SPECIALES CARTÆ DE TENEMENTIS IN SALEFORDE.'

- 1. Grant by Wido de Sancto Walerico to Hugh de Salegford of a tenement and lands in Salegford
- 2. Settlement of a dispute between Simon Passelewe and Hugh de Saleforde concerning the commons between Holecothe and Saleforde
- 3. Grant by Reginald de Wavendon to Nigel, son of Hugh de Saleford, of the service of Simon, son of Tent, for his tenement
- 4. Grant by Nigel, son of Hugh de Saleford, to Benedict the smith, son of Simon of Crancfeld, of the messuage which he held of the said Hugh
- 5. Release by Peter le Carponter, of Saleford, to Nigel, son of Hugh de Saleford, of the tenement which he formerly held of Nigel's father
- 6. Release by Win. Grimbald, of Saleford, to Nigel de Saleford, of the tenements in Saleford granted to him by Nigel's father
- 7. Grant by Mabel, daughter of Wm. Grumbaut, of half an acre in Saleford to Nigel, son of Nigel de Saleford
- 8. Grant by Hugh de Saleford of a mill at Saleford to Osebert de la Mare and Matilda, sister of Hugh
- 9. Grant by Matilda de la Mare to her son Nicholas of the mill at Salford, given her by her brother Hugh de Saleford on her marriage with Osebert de la Mare
- 10. Grant by Hugh de Saleforde of the mill to Nicholas, son of Osebert de la Mare
- 11. Grant by Hugh de Saleford of a virgate of land and 'Paganus Præpositus,' who now holds it, to Nicholas de la Mare

- 12. Grant by Hugh, son of Nigel de Saleforde, of divers lands in Saleford to Nicholas, son of Osbert de la Mare
- 13. Grant by Hugh, son of Nigel de Saleford, of the court held by his mother in Saleford, the mill and other lands to Nicholas de la Mare
- 14. Grant by Hugh de Saleford to Richard, son of Osbert the chaplain, of lands in Saleforde
- 15. Grant of lands in Saleforde by Hugh, son of Nigel, to Richard, son of Osebert
- 16. Grant by Wm. Passelewe, of Holecote, of a meadow in Saleforde to Robert de la Mare
- 17. Grant by Gilbert, son of Walter de Crancfeld, of land in Lyneroft, Salford, to John Cady, of Salford
- 18. Grant by Gilbert, son of Walter de Crankfeld, of 4½ acres in Saleforde, to John, son of Nigel de Saliford, and Joan his wife
- 19. Grant by Gilbert de Crankfeld of a piece of land in Westfield, Salford, to John, son of Nigel de Saleford, and Joan his wife
- 20. Grant by Robert Hereward of a messuage and land at Salforde to John, son of Nigel de Salford, and Joan his wife
- 21. Grant by William, son of Reginald and Smania his wife, of half an acre in Lyncroft to John, son of Nigel de Saleford
- 22. Grant by Ismena de Horle to John and Joan de Saleforde of a rent of 4d. due to her from Geoffrey Coffing, with her other claims on his estate
- 23. Grant by Ymena de Horlee to John le Dossere, of Crancfeld, and Alice his wife, of 'unum bottum terræ' in Saleford
- 15 Edw. I. 24. Grant by Ysmayna de Horle, widow of Robert, son of Thos.
 23 Jan. de Cranfeld, to John de Saleford, of her estate in six acres in Salforde
 - 25. Release by Adhelina, widow of Gilbert de Crauncfeld, to John Poleyn and Joan de Saleford, of her right to tenements granted to them by her husband
- 20 Edw. I. 26. Quitclaim by Adhelyna, widow of Gilbert, son of Walter de 25 June Crancfeld, of a messuage in Saleford to John the miller
- 24 Edw. I. 27. Grant by Wm and Agnes de Hampslape of half an acre in 14 Feb. Saleforde to Roger, son of Nigel de Saleford
- 27 Edw. I. 28. Grant by Richard de la Mare of his messuage, land, and mill 23 Dec. at Saleford, to Nigel, son of John de Saleford
- 27 Edw. I. 29. Grant by Richard de la Mare of a messuage, lands, and two 30 Dec. mills in Saleford to Nigel, son and heir of John de Saleford
- 27 Edw. I. 30. Grant by Agnes, widow of Richard de la Mare, of the same 12 June tenements to Nigel de Saleford

- 27 Edw. I. 31. Grant by John de la Mare of a tenement in Saleford to Nigel, 14 June son of John de Saleford
 - ,, 32. Release by John de la Mare of the same tenement
 - 33. Duplicate of the preceding
- 31 Edw. I. 34. Release by Agnes de la Mare of her tenement in Saleford to Roger, son of Nigel, John the chaplain, of Bedeford, and Hugh de Rothewell
- 31 Edw. I. 35. Grant by Hugh de Rouwelle and Agnes de la Mare, his wife, 3 Feb. of 13 acres in Salforde to Roger, son of Nigel de Salford
- 31 Edw. I. 36. Grant by Hugh de Rothewell and Agnes de la Mare, of a mes-27 June suage in Salford to Roger, son of Nigel
- 32 Edw. I. 37. Grant by Roger, son of Nigel de Saleforde, of a portion of his 7 May croft there to his son Nigel
- 32 Edw. I. 38. Grant by Baldwin, son and heir of John Poleyn, of Tebworth, 30 Aug.

 of Le Brodemade in 'prato de Hare,' to Roger, son of Nigel de Saleforde
- 34 Edw. I. 39. Release by Roger, son of Gilbert de Cranfeld, of all his tene-5 April ments in Salford, to Nigel and Margery de Saleforde
 - 40. Grant by Hugh de Saliford of a messuage and land in Saliford to Walter Peissun

 Not sealed
- 4 Edw. II. 41. Grant by Walter Peissun to John atte Water of a messuage 17 Aug. and land granted him by Hugh Salford
- 4 Edw. II. 42. Grant by Wm., son of Ralph, apparitor, of a rood in West-25 June field, Saleforde, to John de Saleforde
- 5 Edw. II. 43. Fine by which Hugh, son of Nigel de Saleforde, surrenders Oct.

 Oct. the manor of Salforde to Nigel, son of John de Saleforde and Margery his wife
- 6 Edw. II. 44. Grant by Wm. Le Dole, of Segenho, to John de Saleforde, of 14 July an acre of land in Esthothul, in Saleforde
- 6 Edw. II. 45. Grant by John, son of Hugh the smith, of Saleforde, and 20 Oct.

 Agnes his wife, of a rood of land in Dich Forlong, Saleford, to John de Salforde
- 6 Edw. II. 46. Grant by Richard Clerk, of Saleforde, of the messuage granted 21 Feb. him by John Hereward, to John, son of John de Saleforde
- 8 Edw. II. 47. Indenture between John de Redeswelle and Sir Nigel de 24 Feb. Saleford for the payment of 20 marks by the latter
- 10 Edw. II. 48. Grant by John, son of Hugh the smith, of his messuage in 3 Jan.

 Le Brokhende, Saleforde, to John, son of John, late lord of Saleforde
- 10 Edw. II. 49. Grant by Nicholas Coffin of a messuage in Le Brokhende to 5 June John, son of John, late lord of Saleforde
- 13 Edw. II. 50. Grant by Hugh de Rothewell and Agnes de la Mare of all 8 July their tenements in Salforde, with reservations, to Sir Nigel de Salforde
- 13 Edw. II. 51. Lease by Hugh and Agnes de Rothewell of all their tenements 25 March in Saleford to Sir Nigel de Saleford

- 52. Grant by Imayna, daughter of Hugh, parson of Holecote, of an acre of land at Salford, to Hugh and Christina de Bocherne
- 17 Edw. II. 53. Lease of a virgate of land at Salford by Thos. de Bocchirn to 22 Dec. John de Saleforde
- 18 Edw. II. 54. Sale by Thos. Bocchirne to John de Saleforde of a virgate of 4 Oct. land in Westmede, Saleforde
- 18 Edw. II. 55. Lease of a messuage and land at Salforde by Thos. de Bocchirne 15 Feb. to John de Saleforde
- 19 Edw. II. 56. Grant by Agnes Colyn, of Saleforde, of half an acre in Mechellowe, Saleforde, to John de Saleforde
- 2 Edw. III. 57. Release by Simon, son and heir of Roger de Saleforde, to 14 June Nigel de Saleforde of his estate in his father's tenements
- 4 Edw. III. 58. Release by Simon, son of Roger de Saleford, of a messuage 25 July and land in Saleford to Sir Nigel de Saleford
- 6 Edw. III. 59. Grant by Agnes Colyn of half an acre in Wodeforlonge, Sale-13 Dec. forde, to John de Saleforde
- - 61. Release by John de Saleford of 'Leverone dyches' to Peter, son and heir of Sir Nigel de Saleford
- 11 Edw. III. 62. Grant by Agnes, daughter of Mary de Heywode of Holecote, 17 Aug. of an acre at Saleforde to Sir Peter and Joan de Saleford

,,

- 27 Edw. III. 63. Grant by Edward III. to Peter de Salford of free warren in 8 Nov. his lands at Salford Great seal
- 29 Edw. III. 64. Release by Mariota Pessaun of a rent of 2d. for two acres in 14 April Saleforde to John de Saleforde
- 33 Edw. III. 65. Grant by Sarra Millewarde of a messuage and land late 30 Oct. belonging to Thos. de Boccherne, in Salford, to Sir Peter de Saleford
- 47 Edw. III. 66. Grant by John Porter, John Morton, and Richard de 28 Feb. Craunfeld, of the manor of Salford, to Peter and Katharine de Salford
- 49 Edw. III. 67. Record of proceedings in the Court of Assize at Bedford, in which the manor of Salford was adjudged to Peter, son of Nigel de Salford, against John and Katharine Porter, of Wouburn Chapel
 - 2 Hen. V. 68. Grant by Peter Salford of the manor of Salford to Sir Thos. 4 Oct. Aylesbury, Oliver Groos, Walter Bosom, and others
 - **69.** Counterpart of the preceding
 - 2 Hen. V. 70. Declaration of Peter Salford's intention in making the pre-11 Nov. ceding grant
 - 4 Hen. V. 71. Memorandum of the payment of 19l. 9s. 11d. by the attorneys of Ankeretta Drakelowe, to Margaret, widow of Peter Salford, and John Lynford, to pay the said Peter's debts.

,,

99

,,

99

- 4 Hen. V.
 20 June
 72. Grant by Sir Thos. de Aylesbury, Wm. Bosom, &c., of the manor of Salford to Ankeretta, widow of Sir Thos. Drakelowe and sister of Peter de Salford
- 5 Hen. V. 73. Grant by Ankeretta Drakelowe of the manor of Salford to Thos. Wydevylle of Grafton, Reginald Ragaun, John Barton, jun., and others
 - 74. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 5 Hen. V. 75. Declaration of the intention of Richard Wydevylle concerning 4 May the preceding grant
- 5 Hen. V. 76. Receipt by Ankeretta Drakelowe of 40 marks for the manor of Salford from Thos. Wydevylle, &c.
- 10 Hen. V. 77. Receipt by the attorney of Margaret, widow of Peter Salford, 8 July from Richard Wydevyle, of 11 marks for the rent of her portion of the manor of Salford
- 7 Hen. VI. 78. Release by Oliver Groos, John Lynford, and Thos. Stodhagh, of the manor of Salford to Thos. Wydevylle, John Barton, John Giffard. and Wm. Fortho
- 15 Hen. VI. 79. Indenture by which Richard Wydevyle agrees to convey the
 13 May
 manor of Salford to Henry [Beaufort] cardinal and bp. of
 Winchester, Henry [Chichele], archbp. of Canterbury, and
 Sir Walter Hungerford
- 15 Hen. VI. 80. Grant by Elizabeth, widow of Reginald Ragoun, sister and heir of Thos. Wydevylle, and John Heldwell, son of Agnes, sister of the said Elizabeth, of the manor of Salford to Richard Wydevylle
 - 81. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
 - 82. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 15 Hen. VI. 83. Release by Elizabeth Ragoun and John Heldwell of the 1 June manor of Salford to Richard Wydevylle
- 15 Hen. VI. 84. Grant of the manor of Salford by Richard Wydevylle to Cardinal Beaufort, Archbp. Chichele, and Sir Walter Hungerford
 - ,, 85. Counterpart of the above
 - ,, 86. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
 - 87. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 20 Hen. VI. 88. Release by Cardinal Beaufort and Sir Walter de Hungerford 1 Feb. of the manor of Salford to Archbp. Chichele
- 20 Hen. VI. 89. Release by Joan, widow of Richard Wydevyle, of the manor 25 Feb. of Salford to Archbp. Chichele
- 20 Hen. VI. 90. Similar release by Sir Richard Wydevyle 1 March
- 20 Hen. VI. 91. Surrender by Archbp. Chichele of the manor of Salford to 1 May Henry VI.

 Chichele's seal with swans as supporters (broken)
 - 92. Power of attorney by Henry Chichele, abp. of Canterbury, to deliver seisin of Salford to Henry VI.

- 20 Hen. VI. 93. Power of attorney to receive seisin 3 May
- 20 Hen. VI. 94. Grant by Henry VI. of the manors of Crendon, Foxcote, 17 May

 Moorton, and Salford, and a messuage in St. Mary's Street, Oxford, to All Souls' College

 Copy
 - 95. Copies of documents concerning Salford, temp. Edw. III. $Parchment\ roll$

'SPECIALES CARTÆ DE TENEMENTIS IN ASPLYE.'

- 96. Grant by Reginald de Sancto Walerico to Hugh, chaplain of Saleford, of a meadow and island at Holecote
- 97. Release by Hugh the chaplain of the lands mentioned in the preceding to Falcho de Breauter
- 98. Grant by Hugh Hacun of Aspele to Simon le Someter and Edith his wife of 2 roods of land in Aspele
- 99. Grant by John Kille, clerk of Aspele, to Simon le Someter and Edith his wife, of 6 roods in Aspele and in Alumbrigg-Mede
- 100. Grant by Richard le Veil of 6 acres in Aspele to Walter, son of Richard of Saleford, deacon
- [1217-33] 101. Release by Richard, abbot, and the convent of Woburn, of all their land in Aspele to Hugh de Saleford
 - 102. Grant by Gregory de Stondon to William the miller, of Saleford, of an acre and a rood in Aspele
 - 103. Grant by Robert the miller to Nicholas the merchant, of Saleforde, of a rood of land at Aspele
 - 104. Grant by Hugh de Foteseia to Nicholas the merchant of 4 roods in Aspele
 - 105. Grant by Hugh de Foteseie to Osebert, merchant of Saleford, of $3\frac{1}{2}$ roods in Aspele
 - 106. Grant by Robert Pefot, of Aspele, to Osebert, merchant, son of Ralph the merchant, of an acre at Aspele
- 7 Edw. I. 107. Grant by William 'dictus le Bole,' of Segenho, of half an acre of land at Aspele to John, son of John, late lord of Saleforde
- 16 Edw. I. 108. Quitclaim by Peter, son and heir of Wm. de Holeborne, to 8 April Emma and Sabina, daughters of Hugh de la Bouwye, son of Osebert the merchant, of his claim to the property of the latter, his grandfather
- 23 Edw. I. 109. Grant by Juliana, widow of Michael Rachel, of a rood of land at Aspele to John Attebroc
- 30 Edw. I. 110. Grant by Ralph Clerk of Saleforde, and Mary his wife, of land in Saleforde and Aspele in exchange for the moiety of a messuage at Saleforde, to Wm. and Agnes le Bole, of Segenho

- 30 Edw. I. 111. Division of a messuage in Salford belonging to the late 9 June

 Amabilla le Brun between Sabina and Emma, her grand-daughters
- 5 Edw. II. 112. Grant by Wm. le Bole of half an acre in Aspele to Roger, son 29 June of John ate Brok
- 8 Edw. II. 113. Grant by Hugh, son of Matilda, of half an acre at Aspele to 15 Nov. John de Saleforde
- 8 Edw. II. 114. Grant by William, son of Wm. le Bole, to John, son of John, 24 Jan. late lord of Saleforde, of a tenement at Aspele, near Husseborne
- 9 Edw. II. 115. Grant by Robert de Wymundham of land in Aspele to John 14 March de Saleford
- 9 Edw. II. 116. Grant by Hugh, son of Matilda, of $2\frac{1}{2}$ roods in Aspele to 12 Nov. John de Saleforde
- 9 Edw. II. 117. Grant by Wm. David of a rood of land at Aspele to John, 21 Dec. son of the late John de Saleford
- 9 Edw. II. 118. Grant by John the smith, son of Hugh and Agnes his wife, 11 April of all his land in Aspele to John, son of John, late lord of Salford
- 9 Edw. II. 119. Grant by Wm. Davy of a rood and a half at Aspele to John, 26 April son of John, late lord of Saleforde
 - 120. Grant by the same to the same of 2 roods of land at Aspele
- 10 Edw. II. 121. Grant by John Sesse, son of Philip of Lambecokshull, of an 18 Nov. acre in Aspele to John, son of John, late lord of Saleforde
- 10 Edw. II. 122. Grant by Richard de Hoclive of 2 acres at Aspele to John 20 March de Saleford
- 10 Edw. II. 123. Grant by John Perman of land in Aspele to Roger, son of the late John ate Brok
- 11 Edw. II. 124. Release by Roger, son of Wm. le Bole, of all his lands in 29 May

 Aspele, and an acre in Salford, to John de Salforde
- 12 Edw. II. 125. Grant by Ralph le Cyir of a rood of land at Aspele to John 13 Jan. de Saleforde
- 13 Edw. II. 126. Grant by Thos., son of Edith Rachel, of a meadow in Le Brode 28 Oct. mede, in Aspele, to John de Saleforde
- 13 Edw. II. 127. Grant by Ralph le Cyir of a rood of land at Aspele to John 3 Feb. de Salford
- 14 Edw. II. 128. Grant by Roger de Mydeltone of 3 roods of land in Aspele to 8 Feb. John de Saleforde
- 14 Edw. II. 129. Grant by Roger, son of the late John ate Brok, of $3\frac{1}{2}$ roods at 29 March Aspele to John de Saleforde
- 15 Edw. II. 130. Grant by Ralph Clerk of Saleforde, of 3 roods at Aspele to 20 Dec. John de Saleforde
 - 131. Grant by Peter le Comaundour de Rollebrichulle and Felicia his wife, of 3 roods in Aspele to Peter Goze of Wavendon
- 15 Edw. II. 132. Grant by Peter Goce of 3 roods in Aspele to John de 30 March Saleforde

- 15 Edw. II. 133. Grant by Wm. Davy of 5 roods of land in Aspele to John de 7 April Saleforde
- 16 Edw. II. 134. Grant by Richard de Hamslape of 4 acres in Aspele to John 6 Feb. de Saleforde
- 18 Edw. II. 135. Grant by Roger le Shepherde of a rood of land at Aspele to 29 July John de Saleforde
- 2 Edw. III. 136. Grant by Alice, daughter and heiress of Robert de Wymund-9 Dec. ham, to John de Saleforde, of the lands she inherits from her father
- 4 Edw. III. 137. Quitclaim by Joan, widow of Richard de Hokelyve, to John 22 Aug. de Saleforde, of the land at Aspele mentioned in No. 122
- 12 Edw. III. 138. Grant by John de Kynebelle of a rood of land at Aspelegh to 10 Feb. John de Saleforde
- 17 Edw. III. 139. Release by William, son of Alice de Wymundham, of his in-25 March heritance from his grandfather to John de Saleford
 - 5 Ric. II. 140. Release by Robert and Katharine Oxynford to Peter, son of 30 Sept. Peter de Saleforde, of the lands in Asple acquired by John de Salford
 - 'SPECIALES CARTÆ DE TENEMENTIS IN HOLECOTE, SEGENHO, ASPLIE, WANINDON,¹ CRANKFELD, ET HEYWOOD.'
- 33 Edw. I. 141. Partition of the lands of Sir Ralph le Buteler in Broughton, 24 Nov.

 Mullsho, and Craunfeld, between his heiresses, Lucy, wife of Wm. Passelewe, and Matilda, wife of Wybert de Irtlyngburg
- 7 Edw. II. 142. Grant by Wm. and Licia Passelewe, of Broucton, of all their 2 May lands in Craunfeld to John de Saleforde
- 4 Edw. III. 143. Grant by Wm. Withe Berd of 10 acres in Houcroft and Craunfeld and rent in Salford to John de Saleford and Joan, daughter of Agnes le Smethes
- 5 Edw. III. 144. Grant by Gilbert, son and heir of Ralph Passelewe, to John 1 Nov. de Saleforde, of his lordship of Wavyngdon with the advowson of the church
- 6 Edw. III. 145. Grant by John, son of Wybert Champyoun, to John de Sale-13 Dec. forde of 5 acres in Craunfeld
 - 146. Grant by Custancia, daughter of Hamon de Heywode, to Benedict her son, of an acre and a half of land in Holechote
 - 147. Grant by Benedict, clerk, son of Custance de Saleforde, to Richard de Heywode, of the rent and service of Hugh de Bogchirne

¹ Sic. The place meant is Wavendon, in Buckinghamshire.

- 148. Quitclaim by Custancia, widow of Richard le Sergaunt, of the tenement of her son Benedict in Holekote to Richard de Heywode
- 149. Similar deed
- 150. Grant by Sara, wife of William, son of Peter of Holechote, of land in Holechote to William de Heywode
- 151. Grant by the same of land in Holechote to Alice, daughter of Hamon de Heywode
- 2 Edw. I. 152. Release by Margery, daughter of Nigel Currey, of a tenement in Holekote to Wm. de Heywode
 - 153. Quitclaim by Wm. de Heywode of a tenement in Heywode to Richard and Alice de Heywode
 - 154. Quitclaim by Nigel de Holcote of land in Aynham, Stonilond, and La More, to Richard de Heywode
 - 155. Grant by Jordan de Heywode of land in Holecote to his sister Alice
- 15 Edw. I. 156. Quitclaim by Simon, son of Jordan de Heywode, of a messuage 21 Feb. and land in Holcote to his brother Richard
- 23 Edw. I. 157. Grant by Nigel, son of William, son of Peter de Holecote, to Richard, son of Jordan de Heywode, and Mary his wife, of a field held by his father
- 23 Edw. [I.] 158. Grant by John Poleyn, of Tebworthethe, to his daughter 11 June Agnes, of a messuage and land in Hare
 - 159. Grant by Nigel, son of Wm. de Holekote, of half an acre in Holecote to his daughter Agnes
 - 24 Edw. I. 160. Grant by Agnes, daughter of Nigel, of the same land to 28 March Richard and Mary de Heywode
 - 24 Edw. I. 161. Grant by Nigel de Holecote of land in Holecote held by his grandfather from the convent of Caldewelle to Richard and Mary de Heywode
 - 31 Edw. I. 162. Quitclaim by Agnes, daughter of John Poleyn, of Tebworthe, 3 Feb. to her brother Baldwin, of the land mentioned in No. 158
- 13 Edw. II. 163. Grant by Ralph Clerk of Saleforde, of land in Holecote to 23 Sept.

 John, son of the late John de Saleforde
- 16 Edw. II. 164. Grant by Nigel de Heywode of land called Overehul to John 9 March de Saleforde
- 19 Edw. II. 165. Indenture between John de Saleforde and Nigel de Heywode 19 Jan. specifying the conditions of the preceding grant
- 19 Edw. II. 166. Grant by Baldwin Poleyn, of Tebworthe, of William ate Halle, 14 March his free tenant, to John de Saleforde
- 8 Edw. III. 167. Grant by Simon, son and heir of Agnes Poleyn, of his tene-14 Aug. ment in Wavyngdon and Holecote to John de Saleforde
- 11 Edw. III. 168. Lease by Thos. de Bocchirne to Peter, lord of Saleforde, of 24 Dec.

 Bocchirne Mede, in Holecote

- 22 Edw. III. 169. Exchange of lands in Holcote by Peter de Saleforde with 9 March John Scarlet
 - 170. Quitclaim by Nigel, son of William, son of Peter de Holcote, to Richard and Alice de Heywode, of land in Ayham, Holcote and Chyldebrugehale
 - 171. Quitclaim by Claricia de Heywode to her son Richard and his wife Alice, of le Hedgemede and rent in Aspele
 - 172. Grant by Wm. Passelewe, son of Gilebert, of land in Holecote to Peter Passewe of Wavendon
- 11 Edw. II. 173. Grant by William Passelewe, of Wavendon, sen., of all his 14 Aug. lands in Holcote and Segenho, to Sir Nigel de Saleforde
- 11 Edw. II. 174. Release of the same 23 Dec.
- 16 Edw. II. 175. Release by William, son of Wm. Passelewe, of the same lands 14 Nov. to Sir Nigel de Saleforde
- 1 Edw. III. 176. Grant by Sir Nigel de Saleforde of all his lands in Holecote 6 Dec. and Segenho to Nicholas de Saleforde, rector of Wakurle
- 7 Edw. III. 177. Grant by Nicholas de Saleforde, rector of Wakurlegh, to Sir 14 Nov.

 Nigel de Saleforde, of all his lands in Holecote and Segenho
- 7 Edw. III. 178. Release of the same by Nicholas de Saleforde 29 Nov.
- 34 Edw. III. 179. Grant by Peter Salford, of Salford, of all his lands in Hol-21 Nov. cote, Segenho, Aspele, and Wavynden, to John Porter and John Morton of Woubornechapel
 - **180.** Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 35 Edw. III. 181. Grant of the same lands by Porter and Morton to Peter 12 June Salforde and Katherine, his wife
 - 7 Ric. II. 182. Grant by John Bernevyle, of Holkote, of a messuage and croft there to John Decun, chaplain
 - 26 Hen. IV. 183. Grant by William Colles of a cottage and land at Holcote to 28 Feb. Thos. and Helen Goodman, of Woketon
- 17 Edw. IV. 184. Grant by Thos. Valet of a cottage and land in Holcote to 25 Jan. Wm. Kokman, John Knygth, and Wm. Goodman
- 16 Hen. VIII. 185. Release of a cottage and croft at Holcote by Walter Charge 14 Dec. to Thos. and Matilda Soythwell
- 16 Hen. VIII.186. Grant by Thos. and Matilda Soythwell, of Gayhurst, to Thos.15 Dec. Cowper, Ric. Fayre, and Ric. Eyton, of a cottage and croft at Holcote
 - 187. Grant by Nigel de Saleford, son of Hugh, to Simon de Suthwood, of 4 acres at Heiwod

- 188. Grant by Hugh de Saleford to Jurdan, son of Engeuulf, of Holecote, of his land in Heiwode
- 189. Grant by Jordan de Heywode, of 'le Eldewik' in Heywode to his brother William
- 190. Grant by Jordan de Heywode of land near Gore to Beatrix his mother
- 191. Quitclaim by William de Heywode of a tenement in Heywode to Richard and Alice de Heywode
- 192. Quitclaim by Claricia, widow of Jurdan de Heywode, of land in Holecote and Heywode, to her son Richard
- 193. Grant by Jordan de Heywode of a rood of land in Bradicroft to William de Heywode
- 194. Grant by Richard de Heywode to John de Seybroc of roods of land in Holecote
- 195. Grant by William de Heywode to Robt. de Bardmade of a rood of land in Bradecrofte
- 7 Edw. I. 196. Quitclaim by Robert Salet of land in Bradecroft to Richard de Heywode
- 15 Edw. II. 197. Grant by Nigel de Heywode of a rent of 6 marks to Sir 18 April Nigel de Saleforde
 - , 198. Similar grant
 - 199. Similar grant
- 19 Edw. II. 200. Grant by John Gerin of Carltone to Nigel de Heywode of land in Bradecroft previously granted to him by the said Nigel
- 1 Edw. III. **201**. Release of the same 18 April
- 6 Edw. III. 202. Grant by Nigel de Heywode to Adam Bacoun, senior, of the 1 April manor of Heywode
- 6 Edw. III. 203. Grant by Adam Bacoun, senior, to Peter, son and heir of Sir 17 May Nigel de Salford, and Joan his wife, of the manor of Heywode
 - 'VARIÆ CARTÆ DE TENEMENTIS IN SALFORDE, HOLECOTE, CRANFIELD, SEGENIIO, ET WANING-DON.'
 - 204. Grant by William de la Mare to William, son of Ralph de Saleford, of an island opposite the mill called 'Hulli-holm'
 - 205. Grant by Ymena de Saleford, daughter of Hugh, late parson of Holecot, of an acre of land at Saleford to Nicholas, the merchant, of Saleford

- 18 Edw. I. 206. Grant by William of Brerheg, in Holecote, to his son Walter, of a messuage in Salford granted to him by Symon de Suthwode
- 26 Edw. I. 207. Grant by Ralph, 'Apparitor de Saleford,' of a rood of land 7 Oct. in Saleford to Richard, son of William the miller
- 2 Edw. II. 208. Grant by Matildis ate Broke to Alice, daughter of the late 2 Feb. Ralph le Sominour, of land in Banlond, Salford
- 3 Edw. III. 209. Grant by Agnes Colyn, of Saleford, of her tenement in Sale-1 Oct. ford, with reservations, to Nicholas le Clerkes
- 3 Edw. III. 210. Grant by Nicholas le Clerk, of Saleford, of the tenement mentioned in the preceding, to Agnes Colyn and Henry and Agnes her children
- 6 Edw. III. 211. Grant by Agnes Colyn to Adam Banastre, of Carltoun, Lan-8 March cashire, of half an acre in Langenheg, Saleford
- 11 Edw. III. 212. Grant by John and Matilda Streyt to their eldest son John 19 May of a house at Saleford
- 20 Edw. III. 213. Grant by Matildis Colyn to her son John of a messuage and 12 March land in 'le Dene' and 'Westmede,' Saleford
- 20 Edw. III. 214. Grant by Henry, son of Agnes Colyn, to John Streyth, of a rood of land in 'le Dene' and 'Westmede,' Saleford
- 22 Edw. III. 215. Grant by Henry, son of Agnes Colyn, to John, son of John 22 Jan. Streyt, and Alice his wife, of a parcel of a messuage in Saleford, granted to him by Nicholas le Clerk
- 25 Edw. III. 216. Grant by John de Brerheg, chaplain, to Thos. Wodcock, of 1 March Craunfeld, of all his lands in Saleford
- 25 Edw. III. 217. Grant by Thos. Wodekoc, of Cranfeld, to William Wydel, of 13 July Holcote, of the lands granted to him by John Brereheg
- 26 Edw.III. 218. Grant by Piers de Saleford to John de Heywod, of the lands 30 June in Saleford, late belonging to Niel de Heywod
- 30 Edw. III. 219. Grant by Adam Banastre, of Carltoun, to William and Alice 6 Aug.

 Bedyl and Joan Colyn, of half an acre in Langenheg, Saleford
- 12 Hen. VI. 220. Grant by John Pope, of Woburn Chapell, to Isabella Coupere, 6 June of a messuage and land in Salford
- 1 Hen. VII. 221. Grant by Alecia, widow of John Astelden, to John Pedler, 19 Dec.
 Robt. Wendilborgh, Nigel Couper, Thos. Dekon, John White, and Thos. Couper, of a messuage and land at Salford
- 4 Edw. VI. 222. Grant by Thos. Cowper of a messuage and land in Saulford 8 Jan. and Holdcott to John White and Henry Cowper
- 6 Edw. III. 223. Grant by John att Water of lands in Salford called 'Reynold' 1 May to John Couper
- 3 Ric. II. 224. Grant by John Couper to his son Richard and grandson 5 March Thomas, of his lands called 'Reynoldes,' in Salford

7 Edw. II

20 July

4 Edw. III.

5 Aug.

	225. Counterpart of the preceding
10 Hen. V. 30 April	226. Grant by John Couper, of Salford, of lands called 'Reynoldes,' to John Pope, of Oburne Chapell
2 Hen. VI. 4 Oct.	227. Release of the same lands by Couper
	228. Copy of the preceding
36 Eliz. 20 March	229. Sale by Robert and Mary Pickeringe, of Wotton, to Edward Butterfield the elder, of Salford, of a messuage called 'Reignoldes,' in Salforde
36 Eliz. 21 March	230. Sale by Robert and Mary Pickeringe to Edw. Butterfield of a messuage in Salford called 'Raignoldes'
37 Eliz. 16 June	231. Fine for the conveyance of the said messuage Two copies
38 Eliz. 30 Sept.	232. Lease by Edward Butterfeild the elder, of 'Reignoldes,' to Edward Butterfeild the younger
38 Eliz. 15 Oct.	233. Sale by Edward Butterfield to Martin Sheene, of a tenement called 'Reignoldes,' in Salford Both parts
38 Eliz. 12 Nov.	234. Fine for the conveyance of a messuage in Salford and Hold-cote, by Edward and Joan Butterfield, to Martin Sheene Two copies
39 Eliz. 1 Dec.	235. Sale of 'Reignoldes,' in Salford, with land in Holdcott, by Martin Sheene to All Souls' College
	236. Grant by Bald[win], son of William de Segenho, of half a virgate of land and a house in Segenho to Robert Schirmisewr
	237. Grant by Margaret, daughter of Robert le Scirmesor, of her land in Seggenho to Henry de Norwode
1 Edw. II. 28 Oct.	238. Quitclaim by Agnes, widow of John Pokepuht, of Wavendone, to John, son of Walter de Graunhurst, of land in Depelaze, Hullemade, La Duthe, and Brugham

239. Grant by Robert, son of Simon Payn, of Crancfeld, of land in

240. Grant by Joan Payne, of Craunkfeld, to Thos. Saunson, of land

241 Release by Thos. Iwayn, of Magna Croule, of a messuage in

Le Wodende, Craunfeld, to Thos. Sampson

Newelonde to John, son of Christiana

in Newelonde, Craunkfeld

- 24 Edw. III. 242. Grant by Wm. le Wodeward, of Holcote, of land and a cottage near Marioun Lane, to John, son of Wm. le Lord and Margery his wife
- 24 Edw. III. 243. Grant by Thos. Frost, chaplain, of all his lands in Holcote, 6 Dec. with reservations, to John, rector of Holcote
 - 'VARIÆ CARTÆ DE TENEMENTIS IN BIDDENHAM, BROUGHTON, SCARNEBROOK, HUSBAND-CRAUL-EYE, TEBWOORTH, BLECHLYE, RUGEMOND, ET CHARLETON.'
- 9 Edw. III. 244. Grant by John Pyroth of his tenement in Bydenham to Peter 1 Oct. de Saleforde
- 15 Edw. III. 245. Grant by John de Beby of land in Broughton to Peter de 11 Aug. Salford
- 21 Edw. III. 246. Grant by Thos. and Katharine Quarel of land in Broughton 10 Jan. to Peter de Salford
- 17 Edw. II. 247. Grant by Lambert de Bolnho, of Bletnesh, of land in Scharn-1 Sept. brok to Sir Nigel de Salforde
- 3 Edw. III. 248. Grant by Robert, son of Henry ate Water, of a rood of land 4 Feb. in Scharnebrok to Peter and Joan de Salford
- 6 Edw. III. 249. Release by Thos. atte Water of land in Langilonde to Peter 13 Dec. and Joan de Saleforde
- 4 Edw. III. 250. Grant by Wm. de Norton, of Bletnesho, of a rent of a pair of l Aug. gloves for land at Hussebourne to John de Saleforde
 - 251. Grant by Richard de Budewelle of a messuage in Rugemund to Wm. Soule, of Holekote
- 18 Edw. II. 252. Grant by Robert and Sibilla Partrich, of Rugemunde, of a messuage late belonging to Lucy Oseberne, of Rugemunde, to Henry de Dragenham
 - 1 Edw. II. 253. Grant by Richard de Harecourt, of Suthmulne, to Alice his 19 Aug. daughter, of a rent in Cherleton Mogerhanger
- 2 Edw. III. 254. Mortgage by Hamund Campyon of land in Watelond, in Carl-29 Jan. ton, to John Cuddyng
- 10 Edw. III. 255. Grant by John del Haye, of Wilden, to Roger, son of Simon 19 Jan.

 Yongehosebond, and Beatrix his wife, of a messuage in Cherleton

- 256. Grant by Helias de Flaunvile to Joan his daughter, of a messuage in North Cave
- 18 Edw. II. 257. Release by John, son of Simon de Pateshull, of the manor of 17 Feb.

 North Cave to Wm. de Thorntoft
 - 258. Quitclaim by John de Ayswelle of a tenement in Herefeld to Walter de Saleforde
 - 259. Grant by Alina de Ayswelle of a tenement in Herefeld to Walter de Saleforde
 - 260. Grant by John de Ayswelle of land held by his father in Herefeld to Walter de Saleford
- 27 Edw. I. 261. Grant by Walter de Saleforde of the land in Herefeld granted him by John de Heswelle to his brother, Roger de Saleforde
 - 262. Grant by Philip and Herbergia de Chaignes of half the manor of Wileg' to Roger de Salefort
 - 'VARIÆ CARTÆ DE TENEMENTIS IN BONTOVER, PARVA PAXTON, BRENTINGELTHORP, WELLAM, SAD-DINGTON.'
 - 263. Grant by Richard le Parker, of Sturt, of half an acre in Bontover to Robert and Juliana Bedeford
 - 264. Grant by Joan Thoneman, of Blecheso, of land in Blecheso to Philip, son of William Spiul'
- 10 Edw. III. **265.** Grant by Simon Roberd to Cecilia Waget of a rent from land in Creaston
 - 266. Grant by Philip, son of Wm. de Gines, to Thos. and Ysoude de Weleham of land in Brantingestorp
 - 267. Grant by Philip de Gwynes of land in Brentingestorp to Roger, son of Thos. de Wellam
 - 268. Grant by Philip de Gwines to Roger de Wellam of land in Brentingestorp
 - 269. Grant by Adam de Lanketun to Roger, son of Thos. de Weleham, of a messuage in Brantingisthorp
 - 270. Grant by Henry Troke, of Parva Petling, of land in Brantingestorp to Roger, son of Thos. de Adington

- 271. Grant by Robert, son of Reginald de Brantingestorp, to Thos., son of Roger de Weleham, of a messuage in Brantingestorp
- 34 Hen. III. 272. Grant by Wm. Tuluse to Roger, son of Thos. de Welham, of land at Brentingestorp
 - 273. Grant by Wm. Tuluse of other land in Brentingestorp to Roger de Welham
 - 274. Grant by Robert Tuluse to Roger de Sadinton of land in Brentingestorp
 - 275. Grant by Robert, son of Gregory de Brentingistorp, of half an acre there to Roger de Sadinton
 - 276. Grant by William, son of William de Brentingestorp, of four acres there and the advowson of the church to Roger de Saddinton
 - 277. Grant by Simon Partrich of land in Parva Paxton to Robert de Bedeford
 - 278. Grant by Richard the miller, of Bontover, of land in Parva Paxton to Robert de Bedeford
 - 279. Grant by Margaret, daughter of Robert Fin, of Huntingdon, of a rent in Parva Paxton to Robert and Juliana de Bedeford
 - 280. Grant by Thos. ... nard of land in Parva Paxton to Robert and Juliana de Bedeford

 Much decayed
 - 281. Grant by Ralph Starker to Robert and Juliana de Bedeford of an acre of land in Parva Paxton
 - 282. Grant by Richard de Hirecestre to Robert de Bedeford of a rood of land at Parva Paxton
 - 283. Grant by John Baldwin, of Parva Paxton, to Robert and Juliana de Bedeford of land in Parva Paxton
 - 284. Quitclaim by Alice, widow of Hugh de Wolffhey, of an acre of land at Parva Paxton to Robert and Juliana de Bedeford
 - 285. Grant by Alice, daughter of John Stevine, of a messuage in Parva Paxton to Hugh de Mara
 - 286. Grant by Hugh de la Mare to Robert de Bedeford of a rent paid by Geoffrey le Moyne, of Parva Paxton
 - 287. Grant by Hugh de Mara to Robert de Bedeford of a rent of a capon paid by Mabilia, daughter of Hugh Partrich
 - 288. Grant by Hugh de la Mare of land in Parva Paxton to Robert de Bedeford
 - 289. Grant by Alice, daughter of John, son of Stephen, of a meadow in Parva Paxton to Robert de Bedeford
 - 290. Grant by Roger le Kenith and Agnes his wife of a rood of land in Parva Paxton to John, son of Elias, of Parva Paxton
 - 291. Lease by Margery le Cuper to Robert and Juliana Bedeford of land in Parva Paxton

'VARIÆ DEMISSIONES DE TENEMENTIS IN SALFORD ET ALIIS VILLIS ADJACENTIBUS.'

- 292. Grant by Hugh, son of Walter de Digehile, of a virgate of land in Heitwne to Aielwan de Hotune
- 3 Edw. II. 293. Lease by Roger de Saleforde to John Lecke of the land in 29 Sept. Holekote which he holds from the abbot of Woubourne
- 18 Edw. II. 294. Lease by Thos. de Boccherne of 8 acres in Holecote to John 21 Feb. de Salforde
- 19 Edw. II. 295. Indenture between John de Salford and Thos. de Boccherne 26 May concerning a mortgage of land
- 20 Edw. III. 296. Lease by Peter de Salford of Le Estendenefeld, in Holekote, 25 May to Reginald the archer and Matilda his wife
- 36 Edw. III. 297. Lease by Peter and Katharine de Salford of a messuage and 2 Nov. land in Holcote to John, rector of Holcote, for life
- 45 Edw. III. 298. Lease by Piers de Selford of a messuage in Holcote called 28 April Passelewes, with land, to Richard le Sweyn
- 16 Ric. II. 299. Grant by Robert and Katharine Oxenford of a messuage 30 Sept. called Le Innynge, in Hulcote, rent from the prior of Dunstable, &c., to John and Amice Payn and Alice their daughter
- 1 Edw. III. 300. Grant by John de Saleforde of land in Aspele to Wm., son of 27 March Robert le Hunte, and Margery his wife, of Hussburn Craule
 - 301. Lease by Nigel de Heywode of half his lands in Heywode feld to Adam le Long, of Segenho
- 4 Edw. III. 302. Lease by Nigel de Heywode of his lands to John de Schal-31 March ford
- 7 Edw. III. 303. Lease by John de Saleford of 2 acres in Aspele Gyse to Henry 30 May and Margery de Thoternho
- 19 Edw. III. 304. Similar lease 24 March
- 15 Edw. II. 305. Mortgage by John, son of Roger le Wyte, of an acre at 25 Jan. Wavyngdon to John de Saleford
- 10 Edw. III. 306. Grant by Agnes, widow of John le Webbe, of Lougton, to Surra, daughter of John de Salford, of the lands in Lougton, which she had from Thos. de Lougton, prior of Bradewell, and the prior of Snelleshale
- 16 Edw. III. 307. Lease by Thos. and Joan le Deye of a messuage at Brougthon 29 Sept. to Robert and Alice le Vant
- 20 Edw. III. 308. Lease by John and Matilda de Hule of lands in Pollescroft, 27 May

 Turneye, and Stachesden, to Peter de Salford

- 22 Edw. III. 309. Lease by Wm. le Warde of land in Wavyngdon and Holle-29 May brichulle and a pasture called Le Menge to Peter, lord of Saleford
 - 1189. 310. Grant by Roger de Saleforde of his tenement of Stotfalde to 9 April Walter Rufus
 - 31 Edw. I. 311. Grant by Nigel, son and heir of John de Saleford, of a messuage and land at Chalnecroft to Hugh the smith, of Salford, and Agatha his wife
- 35 Edw. I. 312. Lease by Hugh and Agnes de Rothewelle of lands in Saleford to Nigel, son of John de Saleford
- 2 Edw. II. 313. Grant by Nigel de Saleford of a messuage and land in Stonifield, Lane-furlong, and other places to Isabel Drye, of Bletun
- 6 Edw. II. 314. Grant by Nigel, lord of Salford, to John Persoun, of Sal-26 June ford, of an acre of land there
- 10 Edw. II. 315. Lease by Nigel, lord of Saleford, of land there to Agnes and 17 Nov. Joan Smith Both parts
- 14 Edw. II. 316. Lease by Joan, widow of John, late lord of Salford, of half 21 June her virgate of land there to Deonisia, daughter of the late John Miller, and Sarra her sister Both parts
- 14 Edw. II. 317. Grant by Sir Nigel de Saleforde and Margery his wife to 24 June

 Deonisia Miller, and her sister Sarra, of the land mentioned in the preceding

 Both parts
- 8 Edw. III. 318. Grant by Peter, son and heir of Sir Nigel de Saleforde, of a 20 March cottage in Saleforde to John de Wyleby
- 9 Edw. III. 319. Lease by Dame Margery de Saleford of a tenement and land 19 Feb. in Saleford, to Hugh, Agnes, and John Scarlat
- 9 Edw. III. 320. Grant by Peter, son and heir of Sir Nigel de Saleforde, of 24 Feb. the reversion of the same lands to Hugh Scarlat, &c.
- 9 Edw. III. 321. Release by Peter, son and heir of Sir Nigel de Saleforde, to his uncle, John de Saleford, of his estate in a messuage and land in Saleford, late belonging to Agnes de la Mare
 - " 322. Grant by the same to the same of the same messuage and land
- 18 Edw. III. 323. Grant by Peter, lord of Saleforde, of a cottage in Saleforde to 13 Jan. Henry de Goldyngton
- 20 Edw. III. 324. Grant by John Streit to Matilda his mother, of a parcel of a 12 March messuage in Saleforde Both parts
- 21 Edw. III. 325. Lease by Peter, lord of Salford, to Wm. le Bedul and Agnes 31 May his wife, of a cottage and land in Saleford Both parts
- 27 Edw. III. 326. Lease by Peter, lord of Salford, of the tenements in Salford
 25 March held by Agnes, daughter of Hugh the Smyth, to Roger de
 Salford
- 33 Edw. III. 327. Lease by Peter de Salford of a messuage and land in Salford 16 Dec. and Aspele to Alice and John atte Lake

- 10 Hen. V. 328. Lease of the manor of Salford by Margaret, widow of Peter 8 July Salford, to Richard Wydevile
 - 8 Eliz.
 27 April

 329. Lease by John, son and heir of Thos. Cowper, of Walton, of a messuage in Salford and Holcott in the tenure of Thos. Rogers, to John Coke, of Salford
 - 23 Eliz. 330. Sale by Wm. Leache, of Calcott, of a meadow called Leaches 19 Sept. Hooke, in Salford, to Peter Porey
 - 24 Eliz. 331. Sale of Leaches Hooke by Peter Porie to All Souls' College 12 Feb.
- 24 Eliz. 332. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 15 Feb.

'ROTULÆ CURIARUM, RENTALES, ET ALIA SCRIPTA SPECIALIA.'

- 7 Edw. I. 333. Bond of Wm. Passelewe to John de Salèford for 100s. 4 May
- 9 Edw. II. 334. Indenture concerning a bond of Sir Nigel de Saleford to 20 Nov. Simon de Swanlund and Henry Darci, drapers of London
- 10 Edw. II. 335. Bond of John Sesse, son of Philip of Lambcoteshull, of 28 Nov.

 Hussebourne Crawele, to John, son of John, late lord of Salford, for 100s.
- 12 Edw. II. 336. Bond of Baldwin Coffing, of Saleford, to John de Saleford, 14 Jan. for 10 marks
- 13 Edw. II. 337. Indenture between Hugh and Agnes de Rothewelle and Sir 26 March Nigel de Saleford concerning an obligation of the latter
- 14 Edw. II. 338. Bond of Nigel de Heywode to Sir Nigel de Saleford 18 April
- 4 Edw. III. 339. Receipt by Thos. and Alina de la Hay of 20 marks from Sir 4 April Nigel de Saleforde
- 4 Edw. III. 340. Grant by Sir Nigel de Saleforde of all his goods moveable 6 May and immoveable to his son Peter
- 4 Edw. III. 341. Release of all claims on Sir Nigel de Saleford by Wm. de 25 July Beuchamp, of Bedeford
- 8 Edw. III. 342. Receipt by Simon de Salford, of London, valet of Henry 17 March
 Brenche, fishmonger of London, of 109%, from Hugh le Benere, Benedict de Suffolk, and Wm. atte Halle, vintners of London, to trade withal
- 10 Edw. III. 343. Bond of Thos. Pollard and John Cok, of Eton, to Peter de 14 March Salford, for 20 marks
- 10 Edw. III. 344. Grant by John de Molesho, of Wouburn Chapel, to John de Saleford of the wardship and marriage of the heir of Bartholomew de Flittewik
- 18 Edw. III. 345. Release by Sir Henry de Schalfhunt, sheriff of Bedford, of a bond of Walter Sporoun, Walter Blaunfroun, and John de Salford

29 Edw. III. 3 Nov.	346.	Grant by Peter Salford, escheator of Bedford, to Thos. Rowe of the custody of the lands of John le Huliare, of Traneye, during the minority of Margery his heir
3 Edw. IV. 1 June	347.	General release by John and Margaret Basynge, of Hulcote, to the College
3 Jac. I. 2 April	348.	Appointment by All Souls' College of Robert Woodward as bailiff of the town and manor of Salford
1607. 16 March	349.	Receipt by Wm. Bryers of a terrier of the college lands in Holcote
10 Jac. I. 6 Nov.		'Mr. Langford's bond for Widdowe Butler's maintenance'
	351.	Copies of early Salford deeds Two sheets of parchment
	352.	'These are the persselles of groundes that Pedder cleymythe' in Salford
1584. Easter	353.	Suit of the College claiming exemption from the exactions of the Sheriff of Bedford, in Salford
36 Eliz.	354.	'A controversie for tithes of Winterwood at Saulford.' Langford v. Stone
		Paper roll. Inside is a vellum roll sealed Langford v. Stone. Three bills of costs
[1626–39.]	356.	A Bill in Chancery of All Souls' College against John Langford for enclosing College land at Salford. Thos. lord Coventry lord-keeper
1639.	357.	Three papers concerning the College's suit against John Langford, one of their tenants at Salford
	358.	' Notes of wronges done in Saulford,' by Jhonsone of Charnocke $P.\ 1$
	359.	Two papers containing memoranda from deeds concerning Salford. One is endorsed, 'Salforde landes to the use of the poore, to s[ee] the College writinges and maps'
		COURT ROLLS.
7 Ric. II.		Court roll of Bydenham, Hulcote, Tinneye, and Wroxhull Court rolls of Salford:—4 Ric. II2 Hen. VIII. One vellum and the rest paper
	362.	Bundle of court rolls of Salford:—6 Hen. VIII2 Edw. VI. Paper
	363.	Bundle of court rolls of Salford:—3 Eliz.—26 Eliz. Paper and vellum. Mutilated
12 Eliz.	364.	Court roll of Salford Paper, mutilated
1574–1579.	365.	Court rolls of Weedon-Weston, Padbury, and Salford Paper book

22 Oct.

1581–1590.	366.	Bundle of court rolls of Weedon Weston, Padbury, and Salford Vellum
1592.	367.	Court roll of Salford Vellum
	368.	Bundle of 8 court rolls of Salford for 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44 Eliz. Vellum
	369.	Another bundle of 9 rolls for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 10 Jac. I.
14-17 Jac. I.	370.	Court roll of Salford Vellum
18-19 Jac. I.	371.	Court roll of Salford Vellum. Imperfect
	372.	Bundle of court rolls of Salford on paper, for 17, 19 and 20, 21, 22 Jac. I.; 1, 2, 3, 4 Car. I.; 1662, 1663, 1667, 1668, 1671, 1674, 1682, and 1685
14 Car. I.	373.	Court roll of Salford with minutes enclosed Vellum
1609-1641.	374.	Bundle of minutes of courts of Salford
20-21 Hen. VI.	375.	Computus of Thos. More, collector of rents at Salford $Paper\ roll. Mutilated$
[Hen. VI.]	376.	Rental of Salford Mutilated
31 Hen. VI.	377.	Rental of Salford Mutilated
1606.	378.	'Trees remaininge in Salford' P. 1
		$\it LETTERS.$
	379.	William of Anjou to King John:—The dispute between him and his brother, William of Fougeres (de Filegeriis), concerning the manor of Tuiford, was settled at Fougeres before the death of King Richard. Requests the king to grant seisin of the said manor to the abbot of Savigny
1598-9. 29 Jan.	380.	Richard Stone to Mr. Wm. Wattes, proctor in the Commissaries' Court at Ampthill:—Desires him to let his suit with Mrs. Langford for tithes of Winterhowe be dismissed, as he has received his due P. 1. Overleaf is a bill of his expenses
1598-9. 8 Feb.	381.	Copy of the preceding, and of the proceedings of the court at Ampthill, 8 Feb. 1598
1747.	382.	John Perry to [Niblett]:—Has sold his lease at Salford to

LEASES.

20 Hen. VII. 1. Lease, by All Souls' College, of Salford Mill, to John Leghe 1 Nov. and John Pedder for 10 years, at a rent of 26s. 8d.

Mr. Woodward, of Calverton

20 Hen. VIII. 2. Of the manor of Salford to Thos. Pedder for 20 years, at a rent of 20l. Pedder covenants to build a new hall and parlour

- 26 Hen. VIII. 3. Lease of the manor of Salford to Thos. and Elizabeth Pedder 8 Nov.
 2 Mary. 4. Of the manor of Salford to Thos. Foster 19 July
 - 5. Of a tenement in Salford containing a house and outbuildings, and land in the Low Pasture, the Common-fields, Mill-lease-Pighill, Barton's Leye, the Dole Mead, Brookfeld, and other fields, to John Stubbes, of Oxford, servingman
 - ,, 6. Of a house in Salford to Thos. Deane, of Oxford, serving-man
 - ,, 7. Of a house and lands at Salford to John Medberye, of Salford, yeoman
 - ,, 8. Of a house and land at Salford to Thos. Butler, husbandman
 - ,, 9. Of a house and land at Salford to John Letten, husbandman
 - " 10. Of a house and land at Salford to Robert Woodward, husbandman
 - " 11. Of a house and land at Salford to Richard Woodell, husbandman
 - ,, 12. Of a mill at Salford to John Hillier, miller, for 14 years, at a rent of 26s. 8d.
 - 12 Eliz. 13. Of the manor house of Sawford, with land in Sallford, Aspley and Haulcott, to John Langford, D.C.L., for 3 years, at a rent of 24l.
 - 14 Eliz. 14. Of a cottage near the town house at Salford, with $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres, to Thos. Burgiss, husbandman, for 18 years, at a rent of 6s. 8d.
 - ,, 15. Of a cottage and an acre and a half of land to Eliz. Crutch, widow, for 18 years, at a rent of 5s.
 - ,, 16. Of a cottage at Salford, with commons for 10 sheep and 3 beasts, to Geo. Shefford, husbandman, for 18 years at 5s.
 - 27 Eliz. 17. Of two tenements and land at Salford, late held by John 9 Oct. Medbury and Thos. Rogers, for 20 years, at a rent of 6l. 5s. 8d. and 4 qrs. 5 bush. 3 pks. of wheat, and 6 qrs. 3 bush. of malt, to Henry Jackson, manciple of All Souls' College
 - 18. Of the tenements in Salford, late in the tenure of Thos.

 Butler and John Lettin, to Andrew Norwood, of St.

 Nicholas, Thanet
 - 27 Eliz. 19. Of the mill to John Hillier 3 Nov.

22

99

- 20. Of a house to Robt. Woodward
- ,, 21. Of a house to Ric. Woodell
- ,, 22. Of a tenement in Salford, late held by John Stubbes, to Robert Cooper, husbandman

29 Eliz. 28 July	23.	Lease of the manor of Salford to Martha, widow of John Langford, Chancellor of Worcester
31 Eliz. 5 Nov.	24.	Of a cottage at Salford to Thos. Burgis
"	25.	Of a cottage at Salford to Geo. Shefford
32 Eliz. 4 Sept.	26.	Of a tenement in Salford to Wm. Farye, of Brogeborowe
"	27.	Of a tenement in Salford, lately held by Thos. Rogers, to John Coxe, of Clapham, Beds., gent.
36 Eliz. 31 March	28.	Of a cottage at Salford, late occupied by Henry Crouch, to Robert Freeman, of Oxford, yeoman
37 Eliz. 14 Nov.	29.	Of the Manor House of Salford, with land as before, to Mrs. Langford
41 Eliz. 13 Dec.	30.	Of a tenement in Salford, late occupied by Thos. Deane, to Henry Wheiller
"	31.	Of the cottage in Salford, late occupied by Henry Crouche, to John Barnes
27	32.	Of a tenement and land in Salford and Holcote, to Wm. Briar, husbandman
41 Eliz. 1 July	33.	Of a house to Robt. Woodward
"	34.	Of a house to Ric. Woodell
22	35.	Of a tenement to Robt. Cooper
43 Eliz. 2 Jan.	36.	Of the mill at Salford to Thos. Hilliar, miller, for 20 years, at a rent of 17s. 9d. and 5 bush. 1 pk. of wheat, and 7 bush. 1 pk. 1 gal. of malt
1 Jac. I. 30 April	37.	Of a tenement in Salford in the tenure of Andrew Norwood, to John Butler
2 Jac. I. 1 Oct.	38.	Of another tenement in Salford, late in the tenure of Andrew Norwood, to Giles Blowfield, of Mepershall, Beds.
23	39.	Of a cottage at Salford, near the town-house, to John Crouch, labourer
3 Jac. I.28 March	40.	Of the tenement called Reinoldes for 20 years, at a rent of 4s. 4d. and wheat and malt, to Edw. Butterfield, yeoman
22	41.	Of the tenement and land in No. 32 to Wm. Briar
"	42.	Copy of the preceding
4 Jac. I. 28 Nov.	43.	Of a tenement and lands at Salford late occupied by Wm. Fairy to Henry House, of Weedon Weston, husbandman
"	44.	Of the tenement late occupied by Henry Crouch to Alice Barnes
"	45.	Of the tenement lately occupied by Giles Blowfield to Alice Pierce
>>	46.	Of a house and land at Salford to John Woodell

4 Jac. I. 28 Nov.	47. Lease of a cottage to Thos. Shefford
"	48. Of a house and land to Robt. Woodward
99	49. Of a house and land to Robt. Cooper
,,	50. Of a tenement to Henry Wheiller
39	51. Of the mill to Thos. Hilliar
,,	52. Of a tenement to John Butler
5 Jac. I. 28 Oct.	53. Of a tenement at Salforde to Richard Gwynne, of London, gentleman
7 Jac. I. 20 Nov.	54. Of the manor of Salford to Nicholas Langeford, of the University of Oxford, for 20 years, at a rent of 16l., 12 qrs. of wheat, and 16 qrs. of malt
9 Jac. I.19 Dec.	55. Of the manor of Salford for 20 years at the same rent to Nicholas Langeford
9 Jac. I.28 Dec.	56. License of alienation to John Langford, tenant of the college at Salford
10 Jac. I. 28 Oct.	57. Lease of a tenement in Salford to John Langford, of Newnton $Both$ -parts
10 Jac. I. 4 Nov.	58. Of a tenement and lands to Henry House
11 Jac. I. 11 Oct.	59. Of the mill to Thos. Hilliard
>>	60. Of a tenement to Henry Wheeler
,,	61. Of a house and land to John Woodell
>>	62. Of 'Reinoldes' to Edw. Butterfield
"	63. Of a house and land to Robt. Woodward
"	64. Of the tenement late occupied by Alice Pierce to Giles Pierce
>>	65. Of the cottage late occupied by Henry Crouch to Wm. Smyth
"	66. Of the tenement lately occupied by John Stubbes and Robt. Cooper to Henry Cooper
>>	67. Of a cottage at Salford to Geo. Crouch, labourer
11 Jac. I. 15 Dec.	68. Of a tenement in Salford, with land in the Common-fields, Winterwood, and elsewhere, to John Letten Bond enclosed
14 Jac. I. 10 Oct.	69. Of a tenement in Salforde, late occupied by Wm. Fayry, to Catherine Hoveden, of Little Balden, widow
16 Oct.	70. Of the manor of Salford to Nicholas Langeford, of the University of Oxford
17 Jac. I. 22 Oct.	71. Of a tenement at Salford to John Langford With license to let
17 Jac. I. 26 Oct.	72. Of a tenement and land in Salford and Holcot, now or late in the occupation of himself and of Edw. Butterfield, to Wm. Briar, of Pullockshill, gent. With two bonds of Wm. Briar

18 Jac. I.	73. Lease of a tenement, pasture and arable land in the Low
25 Oct.	Pastures, the Dole Mead, the Brook Field, and elsewhere in Salford, to Giles Pierce, yeoman Both parts
19 Jac. I. 26 Oct.	74. Of a cottage and land in Salford to William Smith
"	75. Of a mill and land in Salford to Thos. Hilliard Both parts and bond
>>	76. Of a tenement and land in the Brook Field and elsewhere to John Woodwell Both parts and bond
>>	77. Of a tenement and land in Salford to Robert Woodward Bond enclosed
,,	78. Of 'Reynolds' to Edw. Butterfield
99	79. Of a tenement and land in Salford to John Letten Both parts
22	80. Of a cottage in Salford to Thos. Shefford
"	81. Of a cottage in Salford to Wm. Venter
"	82. Of a cottage to Geo. Crouch
19 Jac. I. 6 Nov.	83. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures, Dole Mead, &c., to John Langford, of Newnton Both parts and bond
19 Jac. 1. 8 Nov.	84. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures and elsewhere to Henry Cooper Both parts and bond
21 Jac. I. 29 Oct.	85. Of the manor house at Salford to Nicholas Langford
22 Jac. I. 30 June	86. License to Giles Pierce to dispose of his lease
1 Car. I. 16 April	87. Lease of the tenement late in the tenure of Giles Pierce to John Winmeal, of Richmond, Beds. Both parts and bond
1 Car. I. 6 Dec.	88. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures and elsewhere to Henry Wheeler Bond enclosed
3 Car. I. 29 Oct.	89. Of a tenement in Salford, late in the occupation of Wm. Fayre, to Sir Wm. Jones, Justice of the King's Bench, and Katherine his wife With bond and license to let
4 Car. I. 30 Oct.	90. Of a tenement at Salford, and land in the Brook Field and elsewhere, to Sir William Bryar, of Pullockshill
	Leases of tenements and land at Salford to
>>	91. Henry Cooper, husbandman
22	92. John Langford, of Newnton With license to let
,,	93. John Lettin Both parts and bond
"	94. John Odyll
"	95. Robert Woodward Both parts and bond
31 Oct.	96. Edward Butterfield
>>	97. George Crouch
23	98. Thomas Hilliar

4 Car. I. 31 Oct.	99.	Lease of a tenement at Salford to John Windmill With bond
5 Car. I. 29 Oct.	100.	Of a tenement late in the tenure of Henry Crouch to William Smith $Bond\ enclosed$
"	101.	Of the manor house at Salford to Nicholas Langford $Bond\ enclosed$
5 Car. I. 31 Oct.	102.	Of a cottage in Salford to Thos. Shefford
,,	103.	Of a cottage in Salford to Wm. Ventor
7 Car. I. 7 Nov.	104.	Of a cottage and land in Brooksfield to William Barnes $\ensuremath{\textit{With bond}}$
9 Car. I. 2 May	105.	Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures, &c., to John Odyll, jun. Bond enclosed
11 Car I. 30 Oct.	106.	Of a tenement, Barton's Ley, land in the Dole Mead and elsewhere, to Henry Cooper
,,	107.	Of a tenement in Salford to William Ventour
12 Car. I. 29 Oct.	108.	Of a tenement and land at Salford to Sir William Jones, justice, and Katharine his wife
15 Car. I. 31 Oct.	109.	Of a cottage and land in Salford to Henry Woodward $Bond\ enclosed$
19 Car. I. 4 Jan.	110.	Of a tenement and land in Salford to Sir William Bryar $Bond\ enclosed$
>>	111.	Bond of John Butterfield, of Salford, to a lease of the same date
1653. 27 May	112.	Lease of a tenement and land late in the tenure of Sir Wm. Jones to Robert Woodward
15 Car. II. 16 April	113.	Of a cottage in Salford to Henry Woodward
1712. 20 Oct.	114.	Of a cottage and land in Brook Field and elsewhere to Anne Barnes
1771. 10 April	115.	Of land in the parish of Holcott de Huscott to Sir Villiers Chernocke
1775. 3 Nov.	116.	Of a cottage and land in the West Field and elsewhere in Salford to the Rev. Edward Hervey
"	117.	Of Salford Wood to the Rev. Michael Woodward
1778. 16 April	118.	Of the manor house of Salford to Sir Villiers Chernocke $Mutilated$
1781. 30 Oct.	119.	Of a cottage and land in Salford to Mary Page
1782. 22 Oct.	120.	Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture and elsewhere in Salford to the Rev. Robert Woodward
"		Of a tenement in Salford to the Rev. Robert Woodward Lease of Salford Wood to Frances Woodward, of Little Buck Hill

1783. 26 April	123.	Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, &c., to John Ambridge
1783. 22 Oct.	124.	Of a cottage in Salford to John Barrett, smith Both parts
"	125.	Of a messuage and land in the Broad Field, &c., Salford, to Mary Page
- ,,	126.	Of a messuage and land in the Parish Fields, Salford, to Mary Page
1784. 20 Oct.	127.	Of the mill in Salford to John Goodman
1786. 18 April	128.	Of a house in Salford and land in the Common Field, Dole Mead, and elsewhere, late in the occupation of Ambrose Reddall, to the Rev. Edw. Hervey, for 20 years, at a rent of $2l$. $6s$. $8d$., 1 qr. $5\frac{1}{2}$ bush. of wheat, and 2 qr. 3 bush. of malt
1788. 20 Oct.	129.	Of a cottage and land in the Brook Field and the Cross Furlong to Mary Page
1789. 19 ¹ Geo. III. 19 Oct.	130.	Of another house and land at Salford, formerly in the tenure of Sir St. John Chernocke, to the Rev. Edw. Hervey
1789. 29 Geo. III. 19 Oct.	131.	Of a cottage near the town-house, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres, one hook and 1 acre of land, late in the occupation of Sir St. John Chernocke, with right of common, to the Rev. Edw. Hervey
23	132.	Of a tenement at Salford, late in the occupation of Eliz. Woodward and Thos. Barrett, to the Rev. Edw. Hervey
1789. 3 Nov.	133.	Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures and elsewhere to John Odell, of St. Albans
1790. 20 Oct.	134	Of a cottage in Salford to John Barrett, smith .
1791. 7 Oct.	135	Of the mill at Salford to John Goodman
1792. 28 April		Of the tenement late in the tenure of Sir Wm. Jones to John Agutter
>>	137	Of lands in Holcutt, late demised to Sir Wm. Bryar, and since to Sir St. John Chernocke, and other fields held by Robert Odell and others, to the Rev. Edw. Hervey
,,	138	. Of the manor of Salford to the Rev. Edw. Hervey
1795. 21 Oct.	139	. Of a tenement and land in Brook Field and Cross Furlong to Mary Page
1796. 24 Oct.	140	Of a tenement and land in the Wood Field and elsewhere, late in the tenure of Sir St. John Chernocke, to John Agutter Both parts 1 Sic. An error for 29.

1796. 1 Nov.	141.	Lease of a tenement late in the possession of Sir St. John Chernocke, to Wm. and Mary Adams, the Rev. Edw. Or- lebar Smith, and others Both parts
	142.	Of a tenement in Salford to the same Both parts
"		Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, Beasts' Pasture, Dole Mead, and elsewhere, to the same Both parts
1796. 10 Nov.	144.	License to Wm. and Mary Adams, the Rev. Edward Orlebar Smith, and others, to let the tenement late in the possession of Sir St. John Chernocke
1797. 21 Sept.	145.	Lease of a cottage in Salford to Thos. Clark Both parts
1797.	146.	License to John Ambridge to let the premises he holds of the College in Salford
1797. 10 Nov.	147.	License of alienation for Mary Page
1798. 31 Oct.	148.	Lease of the mill at Salford to John Goodman With license to let
1799.	149.	Of the manor house or farm of Salford, with land in Salford,
27 April		Apsley, Hollcutt, and Richmond, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith Both parts and license to let
??	150.	Of land lately held by Sir St. John Chernocke, and other land in Holcutt and Salford to the Rev. Orlebar Smith Both parts and license to let
"	151.	Of a cottage and land in Woodfield and elsewhere to John Aguttar
"	152.	Of a tenement late in the tenure of Sir Wm. Jones to John Aguttar Both parts
1799. 12 Oct.	153.	A tenement and land in the Low Pastures and elsewhere to the Rev. Orlebar Smith Both parts and license to let
,,	154.	Of another tenement and land in the Low Pastures, &c., to the Rev. Orlebar Smith Both parts and license to let
1800. 28 April	155.	Of a tenement and land late held by Sir St. John Chernocke to the Rev. Orlebar Smith Both parts and license to let
"	156.	Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures, &c., to the Rev. Orlebar Smith Both parts and license to let
1801. 20 Oct.	157.	Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, &c., in Salford, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith
1802. 23 Oct.	158.	Of a cottage and land in Brookfield and Cross Furlong Mary Page
1803. 4 Nov.	159	Of the tenement late in the tenure of Sir St. John Chernocke to John Aguttar Both parts
"	160	Of a tenement and land in the Cow Pasture, &c., in Salford, to Wm. and Mary Adams, the Rev. Edward Orlebar and Charlotte Smith, the Rev. John Barton and Barbara Watkin, and Elizabeth Hervey Both parts 1 Sic. But written 'Burton' in other leases.

1002	101	Logge of a magazine in Salfand to Was Adams and di
1803. 4 Nov.	101.	Lease of a messuage in Salford to Wm. Adams and others Both parts
. **	162.	Of a cottage and land in the Cross Furlong in Salford, &c., to Wm. Adams and others Both parts
1804. 16 April	163.	Of a tenement and land in the Common Field, Dole Mead, &c., to John Ambridge Both parts
1804.	164.	Of a tenement and land in the Broad Field and elsewhere,
12 Oct.		being part of the lands formerly demised to Sir Wm. Bryar, of Pulloek's Hill, and of the tenement called Reynolds, and other land in Salford, to Edward King, of Wandon
27	165.	Of a messuage and land in the Broad Field, &c., Salford, to Edward King, of Wandon
20 Oet.	166.	Of a cottage to Thos. Clarke
1805. 4 Nov.	167.	Of the mill at Salford to Henry Staines, of South Mills, Middlesex Both parts
1806. 12 April	168.	Of lands lately held by Sir St. John Chernocke, and other lands in Holleutt and Salford, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith
"	169.	Of the manor house in Salford, and land, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith, of Holleutt
29	170.	Of a tenement and land called Sitness to John Aguttar $Both\ parts$
"	171.	Of a tenement late in the tenure of Sir Wm. Jones to John Aguttar $Both\ parts$
1806. 20 Oct.	172.	Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, &c., in Salford, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith With license to let
"	173.	Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, &c., in Salford, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith Both parts
1806. 25 Oct.	174.	Of a tenement and land in Salford to John Agutter
1807.	175.	Of a tenement and land in the Cow Pastures, &c., in Salford,
13 April		to the Rev. Orlebar Smith Both parts and license to let
7,2	176.	Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, &c., in Salford, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith Both parts
1808. 25 Oct.	177.	Of a cottage and land in Salford to John Aguttar Both parts
,,	178.	Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures and elsewhere in Salford to John Ambridge Both parts
32	179.	Of a tenement and Parsonage Close, &c., in Salford, to Mary Adams, of South Mimms Both parts
22	180.	Of a messuage and land in Upper Field, Lower Field, &c., in Salford, to John Aguttar

1808. 25 Oct.	181.	Lease of a messuage late held by Mary Page, in Salford, to Robert Odell Aguttar
,,	182.	Of the Horse Meadow and other lands in Salford to Elizabeth Hervey, of Apsley Guise Both parts
"	183.	Of the manor house, Jack Croft, Congree, and other land in Salford to the Rev. E. O. Smith
>>	184.	Of Rot'en Ridge, &c., Salford, to the Rev. John Burton Wat- kin, of Marshfield Both parts
>>		Of a mill and land (no place mentioned) to Wm. Goodman, of Wavenden, baker Both parts
1811. 2 Nov.	186.	License to George Rock and John Aguttar, executors of Thos. Barrett Clarke, to assign his tenement to Thos. Bennett
1815. 2 Nov.	187.	Lease of the manor house of Salford, and land, to the Rev. Edw. Orlebar Smith, of Hollcutt Both parts and license to let
> 7	188.	Of the Horse Meadow and other land in Salford to Miss Eliza Diana Smith, of Apsley House With license to let
27	189.	Of a farmhouse and land in Salford to Mary Adams, of Knight's House, South Mimms Both parts and license to let
>>	190.	Of a tenement and land in Salford to John Ambridge
,,	191.	Of a tenement and land in Salford to Robert Odel Aguttar Both purts
27	192.	Of a messuage and land in Salford to John Aguttar
"	193.	Of Rotten Ridge and other land in Salford to the Rev. John Burton Watkin
,,	194.	Of a mill and land (no place mentioned) to Wm. Goodman, of Wavenden, baker
1822. 24 Oct.	195.	Of a house and wheelwright's shop in Salford to George Smith and Wm. Britain
1822. 2 Nov.	196.	Of a cottage in Salford to John Aguttar
"	197.	Of a mill at Salford to Thos. Goodman and Robert Odell Aguttar Both parts
22		Of a messuage in Salford to James Morris Both parts
"		License to Charlotte Smith, widow, to let her tenement in Salford
"	200.	Lease of the Horse Meadow and other land in Salford and Holcutt to Miss Elizabeth D. Smith, of Aspley Hall Both parts
93	201.	Of a messuage and land in Salford to the Rev. Edward Orlebar Smith
"	202.	Of a messuage and land in Salford to Wm. Smith and the other trustees of the late John Ambridge

1822. 2 Nov.	203.	Lease of a tenement and land at Salford to Robert Summerford Both parts
1829. 26 Oct.	204.	License to Bridget Watkin to let Rotten Ridge in Salford to the Rev. E. O. Smith
1829. 3 Nov.	205.	Lease of a cottage and land in Salford to John Aguttar Both parts
"	206.	Of a mill at Salford to Elizabeth Goodman Both parts
,,	207.	Of five old enclosures in Ridgemont, part of Winterwoods, Beds, to Boteler Chernocke Smith Both parts
"	208.	Of tenements in Salford, with Jack Croft, Congree, &c., to Charlotte Smith, widow
,,	209.	Of a farmhouse and land in Salford to the Rev. E. O. Smith
22	210.	Of tenements and land in Salford to the Rev. E. O. Smith With license to let
22	211.	Of Rotten Ridge to the Rev. E. O. and Julia Smith
,,	212.	Of Horse Meadow to Miss Elizabeth Smith
"	213.	Of a tenement and land in Salford to Wm. Smith and Edward Odell, trustees of the late John Ambridge
1836. 3 Nov.	214.	Of a mill at Salford to Eliz. Goodman Both parts
"	215.	Of a tenement at Salford to James Morris
,,,	216.	Of a cottage and land at Salford to Wm. Simons and other executors of John Aguttar
		Both parts and license to let
>>		Of a messuage and land in Salford to the Rev. Boteler Chernocke Smith Both parts and license to let
"		Of the enclosures in Ridgemont to the Rev. B. C. Smith Both parts
"	219.	Of a house, with Jack Croft, &c., to Charlotte Smith Both parts and license to let
>>	220.	Of a farmhouse and land in Salford to the Rev. E. O. Smith Both parts and license to let
,,	221.	Of Rotten Ridge to the Rev. E. O. Smith Both parts
"	222.	Of Horse Meadow to Miss Eliz. D. Smith Both parts and license to let
>>	223.	Of a house and wheelwright's shop to Wm. Smith and other executors of George Smith
"	224.	Of a messuage at Salford to Henry Summerford

Draft. P. 1

FEVERSHAM. SCHOOLS OF BEDENDEN, BERKHAM-STEAD.

1. Charter of foundation of the grammar school of Tonbridge, [Edw. VI.] which is endowed by Sir Andrew Judd, after whose death the government of the school is vested in the Company of Skinners and All Souls' College

Copy, endorsed with memoranda about the school

BERKHAMSTEAD. 2 & 3 Edw. VI. 2. Act of Parliament for the foundation of a free grammar school at Berkhamstead Copy3. Another copy " 4. Copy of the proceedings at a visitation of the school 1668. April to Aug. 5. John Theed, master of the school, to [Warden Gardiner]:--1704. Sends a copy of the act of foundation 15 July 6. Copy of the act, made by Theed 72 1707. 7. Visitation of the school Copy30 April 8. Gardiner to Theed:—Monition of his intention to hold a 1718. 4 April visitation on 29th April 9. The visitation 1718. 29 April 10. List of the boys 1728 - 9.11. The case of Francis Pigot, tenant of the master, and usher of 25 Feb. Berkhamstead School 12. Questions about the school, in Niblett's hand, with answers 22 appended 13. Warden Niblett to John Theed:—Will hold a visitation on 1729. 14 April the 2nd May 1729. 14. Account of the visitation, in Niblett's hand 2 May 1743. 15. Henry Johnson to [Niblett]:—Complaints of Ewan Price, the head master of the school, which is reduced from 144 1 Sept. boys to five. Berkhamstead House Pp. 316. [Niblett to Johnson]:—Is ready to visit the school on a 22 proper representation from the parishioners

1744. 26 April	17. Johnson to Niblett:—Wishes him to visit the school according to the act of foundation, without a public representation from the parishioners Draft of Niblett's answer deferring his visit to next spring Pp. 3
1744. 7 June	18. John Sayer to Niblett:—Will have his orders complied with if he will send his instruments. West Wycombe
1744. 9 June	19. Henry Brooke to Niblett:—Opinion as to the visitatorial power of the warden $Pp. 5$
1744. 1 July	20. Henry Johnson to Niblett:—Has received his letter post- poning the visitation. 'Possibly by that time, as we have now neither school nor usher, we may require no master.' P. 1
1744. 13 July	21. Decree in Chancery relating to Berkhamstead School Copy
1744. 17 July	22. J. Sayer to Niblett:—Remarks about the decree. Weston P. 1. Add. Endd.
1744. 5 Oct.	23. Johnson to [Niblett]:—Encloses a copy of the decree. The master has turned out the usher. Berkhamstead Pp. 3. Endd.
1745.	24. Memoranda concerning the foundation of the school, in Niblett's hand
1745. April	25. J. Sayer to Niblett:—Price, the master, turned out Allett, the usher, by virtue of a deed executed by the latter at his nomination. Weston P. 1. Add. Endd.
1745. 13 April	26. Citation of Evan Price, governor, and Thos. Allett, undermaster, to appear at a visitation on 29th April Copy
16 April	27. Johnson to Niblett:—Particulars about the conduct of the masters. Berkhamstead $Pp. 2$
21 April	28. W. Hayton to [Niblett]:—The citation has been executed. Hopes to receive him at his house. Ivinghoe P. 1. Endd.
29 April	29. Visitation of the school
"	30. Queries to be asked of Mr. Price, with his answers
,,	31. Affidavit of John Topping that Mr. Price refused to admit a boy to the foundation without payment
8 June	32. Robert Coxe to Niblett:—Opinion about the Lord Chancellor's decree. Lincoln's Inn P. 1. Add. Endd.
2 July	33. Thos. Allett to Niblett:—Price refuses to pay him the salary assigned according to the order of the visitation. Berkhamstead P. 1
22 July	34. Niblett to Allett:—Writes to Mr. Price concerning Allett's letter. Advises him to reside more constantly and agree better with the master Draft. Pp. 2

neighbours

ments. London

[1745.] 22 July

25 July

8 Sept.

35. Niblett to Price:—Advises him to pay Allett's salary as he

36. Allett to Niblett:—Asks him to recommend the master to

37. John Cowper to [Niblett]:—Defends Mr. Price, who has

promised to do, and to agree better with him and the

pay him his salary and put him in possession of the apart-

been his curate for 13 years. He will justify himself per-

Draft. Pp. 2

Pp. 2. Add. Endd.

sonally. Berkhamstead Pp. 238. Allett to Niblett:—Did not receive his letter dated 20 July 1746. Would not have neglected his duty but for 26 March till 23 Jan. Mr. Price's conduct. Olney P. 1. Add. Endd. 39. Allett to Niblett: - Found Mr. Price gone to Oxford. There 24 April are but 4 or 5 boys at the school. The salary is so mean and the apartments so ruinous that he can neither live in them nor let them. Is willing to resign, and has undertaken a curacy at Newport Pagnell. Berkhamstead P. 1. Add. Endd. 40. Memorial of Evan Price, subscribed by John Cowper, the 14 Nov. rector, and others, representing the long absence of the usher, and asking Niblett to remedy it 41. Henry Johnson to [Niblett]:—Allett is now resident, but is 18 Nov. in great poverty and ill health. Asks him to cause Price to settle accounts with him Pp. 4. Endorsed with memoranda of a letter to Price 28 Nov. 42. Niblett to Price:—Insists upon his advancing a part of Allett's salary to relieve his immediate want, and to send a statement of accounts Draft. Pp. 2. Endd. 43. Henry Johnson to [Niblett]:—Price's conduct is inhuman. 9 Dec. Yesterday he paid Allett's salary due in April 1745. Asks Niblett to write a line of comfort to Allett Pp. 31746. 44. Henry Johnson to Niblett:—Thinks that the complaint 10 Dec. against Allett signed by Dr. Cowper and others is a piece of spite and an unfair proceeding. It will probably be answered by another in a few days *Pp.* 3. *Add. Endd.* 14 Dec. 45. W. Hayton to [Niblett]:—Allett's health will cause a delay in answering Price's memorial. He is now resident in the usher's apartment. Ivinghoe *Pp.* 2. Endd. 1746-7.46. Hayton to [Niblett]:—Encloses Allett's answer. Price is 13 Jan. suspected of a design to lock Allett out of his rooms. He is therefore advised not to stir without Niblett's leave. Pp. 2. Endd. Ivinghoe 1747. 47. Answer of Evan Price to Allett's answer to his memorial 13 July Signed. Pp. 9

FEVERSHAM.

[Hen. VIII.]	1. Account by [the master of the school at Feversham] of the unjust claims of John, late abbot, and of the intentions of John Cole, sub-dean of the chapel royal, founder of the school Pp. 7. Endd.
1576. 17 June	2. Mayor and jurates of Feversham to the warden and seniors of All Souls':—Intend to re-establish Cole's school, which was destroyed at the suppression of the abbey. Will refer the nomination of the schoolmaster to the College according to the old foundation, but wish to nominate Elias Meede as the first master P. 1. Add. Endd.
18 June	3. Wm. Lovelesse to the same:—To the same effect Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
18 Eliz. 10 Aug.	4. Transcript of the queen's letters patent founding the free grammar school at Feversham, dated 14 July, 18 Eliz., sent by the mayor and jurates of Feversham to All Souls' College Under the scal of the corporation. Vellum
1576. 17 Aug.	5. Mayor and jurates of Feversham to All Souls' College:— Desire them to nominate Meede, the bearer, to the mastership, and will henceforth refer the nomination to their discretion P. 1. Add. Endd.
19 Aug.	6. Same to the same:—Send the copy of the queen's charter of foundation Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1582. 6 April	7. Same to the same:—Have received their letters of 18 Feb. concerning Meede's unfitness. He is willing to resign. Recommend Robert Stone P. 1. Add. Endd.
12 April	8. Sir Francis Walsingham to the same:—In favour of Stone Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
,	9. Nomination by All Souls' College of John Sherwyn, M.A. of Magdalen Hall, as master of Feversham School, vice John Reader, resigned Draft. Endd.
	10. The schoolmaster of Feversham to Peter [Waldo]:—Complains of his salary, and attempts to prove that he has a just right to the whole income of the estate Pp. 2. Imperfect. Add.
	11. Warden [Gardiner] to [Thomas Lees, master of the school]:— Asks for information about the school
1706–7. 31 Jan.	Draft. P. 1. Endd. 12. Lees to Gardiner:—Information about the school estates. Has been master 30 years, and never had more than 26 boys at once Pp. 2. Add.
1708. 5 Aug.	13. Lees to Gardiner:—The mayor and governors are surprised at his letter. They will answer it in about a month, when the fair is over P. 1. Add. Endd.

[1709.] 22 March	14. Thomas Gibbs and Leonard Morres, governors of the school, to Gardiner:—Answer to his letter of 28 July. Information about the income and expenses of the school Signed. P. 1. Add.
1717. 15 July	15. Lees to Gardiner:—The governors intend to reduce the master's salary from 36l. to 20l., which is the sum mentioned in Q. Elizabeth's patent. Intends to resign at Michaelmas P. 1. Add. Endd.
29 July	16. Lees to Gardiner:—The town clerk thinks the corporation will continue to pay the salary as formerly. Remarks about the school and his work there. Thinks a man who studied physic might succeed well if he made up his own medicine, for the school itself will be but a bare maintenance P. 1
1717. 12 Aug.	17. Corporation of Feversham to All Souls' College:—Inform them of Lees' intended resignation, and hope they will supply a person of activity and diligence P. 1. Add. Endd.
13 Aug.	18. Stephen Napleton to Gardiner:—Most of the jurates and substantial townsmen are High Church, and are anxious for a master of the same principles P. 1. Add. Endd.
14 Aug.	19. Lees to Gardiner:—The vicar wishes to have one in holy orders to succeed Lees. Thought they intended to apply part of the salary to the charity school P. 1. Add. Endd.
19 Aug.	20. Gardiner to the corporation:—Answer to their letter of 12 Aug. Wishes to know what advantages the master enjoys. On receiving their answer will immediately look out for a fit person Draft. P. 1
23 Aug.	21. Roger Kennett to Gardiner:—The corporation will allow the master 36l. 13s. 4d. a year P. 1. Add. Endd.
30 Sept. 3 Oct.	22. Lees' resignation of the mastership of Feversham school23. Nomination by the warden and six senior fellows of Stephen Bowdidge Lloyd as master, vice Thomas Lees
	24. Form of an appointment for visiting Feversham school Pp. 2. Endd. by Niblett
	 25. Memoranda for the visitation 26. Heads of grievances P. 1
	27. Queries relating to the schoolmaster, with memoranda of expense of repairs, $1728-35$ $Pp. 3$
1734–5. 14 Feb.	28. Stephen Bowdidge Lloyd to Niblett:—Intends to leave the school at Ladyday P. 1. Add. Endd.
1734–5. 13 March	29. Stephen Bax, mayor of Feversham, to Niblett:—Informs him of Lloyd's intended resignation Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1735. 26 March	30. Lloyd's resignation of the mastership Signed

1735. 29 March	31. Appointment by the warden and six senior fellows of Daniel Hill, B.A., as master of Feversham School, vice Rev. S. B. Lloyd, resigned Copy. Pp. 2
1735. 9 Dec.	32. Daniel Hill to Niblett:—Sends a cask of oysters, given him by the 'Society of Drudgers.' The school begins to flourish Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1735–6. 12 Jan.	33. Daniel Hill to Niblett:—Asks him to send an injunction to the mayor and corporation to grant no leases of school lands without the concurrence of the College, and then to the highest bidder P. 1. Add. Endd.
[173 5 –6.] [16 Jan.]	34. [Niblett] to the corporation:—Asks for information about the revenues of the school, and desires that, in granting leases, regard should be had to the highest bidder <i>Draft. Pp. 2. Endd.</i>
	35. Extracts out of Feversham charter P. 1. Endd.
1735–6. 22 Jan.	36. Daniel Hill to Niblett:—The corporation are put in no small ferment by Niblett's letter. They say they would have given Hill what he desired, if he had not applied as he did, but now will spend the surplus in books and buying or building a house for the master $Pp.\ 2.\ Add.\ Endd.$
1735–6. 6 Feb.	37. Isaac Jones, mayor of Feversham, to Niblett:—In answer to his letter of 16 Jan. The power claimed by Niblett has never been exercised since the memory of man. To show how well they have discharged their trust, will send him an account of the revenues. Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1735-6. 12 Feb.	38. Daniel Hill to Niblett:—Denies the statement of the mayor in the previous letter that accounts were properly balanced with Mr. Lloyd. The grounds of the accusations of disrespect and indecency made against him are that he did not take off his hat to the mayor when he delivered Niblett's letter, and that he would not partake of their school feast Pp. 3. Add. Endd.
1735–6. 5 March	39. Isaac Jones, mayor, to Niblett:—Encloses the account of the school revenues for 20 years Signed. Pp. 5. Add. Endd.
1735–6. 22 March	40. Hill to Niblett:—He and all his acquaintance are of opinion that this account is a forged thing from the beginning to the end $Pp.$ 3. Add. Endd.
1736. 12 May	41. Hill to Niblett:—Asks him, being in town, to send for Isaac Jones and Robt. Sharwood, who will be in London shortly. Advises him to waive the accounts and confine his demands to a present augmentation of the salary Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1736. 14 July	42. Hill to Niblett:—Fears he is displeased with him P. 1. Add. Endd.
1736–7. 26 Jan.	43. Hill to Niblett:—The corporation have voted him an increase of 10l. This is but a partial and precarious redress Pp. 2. Add. Endd.

1735–6. 5 March		o Niblett:—Has arranged with t Feversham	Gwyn and Henley to $Pp. 2. Add. Endd.$
1737. 16 June		Niblett:—Has consulted with ded visitation. London	Henley about the in- P. 1. Add. Endd.
1737. 1 July	pow	Henry Brooke to Niblett:—Opi er of the warden according to the school Signa	
1738-9. 9 March	info	o Niblett:—Sends a firkin of corm the corporation of the tirersham	
1741. 16 July	land	o the Rev. Mr. Jacob:—The may ls has been improperly renewed, than the value	
1741. 22 July	riou ente	rd Jacob to Niblett:—Mr. Hill's asly true. A letter or two from ering into a Chancery suit, might mble. Canterbury	the College, without
1741. 26 July		t to the Mayor of Feversham:— n of the proceeding mentioned ers	
1741. 30 Oct.		nt Williams, mayor of Feversha e mayor, Mr. Bax, is willing to ca Sign	
4 Nov.		l Hill to the College:—Proposal e with the corporation	s for settling the dis- Pp. 4. Encol.
6 Nov.		to Niblett:—Offers to share the en. London	expenses of the visita- Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
16 Nov.	tion fait	ett] to [the mayor]:—Is glad to n are well disposed to join wit hful discharge of their trust. ter proof than by cancelling the	h the College in the They cannot give a
14 Dec.	55. Hill to pub	to Niblett:—Sends a firkin of blicly cancelled	oysters. The lease is $Pp. 2. Add. Endd.$
1741. 23 Dec.	cell	nt Williams, mayor, to Niblett led. The lands will be set up to chaelmas Sign	:—The lease is can- the best bidder about ed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1741. 31 Dec.	57. Hill tabo	o Niblett:—Will consult a frien ut the new lease	d before advising him $Pp. 2. Add. Endd.$
1741–2. 28 Jan.	58. Hill tup	to Niblett:—Advises that the so till one year before the expiration	hool estates be not put
1741–2. 25 Feb.	59. R. He the	enley to Niblett:—Is willing to a school. Temple	act at the visitation of Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1741-2. 1 March		o Niblett:—Invites him to stop visits Feversham	

1741–2. 5 March	61. Vincent Williams, mayor, to Niblett:—Has advertised that the school lands will be let on 5 May to the best bidder, and hopes Dr. Niblett will be present Signed. Pp. 1. Add. Endd.
1742.	62. Commission by the warden and six senior fellows to Niblett
2 April	and Thos. Wood, LL.D., to hold a visitation of the school
	Signed and sealed
1742.	63. Orders of the Common Council of Feversham concerning the
5 May	school Pp. 3. Endd.
>>	64. Another copy
1743.	65. Hill to Niblett:—Remarks about the school accounts which
17 Oct.	Niblett has sent him Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1748.	66. Hill to Niblett:—Concerning Niblett's intended visit to
12 April	Kent. Feversham
1749-50.	67. Hill to [Niblett]:—Account of wood sold Pp. 3. Endd.
22 Feb.	
1752.	68. F. Buck to Niblett:—Sends the chamberlain's last account
19 April	of the profits of the school land
1	Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.

BEDENDEN.

1. License to Walter Mayney, sen., Walter Mayney, jun., and

	The second of the control of the con
19 July	John Wylgoose, executors of John Mayney, to found a free
	grammar school in Bedenden, Kent
20 Eliz.	2. Grant by John Wilgoose, of Saleherst, to All Souls' College
	of his estate in the lands left by John Mayney for the en-
	dowment of the school
	3 Statutes for Redendar School

3. Statutes for Bedenden School

An endorsement stating that they were never sealed nor accepted by the College

SCOTNEY, BLECHING, OKEHOLT.

- 15 Edw. III.1. Release by Ric. de Mereworth of rent in Scoteney to William de Mereworth
- 22 Edw. III. 2. Partition of lands in All Saints' Marsh between Sir Will. 27 April Setvauntz and Wm. and Joan Claptus
- 43 Edw. III. 3. Grant by John Gisors, of London, to Henry Persay and others, of lands in Okolte and Skoteneye, in the parishes of Bromhill and Lyde

- 44 Edw. III. 4. Release by Henry Persaye and others to John Bays, Thos. 21 Nov. Ulf, of Santon, and John Witteneye, chaplain, of their title to Okolte and Skoteneye
- 44 Edw. III. 5. Release by John Bays of his title to Okolte and Skoteneye to 23 Dec. Thos. Ulf, of Santon, and John Witteneye
- 44 Edw. III. 6. Release by Thos. Ulf to John Witteneye, chaplain, of his 1 Jan. title to Okeholte and Scoteneye
- 49 Edw. III. 7. Grant by John Witteneye to Henry de Wakefeld and others, 22 Feb. of his lands in Okolte and Scoteneye
 - 6 Ric. II.
 30 May

 8. Grant by Henry Medeburn to Sir Wm. de Walleworth, Roger
 Perers, John Sprotteburgh, and others, of his lands in
 Okolte, Blechyng, and Scoteneye
 - 6 Ric. II.
 1 June
 9. Release by Hen. de Wakefeld, bp. of Worcester, John Holte,
 and John Carvel to Henry Medeburn, clerk, of his title
 in Okolte, Bleching, and Scoteneye
 - 10. Power of attorney by Medeburn to deliver seisin
 - 7 Ric. II. 11. Release by Sir Wm. de Walleworth, &c., to Henry de Mede-31 Aug. burn
 - 7 Ric. II. 12. Release by John de Nevill, lord of Raby, to Sir Wm. de 9 Dec. Walleworth and others, of his title to the said lands in Okolte, Blechyng, and Scoteneye
- 19 Ric. II. 13. Grant by Roger Perers, clerk, Robt. Sprotteburgh, and others to William Brenchesle and others, of lands in Okolte, Blechynge, and Scoteneye
 - ,, 14. Power of attorney to deliver seisin

99

99

- 15. Brenchesle's power of attorney to receive seisin
- 22 Ric. II. 16. Agreement between Sir William Septvanz and William 27 Sept. Brenchesle concerning the payment of certain rents
- 7 Hen. IV. 17. Grant by Thos. Waller, John Brok, and John Salerne to Joan, widow of Sir William Brenchesle, of lands in Okolte, Blechynge, and Skoteneye
 - 18. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 8 Hen. IV. 19. Joan Brenchesle's power of attorney to receive seisin 16 Dec.
- 9 Hen. IV. 20. Release by Thos. and Ric. Brenchesle, brothers and heirs of Sir Wm. Brenchesle, to Joan his widow, of their title to Scoteneye and Blecchynge
- 5 Hen. V. 21. Grant by Thos. Wallere, of Lamberhurst, to Ric. Huntyngdon and Thos. Stonbregge, of the reversion of the manor of Skoteneye
 - 22. Counterpart of the above
- 1 Hen. VI. 23. Lease by Joan, widow of Sir Wm. Brenchesle, of the manor of Skoteneye, to Thos. Atte Bregge
- 9 Hen. VI. 24. Grant by Thos. Stonbregge to Sir Wm. Chayne, justice, Ric. Wakehurst, and others, of the reversion of Skotneye, Okolte, and Blechyng

- 9 Hen. VI. 25. Confirmation of the preceding grant by Joan Brenchesle 4 Feb.
- 11 Hen. VI. 26. Release by Margery, widow of Ric. Orgar, of Ealdinge, to 19 April

 Joan Brenchesle, Wm. Cheyne, and John Martyn, justices, and others, of her title to the manor of Scoteneye
- 17 Hen. VI. 27. Lease of the manor of Scotney by Joan Brenchelse, Sir Wm. 24 March Cheyne, Thos. Horden, Thos. Bettenham, and others, to Thos. Osborn, of London, Thos. Pitlesden, and others
 - 28. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 17 Hen. VI. 29. Release by Ric. Vincent and Stephen Slegge to Thos. Osborn, 10 July &c., of their title to Scotney and Bleching
- 17 Hen. VI. 30. Grant by Thos. Osborn and Thos. Petilesden to John Penylond 28 July and Thos. Hodyngfold, of the manor of Scotney and lord-ship of Blecchyng
 - 31. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 17 Hen. VI. 32. Grant of Scoteneye and Blecchyng by John Penylond and 10 Aug.

 Thos. Hodyngfold to Thos. Osbarn, Thos. Petylisden, and others
- 21 Hen. VI. 33. Release by Thos. Petylisden, Wm. Bangore, and others to 25 July

 Thos. Strykenbold, of Rolvynden, of their title to Scotneye and Blechyng
- 21 Hen. VI. 34. Grant of Scoteney and Blechyng by Thos. Strykenbold to 15 Aug. Thos. Petelysden, Nic. Wydmere, and others
 - 35. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 22 Hen. VI. 36. Grant by Thos. Petelysden, &c., of Scotney and Blecchyng, to 15 Feb.

 John Fray, chief baron of the Exchequer, Sir John Fortescu, John Markham, justice of the King's Bench, and others
 - 37. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 24 Hen. VI. 38. Release by Thos. Persons, of Ely, to John Fray, chief baron of 9 Feb. the Exchequer, of his title to Scotneye, &c.
- 24 Hen. VI. 39. Grant of the same lands by John Fray, Sir John Fortescu, 20 Feb. &c., to Ric. Andrew, Ric. Byconell, and others
 - **40.** Power of attorney to deliver seisin

99

- 41. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 27 Hen. VI. 42. Surrender by Ric. Andrewe, &c., to Henry VI. of the manor of Scotteney, Bleechyng, and Okeholte
 - **43.** Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 27 Hen. VI. 44. Bond of Wm. Kele, warden of All Souls', to Thos. Chicheley, Ric. Andrew, and the other executors of Archbp. Chicheley, to hold them harmless from any claims by the king for Okeholt, Blecchyng, and Scoteney

- 27 June
- 27 Hen. VI. 45. Copy of patent 27 Hen. VI. pt. 3. m. 7, granting to All Souls' College the manors of Scotney, Blecchyng, and Okeholt, with lands in Lyde and Promehill, which had been acquired by Chicheley's executors, and surrendered by them to the king

Endd. 'Scotney deed in the Towre of London, which is missing in the Colledg.'

- 46. Inspeximus of the above grant, dated 12 July, 12 Jac. I.
- 14 Hen. VII. 47. Grant by the abbot of St. Mary's, Robertsbridge, to Sir Ric. Guldeford, of salt-marshes in Promhill, adjoining the lands 2 March of All Souls' College
- 33 Hen. VIII. 48. Sale by George Harper to Henry VIII. of Broughtons, in Otford, salt-marshes in Promehill, and other tenements 16 March
 - 49. Power of attorney by the warden of All Souls' College, to 31 Eliz. 6 March take possession of the manors of Scotney and Bleching; endorsed with a memorandum of the entry, 24 March, 1588
- [Edw. III.] 50. Memorandum of sums due to the lord of Blecchynge
 - 51. Three bailiff's accounts for Scotney. 35 Edw. III. and 17–19 Ric. II.
 - **52.** A bundle of three paper rolls containing lists of the tenants in Promhell Marsh, and their contributions for the repair of the wall. Hen. IV.-Edw. IV.
 - 2 Hen. V. 53. Note by Thomas atte Bregge of repairs at Scotney
 - 54. Extracts from court rolls of Scotney. 5 Hen. V. to 14 Hen. VI. Two documents, one paper, one vellum
 - 55. Rolls of the manor of Blecching. 1 Hen. VI., 3 Hen. VI., 5 Hen. VI., 6 Hen. VI., 7 Hen. VI., 9 Hen. VI., and 11 Hen. VI.
 - 24-31 Hen. 56. File of 19 receipts for the rent of Scotney and Blechyng by VI. Joan Brenchesle, Ric. Wakeherst, Thos. Hordenne, Thos. Bettenham, and John Congeherst, from the warden of All Souls' College
- 16 Hen. VII. 57. Receipt of John Hales, of Tenterden, 'servus Ricardi Guld-1 Oct. ford militis,' of 100s. for enclosing part of Romney Marsh
 - 1 Edw. VI. 58. Rental of Blechyng
 - 38 Eliz. 59. Bundle of 10 papers concerning the College's suit against Henry Guldeford and Ric. Smyth for encroaching on their lands in Promehill
 - 60. A bundle of drafts relating to the College's suit concerning
 - 1597. 61. List of evidences relating to Scotney, &c. 10 Oct.

Eliz.	62. 'Exceptions to the writ of right, if in jure Collegii had been in the writ' All Souls' Coll. v. John Knight, touching Scotney
1622. 19 Aug.	Two copies 63. Will of Clement Stuppeny, of Lidd, a tenant of All Souls' College
1589.	64. Map of the manor of Scotney, made by Thos. Clarke Vellum coloured, on a roller
	LETTERS AND PAPERS.
1747.	65. Commissioners of Walland Marsh Pp. 3. Endd.
1750–1. 16 Jan.	66. Ric. Harvey to Mr. Musgrave, bursar of All Souls':—An account of the inroad of the sea on the College land held by him and Mrs. Deedes in Walland Marsh. Barston Hol. Pp. 3. Endd.
	67. 'Jury's Gut watering scotted to Lydd Walls'
	68. 'List of owners of land scotted to Lydd Wall'
1751. 13 April	69. Harvey to Niblett:—An account of his endeavours to get the land in the marsh scotted equally for the sea wall. Barston Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1751. 23 April	70. Account of scots due from lands belonging to All Souls' College in Walland Marsh
1751. 12 Oct.	71. Rev. Ric. Jacob to Warden Niblett:—An account of the Kentish estates, their value, and the scots levied on them for the sea wall. Wateringbury Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1752.	72. Richard Harvey to Warden Niblett:—Concerning the scots
15 June 1752.	payable by landowners for Lidd Wall. Barston 73. Same to same:— Concerning the estate he holds from the
29 July	College. Barston
1752. Michaelmas	74. Memoranda about the estates of Godfrey, Stratford, Harvey, and Deedes
1752. 19 Oct.	75. Harvey to Niblett:—Is discontented at the increase of the fine for renewal of his lease. Barston
	76. 'A true representation of an estate held by lease from All Souls' College 'in Scotney Endd. 'Laid before the College 13 Nov. 1752'
	77. Another copy, endorsed 'Scottney letter from Harvey and Deedes'
1752. 13 Nov.	78. Extracts from Harvey's and Deedes' leases
1759. 15 Sept.	79. Wm. Deedes to Ric. Bourne, bursar:—Mrs. Deedes is willing to renew her lease on reasonable terms. Considers the

rent high, and gives reasons for an alleviation of the fine. The scots have been very high, and there is no prospect of their being less. Hythe

Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.

1759. 80. W. [Blackstone] to Wm. Deedes:—Has received the previous letter in Mr. Bourne's absence. Requests answers to certain questions concerning Mrs. Deedes' and Mr. Harvey's estates

1759. 80. W. [Blackstone] to Wm. Deedes:—Has received the previous letter in Mr. Bourne's absence. Requests answers to certain questions concerning Mrs. Deedes' and Mr. Harvey's estates

81. W. Deedes to Ric. Bourne:—Sends answers to the questions mentioned in the preceding. St. Stephen's, near Canterbury

81. W. Deedes to Ric. Bourne:—Sends answers to the questions mentioned in the preceding. St. Stephen's, near Canterbury

82. Add. Endd.

WOODEN BOX CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS.

- 39 Edw. III. 1. Inspeximus of a commission and inquisition touching the 24 Oct. decay of the walls protecting Proomhelle Marsh
- 24 Hen. VIII. 2. Copy of a lease of the Prior's Marsh, Promhill, by Thos., 2 Jan. prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, to Thos. Struggill, of Lydde
- 33 Hen. VIII. 3. Lease by Thos. Colepeper, of Bekysbourne, to John Philypp, of Tenterden, of salt-marshes in Promehill, purchased from Thos. Wryothesley
- 37 Hen. VIII. 4. Lease by John Phillypp of two houses called 'the Lade,' and 'the Gardner,' the great barn in the manor of Scotney Court, and fresh and salt marsh in Lydd and Promehill, to Richard Hardyman
- 38 Hen. VIII. 5. Copy of a lease of Scotney Court by John Phillipp to John 10 Jan. Bateman
 - 2 Eliz.6. Lease by Christopher Arundell to John Bateman of the manor of Skotney Court and 185 acres of marsh

'SCOTNEY, BLECHING, PROMHILL, OLD LEASES.'

- 12 Hen. VIII. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of their land called 'Blecchyng 26 Sept. Cowrtt,' and of land and appurtenances called Scoottney and Bromehill, to Vincent Daniell, of Lydde, in Kent
- 28 Hen. VIII. 2. Of Blechynge Court, Scotney Manor, and Promehill to Thos. 28 Nov. Culpeper
- 34 Hen. VIII. 3. Receipt by Thos., son and heir of Sir Alex. Culpeper, of 20 mks., 800 ewes, and 200 lambs from All Souls' College, of which the use was granted to him, together with the leases of Blechyng Court and Scotney Manor

2 Edw. VI. 21 June	4.	Lease by All Souls' College to Christover Arndell, of Blechinge Cowert and Scotney, late held by Thos. Culpepper, for 20 years
1 & 2 P. & M 22 Dec.	[. 5 .	Of the same lands with the use of 76l. 13s. 4d., to Christofer Arundell
	6.	Receipt by Christofer Arundell from All Souls' College for 76l. 13s. 4d.
1563. 5 Eliz. 24 Oct.	7.	Copy of a lease by All Souls' College to Christofer Arundell, of Blechynge Cowert and Scotney Manor, dated 30 Oct. 3 Eliz., attested by Joan Arundell, widow and executrix of the late Christofer Arundell Bond enclosed
13 Eliz. 4 Jan.	8.	Lease of Bleching Court and Scotney Manor, with the use of 76l. 13s. 4d., to Andrew Watkyns
34 Eliz. 26 Aug.	9.	Lease of Scotney Manor to Wm. Towse, of Takelie, Essex, and Clement Stuppenie, of Lydd
41 Eliz. 28 July	10.	Lease of Blechinge Court and Scotney Manor to Wm. Towse and Clement Stuppenye Bond enclosed
3 Jac. I. 28 March	11.	Bond of Wm. Towse and Clement Stuppeny to perform their indenture of the same date with All Souls' College
10 Jac. I. 9 Dec.	12.	Lease of Bleaching Court and Scotney Manor to Wm. Towse and Laurence Stuppanye
1618. 27 Oct.	13.	Lease of Bleching Courte and Scotney Manor to Wm. Towse and Clement Stuppany Both parts and bond
"	14.	Copy of the above
7 Car. I. 31 Oct.	15.	Lease of Scottney, alias Bleching Court, to John Freebody, of Udimer, and Stephen Gorton, vintner of London
1767. 13 Nov.	16.	Of the manor of Scotney to Richard Harvey, of Barfreston, and Wm. Deeds, of Hackington
1774. 3 Nov.	17.	Of the manor of Scotney to Richard and Wm. Curteis
1781. 30 Oct.	18.	Of the same to the same
1802. 23 Oct.	19.	Of the manor of Scotney to Robert Cobb, of Lydd, Robert Maitland, of Greenwich, and Benjamin Way, of Denham, trustees for John Polhill Both parts
1810. 1 Feb.	20.	Of the manor of Scotney to Amy and John Cobb and others, executors of Robert Cobb, and James and Ursula Ware Both parts
1817. 3 Nov.	21.	Of half the manor of Scotney to Ursula Ware
"	22.	Of half of the manor of Scotney to Samuel Selmes, of Beckley, and Jeremiah Curteis, of Wartling
1823. 3 Nov.	23.	Of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Ursula Ware With license to let

1823. 3 Nov.	24. Lease of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Samuel Selmes and Jeremiah Curteis Both parts and license to let
1830. 3 Nov.	25. Of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Ursula Ware Both parts and license to let
,,	26. Of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Selmes and Curteis
1837. 3 Nov.	27. Of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Martin Ware Both parts and license to let
27	28. Of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Selmes and Curteis

SOUTH PETHERTON.

1558. 19 Dec.	1. Copy of the will of Edward Napper, of Holywell. ¹
20 Eliz. 8 May	2. Grant by William Napper, of Holliwell, to Wm. James, master of University College, and others, of tenements in South Petherton Both parts
27	3. Indenture between Wm. James, master of University College, and others, Robert Hovenden, warden of All Souls' College, Wm. Napper, of Preston, and Wm. Napper, of Holliwell, for conveyance of land in South Petherton and Wheatley to All Souls' College Two counterparts ¹
21 Eliz. Easter	4. Fine for the conveyance of a tenement in South Petherton by W. Napper to W. James, master of University College
21 Eliz. 4 July	5. Lease by Wm. James, master of University College, and others, of tenements in South Petherton to Francis Sandys
21 Eliz. 8 July	6. Lease of tenements in South Petherton occupied by Fras. Sandis, by Wm. James, master of University College, and others, to Wm. Napper, of Preston Both parts
22 Eliz. 4 May	7. Sale by Wm. James, master of University College, of land in South Petherton and Whateley to Robt. Hovenden, warden of All Souls' College Copy
24 Eliz. 16 April	8. Conveyance by Wm. Napper, of Preston, of land in South Petherton to Morgan Hayne, of Waddon, Dorset
38 Eliz. 20 April	9. Lease by Morgan Hayne of a tenement in South Petherton to William Symes
43 Eliz. 26 Oct.	10. Sale by Thos. Hayne of land in South Petherton to John Thorne
44 Eliz. 11 Jan.	11. Conveyance by Thomas Hayne of land in South Petherton to John Cabell

¹ Other copies of these documents are among the Whateley deeds (p. 277).

19 Jac. I. 12. Sale by John Cabell of land in South Petherton to Thos.29 Sept. Bowring, of the University of Oxford

- PAPERS.13. Grant by Edw. Cowper and Valentine Fairewether, of lands 1 Mary. 16 Oct. in South Petherton, late the free chapel of St. John, to Edw. Napper 14. 'The answere of John Warnere, warden of the Colledge of All Sayntz (sic) in the cytye of Oxon., to the charge of arrerages contained in the boke of the auditour of the Court of Wardes and Lyveryes' 15. 'Mr. Dr. Warner's bill for arrerages to be signed by the quene [Mary], as yt was fyrst drawen, but afterwards corrected for lack of perfection' 1 Eliz. 16. Extract from an Act of Parliament 'to annex to the Crown certain religious houses and to reform certain abuses in them and in chantries' 1 Eliz. 17. Inquisitio post mortem Edw. Napper Copy5 April 4 Eliz. 18. Depositions taken at Oxford before John Wayte, mayor, and 14 Jan. John Cupper, feedary, concerning Edw. Napper's will 19. Release by Q. Elizabeth of arrears, &c., due from the College 5 Eliz. for Napper's lands in Whateley and South Petherton 10 May Copy 20. Release by Q. Elizabeth to the College of the dues from 6 Eliz. 30 April Napper's lands in South Petherton and Whateley 21. 'Extent out of the Court of Wards of Napper's lands given 1573. to the College, taken 1573' 22. Hoveden v. Napper. 'The case clere wryten for Master Secretary to see how he lyked it, befor yt was wryten for the quene to se' 23. 'The case (concerning Napper's bequest) first drawn by Master Thornton and corrected by Master Plowden' 24. Bill in the suit of the College against Wm. Napper concerning the execution of his father's will 25. Hoveden v. Napper. 'Interrogatories to be ministred on the parte and behalfe of the warden and Colledge of the Soules of all faythful people deceased of Oxford'
- 1575. Hil. Term
- 26. Hoveden v. Napper. 'Napper's first answer, not allowed'
- 27. Hoveden v. Napper. 'The answere of Wm. Napper, def., to the bill of complaint of Robt. Hovenden, comp.'

18 Eliz. 28. Hoveden v. Napper. Copy of an injunction against Napper in the Court of Requests

29. Another copy

9 June

19 Eliz. 30. Order of the Court of Requests against Wm. Napper in his suit with the College

LETTERS.

1575.
22 Oct.
23. Francis Sandys to Warden Hovenden:—Napper has commenced proceedings against him. Asks for advice and help. South Petherton

1806.
32. James Daniel to Messrs. Child:—Sends back an old lease.

32. James Daniel to Messrs. Child:—Sends back an old lease South Petherton

LEASES.

8 Eliz. 20 June	1.	Lease by All Souls' College of lands in South Pederton called St. John's lands, or the Chawntrie landes, to Edward Brasier, of Penstax
14 Eliz. 5 Nov.	2.	Of the same lands to Fraunces Sandes, of South Pederton
2 Car. I. 1 Nov.	3.	Of a tenement in South Petherton to Thomas Bowring $Bond\ enclosed$
5 Car. I. 29 Oct.	4.	Of two tenements and lands in South Petherton to Thos. Bowring, of the University of Oxford, yeoman Both parts and bond
10 Car. I. 28 Oct.	5.	Of the same tenements and land to Hugh White, of Liddiard Tregoze, Wilts $Bond\ enclosed$
1783. 22 Oct.	6.	Of 83 acres in South Petherton to John Elliot $. \hspace{1.5in} Both \ parts$
>>	7.	Of two tenements in South Petherton to Hannah Channing Both parts
1790. 20 Oct.	8.	Of two tenements in South Petherton to Hannah Channing
1797. 2 Dec.	9.	License of alienation to Matthew Quantock and others, executors of John Elliot
>>	10.	License of alienation to Robert England and Richard Toller, executors of Hannah Channing
1797. 21 Dec.	11.	Lease of the tenement late held by Hannah Channing, to James Daniell, mercer

1797. 21 Dec.	12. Lease of one tenement in South Petherton to Robert England and Richard Toller
??	13. Of 38½ acres at South Petherton to John Baker Edmonds, of South Petherton, being part of 83 acres divided between him and John Eason Both parts
77	14. Of 44½ acres at South Petherton to John Eason, of South Petherton, being part of 83 acres divided between him and John Baker Edmonds
1804. 20 Oct.	15. Of the same land to John Eason, of South Petherton
"	16. Of a tenement to England and Toller
"	17. Of a tenement in South Petherton to James Daniell
77	18. Of $38\frac{1}{4}$ acres in South Petherton to John Baker Edmonds Both parts
1811. 30 Oct.	19. Of 44 ¹ / ₄ acres in South Petherton to John Eason
1811. 2 Nov.	20. Of two tenements at South Petherton to James Daniel, of South Petherton, mercer
>>	21. Of $38\frac{1}{4}$ acres to John Baker Edmonds
22	22. Of two tenements in South Petherton to James Daniel
1818. 2 Nov.	23. Of two tenements at South Petherton to James Daniell, of South Petherton
>>	24. Of $44\frac{1}{4}$ acres in South Petherton to Miss E. Eason

STANTON HARCOURT.

4 Edw. VI. 12 Dec.	1. Commission to Thos. [Cranmer], abp. of Canterbury, Nic. [Ridley], bp. of London, and others, to proceed against Steven Gardiner, bp. of Winchester Copy
	2. 'The artikles objected against Steven Gardiner, bishop of Wynchester' Copy
1550-1. 14 Feb.	3. Record of proceedings at Lambeth against Gardiner
27	4. Sentence of deprivation of Steven Gardiner, bp. of Winchester $Copy$
"	5. Gardiner's appeal from the sentence definitive to the king's majesty Copy
5 Edw. VI. 23 March	6. Translation of John [Poynet], bp. of Rochester, to the see of Winchester Copy

- 7. Grant of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to John [Poynet], 5 Edw. VI. bp. of Winchester 18 June 8. Commission to Hen., earl of Arundel, Edmund [Bonner], bp. 1 Mary of London, and others, to hear Gardiner's appeal for resti-16 Sept. tution to the bishopric of Winchester 9. Articles alleged by Steven Gardiner against the sentence of 1553. his deprivation' 23 Sept. 10. Sentence of the earl of Arundel and his colleagues, restoring 1553. Steven Gardiner to the see of Winchester 28 Sept. 11. Presentment of Sir John Harcowrte, Wm. Bocher, and others 1557. to 9 articles concerning the vicarage of Stanton Harcourt 1 Sept. Vellum, 2 membranes. Signed. Add. to the archbp. of York 12. Grant by Cardinal Pole to All Souls' Coll. of tithes, 'the Par-1557 - 8.22 March sons woode' and the rectory house at Stanton Harcourt, formerly the property of Reading Abbey. Lambeth 13. Grant by Cardinal Pole, constituting Stanton Harcourt a rec-1558. tory, and appointing John Gyll, late perpetual vicar, the 26 March first rector. Greenwich. A fine seal, but broken 4 & 5 P. & M. 14. Indenture between Cardinal Pole, All Souls' College, and John Gyll, parson of Stanton Harcourt, for the payment of 29 March annuities to Ric. Grene, Alice Parrot, and others, and the receipt by the College of the rent for the parsonage from Edw. Phetiplace 15. 'Actus parliamenti, anno primo Eliz.' Copy of a portion of 1 Eliz. 25 Jan. the act concerning the possessions of the bishopric of Winchester 8 Eliz. 16. Inspeximus of the record of proceedings in the Court of 20 June Exchequer concerning Stanton Harcourt, Easter Term, 2 Eliz. 17. Inspeximus of proceedings in the Court of Exchequer, 2 11 Eliz. Eliz., concerning the rectory of Stanton Harcourt. Endd. 12 May 'Exoneratio pro Stanton in Scaccario' 18. Grant by Queen Elizabeth to John [Underhill], bp. of Oxford, 32 Eliz. 29 Dec. of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt and other lands Two copies 19. Grant by Queen Elizabeth to All Souls' College of property in 32 Eliz. Stanton Harcourt, being tithes of hay and corn, the Par-4 March son's closes, the Parson's wood, and the rectory 20. 'The copie of the quene's graunt of Stanton Harcourt to All Soulne College'
 - 22. Appointment by All Souls' College of attorneys to receive surrender of property in Stanton Harcourt, granted by William and Robert Albany, 13 June, 34 Eliz.

21. 'A voyde draughte of a pattent for Staunton Harecourte graunted by Queene Eliz. to the warden and College'

36 Eliz. 23. The bill of complaint exhibited by All Souls' College against Robert Albany and others

234	ARCHIVES OF ALL SOULS' COLLEGE.
36 Eliz. Hilary Terr	24. The answer of Wm., Fras., and Robt. Albany and others, to the bill of complaint of Warden Hoveden
37 Eliz. 20 Oct.	25. Inspeximus of a lease of Stanton Harcourt rectory to Edw. Phetypace, 6 April, 33 Hen. VIII.; of a grant of Stanton Harcourt and other places to Q. Elizabeth by Thos. [Cowper], late bp. of Winchester, 12 July, 26 Eliz.; and of the bishop's power of attorney to Edw. Downyng, 12 July, 26 Eliz.
37 Eliz.	26. 'A discharge in the Exchequer that the College is free from homage and fealty to the queen for Stanton'
38 Eliz. 16 Nov.	27. Appointment of Robt. Master and others by the College, as attorneys for their property at Stanton Harcourt
43 Eliz. 13 June	28. Award by Thos. Walmisley and Peter Warburton, justices, between All Souls' College and Wm. and Robt. Albany, concerning property at Stanton Harcourt
43 Eliz. 27 Oct.	29. Release by Wm. and Robt. Albany and Jeffry Crichley of all suits against All Souls' College
"	30. General release by the College to Will. and Robt. Albany and Jeffry Chrichley of Stanton Harcourt
59	31. General release by W. and R. Albany and Chrichley to Peter Pory
"	32. General release by Peter Pory to W. and R. Albany and J. Chrichley
>>	33. General release by W. and R. Albany and Crichley to Roderick Lloyd
"	34. General release by Roderick Lloyd, of Oxford, to W. and R. Albany and J. Chrichley, of all actions, &c.
	PAPERS RELATING TO SUITS BETWEEN ALL SOULS' COLLEGE AND ALICE AND WM. BUTTLE AND JOHN SKINNER CONCERNING TITHES AT STANTON HAR- COURT.
[1571–1598]	35. The College's bill of complaint against William Buttell
	36. Answer of Wm. Buttell to the bill of complaint of the Warden of All Souls'
	37. 'Interrogatoriæ inter Coll. All Sowles et Buttle'
7 Jac. I. 1 July	38. Writ of ejectment against Alice Buttle, occupier of the property of the College in Stanton Harcourt

perty of the College in Stanton Harcourt 1 July

> 39. Draft of a writ of ejectment against Alice Buttle. Endd. 'About possession of Stanton to the College'

7 Jac. I. 40. 'Agreement with Skinner for dividing tithes' 17 Aug.

41. 'Widdow Butle. Albanie. About Sir W. Greene and D. 7 Jac. I. 25 Nov. Blincoes report'

- 7 Jac. I. 42. Writ of execution in favour of All Souls' College in their suit 27 Feb. with Alice Buttle and others
 - 43. Case for Stanton. First draught.
 - 44. 'Case for Stanton on our parte. First copie'
 - 45. 'Copie of Stanton case'
 - 46. 'Case of Stanton'
 - 47. 'Case of Stanton. Ex parte Skinner'
- 18 May 48. Christopher Hoveden's affidavit against Skinner for his contempt
- 1610. **49.** 'Order. Touching Skinner. Sir Mat. Carie. Concerning a contempt'
- 8 Jac. I. 50. 'Orders about Skinner, that neither D. Hunt, nor Carie, but D. Hoveden and D. Amy shall order touching Skinner's better answeare to interrogatories'
- 8 Jac. I. 51. 'For agreement with Skinner.' An indenture between him 25 Aug. and Chr. Hoveden
 - 52. 'Charges at law against Skinner'
 - 53. 'Charges against Skinner'
- 29 June 54. Christopher Hoveden to Warden Hoveden:—Is glad to hear of his recovery. Gives particulars of the progress of the suit against Skinner Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
- 9 Jac. I. 55. 'Brief for Stanton against Will. and Robt. Buttell's servants trespassing in taking away tithes'
 - 56. 'The case for the College about the tytheinge'
 - 57. Warden Hoveden to Mr. Radcliffe:—'A letter of information for proceeding in Stanton,' against Buttle and Albany P. 1. Signed. Endd.
- 12 Jac. I. 58. Writ of execution in the suit against Alice and William 6 June Buttle and John Skynner
- 16th cent. 59. List of clothes, &c., belonging to Will. Walker, and memoranda about houses

LEASES.

12 Eliz. 16 Oct. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the tithes and other property in Stanton Harcourt to Wm. Buttell

36 Eliz. 31 March 2. Of the tithes of Stanton Harcourt and Sutton, four closes, the Parson's Wood, and the mansion house belonging to the rectory, to Peter Pory, of Oxford, white baker

40 Eliz. 14 June 3. Of the tithes of Stanton Harcourt, &c., to Peter Pory

40 Eliz. 15 June	4.	Power of attorney to deliver seisin
40 Eliz. 3 Aug.	5.	Lease of the tithes and rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Peter Pory Both parts and power of attorney
43 Eliz. 26 Oct.	6.	Surrender by Peter Pory of his lease dated 14 June, 40 Eliz.
27 Oct.	7.	Power of attorney to receive Pory's lease
43 Eliz. 28 Oct.	8.	Lease of the tithes and rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Christopher Hovenden, of the Middle Temple
43 Eliz. 29 Oct.	9.	Lease by Christopher Hovenden of the tithes and rectory of Stanton Harcourt to William and Robert Albany of London
4 Jac. I. 27 Oct.	10.	Lease by the College of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Christopher Hovenden
6 Jac. I. 8 Oct.	11.	Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Christopher Hovenden
8 Jac. I. 16 Oct.	12.	Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Christopher Hovenden
13 Jac. I. 14 Oct.	13.	Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to George Hovenden, prebendary of Canterbury, Wm. Wickham, of Cowley, Maurice Meyricke, of Blayden, and Geo. Ratcliffe, of Gray's Inn Both parts, bond, and license to let
17 Jac. I. 22 Oct.	14.	Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to George Hovenden, Wickham, Ratcliffe, and Meyricke
22 Jac. I. 30 April	15.	Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Geo. Hovenden, Wickham, Ratcliffe, and Meyricke Both parts and bond
2 Car. I. 1 Nov.	16.	Of the Parson's Wood to William Fisher Bond enclosed
3 Car. I. 29 Oct.	17.	Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Robt. Hoveden, of Abbington, Berks With license to let
5 Car. I. 29 Oct.	18.	Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Robt. Hoveden Bond and license to let
7 Car. I. 4 May	19.	Of the Parson's Wood at Stanton Harcourt to John Phipps, yeoman Bond enclosed
29 Oct.		Of the parsonage house of Stanton Harcourt, with land and tithes, to Robt. Huntington, esq.
1727. 9 Nov.		Of the parsonage house of Stanton Harcourt with the tithes to Wm. Gibbons, M.D., and Elizabeth his wife
1775. 25 April		Of Parson's Wood in Stanton Harcourt to Thos. Foster, of South Leigh
1781. 30 Oct.		License to the Rev. Sir Edward Ernle to let the parsonage of Stantou Harcourt
1782. 26 April	24.	Lease of Parson's Wood in Stanton Harcourt to Edmund Watts, of Ensham Both parts and license to let
1785. 24 Oct.	25.	Of the parsonage of Stanton Harcourt to John Arnett

1789.	26. Lease of Parson's Wood to Edmund Watts, of Ensham
10 April	
1792.	27. Of the Parsonage House, Parson's Close, and other land to
20 Oct.	Mary Arnett, widow With license to let
1799.	28. Of the Parsonage House, &c., to William Arnatt, of Stanton
12 Oct.	Harcourt
1803.	29. Of Parson's Wood to Rachael Smith, of Handborough,
29 April	widow
1806.	30. Of the Parsonage House, &c., to William Arnatt, yeoman
20 Oct.	Both parts
1810.	31. Of Parson's Wood to Rachael Smith, of Handborough
11 April	
1813.	32. Of the Parsonage House, &c., to William Arnatt Both parts
2 Nov.	
817.	33. Of the Parson's Wood to Rachel Smith
30 April	

WEDON PINKNEY.

- 'SPECIALES CARTÆ DE MANERIO DE WEDON PINKENYE ET ALIIS TENEMENTIS IBIDEM ET IN WESTON.'
- 24 & 29 Edw. I. 1. Inspeximus dated 13 Aug., 39 Eliz., of an inquisition held at Weedon, 16 Oct., 24 Edw. I., and of a grant of the manor by Henry de Pinckney to the king, 4 Sept., 29 Edw. I.
 - 6 Edw. II. 2. Exemplification, dated 24 Nov., 42 Eliz., of a grant of the custody of the manor of Retheresfelde, Oxon, by Edward II., to Thos. Wale, in part payment for a wood near Wappenham, 7 Sept., 6 Edw. II.
 - 12 Ric. II. 3. Release of a messuage in Wedon by Wm., son of Robt. 5 Oct. Wauncy, of Ostwelle, to Ric. Wariner, of Weston
 - 9 Hen. IV. 4. Lease of a cottage and garden in Weston by Ralph and 25 April Cristiana Warryner to Agnes Warryner
 - 13 Hen. IV. 5. Release of a messuage in Weston by John Marchall, smith, 19 Nov. heir of Robt. Marshall, to Thos. Whirgh
 - 13 Hen. IV. 6. Grant of a messuage in Weston by John Marschall to Thos. 28 May Wryghte
 - 1 Hen. V. 7. Grant of the same messuage by Thos. Wright to Ralph 20 July Warnere
 - 11 Hen. VI. 8. Grant of the reversion of tenements in Weston by John 30 April Waryner, chaplain, and Hen. Warde, of Atueston, to Wm., son of John Smyth, and Agnes, daughter of Ralph Warner

- 11 Hen. VI. 9. Grant of tenements in Weston by John Waryner, chaplain, 27 June and Henry Warde, of Atueston, to Christiana Ingelonde, widow of Ralph Waryner
 - Hen. VI. 10. Release by Henry VI. of the rent of Wedon, due from Wm. Staunton, who has surrendered the manor to the king, that it may be granted to All Souls' College
- 18 Hen. VI. 11. Grant by Henry VI. to Ric. Andrewes, warden, and the College of All Souls, of the manor of Wedon and Weston, alias the manor of Wedon Pinkeney, alias the priory of Wedon Pinkeney, which came to the king on the death of Joan, late queen of England
 - " 12. Grant by Henry VI. of the manor of Wedon Pynkeney and the priory of Wedon Pynkeney to All Souls' College
- 24 Hen. VI. 13. Letters of attorney by Thos. Wright, of Wodezende, Blakes-24 April ley, to deliver seisin of lands to Wm. and Agnes Smyth
- 33 Hen. VI. 14. Grant by Ric. and Cristiana Ingelond of their rights in 3 Feb. Weston, to Wm. and Agnes Smyth, of Muscote
 - 15. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 18 Edw. IV. 16. Grant by Wm. and Agnes Smyth of their tenement in 1 Oct.

 Weston to their son John, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Giles Syllesey
- 5 Hen. VIII. 17. Sale of Staretons in Weston and other tenements by Thos.
 11 Sept. and Agnes Knighte, daughter of John Smyth, to Edmund
 Haselwoode
- 6 Hen. VIII. 18. Sale of lands in Wappenham, Northamptonshire, by Thos. 20 June and Agnes Knighte, to Dr. Broke, warden of All Souls', Edmund Haselwood, and John Godfrey
- 6 Hen. VIII. 19. Recovery of lands in Weston, Midelthorp, Wedon, and 10 Nov. Wappenham, by Dr. Broke, &c., from Thos. and Agnes Knighte
- 8 Hen. VIII. 20. Receipt by Edmund Haselwode of 9l. 10s., part of 17l. due 24 Oct. for a messuage and lands in Wedon Weston and Middelthorp
- 9 Hen. VIII. 21. Sale by Edmund Haselwood to Dr. Broke of his lands in 23 Oct. Wedon Weston and Medelthorp
- 9 Hen. VIII. 22. Grant by Edmund Haselwode to Warden Broke of messuages 7 April in Weston and Wappenham, and lands in Middelthorp
- 10 Hen. VIII. 23. Grant by Warden Broke, Thos. Payne, and others, to Edw.
 1 May
 Wotton, Ric. Mugge, and others, of the lands recovered
 from Thos. and Agnes Knight, except one toft

'VARIÆ CARTÆ ET DIMISSIONES DE TERRIS ET TENEMENTIS IN WEDON PINKENYE ET WESTON.'

- 17 Edw. I. 24. Grant by Mathew le Mareschal, of Wappenham, to Gilbert, 16 May bailiff of John de Whygham in Weston, of a house and curtilage
- 4 Hen. IV. 25. Grant of a messuage in Weston by Robt. Barfoot to John and 2 Feb. Joan Addekyns
- 13 Hen. VI. 26. Grant of a house and land in Weston by John and Joan 30 Sept. Adekenes to their son William and his wife Isabella
- 20 Hen. VI. 27. Grant of a messuage and land in Weston by Robt. Wylkyns to Wm. Chery, of Plompton
- 30 Hen. VI. 28. Power of attorney by Wm. Chery to deliver seisin of a mes-4 June suage in Weston to Robt. Wilkyns
- 37 Hen. VI. 29. Grant by Robt. Wilkyns of 'the easement against his mounde wall,' to Robt. Jeffys, who has a 'seler' standing against the wall Both parts
- 5 Edw. IV. 30. Grant of land in Weston by Aloysia West, widow of Wm. 3 Nov. West, and Ric. Barfot, to Thos. Wilkyns
 - 31. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 17 Edw. IV. **32.** Grant of a messuage in Weston by Wm. Chery to Thos. 10 Feb. Wylkyns, son of Robt. Wilkyns
- 2 Ric. III. 33. Grant of a messuage and land in Weston by John Adkyns to 16 Nov. Wm. Adkyns and Thos. Wylkyns
- 1 [Hen. VII.] 34. Quittance to the warden of All Souls' for the rent of Wedon 26 Dec. and Weston
- 24 Hen. VIII. **35.** Bond of Henry Wilkyns, to grant a mill and four acres to 23 April Jas. Lawe
 - 8 Eliz. 36. Lease of land in Weeden Pinckeney by Wm. Watts to 8 Sept. Pinchpoole Lovett
 - 16 Eliz. 37. Sale by Robt. Wilkyns of a messuage and lands in Wedon 25 July and Weston to John Astill Bond enclosed
 - 16 Eliz. 38. Sale of tenements in Weston and Wedon by Robt. Wilkyns to John Astyll
 - 18 Eliz. 39. Lease of the Hulles in Weedon Pinckeney by Pinchpoole 13 Sept. Lovett to William Watts, of Blakesley
 - 28 Eliz. 40. 'Astill's lease made to Smalebone of a tenement and land in Weedon, now sold to the College by Astill'
 - 29 Eliz. 41. Sale of tenements in Weston and Wedon Pinkeyny by John 26 Jan. Astill to All Souls' College With bond
 - 29 Eliz. 42. Fine for the transference of the above property Two copies Easter
 - 32 Eliz. 43. Grant by Margery Petiver, of Weston, to her son James, of 6 June all her property in Weedon and Weston

'RENTALES TERRARUM ET ALIA SCRIPTA DE TENE-MENTIS IN WEDON ET WESTON.'

- 44. Nine copies of documents concerning Wedon from Hen. III. to Edw. III.
- 18 Edw. II. 45. Extent of the priory of Wedon, Northamptonshire 1 Dec.
- 7 Edw. IV. 46. Receipt by Alan Boleyn, under-sheriff of Northants, of dues 10 July of the manor of Wedon Pinkney
 - 157 $\frac{1}{2}$ 47. Will of Richard Ward, of Weston Copy

18 March

- 1580. 48. Rental of Wedon
- 1587. 49. Copy of part of a rental of Wedon
- Jac. I. 50. A note of waste lands at Weedon and Weston
- 1 Jac. I. 51. 'A Breviate, inter Coll. Animarum Oxon. pet. et Bull deft.'
 Trespass at Wappenham

Three other papers on the same affair

- 2 Jac. I.52. Exemplification of a verdict against Wm. Bull, late of Wappenham, for trespass on the College's land there
 - 53. Bundle of papers concerning a suit between the College and John Astell, who lays claim to the Forge House in Wedon; with the depositions of witnesses

 Eleven papers
 - **54.** Bundle of papers relating to the suit of the College against John Astell
- 2 Jac. I. 55. Exemplification of a verdict against John Astill for trespass23 Jan. on the lands of Henry Howse at Wedon, 40 Eliz.
 - **56.** Knight v. Myles. Trespass at Wappenham Four papers
- 15 Jac. I. 57. Exemplification of a verdict in favour of John Myles, sen., and John Myles, jun., of Wappenham, for trespass on the lands of Thos. Knighte at Abthorpe, 14 Jac. I.
- 18 Jac. I. 58. Weedon Weston. A plea for the discharge of 22s. 6d. per annum for Castell Guarde due to Windsor, with Mr. Attorney's confession With enclosure
- 17th cent. 59. A bundle of six papers concerning the title of the College to Wappenham Wild
 - 60. Reply of Humphrey Elmes to the bill of the warden of All Souls' concerning Wappenham Woods
- 1666. 61. Bill of complaint of Theophilus Hart, Sir Lathiel Lovell, and others against the College, concerning lands at Wappenham
- 1719. 62. Appointment of John Cockerell, of Wappenham, bailiff of the manor of Weston and Weedon Draft
- 1748. **63.** Inhabitants of Weston Wedon Four lists of various dates 21 April

- 64. 'A fee boock for Wedon Wood and Weson Bushes yn 1769 1769. mad by mee Richerd Besley'
- 65. Bill for enclosing the common at Wedon and Weston 1771.
- 66. Bundle of 10 receipts from Nov. 26, 1774, to Nov. 1, 1775, by 1775. Ric. Beesly, for the poor's levy, church levy, land tax, highway levy, constable levy, and for hedging and ditching in Wappenham Woods
 - 67. Draft of an indenture concerning a lease of a house at Ibston by Merton College to W. Wilmott
 - 68. Eight memoranda concerning evidences of Wedon
 - 69. Eight papers with various memoranda about Wappenham

LETTERS.

70. Thos. Cromwell to the Warden and Fellows of All Souls':— [1534-6]Requests them to grant a new lease of Wedon Pinkney 16 July and Weston to Edmund Hasselwood. The Rolls P. 1. Signed. Add. Endd. 71. Humfrey Elmes to Warden Meredith:—Mr. Hart wishes to 1664. 28 Feb. keep his lease of Wappenham in spite of the College. Has put him in Chancery. He has taken Elmes' goods on pretence of an execution. 'It is a harder tugge now for me with this knave than when I was sequestered for my fidelity to my Soveraigne.' London. Hol. p. 1. 72. Edward Wills to Warden Niblett:—An account of the waste 1742. 27 April committed by the College tenants at Weston. Wedon Weston P. 1. Add.1742 - 3.73. M. Hiccocks to Warden Niblett:—Asks him to order repairs 14 March in a barn at Weston. Stratton Audley 1744. 74. John Ellis to All Souls' College:—Disputes their claim for a 12 Nov. chief rent for a house which he has purchased of one Gibbs. P. 1. Moreton Pinkney Add.1744. 75. William King to Niblett:—Sends an account of the timber 13 Nov. on John Miller's ground Pp. 2.1744-5. 76. William King to the bursar:—Mr. Mobes has cut down trees 19 March belonging to the College. Wappenham P. 1. Add.1746. 77. M. Hiccocks to Niblett:—Asks for timber for repairs. 29 March Gayton P. 1. Add.78. Nathaniel Kent to Niblett:—Asks for timber for repairs 1746. 8 April Add.79. Wm. King to Niblett:—His brother has caught Thos. 1746. 25 Nov. Colman and others cutting furze on the College land P. 1 1746. 80. King to Niblett:—One of the trespassers has promised to 9 Dec. Add.P. 1.

1746. 16 Dec.	81.	Robert Cockerill to Niblett:—Has not encouraged John Bromar to stock roots in the Wild. Does not think the College has any right to break up the commoners' ground. Wappenham P. 1. Add.
1746. 24 Dec.		Niblett to Cockerill:—Sends a copy of a verdict in an action for trespass, 1 Jac. I., which shows the right of the College to cut thorns, &c. Two copies
		Copy of the verdict referred to
1746–7. 6 Jan.	84.	Charles Gibbs to Niblett:—Advises an action at law against the trespassers in preference to a prosecution at the sessions P. 1. Add.
1746–7. 27 Jan.	85.	Chas. Gibbs to Niblett:—The trespassers have submitted, but the offence has since been repeated. Towcester P. 1. Add.
1746–7. 2 Feb.	86.	Robert Cockerill to Niblett:—Explains his conduct about Wm. Broomer, the trespasser, and complains of the conduct of Wm. King P. 1. Add.
1746–7. 10 Feb.	87.	King to Niblett:—Most of the commoners have promised not to trespass P. 1. Add.
19 Feb.	88.	Blackstone to Niblett:—Advises the College to bring an action of trespass to stop the encroachments at Wappenham. Temple Pp. 2. Add.
10 March	89.	Chas. Gibbs to Niblett:—Has served the trespassers with writs. They seem much frighted $P. 1. Add.$
		wites. They been mitten frighteen 1:1. There.
	90.	Copy of a curious letter from the trespassers to their lawyer P. 1
1747. 21 April		Copy of a curious letter from the trespassers to their lawyer
	91.	Copy of a curious letter from the trespassers to their lawyer P. 1 The trespassers to All Souls' College:—Believe in their ancient right to cut furze, fern, and thorns. Accuse King
21 April 1747.	91. 92.	Copy of a curious letter from the trespassers to their lawyer $P.\ 1$ The trespassers to All Souls' College:—Believe in their ancient right to cut furze, fern, and thorns. Accuse King of waste $P.\ 1.\ Add.$
21 April 1747. 24 April 1747.	91. 92. 93.	Copy of a curious letter from the trespassers to their lawyer $P.1$ The trespassers to All Souls' College:—Believe in their ancient right to cut furze, fern, and thorns. Accuse King of waste $P.1.$ Add. Acknowledgment of the trespassers $Ten\ signatures$ John Wills to Niblett:—Asks for directions about the orders
21 April 1747. 24 April 1747. 15 May 1747.	91. 92. 93.	Copy of a curious letter from the trespassers to their lawyer $P.1$ The trespassers to All Souls' College:—Believe in their ancient right to cut furze, fern, and thorns. Accuse King of waste $P.1.$ Add. Acknowledgment of the trespassers $Ten\ signatures$ John Wills to Niblett:—Asks for directions about the orders of the court. Millthrop $Pp.\ 2.$ Add. Elizabeth Kent to Niblett:—Complains of being deprived
21 April 1747. 24 April 1747. 15 May 1747. May 1747.	91.92.93.94.95.	Copy of a curious letter from the trespassers to their lawyer P. 1 The trespassers to All Souls' College:—Believe in their ancient right to cut furze, fern, and thorns. Accuse King of waste P. 1. Add. Acknowledgment of the trespassers Ten signatures John Wills to Niblett:—Asks for directions about the orders of the court. Millthrop Pp. 2. Add. Elizabeth Kent to Niblett:—Complains of being deprived of part of her land Two sheets. Add. Thos. Wood to [Niblett]:—Sends a copy of an order of the
21 April 1747. 24 April 1747. 15 May 1747. May 1747. 3 June 1747.	91.92.93.94.95.96.	Copy of a curious letter from the trespassers to their lawyer P. 1 The trespassers to All Souls' College:—Believe in their ancient right to cut furze, fern, and thorns. Accuse King of waste P. 1. Add. Acknowledgment of the trespassers Ten signatures John Wills to Niblett:—Asks for directions about the orders of the court. Millthrop Pp. 2. Add. Elizabeth Kent to Niblett:—Complains of being deprived of part of her land Two sheets. Add. Thos. Wood to [Niblett]:—Sends a copy of an order of the last court. Temple Pp. 2 John Wills to [Niblett]:—Comments upon the orders of the
21 April 1747. 24 April 1747. 15 May 1747. May 1747. 3 June 1747. 11 July 1747.	91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96.	Copy of a curious letter from the trespassers to their lawyer P. 1 The trespassers to All Souls' College:—Believe in their ancient right to cut furze, fern, and thorns. Accuse King of waste P. 1. Add. Acknowledgment of the trespassers Ten signatures John Wills to Niblett:—Asks for directions about the orders of the court. Millthrop Pp. 2. Add. Elizabeth Kent to Niblett:—Complains of being deprived of part of her land Two sheets. Add. Thos. Wood to [Niblett]:—Sends a copy of an order of the last court. Temple Pp. 2 John Wills to [Niblett]:—Comments upon the orders of the last court. Millthrop Pp. 4 John Wills to Niblett:—Complains about the mistakes of the steward at the last court. Wishes for another court.

1747-8. 100. William King to Niblett:—Miller has sold his land. Has 15 March cut down certain trees P.1. Add.

1747-8. 101. John Wills to Niblett:—Complains of certain grievances, and wishes another court to be held. Millthrop Pp. 2. Add.

1747-8. 102. King to Niblett:—John Miller has cut down a tree on the 24 March College land P. 1. Add.

'ROTULI CURIARUM MANERII DE EADEM PINKENYE.'

1. 21 Edw. IV.—33 Hen. VIII. Two copies

2. 29 Hen. VIII.—38 Hen. VIII. Paper

3. 1 Edw. VI.—4 & 5 Phil. & Mary

Paper. Stitched together. Mutilated

4. 1–26 Eliz. Stitched together

5. 6 Eliz. Weedon and Padbury Mutilated

6. 1580–1587 A paper book. Mutilated

7. 1592. 34 Eliz.

8. 1593. 35 Eliz.

9. 36 Eliz.

10. Extract from the preceding

11. 37 Eliz. Wedon and Salford

12. 38 Eliz.

13. 39 Eliz.

14. 40 Eliz.

15. 41 Eliz.

16. 42 Eliz.

17. 43 Eliz.

27. 40 1/11/2

18. 44 Eliz.

19. 1 Jac. I.

20. 2 Jac. I.

21. 3 Jac. I.

22. 4 Jac. I.

23. 5 Jac. I.

24. 6 Jac. I.

25. 7 Jac. I.

26. 8 Jac. I.

27. 9 Jac. I.

28. 10 Jac. I.

29. 13 Jac. I. Weedon, Padbury, and Salford

30. 14-18 Jac. I.

31. 19 Jac. I.

- 32. Minutes of court rolls. 30 Eliz. to 22 Jac. I.
- **33.** , 1625 to 1641
- **34.** , , 1662 to 1722
- 35. Orders made at the courts of Weston and Wedon. 1679–1718

 Seven papers

LEASES.

- 13 Edw. IV. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the manor of Wedon Pynke-30 Sept. ney, alias Wedon and Weston, to Ric. Harowedon of Estueston for 17 years at a rent of 15l.
 - 2. Draft of the preceding, corrected from a previous lease to John Leylond, dated 30 Sept., 5 Edw. IV.
- 8 Hen. VIII. 3. Lease of the manor of Wedon Pynkeney and Weston to 2 Sept. Edm. Hasylwode
- 33 Hen. VIII. 4. Of Wedon Pynkeney and Weston to Leonard Chamberleyne, 30 Dec. of Wodestocke, for 20 years at a rent of 19l. 15s.

Both parts

- 5 Edw. VI. 5. Lease to John Wharton, of Wapnam, of the tenement in 10 Nov. which he resides
- 3 & 4 P. & M. 6. Lease of Wasshill Close, alias Church Close, Ryland Close, 1 Feb.

 Morles Close, and other land in Wedon, to Thos. Wattes, of Blakesley

 Bond enclosed
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 7. Of land in Wyndemyln piece and elsewhere in Wedon and 5 Nov.

 Weston to John Bull
 - 3. Of land in Smallpathe furlong, and a medow called Wodwell Hey, in Wedon and Weston, to John Hynton
 - 9. Of land in Longfurlong, land abutting on the Great Close, and land in Roulers Leys, to Patricke Petyver
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 10. Of Bulles tenement in Wedon to Geo. Tayllour 6 Nov.
 - ,, 11. Of land in Long and Small Pathe Furlongs and Mavell Hockes in Wedon, to William Hall
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 12. Of land in Marley Furlonge, Wedon, to Thomas Warke-11 Nov. worse
 - ,, 13. Of Cherys lande, the Wyndemyll piece, Lukyns, and other pieces of land in Wedon to James Lawe
 - , 14. Of land in Woodwell, Wedon, to Richard Paynter
 - 15. Of land in Wedon to William Hocnoll

99

- 4 & 5 P. & M. 16. Of land in Marly Furlong and land near Wodewell Heye and 13 Nov. Boywell Leys to Richard Rychardes
 - " 17. Of a 'mese' called Dayes, land in Golthorne, Boywell Leyes, and Home Corner in Wedon, to William Peren
 - 10 Eliz. 18. Of a mese and land in Lease Weadon to Harrie Adkyns 18 Feb.

19. Lease of Wasshill Close, Ryland Close, Morles Close, Longe Meade, and Fower Home, with herbage for 100 sheep in Wedon, to Thos. Wattes of Blacksleye, and Amphillis his wife Bond enclosed
20. Of a meadow called Fisher's Lake, in Wedon, to Edmond Dixon
21. Of Cherise lande, Luckyns, and other land in Wedon, to John Astyll
22. Surrender by Thos. Wattes of his lease dated 10, July 10 Eliz.
23. Lease of Bulles tenement in Wedon to George Taylor
24. Of Wasshill Close, &c., to Wm. Wattes, of Blackesley
25. Of land in Long Furlonge, &c., to William Halle, husbandman
26. Of a mese called Dayes, and land to William Peren
27. Of land in Marley Furlong, Woodwell Heye, and Boywell Lease to Richard Richardes
28. Of land in Small Path Furlong to John Hington
29. Of land in Long Furlong and elsewhere to Patrick Petiver
30. Of land in Marley Furlong to Thos. Warkeworse
31. Of Windmill piece and other land to John Bull
32. Of land in Wodewell to Richard Paynter
33. Of land in the South Field, the Lord's Acre, and elsewhere to Richard Bayley
34. Of a tenement in Wapnam to John Warton, husbandman
35. Bond of John Warton, of Wapnam, to suffer his mother, Agnes, to enjoy one half of a tenement in Wapnam which he holds of the College
36. Lease of housing and buildings in Wedon and Weston to George Smith, M.A.
37. Of land called Clarkes Musette in Wedon and Weston to George Tayler Bond enclosed
38. Of Day Close in Weedon and Weston to John Astyll Bond enclosed
39. Of Castle Hill, joining the church at Wedon, to John White
40. Of land in Long Furlong, &c., to Richard Hall, of Mylthropp
41. Of Cherris Land and other land in Wedon to John Astyll
42. Of Bulles tenement to George Tailor

28 Eliz. 10 Nov.	43. Lease of land at Marley Furlong and elsewhere to Richard Richardes
22	44. Of land at Long Furlong and Rollers Leaz to Margery Petiver
"	45. Of land at Long Furlong, &c., to Richard Hall
"	46. Of land at Small Path Furlong and Woodwell Hay to John Hinton
,,	47. Of land in Marley Furlong to Thos. Warkeworse
77	48. Of land in the South Field, the Lord's Acre, Cox Leaz, &c., to Jane, widow of Richard Balife
23	49. Of Dayes, land in Golde Thorne, Bywell Leaz, &c., to Agnes, widow of Wm. Perin
28 Eliz. 13 Nov.	50. Of Windmill Piece and other lands to John Bull
29 Eliz. 19 Nov.	51. Of Fisher's Lake and land in the South Field, to Edmund Dixon, of Blakesley
29 Eliz. 12 July	52. Of Washill Close, &c., to William Wattes, of Blakesley
29 Eliz. 13 Nov.	53. Of land in Leas Wedon to Henry Atkins, yeoman
30 Eliz. 4 Dec.	54. Of Washill Close to Wm. Wattes
34 Eliz. 8 May	55. Of Dare Close and Clarkes Musett to William Awbrey, of London, D.C.L.
35 Eliz. 24 Oct.	56. Of a messuage in Wedon to Pinchepoll Lovett, of Weston
35 Eliz. 29 Oct.	57. Of a tenement in Wapnam to John Warton
36 Eliz. 8 Jan.	58. Of a tenement in Weston to Raphe Pigott, of Gray's Inn
38 Eliz. 11 Sept.	59. Of the town lands, or stray lands, and other lands wrongfully detained from the College, to Thos. Carter, of the Middle Temple
>>	60. Of the tenement surrendered by William Awbrey to Henry House
40 Eliz. 1 Aug.	61. Surrender by Henry House of tenements in Wedon Pinkney and Weston, late in possession of John Astyll and others
40 Eliz. 5 Aug.	62. Lease of the same tenements to Henry House
4Eliz. 10 Dec.	63. Of Bull's tenement to John Taylor
1 Jac. I. 30 April	64. Of Windmill Piece and land in South Field to Henry Bull
**	65. Of land in North and South Fields to Richard Hall

1 Jac. I. 30 April	66.	Lease of Lord's Acre, Cox Leaz, &c., to Thos. Bayliff
"	67.	Of land in Small Path Furlong and Wodwell Hay to John Russell
1 Jac. I. 1 Oct.	68.	Of Cherry Land, Windmill Piece, and Luckinges, to Thos. Carter, of the Middle Temple Bond enclosed
2 Jac. I. 28 March	69.	Of the land late held by Agnes Adkins to Martin Sheene
"	70.	Of land in Marley Furlong to Henry Richards
2 Jac. I. 1 April	71.	Of Dayes, &c., to Henry Perin
"	72.	Of land in Merley Furlong to Richard Werckwoorse
2 Jac. I.23 July	73.	Of the messuage held by John Astell to Henry Howse With power of attorney to deliver seisin
3 Jac. I. 27 March	74.	Of Dare's Close and Clarkes Musett to Henry Howse
3 Jac. I. 2 April	75.	Of land in Long Furlong and Rollers Leaze to Thomas Willes
3 Jac. I. 30 April	76.	Of a cottage to Robert Willis
22	77.	Of a cottage to John Knight
"	78.	Of a cottage to Thomas Hall
3 Jac. I. 6 Aug.	79.	Of the messuage in occupation of John Astell (Ward House) to Robert Freeman Both parts and the College's power of attorney
4 Jac. I. 28 Nov.	80.	Of a messuage in Wapnam to John Wharton Both parts and bond
"	81.	Of Fisher's Lake and other land to Prudence and Christian Jones, of Leichborowe
5 Jac. I. 9 April	82.	Of Dayes, &c., to Henry Perin
>>		Of land in Long and Small Path Furlongs and Manwell Hookes, &c., to Richard Hall, of Millthrop
25		Of land in Marley Furlong to Richard Warcoust
"		Of land in Marley Furlong, Woodwell's Haye, and Boywelles Leaze, to Henry Richardes
7 Jac. I. 20 April	86.	Of tenement and land called Willkines, late held by John Astill, to Martin Sheene
>>	87.	Of Bull's tenement to John Taylor
99	88.	Of land in South Field, Lord's Acre, and Cox Leaz to Thos. Baylife
23	89.	Of Windmill Piece, &c., to Henry Bull
99		Of land in Small Path Furlong and Woodwell Hay to John Russell Both parts and bond

8 Jac. I. 13 Oct.	91.	Lease of Loz Weedon, Washill Close, &c., to Sir George Paule, of Water Lambeth, and Richard Bancroft, of Wil- lesden Both parts and lessees' bond and license to let enclosed
9 Jac. I. 8 Oct.	92.	Of Wylkyns, Cherry Lande, Lewkins, Windmill Piece, and other land to Thos. Carter
9 Jac. I.9 Oct.	93.	Of Ward House, Day and Dare Close, and other land late held by John Astill to Robt. Freeman With power of attorney to deliver seisin
10 Jac. I. 28 Oct.	94.	Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musett to Henry House
11 Jac. I. 11 Oct.	95.	Of Wilkins, &c., to Thomas Betham, of Rowington, Warwickshire Both parts and license to let
12 Jac. I. 8 Nov.	96.	Power of attorney to deliver seisin of Ward House, &c., to Robert Freeman
15 Jac. I. 5 Oct.	97.	Lease of a cottage to John Knight
15 Jac. I.5 Nov.	98.	Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musett to Richard Howse
"	99.	Of land in Long Furlong and Rollers Leaze to Cecily Willis, widow Both parts
22	100.	Of land in Small Path Furlong and Woodwell Hay to John Russell
"	101.	Lease of land in North and South Fields, and Manwell Hookes, &c., to Richard and William Hall, of Millthrop
>>	102.	Of land in Marley Furlong to Richard Warkhouse
"	103.	Of land in Marley Furlong, &c., to William Clarke
"	104.	Of Fisher's Lake, &c., to Prudence and Christian Jones, of Lichborough
>>	105.	Of Dayes, &c., to Henry Perrhin
"	106.	Of land in the Lord's Acre, Cox Leaze and Millthrop to Thomas Bayley Both parts
,,	107.	Of Windmill Piece, &c., to Henry Bull
"	108.	Of a cottage to Thomas Hall
,,	109.	Of a cottage to Nicholas Willis
>>	110.	Of Bull's tenement in Weedon Weston to John Taylor
17 Jac. I. 26 Oct.	111.	Of land in Woodwell Hay to John Wills
20 Jac. I. 28 Oct.	112.	Of a messuage and a half yardland in Wapnam to Watts Allen, husbandman Both parts and bond
22 Jac. I. 28 Oct.	113.	Of land in the South Field, the Lord's Acre, and elsewhere, to John Willes
1 Car. I. 24 Nov.	114.	Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musett, to Richard Howse $Bond\ enclosed$

1 Car. I. 6 Dec.	115. Lease of land in the North Field, Long Furlong, and elsewhere, to Ric. and Wm. Hall, of Milthrop Bond enclosed
,,	116. Of Windmill Piece and other land to Henry Bull Both parts and bond
"	117. Of land in Marley Furlong to Ric. Warkhouse Both parts and bond
"	118. Of land in Marley Furlong, Woodwell Hay, and Boywell's Leaze, to Wm. Clarke Bond enclosed
"	119. Of a cottage near Westhill Close to John Knyght
"	120. Of land in Small Path Furlong and Woodwell Hay to John Wills Bond enclosed
"	121. Of land in Dayes, Gouldthorne, Bywell Leaze, &c., to Henry Perryn Bond enclosed
,,	122. Of Bull's tenement to John Tayler, husbandman
"	123. Of a meadow called Fisher's Lake, and other land in the South Field, to Prudence Jones, of Lichborough, and Christian Hall, her daughter Bond enclosed
**	124. Of a tenement and a half yardland in Wapnam to John Myles, husbandman Bond enclosed
2 Car. I. 12 Oct.	125. License to Sir George Paule, of Water Lambeth, and Richard Bancroft, of Willesden, to let Wasshill Close, Church Close, and other land held of the College
3 Car. I. 29 Oct.	126. Lease of Wilkins, Cherrie Land, Lewkins, Windmill Piece, and other lands to John Wills Both parts
4 Car. I. 31 Oct.	127. Of Wilkins, Cherrie Landes, &c., to William Losse Bond enclosed
5 Car. I. 31 Oct.	128. Of Windmill Piece and other land to Henry and Thos. Bull Bond enclosed
10 Car. I. 21 April	129. Of Washill Close and other lands to Sir George Paul and Richard Bancroft Bond and license to let
"	${\bf 130.~Of~Bull's~tenement~to~Geo.~Tayler,~husbandman} \\ Bond~enclosed$
10 Car. I. 3 Oct.	131. Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musett in Weedon Weston to Richard Howse, yeoman Bond enclosed
15 Car. I. 31 Oct.	132. Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musett to Richard Howse, yeoman Bond enclosed
17 Car. I. 29 Oct.	133. Of Wilkins, Cherrie Lands, &c., to William Losse, clerk
1656. 4 Dec.	134. Of the Great Frith and other land in Wappenham, to Humphrey Elmes, of Kingsbury Copy
1668. 24 Oct.	135. Of land in Long Furlong, land abutting on the Great Close, and Rollars Leaze, to John West, tailor
1693. 14 Nov.	136. Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musetts to Thos. Wills

1700. 4 Nov.	137. Lease of Dares Close and Clarkes Musetts to Thos. Wills	
1706. 19 Oct.	138. Of Windmill Piece and other land to Thomas Kening	
1718. 11 Nov.	139. Of land in Gouldthorne, Rewell Leaze, Home Corner, and the North Field, to Robert Grey Bond enclosed	
1726. 7 Nov.	140. Of a tenement and land in Marley Furlong to Edw. Wills Mutilatea	cl
1770. 17 Oct.	141. Of Windmill Piece and other land in Wedon Weston to Wm Wills	
1770. 18 Oct.	142. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Morris	
1772. 14 Oct.	143. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to James East	
1777. 15 April	144. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to James Blincow Both parts	
>>	145. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Ewick Both parts	S
"	146. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Humphrey Both parts	S
"	147. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to Wm. Lambard Both part	S
27	148. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to Wm. Thos. Mayo Both part.	
>>	149. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Mobbs, sen., and Wm. Matthews Both part	
٩٩	150. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Robbince Both parts	8
>>	151. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Smith Mutilated. Both part	S
1)	152. Of a cottage called 'The Crown' in Weston to Wm. Tew	
79	153. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to Elizabeth Tucker $Both\ part$	S
tt	154. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Warwick Both part	s
,,	155. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to James Wills Both part	S
1778. 16 April	156. Of an enclosure on Wappenham Wild to John Atkins and John Fearns	d
1778. 13 Oct.	157. Of Bull's tenement in Weedon Weston to George Thomas, o Brackley	f
,,	158. Of land in the Long Furlong, and elsewhere in Wedon Pink ney, to George Thomas	-
1782. 22 Oct.	159. Of Wedon Coppice to David Middleton, Surgeon Serjeant and Steven Beckingham, of Bourne Place	i,
27	160. Of Washill and Rylands Closes, in Weedon, to Middleton and Beckingham	d

1783. 23 Oct.	161.	Lease of a cottage in Weedon Weston to George Whitton
1785. 24 Oct.	162.	Of Wilkins, Cherry Lands, Windmill Piece, and other land to Ann Treadwell, of Bodicoat
"	163.	Of land in Windmill Piece and the South Field to the Rev. Edw. Harriott Both parts
,,	164.	Of a tenement and land in the Lords Acre and Coxes Leys to Mary Wills Both parts
>>	165.	Of Bull's tenement and land to Geo. Thomas, of Brackley $Both\ parts$
>>	166.	Of land in Long Furlong Moor, Small Batch Furlong, and elsewhere in Weedon Pinkney, to Geo. Thomas, of Brackley
"	167.	Of a messuage and land in Wappenham to George Thomas, of Wappenham
"	168.	Of land in the Great Close, Long Furlong, and Roller's Leaze, to Benjamin Wills Both parts
"	169.	Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musetts to John and Thomas Bleek Both $parts$
"	170.	Of land in Marls Furlong, and elsewhere in Weedon Weston, to John Parish
"	171.	Of land in Goldthorne Piece, and elsewhere in Weedon Weston, to Wm. Stanger
23	172.	Of a cottage and land in Marley Furlong to Edward Wills
1786. 14 Sept.	173.	License to George Thomas to let Bull's tenement
1786. 10 Nov.	174.	License to George Thomas to let his other land in Weedon
1789. 3 Nov.		Lease of Weedon Coppice to David Middleton, Surgeon Serjeant, and Stephen Beckingham, of Bourn Place, Kent
1792. 20 Oct.		Of Woodwell Close and Fisher's Lake to Susannah Hinton, of Millthorpe
>>		Of a homestead and orchard, Chattel and Rushy Closes, and other land, to Thos. Bleek
>>		Of Matthew's Close to Thos. Matthews
"		Of Bull's Mead and Manhill Ford to William Edmonds
"		Of First and Second Millthrop Closes to Jonas Malmsbury
"	181.	Of a cottage to —— Morris, widow
"	182.	Of a cottage to James Wills
;;	183.	Of a cottage to Mrs. Lambard
"		Of a cottage to Henry Wills and Thos. Bleek
22	185.	Of a cottage to —— East
"	186.	Of a cottage to Elizabeth Tucker

1792. 20 Oct.	187.	Lease of a cottage to William Humphry
,,	188.	Of a cottage to John Ewick
,,	189.	Of a cottage to Thos. Mayo
"		Of a cottage to Ann Blincow
		Of a cottage to John Robbince
"		Of a cottage to Ric. Gibbs
22		Of 'The Crown' to John Blackhall
"		Of a cottage to —— Ridge
,, 1794.		Of a tenement and land in Wappenham to George Thomas
1795.		Of the Home Close, Boswell's Baulk, and other lands, to Thos.
4 June	100.	Kingston
1796.	197.	Of Weedon Coppice to John Manship, of the India House,
29 Oct.		Stephen Beckingham, of Portman Square, and Daniel Gregory, of Austin Friars
1799. 24 Oct.	198.	Of a farmhouse, the Home Close, Bealidge or Beanidge Close, and other land, to Geo. Thomas, of Brackley
"	199.	Of Millthrop Closes to Jonas Malmsbury
"	200.	Of a homestead and orchard, Chattel Close, &c., to Thos. Bleek
1799.	201.	Of a blacksmith's shop and land to John Bleek, maltster and baker
,,	202.	Of a tenement and Little and Great Home Closes to Elizabeth Heber
"	203.	Of Matthew's Close to Thos. Matthews
,,	204.	Of a tenement, the Home Close, Boswell's Baulk, &c., to ——Aris
1803. 2 Nov.	205.	Of a homestead and orchard, Chattel Close, &c., to Thos. Bleek
1803. 4 Nov.	206.	Of Washill or Church Close, Rylands Close, and other land to John Manship, Stephen Beckingham, and Daniel Gregory
29	207.	Of Weedon Coppice to the same
1806. 20 Oct.	208.	Of Matthew's Close to Thos. Matthews
"	209.	Of a cottage called 'The Crown,' to John Blackall
,,	210.	Of a cottage to William Wilkinson
"		Of a cottage to Anne Witton
"		Of a cottage to Grace Ridge, of Brackley
,,		Of a cottage to John Hewick
,,		Of a cottage to Ric. Gibbs
"		Of a cottage to John Cooper
) '		Of a cottage to Richard Wills
"		Of a cottage to Henry Wills
		8 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

1806. 20 Oct.	218.	Lease of a tenement, and closes called Lukings, Hither Close, the Great Close, and others, to Henry Willes
"	219.	Of Millthorpe Closes to Jonas Malmsbury
"	220.	Of a blacksmith's shop, Baxter's Close, Townsend Close, &c., to John Bleek
1810. 2 Nov.	221.	Of Weshill or Church Close, Ryland's Close, &c., to John Aris Both parts
1813. 2 Nov.	222.	Of the House Close, Boswell's Baulk, Lower Mead, and Middlethorpe, to John Aris
"	223.	Of Woodwell Close and Fisher's Lake to Geo. Hinton, of Millthorpe
,,	224.	Of a blacksmith's shop and land to Geo. Bleek, farmer
"	225.	Of a tenement, Lukings, Hither Close, &c., to Henry Wills
, , •	226.	Of Millthorpe Closes to Edmund Potter, of Culworth
"	227.	Of Bull's Mead and Manhill Ford to Alice Bull, William Potter, and Henry Newman
".	228.	Of a farmhouse, the Home Close, Bealidge or Beanidge Close, &c., to William Stanbridge and Matthew Verney
"	229.	Of a tenement, Great and Little Home Closes, Dead Queen's Close, and other land, to Harriet Wrightson
"	230.	Of Matthew's Close in Weedon Weston to Richard Potter
1813. 8 Nov.	231.	Of two meadows and a close in Wappenham to Henry Matthews
1817. 3 Nov.		Of Weshill or Church Close, Ryland's Close, and other land to John Aris Both parts
1820. 2 Nov.		Of the House Close, Boswell's Baulk, &c., in Weedon Weston, to John Airis Both parts
,,		Of a cottage called 'The Crown' in Weedon to John Black-hall Both parts
>>	235.	Of the blacksmith's shop, Bagster's and other closes in Wedon to George Bleek Both parts
"	236.	Of Chattel Close and other land in Weedon Weston to Thos. Bleek Both parts
"		Of Bull's Mead and Manhill Ford, in Weedon Weston, to Alice Bull, Wm. Potter, and Henry Newman
"	238.	Of a tenement, Great and Little Home Closes, &c., to the Hon. Harriet Douglas
,,	239.	Of a cottage in Weedon Weston to Samuel Earl $$Both\ parts$$
"	240.	Of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to John Leadbeater Both parts
> 5	241.	Of Millthorpe Closes in Weedon Weston to Edmund Potter, of Culworth With license to let

1820. 2 Nov.	242.	Lease of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to George Potter Both parts
"	243.	Of Matthew's Close in Weedon Weston to Richard Potter $Both\ parts$
>>	244.	Of four cottages in Weedon Weston to Matthew Verney and Joseph Lovall, overseers, in trust for the poor Both parts
>>	245.	Of other cottages to the same Both parts
"	246.	Of other cottages to the same
"	247.	Of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to Sarah Whitton $Both\ parts$
"	248.	Of Hither, Great, Road Closes, &c., in Weedon Weston, to Henry Wills
"	249.	Of a messuage and lands in Weedon Weston to Henry Wills
"		Of a cottage in Weedon Weston to John Cooper
22	251.	Of Woodwell Close and Fisher's Lake in Weedon Weston to George Hinton, of Millthorpe
"		Of a farmhouse, Beliage Close, and other land in Weedon Weston to Wm. Stanbridge and Matthew Verney
1824. – 25 Oct.	253.	Of Westhill, Ryland's Closes, &c., in Weedon Pinkney and Weston to John Airis Both parts
"	254.	Of Weedon Coppice to John Airis
1827. 3 Nov.	255.	Of a messuage, Boswell's Baulk, &c., in Weedon to John Airis
"	256.	Of Bagster's and Townsend's Closes, &c., in Weedon to George Bleek
"	257.	Of Bull's Mead and Manhill Ford in Weedon Weston to John Leadbeater Both parts
"	258.	Of Woodwell Close and Fisher's Lake in Weedon to George Nelson and others, administrators to the effects of Thos. Potter
"	259.	Of Hither and Further Closes and Road Closes in Weedon Weston to the Rev. Wm. Pearson, of Kilworth
"	260.	Of Millthorpe Closes in Weedon Weston to Edmund Potter, of Culworth Both parts and license to let
"	261.	Of Matthew's Close in Weedon Weston to Richard Potter
"	262.	Of a farmhouse and Bealidge Close in Weedon to Matthew Verney
77	263.	Of a messuage and Luking's Close in Weedon Weston to Henry Wills
1831. 3 Nov.	264.	Of Westhill and Ryland's Closes, &c., to John Airis

1833.	265.	Lease of a farmhouse and Bealidge Close, &c., in Weedon to
26 Oct.		James Lovell
1834. 20 Oct.	266.	Of a messuage, Boswell's Baulk, &c., in Weedon to John Airis Both parts
,,	267.	Of a cottage called 'The Crown' in Weedon to John Blackall
"	268.	Of a cottage and blacksmith's shop, Bagster's Close, &c., to George Bleek Both parts and license to let
, ,	269.	Of a cottage in Weedon Weston to John Brawnson
,,,	270.	Of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to Susannah Coles
"	271.	Of Bull's Mead and Manhill Ford, in Weedon, to John Leadbeater Both parts
,,	272.	Of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to John Leadbeater
,,	273.	Of a farmhouse, Bealidge Close, &c., to James Lovell
>>	274.	Of Woodwell Close and Fisher's Lake, in Weedon, to George Nelson, banker, George Bleak, and Richard Potter Both parts
,,	275.	Of cottages in Weedon Weston to Wm. Owen and Joseph Vann, overseers of the poor
"	276.	Of cottages in Weedon Weston to Wm. Owen and Joseph Vann, overseers of the poor
"	277.	Of cottages in Weedon Weston to Wm. Owen and Joseph Vann, overseers of the poor
22	278.	Of Hither and Further Closes and Great Close in Weedon to the Rev. Wm. Pearson, of Kilworth
"	279.	Of Millthorpe Closes, in Weedon, to Edmund Potter, of Culworth Both parts
"	280.	Of Matthew's Close, in Weedon, to Richard Potter Both parts
1834. 3 Nov.	281.	Of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to Sarah Whitton
"	282.	Of a messuage and Luking's Close, in Weedon, to Henry Wills
1834. 11 Nov.	283.	License to Richard Heber Wrightson and others to let a messuage and land in Home Closes, &c., in Weedon Weston
1838. 3 Nov.	284.	Lease of Westhill, Byland's Closes, &c., to John Airis
1841. 3 Nov.	285.	Of a messuage and Bealidge Close, &c., in Weedon to James Lovell

WELWYN.

10 Edw. III 29 May	. 1.	Inspeximus of charters of Richard I. to the Nunnery of Hailiwell, granting them, among other things, the parsonage of Welwyn Copy
31 Hen. VIII	[. 2.	Memorandum from a record in the Exchequer of a grant by Henry VIII. of the advowson of Welwyn to Sir John and Joan Gostwick
3 Edw. VI. 13 May	3.	License to Gostwick to alienate the advowson
3 Edw. VI. 21 May	4.	Grant by William, brother of the late Sir John Gostwick, of the advowson of Welwyn to William and Thomas Wyl- shyre
3 Edw. VI. 2 June	5.	Bond of William Gostwick to W. and T. Wylshyre
17 Eliz. 14 May	6.	Writ for the delivery of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of the late Thomas Wylshyre
13 Jac. I. 1 Sept.	7.	License of alienation to Thomas Wylshyre
13 Jac. I. 1 Oct.	8.	Indenture between Thomas, Joan, and John Wylshyre, concerning the sale of their property at Welwyn Two copies
35	9.	Sale of the advowson of Welwyn by Thomas Wylshyre to his son John
13 Jac. I.	10.	Fine levied for the sale
13 Jac. I. 1 March	11.	Sale by John Wylshyre of the advowson of Welwyn to All Souls' College
13 Jac. I.	12.	The drafts of conveyance and bond on the College purchase
14 Jac. I.	13.	Fine levied for the sale
Easter Term		
14 Jac. I. 4 May	14.	Bond of Wylshyre for further assurance to the College
22 Jac. I.	15.	Plea to a quo warranto for the rectory of Welwyn
	16.	Schedule of most of the preceding documents
1540. 2 Oct.	17.	Note of the institution of Thomas Cordall to the church of Welwyn
1548.	18.	List of patrons and incumbents
1575. 18 May		Note of the institution of George Lewis
1606. 16 June	20.	Note of the institution of Thomas Wilshere

21. Certificates of baptism and testimonials for ordination and presentation of the following persons:—Joseph Betts, Edward Sacheverell Pole, John Koopey, John Reynolds Batch, William Standish, Adam Ottley, John Henchman, William Simpson, Edward Lockwood, John White, Radcliffe Howard, Charles Congreve, Thos. Holland, William Smith, Wilughby Aston, Richard Graves, Ralph Freman, Thos. Potter, Edward Bathurst, Edward Smith, John Frederick, Richard Jacob, John Barton, Jonathan Shipley, John Gibson, Henry Allington, John Mackworth Praed, John Morison, Philip Bracebridge, John Miller, John Reynolds, Thomas Bathurst, and Charles Allicock

1862. 7 Oct. 22. M. F. Davidson to Warden Leighton:—Encloses a statement relating to the fund belonging to the rectory of Welwyn

WHADBOROUGH.

- Hen. [II.] 1. Grant by Henry [II.] to Fulco filius Guarini, of Wateberga, for a rent of 10l. Apud Douram in transitu regis

 Great seal, broken
 - 2. Grant by Fulco Fitzwarren to the canons of St. John Baptist of Landa, of land called Burgthueit. Odo, Abbot of Osulueston, is one of the witnesses
 - 3. Grant by Fulk Fitzwarren to the church of St. John the Baptist, Launde, of land called Burgtueit and pasturage in his lands at Whatberge
 - 4. Grant by Sir Fulk Fitz[warren] of a messuage and 30 acres in Whateberuw to Wm. Freney
 - 5. Grant by Sir Fulk Fitzwarren, lord of Wateberew, to Wm. Firney, of the right of cutting wood and underwood in his manor
 - 6. Grant by Eva, wife of Fulco Fitzwarin, to St. Nicholas of Weteburg and St. John Baptist of Lande, of a house in Weteburgh near the chapel
 - 7. Grant by Peter de Neuvill, of Alexston, to the prior and convent of Lande, of pasture between Lodinton and Heloteros

[1162-66]

- 8. Henry II. to Robert [de Cheney], bp. of Lincoln:—Orders him not to allow the prior and canons of Landa to be troubled concerning their church of Tilton, contrary to the charters of the bishop, and of Everard, who gave it to them
- 9. Confirmation by R. [de Cheney], bishop of Lincoln, to the convent of Launde, of the property held by them, which is enumerated

¹ Forester of Leicestershire and Rutland, temp. Henry II.

- 10. Confirmation by Fulco, son of Fulco filius Gwarini, to the church of St. John the Baptist, of Landa, of his father's gift of Burgthveit, and of his mother's gift before the churchyard (ante curiam ecclesiæ); and a grant by himself of land between Holebroc and the quarry Seal lost
- 11. Grant by Fulco, son of Fulco Fitzwarin, to the canons of Launde, comprising a few additions to the preceding grant
- 12. Grant by Eva, mother of Fulk Fitzfulk, to the church of St. John at Launde, of land between the church and Whadborough Wood
- 17 [Hen. III.] 13. Copy of a grant by [Hen. III.] to the priory of Alberbury, of the site of their house granted to them by Fulk Fitzwarin, and copy of a petition of the House of Commons for the suppression of the alien priories
 - 14. Another copy of the above grant
 - 15. Grant by John de Diggeby to the convent of Launde, of the church and lands in Tilton, and the right to enclose their land between Lodinton and Helotecros
 - 16. Grant by John de Halstede to the convent of Launde of land in Halstede
 - [1209-34.] 17. Confirmation by Hugh, bp. of Lincoln, to the church of St. John at Launde, of the grants of Lodinton, Launde, Friseby, the churches of Oudebi, Ketleby, Warle, Weled, Weston, Welleham, Tilleby, Blarwic, Grungworde, Burged, Glaest', Tilton, and Eisseby
 - 18. Grant of land between Lambarow and Laund by Geoffrey, prior, and the convent of Alberbury to the church of St. John the Baptist at Launde
 - 1245. 19. Indenture by which Geoffrey, warden, and the convent of Alberbury grant a mill and 58 acres at Whatebury to Reginald de Albo Monasterio and Emma Partrich, his wife
- 31 Hen. III. 20. Grant by Richard de Albo Monasterio, rector of Cumbe, 10 April farmer of the manor of Wateberge, to the convent of Lande, of a piece of land in Wateberge
- [1248-69.] 21. Agreement by which Robert [de Martival], prior of Launde, grants the right of pasture in Wateberge Wood to Reginald and Emma de Albo Monasterio
 - 22. Agreement between Wm., prior of Grandemont, and Robert, prior of Launde, concerning their lands at Whadborough Vellum roll
 - 23. Copy of the preceding and of an agreement dated Hokeday, 31 Hen. III., between Richard de Albo Monasterio, rector of Cumbe and farmer of Whadborough, for Peter London, warden of Alberbury, and the convent of Launde

24. Release by Robt., prior of Launde, to William, prior of 32 Hen. III. Grandimont, and the warden and brothers of Alberbury, of 2 Feb. his title to the wood of Whateber', in return for land at Launde 25. Grant by Emma Patric, widow of Reginald Albi Monasterii, of 1251. land at Halstede, Leic., to the church of St. James, outside 3 Nov. Northampton 26. Grant by Peter, prior, and John, corrector of Albesbury, 1255. to Peter, abbot of Osolueston, of the manor of Wateberge 41 Hen. III. 27. Gerard, prior, and the convent of Alberbury appoint Wm. 26 Edw. I. Burdet to levy the rent paid by the abbey of Oueleston in 11 March Wateberg 28. Grant by Gerard, prior, and the convent of Alberbury to John 26 Edw. I. de Foxton and Agnes de Welham of a messuage and land 31 March in Whateberge 29. Lease by Roger, prior, and the convent of Alpesbury of their 1299. manor of Wathebore to Richard, rector of Ty 26 March 30. Grant by Robert, son of Richard Dispenser, to John and Matthew, sons of John Le Mey, of a virgate of land in 31. Grant by Matthew le Mai, of Halsted, to his brother John, of half a toft and croft, and a virgate of land in Watebrege and in Halsted 34 Edw. I. 32. Grant by John Le Mey to Robert de Ailston, vicar of 8 Dec. Lodington, of land in Longholme, Gildenthorn, and elsewhere in Whadborough 33. Bond of Robt. de Ailston, vicar of Lodington, to John and 34 Edw. I. Agnes le Mey, of Halstead 12 Dec. 34. Lease by Robert de Ayliston, vicar of Lodington, to John and Agnes le Mey, of Halstede, of half a messuage and land in Wateberewe

5 Edw. II. 35. Grant by Robert de Ayliston, vicar of Lodington, to John 20 May and Agnes le Mey, of Halsteyde, of half a messuage and land at Wateberu

6 Edw. II. 36. Release by Gilbert, son of Robert de Hallsteyd, to Letitia, 8 April daughter of Roger Herneys, of land in Wateberewe

9 Edw. II. 37. Grant by Letitia, daughter of Roger Herneys, of Fryseby, to Ric. and Henry le Mey, of Hallesteyde, of 4 acres in Wateberwe, granted to her by Robert, perpetual vicar of Lowseby

1317. 38. Lease by the convent of Alberbury of the manor of Wateberug 27 March to the convent of Launde for a rent of 20 marks

> 39. 'Terragium de terris et pasturis jacentibus in campo de Wattebarugh ad officium pietanciarii de Oselueston pertinentibus sive spectantibus.' On the back is an inventory of the goods of John de Saxeby, rector of Inckewelle (?) 1336.

- 21 Edw. III. 40. Grant by Wm. Freney, of Wateberew, of a messuage and land 28 Oct. in Wateberew to Simon Goddard, and Agnes, the grantor's daughter
- 21 Edw. III. 41. Grant by John le Mei of half a messuage and land in 2 Jan. Whatebergh to Henry, son of Richard Attekyrke, of Tilton, chaplain
- 25 Edw. III. 42. Release by Margery, widow of John le Mey, wife of William 13 March Taylour, of Bosworth, to Roger Attekyrke, of Tilton, of her late husband's tenements in Watebergh
- 41 Edw. III. 43. Grant by William, son of Thomas of South Mardfeld, to 8 Nov.

 Robert Mey, jun., of land at Redhill and Holtforth hill, in Whatebergh
 - 44. Memorandum of the lands of Robert Meye in Wateberge
 - 2 Ric. II. 45. Release by Robert and Anice Saundurresone to Robert 2 March Stocton of a messuage and land in Whatberew
 - 2 Ric. II. 46. Grant by Robt. Nocton, of Erdeburgh, to Robt. Reweson, of 8 March Newton, of a messuage and land at Watteberowe
 - 3 Ric. II. 47. Grant by Robt. Reveson, of Neweton, to Peter and Agnes 22 Feb. Dikson, of a messuage and land at Whatebergh
 - 8 Ric. II.
 25 July
 48. Grant by John Mey, of Lodyngton, to Robt. Mey, of Halstede, of a messuage and land at Wateburgh, acquired from Wm. Dalby, of Tylton
- 10 Ric. II. 49. Grant by Robt. Mey, of Cotesmore, to Ric. de Tilton, of Okham, John Skynnere, chaplain of Tilton, and others, of all his lands in Halestede, Whadbergh, and Tilton
- 10 Ric. II. 50. Indenture declaring that Mey intends the lands mentioned in the preceding to be settled on his wife after his death, and after her death to be sold, and the proceeds applied to a new chantry at St. Nicholas Church, Cotesmor
- 11 Ric. II. 51. Release of Lodyngton by Sir John, Sir Henry, and Thos.
 1 April Neville, to Robert and Henry Mey
- 20 Ric. II. 52. Grant by Robt. Mey to Wm. Atte Brigge, of all his lands and tenements in Halsted, Watbergh, and Tylton
 - 53. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 20 Ric. II. 54. Pair of indentures by which Robt. and Joan May grant to William Atte Brigge, of Tilton, all their lands in Tilton, Halstede, and Whadberghe
- 21 Ric. II. 55. Grant by Wm. Atte Brygge to Symon Goddard of 4 acres at 30 Sept. Watebergh
- 22 Ric. II. 56. Grant by Wm. Attebrygge to Symon Goddard of a rood of 21 Jan. land on the Rede hyl, Watebergh
- 9 Hen. IV. 57. Release of lands in Tilton, Halstheed, and Wattebourg by 24 Dec. Roger Flore, Nicholas Whythe, and John Sapkoc, to John Skynner, chaplain of Okeham

- 18 Hen. VI. 58. Grant by Ric. More, and Agnes, his wife, widow of John 25 April

 Dixsun, of a messuage and land at Whatbarough, to Sir Jas. Ormound, Bartholomew Brokesby, Hen. Fillongley, and others
 - 59. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 18 Hen. VI. 60. Grant by John atte Brygg, of Okeham, to Richard Palmer, of 8 May

 Babgrave, of all his lands in Halstead, Whadborough, and Tilton
- 29 Hen. VI. 61. Grant by John Bellers, Thos. Derby, and others, to Wm. 26 July

 Dalby, of Okeham, of a messuage and land in Tylton lately held by John Shitwode, and lands in Wadburgh
- 29 Hen. VI. 62. 'A seizure of the manor of Whadborowe by reason of an act of resumption, dated 29 Hen. VI.'
- 4 Edw. IV. 63. Grant by Thos. Frysseby, prior, and the convent of Launde, to Wm. Yon, abbot, and the convent of St. James near Northampton, of all their lands in Arthyngworth, Northants, reserving the advowson of the church
- 4 Edw. IV. 64. Grant by Wm. Yon, abbot, and the convent of St. James, to the prior and convent of Launde of all their lands in Hallestede and Whaddeburgh
 - 65. Power of attorney by Thos. Frisseby, prior of Launde, to receive seisin
 - 66. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 4 Edw. IV. 67. Grant by Thos. Frysseby, prior, and the convent of Launde to Wm. Yon, abbot, and the convent of St. James near Northampton, of a rent of 11s. 4d. from their lands at Halstede and Whaddeburgh
- 9 Edw. IV. 68. Grant by Thos. Frisby, prior, and the convent of Launde, of a messuage and land in Tilton and Skevington to Wm. Goddart, of Halstyd
- 9 Edw. IV. 69. Power of attorney by John Dansey and Thos. Nele to deliver seisin of a messuage and land at Whatbarough to Henry Sotehill, of Stokefaston, Thos. Grene, &c., and Ralph Fraunces
- 9 Edw. IV. 70. Grant by Richard, son and heir of Hugh Maye, late of Caswick, 30 Sept. to Henry Sotehill, Ralph Fraunces, Barth. Villers, and Nich. Bakster, of all his lands in Lodyngton
 - 71. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 10 Edw. IV. 72. Bond of Ric. Mey, of Caswyke, to permit Thomas, prior of 1 May

 Launde, to hold peaceably the lands in Lodington acquired by him from Mey
- 11 Edw. IV. 73. Confirmation by Thos. Meyrs, Thos. Holand, John Bollis, 14 May

 Thos. Vynsent, and others, of the grant by Ric. Maye, dated 30 Sept. 9 Edw. IV.
- 13 Edw. IV. 74. Release of land in Whadborough by Wm. Dixson, of Tilton, 1 Jan. to Thos. Frisseby, prior of Launde

- 18 Edw. IV. 75. Lease by Ralph Fraunceys to Everard Dygby, Esq., and Peter 4 May

 Curteys, of the King's household, of a messuage and land in Halstede and Whatbarough, acquired from Ric. Neel, justice of the King's Bench, Curteys, and others
- 18 Edw. IV. **76.** License to Thos. Green, Ralph Frauncis, Peter Curteys, and Everard Digby to grant land in Merefeld North, Halstede, and Whatborough to the convent of Launde
- 18 Edw. IV. 77. Grant by Dygby and Curteys to Thos. Frysseby, prior of Launde, of a messuage and land in Halstede and Whatbarough
- 18 Edw. IV. **78.** Release of the same by Dygby 20 May
- 18 Edw. IV. 79. Lease by Robt. Kyrkeby, abbot, and the convent of Osel-30 Nov. weston, of land in Whatborough to Thos. Frisseby, prior of Launde
- 18 Edw. IV. 80. Fine for the conveyance of land in Halstead and Whad-Feb. borough by Peter Curteis and Everard and Jaquetta Digby to the prior of Launde
- 22 Edw. IV. 81. Bond of Wm. and Joan Whitwell, of Lodyngton, to Robt.

 8 Feb.

 Norhampton, prior of Launde, and others, to give possession of the property in Lodyngton granted by them to Thos. Grene, chaplain, and Ralph Fraunceys
- 20 Hen. VII. 82. Bond of the prior of Launde to perform his covenants with 28 Nov. All Souls' College Seal of the priory, broken
 - 83. Four papers giving the boundaries of the priory of Launde and the College lands at Whadborough
- 22 [Hen.VII.] 84. License to Gilbert Smith, Wm. Skevyngton, and others, to grant lands in Frisby-super-Wreke, Halsted, and Whatbarowe to the prior and convent of Launde
- 13 Hen. VIII. 85. Grant by Thos. Mody, chaplain of Exton, to Everard Dygby, 17 Sept. of land in South Marfeld, Leic.
 - 1525. **86.** Information of men of Halstead concerning the lands within the bounds and fields of Whatborow *Vellum roll*
- 19 Hen. VIII. 87. Inspeximus of the following documents:—A writ dated 16 Nov., 22 Hen. VI., and the reply of John archbp. of Canterbury, concerning the possession of the churches of Upchurch and Romenal by All Souls' College. Similar writs concerning Alberbury, 8 May, 1 Ric. III.; Upchurch and the temporalities of the abbey of Idleden, 12 Feb., 17—Hen. VIII.; the temporalities of the prior of Gromonde in Whadborowe, 25 Oct., 18 Hen. VIII., and the church of Langenith, 4 June, 19 Hen. VIII., with the replies of the bishops of the dioceses in which these places are
- 26 Hen. VIII. 88. Valor of the late monastery of Launde from the records of 30 Jan. the Court of Firstfruits and Tenths Vellum
- 31 Hen. VIII. 89. Grant of an annuity of 60l. to John Lancaster, prior of the 28 Jan. dissolved monastery of Launde

90. 'The copie of an act for the attainder of the Lorde Crome-1540. well' 33 Hen. VIII. 91. Ministers' account of the possessions of the late priory of Paper roll Launde in Leicestershire 92. Extract from the records of the Court of Augmentation concerning the rent of Whadborough 34 Hen. VIII. 93. Lease by Gregory Lord Cromwell, to John Goodwyn, of Overwynchynden, of his close, &c., in Whadborough 24 Jan. 94. The office found after the death of Lord Gregory Cromwell 5 Edw. VI. 18 Sept. 95. Lease of Halsted and lands in Whadborough by Q. Mary to 1 Mary. Lady Elizabeth Cromwell Copy8 Dec. 1 & 2 P. & M. 96. Inspeximus of the proceedings in the Court of Exchequer, 33 Hen. VI., by which the manor of Whatbarowe was re-12 Feb. stored to All Souls' College 97. Lease of Halstede by Queen Elizabeth to Lord St. John and 1 Eliz. 18 March Elizabeth his wife 98. Lease by Henry Lord Cromwell to John Goodwyn, of Over-2 Eliz. wynchyngdon, of a close and pasture called Whadborough 2 May 2 Eliz. 99. Bond of Robert Brokesby to do his best to enter on the manor of Whadborow and prosecute the title of the 29 Sept. College 100. Sale by Wm. marquis of Winchester of his lands in Whad-4 Eliz. 4 Dec. borough to Henry Lord Cromwell 4 Eliz. 101. Writ forbidding Robt. Brokesby to proceed in his suit against 17 June Henry Lord Cromwell and his tenants at Whadborough 6 Eliz. 102. Exemplification of proceedings against Lord Cromwell in the 12 Feb. Common Pleas 1558-65. 103. Bundle of 4 papers referring to a matter depending in the Court of Wards and Liveries between Lord St. John, informer, and All Souls' College, defendants 104. Interrogatories for the witnesses on behalf of All Souls' College in the suit of Lord St. John against the College 6 Eliz. 105. The copie of the indenture of bargayne and sale, from the 26 Feb. Earle of Lecester to Tamworthe of Holsted' 15 Eliz. 106. Inquisitio post mortem Chr. Tamworth 8 April 1579. 107. Receipt by Wm. Buttell, of Stanton Harcourt, from Anthony 26 March Shorte, bursar, of 49 writings concerning the manor of Whadborough 23 Eliz. 108. Indenture between Henry Lord Cromwell and John and Jas. 15 Nov. Claypoole, lessees of Whadborough, concerning a bond of

Lord Cromwell's to them

109. Covenant of Henry Lord Cromwell and Lady Mary his wife,

Bacon to the use of James and John Claypole

to grant Whadborough to Robert Osborne and Edward

24 Eliz.

1 Aug.

30 Eliz. 14 Oct.	110.	Exemplification of an Act of Parliament, 30 April, 2 Hen. V., concerning the alien priories; and of the grant of the custody of Alberbury to Sutton and Bradley, 9 May, 16 Hen. VI.
30 Eliz. 26 June	111.	Exemplification of proceedings and deposition in the College's suit against Lord Cromwell, concerning the plans produced by him Endd. 'Second commission'
30 Eliz. 21 Oct.	112.	Extract from a grant of Queen Elizabeth to Edw. Wymarcke, of lands in Hinckle, Leic., late belonging to the guild of the Holy Trinity there; lands in Tylton, Halsted, and Whadborough belonging to the monasteries of St. James and Laund; and lands in Lutterworth and Sapcote
32 Eliz. 28 Nov.	113.	Writ ordering Warden Hovenden and Thos. Carter to stay proceedings against Jas. Claypoole, tenant of Hen. Lord Cromwell
32 Eliz.	114.	Bill in Chancery exhibited by John Tamworth against the College
1589. Hil. Term	115.	'The answer of the College to the bill of complaint of Tamworth'
32 Eliz. 15 May	116.	Inspeximus of the entry in Domesday Book concerning Whadborough
32 Eliz. 14 Nov.	117.	Writ ordering the College to make a rejoinder in their suit with Lord Cromwell
[1588–91.]	118.	Two copies of a bill of complaint of All Souls' College against Kenelm and Everard Digby, for encroachment on their lands at Whadborough; a copy of a writ and inquisition ad quod damnum, 27 Edw. IV., relating to the land in question; a terrier of Everard Digby's lands, and complaints of the prior of Launde
33 Eliz.		Information in the Exchequer Chamber on behalf of Lord Cromwell against John Tamworth and the College
>>		Answer of All Souls' College to the above information
"		The demurrer of John Tamworth to Sir John Popham's information (No. 119)
33 Eliz. 18 March.	122.	Power of attorney by the College to enter into their lordship at Whadborough
28 & 33 Eliz.	123.	Three rolls of depositions concerning the College's suit with Lord Cromwell
33 Eliz. 17 April	124.	Power of attorney by the College to prosecute their cause against John Tamworth for the manor of Whadborough
33 Eliz. Trinity Term	125.	Writ issued on behalf of All Souls' College against Thos. Gibbyns, for a trespass at Wapnam, Northants
33 Eliz. 23 June	126.	Exemplification of a verdict in the case of Carter v. Henry Lord Cromwell and others, for trespass at Whadborough
34 Eliz. 19 April	127.	Inspeximus of two extents of the lands of the priory of Alberbury in Leicestershire, dated 1 June, 44 Edw. III., and 24 Feb., 44 Edw. III.

	128.	'To prove Whadborowe a manor. Extenta terrarum prioratus de Alberbury.' 44 Edw. III. Copy
34 Eliz. 6 Nov.	129.	Power of attorney by All Souls' College to take possession of Whadborough A memorandum of the entry is appended
35 Eliz. 23 Jan.	130.	Fine by which John Tamworth releases the manor of Halsted to John Lutwyche and Thos. Fermour
35 Eliz. 30 Jan.	131.	Writ forbidding Wm. Carter to proceed in his suit against Jas. Cleypoole
35 Eliz. 23 Oct.		Agreement between the College and Carter for the sharing of expenses of actions for the recovery of Whadborough
1594. 29 May		Notes about Lawne Hall, Lawne Field, and Hallfeelde
36 Eliz. 17 June	134.	Inspeximus of charters of Hen. I., Hen. II., and Hen. III., to the priory of Laund, and the grants of the priory by Hen. VIII. to Thos. and Gregory Cromwell
36 Eliz. 19 June	135.	Exemplification of the bailiff's accounts of the possessions of the late priory of St. James, Northampton, 30 Hen. VIII.
36 Eliz. 19 June		Inspeximus of an inquisition concerning the lands of the abbey of Oselweston, 28 Nov., 3 Hen. IV., 1401
>>	137.	Exemplification endorsed 'The suit at the Common Law, a verdict and judgment there, a writ of error brought in the King's Bench and the judgment affirmed'
23	138.	Inspeximus of proceedings in Brokesby's suit against Lord Cromwell
"	139.	Inspeximus of the College's bill against Lord Cromwell, his answer, and the judge's order
1594. 17 Aug.	140.	Composition for tithes at Whadborough
36 Eliz. 12 Oct.	141.	Exemplification of the depositions of witnesses on behalf of the College, taken 13 Jan., 33 Eliz. Endd. 'Third commission'
36 Eliz.	142.	Carter v. Cleypoole. With extract from Cleypoole's will, 1598 Three papers
37 Eliz. 10 Feb.	143.	Exemplification of the depositions of witnesses on behalf of Lord Cromwell Endd. 'First commission'
38 Eliz. 2 Nov.	144.	Inquisition taken after the death of John Tamworth, who held the manor of Halsted
1588-98.	145.	A book with a parchment cover containing copies of evidences relating to Whadborough and accounts of law suits
41 Eliz. 31 Jan.	146.	Grant by Edward Lord Cromwell to Edward Heron and Robert Lawsoun of his lands in Whadborough late belonging to the dissolved monastery of Osolveston, <i>alias</i> Owston, Leic.
[Eliz.]	147.	Account of the title of the College to their lands at Whadborough $Pp.~12$

1 Jac. I. 28 May	148. Sale of their lands in Whadborough by Edward Heron and Robert Lawsoun to Wm. Smyth
1 Jac. I. 1 Dec.	149. Power of attorney by the College to take possession of Whadborough
1593–1604.	150. The orders of the Court of King's Bench between Carter and ClaypoolAn agreement between All Souls' College and Thos. Carter,
	19 Nov. 1602 151. Bundle of papers relating to the suits between the College and Lord Cromwell, and Lord Cromwell and Brokesbie, concerning Whadborough, consisting of legal proceedings and copies of documents
	152. Roll of papers, being memoranda relating to the same suit
	153. Bundle of papers, consisting of law proceedings, drafts of indentures, and copies of evidence
	154. Bundle of papers concerning the College's suit with Lord Cromwell
	155. Bundle of papers consisting of evidence, proceedings, &c., in the same suit
[1605.]	156. Commission to the Archbp. of Canterbury, Lord Treasurer, Earls of Northampton and Salisbury, and others, to decide the suit between the College and Lord Cromwell Copy
1605-6.	157. Award of the above Commissioners, signed by them, Lord Cromwell, Hoveden, and Anthony Davis
[Jac. I.] 9 Dec.	158. Grant of the dissolved priory of Launde to Sir Wm. Smyth $Copy$
1606. 30 March	159. Sale of lands in Whadborough late belonging to the monastery of Osolweston or Owston, by Sir Wm. Smyth to All Souls' College Two drafts
1606.	160. 'An indenture of bargain and sale between the Warden and College of All Soules of Oxford, and Sir Wm. Smith,' of land in Whadborough Draft
[1606.]	161. Release by the Warden and College of All Souls' of Laund land, Leic., to Sir William Smith Copy
4 Jac. I. 5 April	162. Agreement of Edw. Lord Cromwell to assure the lands in Whadborough, late belonging to Launde priory, and to the monastery of St. James, Northampton, with those granted to Gregory Lord Cromwell by Henry VIII., to Sir Edw. Coke and John Doddridge, to the intent that a common recovery may be had of them by William Birde, D.C.L. Both parts
4 Jac. I. Easter	163. Fine for the conveyance of land at Whadborough by Lord Cromwell to Coke and Doddridge
4 Jac. I. 15 April	164. Indenture between Lord Cromwell and All Souls' College, guaranteeing to the latter the peaceable possession of the above-mentioned land in Whadborough

1606. 15 April	165.	'The indenture of covenants between the Lord Cromwell and All Soulne Colledge' Copy
4 Jac. I. 16 April	166.	Indenture for the conveyance of the lands of Owston priory in Whadborough by Lord Cromwell to Anthony Davyes, of Oxford, to the use of All Souls' College Both parts
1606.	167.	'A bargaine and sale of Owston lands' to Wm. Byrde Imperfect draft
4 Jac. I. 20 April	168.	Sale of the lands of the late monastery of Owston by Lord Cromwell to Antony Davyes
4 Jac. I. Easter	169.	Fine for the conveyance of Owston lands to Davyes $Two\ copies$
4 Jac. I. 19 May	170.	Grant by James I. to Coke and Doddridge of the lands in Whadborough late belonging to the priories of Launde and Northampton and to Gregory Lord Cromwell
4 Jac. I. 20 May	171.	Sale by Lord Cromwell to Sir Edw. Coke and John Doddridge of the lands in Whadborough belonging to the priories of Launde and Northampton, and those granted to Gregory Lord Cromwell by Henry VIII.
4 Jac. I. 2 June	172.	Exemplification of a recovery by Dr. Birde of the lands conveyed to Anthony Davyes
4 Jac. I. 10 June	173.	Sale by Edward Wymarke, of London, to All Souls' College of his lands in Whadborough belonging to the late priories of St. James and Launde
>>	174.	Three drafts of the preceding, with a memorandum of entry 15 Sept. 1606, and an abstract of Elizabeth's grant of land to Wymark, 21 Oct., 30 Eliz.
4 Jac. I. 9 July	175.	Exemplification of a recovery by Dr. Birde of the lands in Whadborough granted to Coke and Doddridge
4 Jac. I. 14 July	176.	Wymark's deed of feoffment to the College
4 Jac. I. 15 July	177.	Grant by James I. to All Souls' College, of the lands in Whadborough belonging to the priories of Launde and Northampton, for a rent of 34l.
4 Jac. I. 1 Sept.	178.	Power of attorney to receive seisin of the land bought from Edw. Wymarke
4 Jac. I. 15 Oct.	179.	Power of attorney to enter into possession of lands at Whadborough leased to John Yonge, of Newington
1607. 29 April	180.	The list of the Committee of the House of Commons to consider a bill for the confirmation of certain lands to All Souls' College and of other lands to Sir Wm. Smith
5 Jac. I. 12 March	181.	The College's power of attorney to distrain on certain lands at Whadborough

182. Power of attorney by All Souls' College to distrain at Midlebarowe, Reddhill, and other lands at Whadborough

6 Jac. I. 6 June		Exemplification of an act of parliament, 4 Jac. I., entitled 'An acte for confyrmacion of certayn landes to the Warden and Colledge of the Soules of all faythefull people deceased of Oxon, and of other landes to Sir Wm. Smyth, knight.'
"	184.	Draft of the preceding, with notes of the evidence to be shown to the committees in parliament on behalf of the College
1608. 13 June	185.	Information of Sir Cuthbert Pepper on behalf of the coheirs of John Tamworth against the College, whereupon the depositions of 7 Feb. 1610 were taken
[1608.]	186.	Answer of Warden Hoveden and others to the said information
Eliz. Jac. I.	187.	Bundle of 24 papers relating to the proceedings between the College and John Tamworth, for lands at Tylton in Whad- borough
	188.	Bundle of papers concerning the suit between the College and Tamworth
Jac. I.	189.	Bundle of papers concerning a suit of Colby Tamworth and his heirs against the College for land at Halstead
1608-9. 24 Jan.	190.	Copy of a grant by John Askewe of Northborowe to John Cleypoole of a close at Whadboroughe, leased to him by Edw. Lord Cromwell, dated 11 Dec., 42 Eliz.
"	191.	Copy of a deed of sale of Whadborough by Sir Wm. Smith to William Whalley
,,	192.	Copy of a lease of Whadborowe by Edw. Lord Cromwell to John Askewe, of Norborowe, dated 29 Jan., 41 Eliz.
"	193.	Copy of the sale of the lease of Whadboroughe by John Cleypoole to Wm. Smyth, dated 16 Oct., 43 Eliz.
1609. 3 June	194.	Replication of Sir James Ley, the king's attorney of the Court of Wards and Liveries, in the case of the coheirs of John Tamworth
1609-10. 7 Feb.	195.	Depositions of witnesses on behalf of the coheirs of John Tamworth against the College
8 Jac. I. 1 June	196.	Letter of attorney for entry at Whadborough
		Power of attorney to John Boice and Martin Sheene to enter on the College lands at Whadborough $Draft$
	198.	'Directions to make entry on Whadborough'
1612.		'The valuation of Halstead set down by Christopher Allen, 1612, in progress'
	200.	'Sergeant Nicoll's valuation of Halstead and part of Whad- borough claimed by All Souls' College' Five copies
1606-12.	201.	Seven receipts for rents of Whadborough due to the king
		Eight copies of fines for lands at Halstead, 33 Eliz. to 16 Jac. I.

- Jac. I. 203. Four copies of a brief of the College against Lord and Lady Wharton, Sir George Dalston, and Wm. and Francis Nicholls, a draft of interrogatories and a petition of the College to the Lord Chancellor in the same suit
- 15-20 Jac. I. 204. Bundle of papers containing proceedings, &c., in a suit of the College against Sir George Dalston and William Nicholls for a trespass at Whadborough
 - 1620. **205.** Bundle of papers concerning the suit between Sir George Dalston, Wm. and Francis Nicolls, Philip Lord Wharton, and Dorothy his wife, heirs of Tamworth, and All Souls' College
 - 206. Depositions on behalf of the College against Sir George Dalston and others
 - 207. Depositions [referring to the same suit]
 - [Jac. I.] 208. A paper giving particulars about Wappenham Wilde and Sir H. Wallop's property there P. 1. Endd.
 - 209. A list of writings and evidences concerning Whadborough,
 Parts I. and II.
- [Eliz.-Jac. I.] 210. A bundle of papers, being copies of documents, terriers, &c., numbered 1-31, concerning Whadborough, of which a list is given in the preceding catalogue, Part II.
 - 1661. 211. Power of attorney by John Palmer, Warden, and the College to Edward Astyn and Francis Skury to take possession of the Great and Lesser Friths at Wappenham Copy
 - 24 Car. II. 212. Sale by Fras. Lord Hawley and the other trustees for the sale
 19 March
 of crown rents, to Sir Joseph Sheldon, of rents in the manor
 of Rolleston, the vicarage of Husband Bosworth, the manor
 of Whitwick, Launde Park and Westwoods, the site of the
 priory of Launde, Whadborough, Lodington and Tilton, in
 Leicestershire
 - 30 Car. II. 213. Conveyance of the feefarm rent of Whadboroughe, &c., by 9 March Sir Joseph Sheldon to All Souls' College
 - 1761. 214. Bundle of 16 letters and papers 'relating to the inclosure of Wappenham Wild,' with a printed copy of the act of parliament for the enclosure
 - 215. Seven papers, being lists and memoranda concerning the evidences of Whadborough
 - 216. Copies of documents relating to Whadborough
 - 217. Extract from Domesday Book of the entries concerning Alsted and Rotelye, Leic.
 - 218. Extracts explaining the meaning of a carucate of land
 - [16th cent.] 219. Coloured map on vellum entitled 'The Plat of Whate-boroughe'

LETTERS.

	LETTERS.
	220. The bursar of All Souls' College to ——:—Containing an offer of a lease of the lands held by the prior of Launde of All Souls' College Mutilated. Pp. 2
	221. Wm. Yard to Mr. Lante, vicar of Tilton:—Gives names of occupiers of Whadborough House and Spot meadow field Mutilated
1559. 4 May	222. Thos. Parry to All Souls' College:—Desires them to favour Lord Cromwell's suit to them for lands which they claim in his close called Whadborough. The Court Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1559. 25 May	223. Hen. Lord Cromwell to All Souls' College:—Will be much obliged to them, and his friend Mr. Treasurer will also, if they will grant him the lease for which he has sued their favour. Launde Signed. P.1. Add. Endd.
1559. 26 May	224. Dr. Warner to Lord Cromwell:—Has received his letter asking the College to come to some determination about their land in Whadborough. The prior of Launde had only leases from the College, but no estate of inheritance. If Lord Cromwell can get the lease in reversion granted to Rafe Chamberlain, the College may be able to satisfy him $Pp. 2. Draft. Endd.$
1562. 10 May	225. Dr. Warner to Robert Brooksby:—Has collected certain evidences of which he gives a list, and will send them if Brooksby will let him know the day of Leicester assizes Draft. Pp. 2
[1562.] 26 June	226. Robt. Brokesbye to Warden Warner:—Sends a copy of an injunction awarded to him in the Exchequer. Hopes to answer it more easily than Lord Cromwell expects. Sywolbye. Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
6 Feb.	227. Robert Brokesby to All Souls' College:—An account of the proceedings of Lord Cromwell against him touching Whadborough. Asks the College to take up his case. London Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
22 Oct.	228. Robt. Brokesbie to Humfrey Brokesbie:—Sends a servant to bring to London evidences which the College has prepared to prove their title to Whadborough <i>Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.</i>
	229. [Hoveden] to Mr. Yelverton:—Accepts an offer to help them in their case against Lord Cromwell, on consideration of a lease of the land in question

230. Robt. Brookesbie to [Warden Hoveden]:—Will be in London next month, ready to produce evidence and information about Whadborough. Sholbye Hol. P. 1. Endd.

Draft. Pp. 2. Endorsed by Hoveden

Signed. P. 1. Endd.

1578 - 9.231. Fras. Cave to Sir Fras. Walsingham:—Parted with his lease of 14 Feb. Whadborough to Gregory, father of the present Lord Henry Cromwell. The College wished him to buy the lands. Baggrave Signed. P. 1. With an attestation of its authenticity by Walsingham. Add. 232. A copy of the preceding 1582. 233. Lord Chief Justice and Justice Periam to Lord Cromwell:— 19 Nov. Have to report on his case with All Souls' College, to the Lord Chancellor. Declared their opinions to his brother Thos. Cromwell, and ask for an answer. Hertford Draft. P. 1. Endd. 1582 - 3.234. Lord Cromwell to Chief Justice Sir Edm. Anderson and Wm. 20 Jan. Peeryam, justice:—Has already answered their proposal. Is willing to pay the College rent for the land they claim, but not arrears. Northelmham. P. 1. Add. Signed. Endd. 1585 6. 235. Sir Fras. Walsingham to the Lord Treasurer [Burleigh] and 7 Feb. Sir Walter Mildmay:—The case between the College and Cromwell comes on shortly. Asks them to be present at the hearing. The Court Drafts. Pp. 2. Endd.236. Francis Mylles to Dr. Hovenden, in London:—Sends copies 99 of his master's [Walsingham's] letters to Burleigh and Mildmay. Hoveden may use his own discretion about the Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd. delivery. Greenwich 1586. 237. Dr. Hovenden to Mr. Carter:—Particulars about his health 9 Aug. and directions for the suit with Lord Cromwell. All Pp. 2.Souls' College Hol.1586. 238. Henry Lord Cromwell to Sir John Harrington and Dr. Chep-27 Aug. pingdale:—Complains of the defects in the 'plott' made by Mr. Clerke, at the suggestion of Harrington and Cheppingdale. Lawnde Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. 1588 - 9.239. Fras. Walsingham to the Judges of the Common Pleas: 26 Jan. In favour of the College, whose case comes on on Thursday. Cave's letter to him of 14 Feb. 1578 is genuine. The Court Signed. P. 1. Add. 1593. 240. All Souls' College to the Earl of Bath:—Thanks for evidences 15 Sept. lent by him at their last trial. Ask him to lend some for the new trial Draft. P. 1. Add. 241. All Souls' College to the Earl of Bath:—Ask the loan of evidences for their new trial *P.* 1. Copy. Add. 1594-5.242. Edw. Lord Cromwell to one of the jury:—Desires his appear-10 March ance at the King's Bench on Monday, 19 May, in the suit of Thos. Carter against Cleypole, Lord Cromwell's farmer. Northelmham

1595. 14 April	243. Thos. Carter to Mr. Pepworth:—Sends money for his journey into Devon for Lord Bath's documents. Particulars about what is wanted from them. Cambridge Copy. P. 1. Endd.
1595 . 9 April	244. All Souls' College to the Earl of Bath:—Ask if he will allow his evidences to be searched for Henry II.'s grant of Watebirge to Fulk Fitzwarren. Oxford Copy. P. 1. Endd.
1595. 28 April	245. Warden Hoveden to 'some of the jury':—Desire their attendance at the suit between Carter and Cleypole. Oxford P. 1. Draft. Endd.
	246. The College to the Lord Treasurer [Burleigh]:—Beg his assistance in their suit with Lord Cromwell Latin. Draft. P. 1. Endd. 'Supplicatio Domino Thesaurario cum esset Oxoniæ'
	247. Draft of a petition to the Lord Treasurer to procure a speedy end to their suit with Lord Cromwell Pp. 2. Endorsed by Hoveden
[1595.]	248. Queen Elizabeth to ——:—Orders them to settle the case between the College and Lord Cromwell Copy. Pp. 2. Endd. 'The Queen's Maties. pleasure upon a peti[ti]on concerning Whadborough'
1595. 18 June	249. John Whitgift, archbp. of Canterbury, to Mr. Harbert:— All Souls' College have lately exhibited a petition to the Queen about their case with Lord Cromwell. Asks him to show Her Majesty the full effect and truth of their cause P. 1. Endd.
	250. Archbp. [Whitgift] to the Lord Treasurer:—Desires his further assistance and favour for All Souls' College in their suit with Lord Cromwell. They have sent a petition to the Queen Signed. P. 1. Endd.
1603. 15 Jan.	251. Two drafts of a petition of All Souls' College to the Queen to decide their suit with Lord Cromwell. To one draft is appended a declaration of their title
	252. Drafts of 3 petitions from All Souls' College to James I. concerning their suit with Lord Cromwell
	253. James I. to Sir John Popham and the other Justices of the King's Bench:—Commands them to grant execution according to the laws in favour of the College against Lord Cromwell Three copies
1605. 3 June	254. All Souls' College to the Lord Chief Justice:—Beg him to grant them execution in the same suit Draft. P. 1
1605-6. 15 Jan.	255. All Souls' College to the arbitrators appointed by the commission:—Complain of the injury they have suffered by the length of their suit with Lord Cromwell Latin. Copy. P. 1

1609. 21 Aug.	provided for this cause Copy. P. 1 264. Robert Pilkington to [Hoveden]:—Sends copies of the commission to Beaumont, Haselrigg, and himself, and of letters passed between him and Mather. Leicester P. 1 265. Hoveden to Pilkington:—Will be ready to meet the com-
>>	263. Richard Mather to Mr. Pilkington:—The time fixed is too early. Lord Wharton and Sir Geo. Dalston, for whom he acts, and the other coheirs of Tamworth are altogether un-
1609. 19 Aug.	262. Robert Pilkington to Mr. Mather:—A commission has been appointed to examine witnesses in the College's suit concerning Whadborough, in the Court of Wards. Asks him to agree to Leicester, the 14th Sept., which are the time and place fixed Copy. P. 1
1609.	261. Henry House to Hoveden:—Sends the names of persons to be examined before the commissioners. Add. On the same paper are drafts of two letters from Hoveden to House and Carter on the same subject
1608. 11 Nov.	260. Thos. Cromwell to Warden Hoveden:—States an offer of his father to lay open his secrets and endeavour to procure some evidence for the good of the College. Middle Temple Signed. Add. P. 1
	259. Draft of a letter concerning the rent of 34l. wrongfully imposed on the College by their agreement with Lord Cromwell, endorsed 'A Certificate for All Souls' College in Oxford' P. 1
1606–7. 4 Feb.	258. All Souls' College to Sir Julius Cæsar, Chancellor of the Exchequer:—About the rent of 34l. Beg his favour Draft. P. 1. Add.
1606. 9 Nov.	257. All Souls' College to the Barons of the Exchequer:—Ask them to decide their petition about the rent of 34l. shortly and favourably P. 1. Add.
1606. 23 June	256. All Souls' College to the Earl of Dorset:—Upon coming to an agreement with Lord Cromwell, petitioned the king for the extinguishing of a rent of 34l. unjustly laid upon their lands. Ask him to recommend their suit to the Barons of the Exchequer P. 1. Note by Dorset at the foot. Add. Endd.

1609. 28 Aug.		Richard Mather to Mr. Pilkington:—Will be ready by St. Matthew's Day. Asks if he will compound for the diet of the commissioners and the witnesses Copy. P. 1
1609. 29 Aug.	269.	Pilkington to Hoveden:—Sends on Mr. Mather's letter to himself. Has made arrangements for the attendance of witnesses P. 1. Add.
	270.	All Souls' College to Sir Thos. Beaumont and Sir Thos. Haselrigg;—Request them to sit on the 14th or 15th Sept. Hoveden to Harry House:—Desires him to deliver the above letters Three drafts. Pp. 3
[1605–12.]	271.	All Souls' College to the Lord Treasurer (Salisbury):—Desire leave to proceed at the common law against the coheirs of Tamworth in spite of the order of the Court of Wards *Draft. P. 1. At the foot is a note signed by Salisbury**
	272.	All Souls' College to the attorney of the Court of Wards:— On the same subject Draft. P. 1
1611–12. 5 Feb.	273.	[Hoveden] to Christopher Allen:—Desires him to help Mr. John Whalye, who intends to take a view of Halstead which Sergeant Nicolls has purchased and offers to sell to the College. Draft of a receipt by Dr. Hoveden of a trunk of evidences from Ann, widow of Thos. Carter
1612. 29 April	274.	All Souls' College to George Abbot, achbp. of Canterbury:— Ask whether their statutes allow them to submit to arbitrators their suit with Sergeant Nicolls concerning Whadborough. If so, wish the Archbishop and Lord Chancellor to be arbitrators on their part
1619.	275.	Petition of All Souls' College to Lord Verulam, Lord Chancellor, for leave to bring an action of trespass against Lord Wharton and the other coheirs of Tamworth P. 1. Endd.
	276.	Ric. Towse to Warden Sheldon:—Information about a lane at Wappenham P. 1. Add.

LEASES.

- 37 Hen. VI. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the lordship of Whadborowe to Thos. Neele, of Oselweston
 - Lease by Wm. Poteman, warden of All Souls' College, of the lordship of Watbarow, to Thomas [Frysseby], prior of Lawnde, for 10 years
- 2 Edw. IV. 3. Similar lease, rent 6l. 13s. 4d. Both parts 23 Jan.

2 Nov.	Lease by All Souls' College, of lands in Wadborowe and elsewhere in Leicestershire, to John Lancastre, prior, and the convent of Launde Cancelled
,, 5	Similar lease Sealed
31 Hen. VIII. 6 20 March	8. Lease by All Souls' College of their lands in Wadborowe and elsewhere in Leicestershire to Francis Cave, of London, LL.D. Both parts and a copy
,, 7	. Two bonds of Francis Cave
6 Edw. VI. 8 16 Nov.	. Lease of the College lands in Wadborowe, or elsewhere in Leicestershire, to Rauffe Chamberlen, of Beconsfelde
2 Eliz. 9 29 Sept.	Of the manor of Whadborow to Robert Brokesby, of Siwolby, alias Shewlby Both parts and bond
,, 10	. Copy of the preceding, Torn
,, 11	. Bond of All Souls' College to Robert Brokesby
28 Eliz. 12 18 July	. Lease of the manor of Whadborough to Thos. Carter, of the Middle Temple Both parts and bond
28 Eliz. 13 20 Sept.	. Power of attorney of Thos. Carter to take possession of Whadborough, leased to him by the College
32 Eliz. 14 21 July	. Power of attorney by All Souls' College to receive from Thos. Carter the surrender of a lease of Whadborough
32 Eliz. 15 22 July	. Lease of Whadborough to Thos. Carter
	Lease of Whadborough to Thos. Carter, of the Middle Temple, for 20 years Both parts
36 Eliz. 17 8 June	Power of attorney by Thos. Carter to enter into the manor of Whadborough, leased to him by All Souls' College
45 Eliz. 18 19 Nov.	Agreement between the warden of All Souls' and Thos. Carter, of the Middle Temple, for the granting of a lease to him of lands in Weedon and Weston, on his surrender of the lease of Whadborough Both parts
,, 19.	Bond of the warden for the performance of the above
	. Carter's release of Whadborough to the College
,, 21	Power of attorney by Thos. Carter to surrender the manor of Whadborough to All Souls' College
,, 22.	Power of attorney to receive Carter's surrender of the lease of Whadborough
4 Jac. I. 23. 15 Oct.	Power of attorney by All Souls' College to deliver to John Yonge the lands of Launde Priory, at Whadborough, which they have let to him
,, 24	Power of attorney to receive possession
	Lease of pasture at Whadborough to Wm. Paule, of London, butcher Both parts

18 Jac. I. 25 Oct.	26. Lease of Whadborough Close to Wm. Paule Both parts
18 Jac. I. 6 Dec.	27. Bond of Wm. Paule to the College
3 Car. I. 29 Oct.	28. Lease of the close called Whadborough, a tenement, and other land, to Geo. Paule, of Westham, Essex, grazier, and William Paule, M.A. Both parts and license to let
8 Car. I. 31 Oct.	29. Of a messuage in Whadborough, Whadborough Great Close, and other land, to Geo. Paule, of Oselweston, and Wm. Paule, D.D. Bond enclosed
13 Car. I. 31 Oct.	30. Of a messuage in Whadborough, Whadborough Great Close, and Brookborowe, to Geo. Paule, of Oselweston, and Samuel Clark, of King's Thrupp, D.D.
15 Car. I. 28 Oct.	31. Of the same to the same Bond enclosed
	32. Of Whatborowe Great Close by Gilbert Sheldon, Warden of All Souls', to George Paule and Samuel Clerke
1781. 30 Oct.	33. Of the east part of Whadborough Great Close, Brookborough, and Woodmeadow, to Edward Cheselden, of Ouston
1795. 21 Oct.	34. Of the west part of Whadborough Great Close and the Oat- meadow, Great-meadow, Ram-meadow, and Long-meadow, to Mrs. Rawworth With license to let
**	35. Of a messuage and the east part of Whadborough Great Close, Brookborough, and Woodmeadow, all in Whadborough, otherwise Whatbridge, to Edward Cheselden, of Somerby
1802. 23 Oct.	36. Of the same to Edw. Cheselden Both parts
22	37. Of the west part of Whadborough Great Close, the Oat, Ram, and Long Meadows, to Mrs. Mary Raworth Both parts and license to let
1809. 25 Oct.	38. Of the east part of Whadborough Great Close, Brookborough, Wood Meadow, and other lands to Thos. Cross Both parts
27	39. Of the west part of the close to John Heycock and Henry Hensman, executors of Wm. Beaumont, late of Withcote Lodge
1816. 2 Nov.	40. Of the east part of the close to Thos. Cross Both parts
22	41. Of the west part of the close to Heycock and Hensman, executors of Wm. Beaumont
1823. 3 Nov.	42. Of a messuage and the east part of the Great Close to Thos. Cross Both parts
1825. 10 Nov.	43. Of the west part of the Great Close to John Dawson Barnard Both parts

1830. 44. Of the same to the same
3 Nov.
1837. 45. Of the same to the same
3 Nov.

WHATELEY.

5 Edw. VI. 25 July	1. Grant by George Owen, physician to Edward VI., and Thos. Mathewe, of Gurdin's land, in Cuddesdon and Whateley, lately held by Thos. Day, to Edward Napper, of Halywell
"	2. Copy of the above
1558. 8 Aug.	3. Will of Edw. Napper, of Holywell. Bequeaths 3l. to All Souls' College Chapel, to buy ornaments; 6s. 8d. to the warden; 40s. to the fellows, probationers, and chaplains; 10s. to the clerks, choristers, &c., present at the mass and dirige sung for him; and to the College, lands in South Petherton, Somerset, lately a chantry of St. John's, worth 4l. 16s. yearly, and a tenement in Whateley, Oxon, worth 31s. yearly, on condition of their keeping his obit, and giving 10s. to the poor Notarial copy
2 Eliz. Mich.	4. Memorandum of rent due from the College for a tenement at Whateley
20 Eliz. 8 May	5. Grant by Wm. Napper, of Holiwell, of a messuage and 100 acres in Wheatley, lately held by Joan Day, to Wm. James, master of University College, and others Both parts
,,	6. Indenture between Wm. James, master of University College, and others; Robt. Hovenden, Warden of All Souls' College, Wm. Napper, of Preston, and Wm. Napper, of Holliwell, for conveyance of land in South Petherton and Wheatley to All Souls' College ¹
21 Eliz. Easter	7. Fine for the conveyance of a tenement in Wheatley by W. Napper to W. James, master of University College Two copies
21 Eliz. 4 July	8. Lease by Wm. James, master of University College, and others, of land in Wheatley to James and Richard Day
"	9. Lease by W. James, master of University College, of land in Wheatley to Wm. Napper
22 Eliz. 4 May	10. Sale by Wm. James, master of University College, of land in South Petherton and Whateley to Robt. Hovenden, warden of All Souls' College Both parts

¹ See 'South Petherton,' under the same date (p. 229).

22 Eliz.	11. Sheriff's acquittance for a fine for land in Whateley
24 Eliz. 7 Sept.	12. 'Napper's bond against his wife's dower in South Petherton and Wheatley'
1 Car. I.	13. Sale by Thos. and William Wildgoose of their lease of a
11 March	tenement and 100 acres of land in Whateley, Oxon, be-
	longing to All Souls' College, to Richard Powell, of Forrest Hill, Oxon
	, 6.101
	F ID A CLUSS

	правра.
12 Eliz. 4 Nov.	1. Lease by All Souls' College of land in Wheatley to James and Richard Day Bond enclosed
15 Jac. I. 29 Oct.	2. Of a tenement and 100 acres in Wheatley to William and Richard Wildgose Both parts and bond
10 Car. I. 20 April	3. Of a tenement and 100 acres in Wheatley to Ric. Powell, of Forest Hill, Oxon
1771. 10 April	4. License to Wm. Brown, of the University of Oxford, cook, to let a tenement and a hundred acres in Whateley
1778. 16 April	5. Lease of a tenement and a hundred acres in Wheatley to Wm. Brown
1806. 12 April	6. Of a tenement in Wheatley to William Davis
1810. 25 April	7 Of a tenement in Wheatley to William Davis
1817. 30 April	8. Of a tenement in Wheatley to William Davis

WESTON TURVILLE.

[1460.]	1. Complaint of William Walker, David William, executors of
	the late Warden Kele, parson of Weston Turvyl, and
	Oweyn Pole, against Sir Thos. Grenehylle, priest, and
	others, who assaulted Pole and detain the property of the
	deceased <i>Vellum roll</i>
() T	

- 2. Lease by the Earl of Southampton and others to Sir Harry Car. I. Baggot and others of the manor of Weston-upon-Trent, Staffordshire
- 28 Car. II. 3. Settlement by Win. Hill of the advowson of Weston Turville 7 Nov. on his son William
- 28 Car. II. 4. Fine for the conveyance of Weston Turville by Wm. and Mary Hill to Wm. Durfy
- 2 W. & M. 5. Sale by Wm. Hill, jun., of the advowson of Weston Turville 15 Oct. to All Souls' College
 - 6. Another deed concerning the sale

YARNTON.

1731. 7 Sept. 1. Grant by Benjamin Sweete, of St. Clement Danes, to Dr. George Clarke, of his right of patronage in the church of Yarnton

1734. 14 Dec. 2. Printed copy of the will of Dr. George Clarke, with an extract from the original will

1720-80.

3. Memorandum of presentations to Yarnton
4. Vaughan Thomas, vicar of Yarnton, to All Souls' College:—

1844. 10 July 1858. 5 & 6 Nov.

Encloses a printed statement of the Tithes Commissioners 5. Two letters of J. M. Davenport to Dr. Leighton, with list of incumbents, 1619-1803

ABSTRACTA CHARTARUM SPEC-TANTIUM TERRAS COLLEGII.

These lists were made in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, and are written on paper rolls, covered with the leaves of vellum manuscripts, which, doubtless, once formed part of the College Library.

- 1. Charters of foundation, privileges, &c.
- 2. Alberbury, Shropshire
- 3. Boseyat, Northamptonshire
- 4. Buckland, Surrey
- 5. Crendon, Buckinghamshire
- 6. Edgeware, Middlesex
- 7. Googy Hall, &c., Kent
- 8. Harpsden, alias Hardinge, Oxfordshire
- 9. Horsham, Upchurch, Halstowe, &c., Kent
- 10. Kingsbury, Edgeware, and Stanmore, Middlesex
- 11. Langenith and St. Clare, South Wales
- 12. Langley Marsh and Upton, Buckinghamshire
- 13. Lewknor, Oxfordshire
- 14. Lockinge, Berkshire
- 15. Mallories, Middlesex
- 16. Moorton, Buckinghamshire
- 17. Newlands, Kent
- 18. Oxford

- 19. Padbury, Buckinghamshire
- 20. Romney and Upchurch, Kent
- 21. Salford, Bedfordshire
- 22. Scotney, Blechinge, and Ockholte, Kent
- 23. South Pedderton, Somersetshire
- 24. Staunton Harcourt, Oxfordshire
- 25. Wedon Pinkney, Northamptonshire
- 26. Whateley and Cuddesdon, Oxfordshire

ACCOUNTS OF WOOD SALES.

Sales by the College of wood and underwood at the following places:—

- 32 Hen. VI. 1. At Hamelyn's londes, Godewyns, and Patforde's Grove, to 10 Aug.

 Thos. Nicholl, of Hendon

 On the dorse 'Memoranda of sales in 1536'
- 49 Hen. VI. 2. At Mayesfeld and Alyenslonde, Kyngesbury, to Wm. 12 Nov. Shepard, of Kyngesbury
- 7 Edw. VI. 3. At Hamelyns londes, &c., to John Nicholl, John Lambe, and others
- 12 Hen. VII. 4. At Old Field Grove and Chery Londe, Kingsbury, to John 4 Nov. Hoddesdon and William Payne
- 9 Hen. VIII. 5. At Wappnam Frethe, to Richard West 1 April
- 17 Hen. VIII. 6. At Crekyll Woddes, Middlesex, to William Eade 26 Oct.
- 18 Hen. VIII. 7. At Grett Brokhyll Wood, Edgeware, to Richard Nettylton 5 May and John Warner Paper
- 20 Hen. VIII. 8. At Langley to Richard Cartar 22 March
- 24 Hen. VIII. 9. At Wakeman's Closes, Edgeware, to Henry Hoddesdon 18 Nov.
- 28 Hen. VIII. 10. At Prenteys Croftes, &c., in Willesden, Chelsehyth, Fulham, 1 March and Paddington, parcel of the manor of Malaroyes, to Thos. Norwode and Wm. Sheperde
- 29 Hen. VIII. 11. At Summer Croftes, Kingsbury, to Thos. Erley 30 Jan.
- 30 Hen. VIII. 12. At Hamondes Landes, &c., in Hendon, to Thos. Norwod 16 Nov.
- 32 Hen. VIII. 13. At Hatch Furlong and Pondalles, in Fulmer and Wexham, 17 June

 Bucks, to John and Wm. Style
- 32 Hen. VIII. 14. At Three Crofts, Kingsbury, to Richard Sheperde 22 Oct.

- 32 Hen. VIII. 15. At Great Brokyll Wood to Henry Hayly 12 Nov.
- 35 Hen. VIII. 16. At the Busshe, in Hendon, to John Warner and Henry Hayly 29 April
- 35 Hen. VIII. 17. At Myll Hylles, Kingsbury, to Richard Shepard 2 May
- 35 Hen. VIII. 18. At Little Brockle Wode to John Warner, Thomas Norwode, 6 Nov. and Henry Haily
- 36 Hen. VIII. 19. At Wakeman's Closes to Henry Hoddesdon 20 Sept.
 - " 20. At Newlandes Close, Edgeware, to William Creting, parson of Great Stanmarr, and Henry Downer
- 36 Hen. VIII. 21. At Wadley Closes, Stone and Howes Crofts, Kingsbury, to 4 Oct. Wm. Cooke
- 37 Hen. VIII. 22. At Short Dones, Stredforde, Longe Mayes Feld and Croker's 4 Oct. Land to Thos. Shepard
- 37 Hen. VIII. 23. At Bery Bush, Bery Mede and Bery Hill Fyld, Edgeware, to 20 Oct. Henry Haily
- 38 Hen. VIII. 24. At Crokham Park, Upchurch, to Wm. Cooke 4 Nov.
 - 1 Edw. VI. 25. At Mylponde Combis, and the hedgerows in Earlesberye, to 21 Sept. Thos. Norwood and Henry Haylye
 - With the purchasers' bond 2 Edw. VI. 26. At Robertesfilde, Coles Land, and Eydonshot, Kingsbury, to
 - 27 Sept. Thos. Shephard3 Edw. VI. 27. At Willesden and elsewhere in the manor of Malaroys to
 - 7 May Wm. Shepard
 - 4 Edw. VI. 28. At Rowses, Hendon, to Thos. Norwood, of Motche Howghton, 1 May Northamptonshire Paper
 - ,, 29. At the Haye, Hendon, to Nicholas Fynche Paper
 - 5 Edw. VI. 30. At the Westwood, Newington, to Sir John Mason 4 Nov.
 - 6 Edw. VI. 31. At Honyeslow, Aleyns Land, and other closes in Kingsbury, 21 Sept. to Thos. Shepard Paper
 - ,, 32. At Three Crofts and Redinges, in Kingsbury, to Wm. Shepard
 - 1 Mary. 33. At Crekle Woods to Wm. Sheppard 8 Dec.
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 34. At Great Brokhill Wood to Henry Haylye 1 May
 - ,, 35. At Myll Hilles to Wm. Shepard
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 36. At Little Brokhill Wood to Christopher Arundell and Henry 3 Nov. Hayley Both parts

4 & 5 P. & M. 11 Nov.	37.	At Stone Howse and Wadlayefes Closes, Kingsbury, to Wm. Shepard
3 Eliz. 1 Dec.	38.	At Berye Bushe, &c., to Christopher Arundell, of All Souls' College
3 Eliz. 20 Dec.	39.	At Broadfield and Mill Pond's Coombes, and elsewhere in Edgeware to Harry Hayley the elder
4 Eliz. 1 Nov.	40.	At Wapnam Fryethe to Antony Leson
1568. 5 May	41.	At Old Hey Hills, Petfordes Closes, and Fardinge Hills, Hendon, to John Tamworth
12 Eliz. 4 May	42.	At Little Brockle Wood to John Halye Bond enclosed
>>	43.	At Great Brockle Wood to John Dudley of Stoke Newington Bond enclosed
14 Eliz. 4 May	44.	At the west part of Salford Wood, and other woods in Salford, to Riehard Charnock, of Holeott
15 Eliz. 5 May	45.	At Wadleyes, Stone, and House Crofts to Henry Maye, citizen and draper of London
15 Eliz. 8 Oet.	46.	At Fulmer, Bucks, to Ambrose Gyllinge Paper
17 Eliz. 9 Oct.	47.	At Berye Coomes, Wakeman's, Cherry Landes, and other places in Edgeware, Hendon, and Wilsden, to Robert Stransham, of Wilton
1576. 10 Dec.	48.	By Robert Stransham, of Berye Comes, to Henry Goodere and Thos. Waters
20 Eliz. 23 Sept.	49.	At Berrye Bushe to Wm. Wyghtman Paper
26 Eliz. 24 Oct.	50.	At Great and Little Brokhill Woods to Christopher Hovenden, of the Middle Temple
32 Eliz. 4 Feb.	51.	At Fullmer or Waxam, Bucks, to Edmund Kedermister and Thomas Duckett Paper
32 Eliz. 23 Oct.	52.	At Blanchettfeld Coomes, Edgeware, to Henry Gooder and Edward Archer Paper
44 Eliz. 25 Jan.	53.	At Bushfield Queach, in Wilsden and Fulham, to Richard Franklin
44 Eliz. 29 Jan.	54.	At Mallaries Croft, in Wilsden and Fulham, to Roger Batt $Paper$
44 Eliz. 13 Feb.	55.	At Farthinge Hills and the Hey, Hendon, to William Turnor Paper
5 Jae. I. 14 July	56.	At Pekenhalles and Lyde Pekenhalls, in Alberbury, to Thos. Daveys, of the Inner Temple
17 Jac. I. 9 Aug.	57.	At Cullyn Shottes (Kingsbury), to Michael Page

- 3 Edw. VI. 58. Thorns sold in Tythershill Copies to the use of Windsor College, All Souls' College, and Master William Dormer, Pp. 9.59. Expenses, receipts, and wood sales Endd. 1571-86. 1573-1607. 60. Covenants entered into by the purchasers of wood at Alberbury, Fulham, Hendon, Brockell Wood, Horsham, Kingsbury, Berrymead, Blanchetfield, and Newington 13 papers 61. Accounts of wood sold at Willesden and elsewhere in 1587–1613. Middlesex; at Salford, Wappenham, Moreton, Horsham, Weedon, Berrymead, and Brockall Wood 37 papers **62.** Cost of a dinner, and memoranda of receipts for wood sales Endorsed by Hoveden 63. Account for hedging and ditching at Weedon 1670-84. 64. Minutes of receipts for thorns and furze sold at Wappenham LETTERS. 65. All Souls' College to Sir Francis Walsingham:—Give reasons for not complying with his request to them to 'impart some portion of our fines received for our manors of Crendon and Salford towards the satisfying of Her Majesty's servants the Hampshires' Draft. P. 1. Endd. 1587. 66. Q. Elizabeth to All Souls' College:—Requires them to grant a 27 June lease for 21 years of their woods at Edgeware, Kingsbury, and elsewhere in Middlesex to Lady Jane Stafford. Green-Signed and sealed. P. 1. Add. Endd. 67. The College to Q. Elizabeth:—Give reasons for not complying with her commands Latin draft, P. 1. Endorsed by Hoveden with the names of persons recommended by the Queen 1587. 68. Lord Cobham and Blaunche a Pary to [Whitgift] Abp. of 27 June Canterbury:—Request him to write to the College in Lady Stafford's favour. Copy. P. 1. Endel. Greenwich 69. Lord Hunsdon to Hovenden: -Writes at the Queen's request 99 to say that she expects her letters in favour of Lady Stafford to take good effect Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. 70. The College to Lord Hunsdon:—Answer to his letter of 27 June. Reasons for not complying with the Queen's commands Draft. P. 1. Endd. 1587. 71. Whitgift to All Souls' College:—If they cannot grant the 10 July lease that Lady Stafford desires, advises them to grant her
 - 72. Lady Jane Stafford to Hoveden:—Offers him 100l. if the College will grant the lease. London Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.

Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.

a lease of lands at Whadborough. Lambeth

"

1587. July	73. Expenses of the Warden, Mr. Bird, and Mr. James riding to London to answer the Queen's letters about Lady Stafford Three papers
1587. 4 Aug.	74. Sir Thomas Heneage to Hoveden:—Though a stranger, advises him to take good heed that his answer to Her Majesty is to her satisfaction, and that without delay; otherwise it will be to the prejudice of himself and the College. The Court Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
	75. Beaumont to Mr. Vice-Chamberlain [Heneage]:—Opened his letter in Hoveden's absence, and it cannot be answered till he returns Draft. P. 1. Endd.
1587. 15 Aug.	76. Sir Walter Ralegh to Hoveden:—His excuses are deemed very frivolous by the Lord Treasurer. The Queen greatly disdained to write twice to subjects of their quality for a matter so reasonable, and desired the treasurer to admonish them presently to perform the contents of her former letters, or answer here in person. However the company escape, the burden of this contempt will light on Hoveden. Having been in some sort beholden to him, wishes him to do that willingly which otherwise he will be forced to yield to. The Court Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
	77. Reasons why All Souls' College may not demise their woods in Middlesex P. 1
1587. 16 Aug.	78. Burleigh, Lord Treasurer to All Souls' College:—Has read their objections to granting a lease to Lady Stafford. The Queen thinks them very frivolous, and desires them either to grant the lease or repair to the Court. Theobalds Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
	79. Hoveden to Burleigh:—Answer to the preceding. Explains the circumstances of his granting a lease of woods to his brother, and of the surrender thereof Draft. Pp. 2. Endd.
	80. The same to Walsingham:—Begs for his favour Draft. P. 1. Endd.
	81. 'Lady Stafford's answers to the College reasons' Pp. 4
	82. Reply to Lady Stafford's answers Pp. 2
1587.	83. [Hoveden] to Sir Walter Ralegh:—Hopes he will not make
20 Aug.	himself a party against them, but rather further their just excuses with the Queen. Oxford
1 Sept.	excuses with the Queen. Oxford Hoveden and James to [Whitgift]:—Thank him for his letters to the Lord Treasurer in their behalf, in consequence of which his lordship has caused Lady Stafford to divert her suit, and licensed them to depart. The Court Drafts on the same sheet
1587. 21 Aug.	84. All Souls' College to Burleigh:—Are surprised that Lady Stafford's suit is renewed, as the Archbishop and Walsingham approved of their reasons, and the latter undertook to deliver them to Her Majesty last July. Repeat their reasons **Draft. Pp. 3. Add. Endd.**

1587. 2 Sept.	85. Expenses of the journey of the Warden and Francis James to London, 21 Aug. to 2 Sept. Pp. 3
1587. 30 Sept.	86. Sir Thomas Heneage to the College:—The Queen takes their bold denial of her request in Lady Stafford's favour in very evil part. She desires them to give an absolute answer to Heneage. If they yield, the Queen desires them to make a lease of the woods to herself, similar to that late made to Christopher Hovenden. She will then hear the reasons on both sides, and dispose thereof as may seem best Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
	87. All Souls' College to Queen Elizabeth:—Have received Mr. Vice-Chamberlain's letters, and beseech her not to press them to demise these woods Copy. P. 1. Endd.
	88. All Souls' College to Lady Stafford:—Earnestly desire her to consider the damage the College would sustain by compliance with her wishes; and to mitigate the Queen's displeasure against them **Draft. P. 1**
1587. 10 Oct.	89. All Souls' College to Burleigh:—Are grieved at the renewal of Lady Stafford's suit after the great pains that Burleigh took therein. The Queen is informed that they have acted rather from wilfulness than from necessity. Beg him to commend the equity of their cause to her Copy. P. 1
1587. 11 Oct.	90. All Souls' College to Heneage:—Mention grants of leases, &c., made at the Queen's desire, to show that they are not undutiful. Beg him to favour them in the present matter Copy. P. 1
,,	91. Expenses of the Warden, Mr. Dow, and Mr. Spurway, going to London to answer Sir Thos. Heneage Pp. 2. Endd.
1587. 17 Oct.	92. All Souls' College to Burleigh:—Heneage tells them that he cannot say the Queen is well pleased with their answer; but he sees no cause for their longer stay at Court, and leaving a catalogue of all their names, they may depart till they hear again from the Queen. Beg him to pacify her displeasure, and show her his opinion of the whole cause Copy. P. 1
1587–8. 12 Jan.	93. Heneage to Hoveden:—Lady Stafford does not surcease her suit, and complains that they refuse to give her anything towards her charges. Has been informed that he said to Mr. Thornborowe that the Queen's letter should take no place in Lady Stafford's behalf. Advises him to satisfy her in some manner, that she may surcease her clamorous complaints. Greenwich P. 1. Add. Endd.
1587–8. 25 Jan.	94. [Hoveden] to Heneage:—Must defer his answer about Lady Stafford until he may confer with his company. Never used the words to which Heneage refers. His conversation with Thornborowe was before the Queen had written. London Copy. P. 1. Endd.

11 May

1587 - 8.95. All Souls' College to Heneage:—Beg him to stay Lady 1 March Stafford's further soliciting against them Draft. Pp. 2 96. Walsingham to Heneage:--Requests him to accept the College's reasons for refusing Lady Stafford's request Copy. P. 1. 1593. 97. William Watts to Hoveden:—Concerning the conditions of 18 Nov. his purchase of woods at Wappenham. Blacksley Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. TERRIERS OF DIVERS LANDS. BEDFORDSHIRE. 1. 'Territorium Aliciæ Pedder de Salford,' 'the towne londe,' 'Thos. Cowper's londe.' List of the various tenements with their acreage One sheet 1575. 2. 'Hulcote, the terretorye of all suche lond, arable and medowe. then belonging to the Collage of All Soules, in Oxford, and layt in the tenour and occupacion of Thos. Levers' $Vellum\ roll$ Eliz. 3. Three terriers of Salford 1663. 4. Terrier of Salford, Holcote, Ridgmount, and Aspley Guise BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. 5. Terrier of Crendon 1575. 1577. 6. Terrier of Langley Marsh 1581. 7. Terrier of Langley Marsh 1534. 8. Terrier of Maids Morton Paper roll 1592. 9. Terrier of Maids Morton $Vellum\ roll$ KENT. 3 Edw. VI. 10. Terrier of Googy Hall Three copies 1748. 11. Terrier of Googy Hall 11 May 12. Terrier of Hope All Saints 99 13. Terrier of Horsham Copy of one, temp. Hen. VI. 1580. 14. Terrier of Horsham and Upchurch 15. Terrier of Horsham and Upchurch 99 1587. 16. Terrier of Ivy church 1748. 17. Terrier of Newlands

1575.	18.	Terrier of New Romney parsonage
	19.	Terrier of Romney Marsh
1748.	20.	Terrier of Romney Marsh
11 May		
1580.		Terrier of Scotney and Bleching
1588.	22.	Terrier of Scotney, Newlands, Romney, Ivychurch, and Googy Hall Vellum roll
1748. 4 Nov.	23.	Terrier of Scotney
1588.	24.	Terrier of Upchurch and Halstow
		MIDDLESEX.
1584.	25.	Terrier of the College lands in Middlesex
1592.		Terrier of Earlsbury
1574. 1 M ay		'Terrier of Eggware and Kingsberie and Harlstone Farme.'
Jac. I.	28.	'A note of the contents of acres of several farms in Edgware,' also of Kingsbury, Hendon, Harlston, Crendon, Tederhill, Lewknor, Langley Marsh, Aston's Eyt, South Pedderton, and Horsham
1630.	29.	Terrier of Edgeware
1584.	30.	Terrier of Hammonds and Collins
	31.	Terrier of Hammonds and Collins
1593.	32.	Terrier of Harlesden
1564.	33.	Terrier of Kingsbury
29	34.	Terrier of Kingsbury
		NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.
1580.	35.	Terrier of Boseyate Vellum roll
1581.	36.	Terrier of Boseyate Vellum roll
1563-87.	37.	Bundle of terriers of Weedon
1563–1617.	38.	Terriers of lands held by the tenants of the College at Wedon Weston
1636.	39.	Terrier of Weedon
1586.	40.	Terrier of Whadborough
		OXFORDSHIRE.
	41.	Terrier of land at Lewknor Torn
	4.0	m

42. Terrier of the land belonging to the glebe

43. Another on vellum

1704.	44. Terrier of land bought from John Flight Vellum
	45. Terrier of Tipping's Farm
	46. Terrier of Moor Court
	47. Terrier of Moor Court
1738.	48. Terrier of the glebe at Lewknor
	49. Another, with memoranda enclosed
1605.	50. Terrier of Stanton Harcourt
17th cent.	51. Terrier of lands in Wheatley, late in the occupation of John Gadbury ${\it Vellum} \ r_{oll}$
	SHROPSHIRE.

Hen. VIII. 52. Terrier of lands at Alberbury

Pp. 2

SOMERSETSHIRE.

1574. 53. Terrier of the late chantry of St. John in South Petherton

16 Hen. VI.

CHARTÆ FUNDATIONIS COL-LEGII ET EJUSDEM PRI-VILEGIORUM.

1. Charter of Henry VI., founding All Souls' College and ap-

20 May pointing Richard Andrew as first warden With a green seal 2. Duplicate of the preceding With a white seal 99 3. Notarial copy, made on the 17th July, 1438, by John 99 Lyndefeld, the President of the Court of Canterbury 4. Modern copy of the same 99 5. Bull of Eugenius IV., licensing the College to have a chapel 1439. and cemetery without license of the ordinary, the provost 21 June of King's Hall [Oriel College], the vicar of St. Mary's, or any other 20 Hen. VI. 6. Grant by Henry VI. to All Souls' College of Boywurthe and other lands surrendered to him by Chichele, and by 24 April Birkhede and others on his behalf 7. Grant by the king, exempting All Souls' College from toll 20 Hen. VI. and other dues for their land called Yoklond; from aids 14 Aug. and tallages; and granting many other rights and privi-8. Contemporary copy of preceding, on a roll 21 Hen. VI. 9. Confirmation by Henry VI. of his charters of foundation and 28 Jan. donation to All Souls' College, in consideration of 1,000l. paid by Archbp. Chichele 10. Modern abstract of the preceding 11. Ratification of the bull of Pope Eugenius (No. 5), by Walter 1443. 1 Nov. Lihert, provost, and the fellows of Oriel College, impropriators of St. Mary's parish, and Roger Keys, warden, and the College of All Souls' 12. Grant by John [Stafford], Archbp. of Canterbury, of forty 1444. 4 Oct. days' indulgence to those who visit the College chapel annually on the first Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas, commonly called the Feast of Relics, and on All

of the Angel

Souls' Day; and there pray for the souls of the faithful deceased, repeating the Lord's Prayer and the Salutation

2 Jac. I.

12 June

24 Hen. VI. 13. General pardon to William Kele, warden, and the College 10 July of All Souls 14. File of later copies of surrenders to the king by Chichele, and other documents 15. Copies of provisos in Acts of Parliament in favour of All Souls' College On the dorse of the vellum is an order by W., bp. of Winchester, for the delivery of a doe to Wm. Mayew, president of All Souls' College Four papers and one vellum Edw. IV. 16. Three drafts of provisos in Acts of Parliament, in favour of VellumHen. VII. All Souls' College 17. Grant to All Souls' College of the priory of Romney, rectory 1 Edw. IV. of Upchurch, Weedon and Weston, and the priories of 26 Dec. Alberbury, St. Clare, and Llangenith 18. Copy of preceding 3 Hen. VII. 19. Confirmation of letters patent of Henry VI. and Edward IV. 10 May in favour of All Souls' College Great seal, broken 6 Hen. VII. 20. Inspeximus of a record of the Exchequer, reciting grant of 13 June 24 April, 20 Hen. VI.; an act of resumption 1 Edw. IV.; writs and the sheriff's return concerning the lands comprised in the said grant 1 Hen. VIII. 21. Pardon for All Souls' College 24 May 1 Hen. VIII. 22. Inspeximus of grant of 24 April, 20 Henry VI. (No. 6) 1 Hen. VIII. 23. Confirmation of letters patent of 10 May, 3 Henry VII. 12 March (No. 19) Great seal. In a case 34 Hen. VIII. 24. Inspeximus of charter of 20 May, 16 Henry VI. (No. 1) 26 June 4 Eliz. 25. Inspeximus of grants of 14 Aug., 20 Hen. VI., and 20 May, 14 Feb. 16 Hen. VI. 11 Eliz. 26. Exemplification of Act of Parliament 5 Hen. VII., enacting 7 May that All Souls' College shall hold lands granted by Henry VI., notwithstanding the act of resumption 1 Edw. IV. 27. Copy of the preceding on vellum, signed B. Gardiner, Tho. Dimock 13 Eliz. 28. Mandate ordering the Queen's officers to respect the privi-10 July leges of All Souls' College and their tenants at Horsham, Newland Marsh, and Gowve Hall 29. Translation of the preceding 14 Eliz. 30. Inspeximus of No. 25 28 Feb.

31. General pardon to All Souls' College

7 Jac. I. 8 Feb.	32. An executory for the privileges and liberties of the College
8 Jac. I.	33. Fragment of a document with the seal of the archbishopric of Canterbury
11 Car. I. 8 June	34. Confirmation of the confirmation, dated 14 Feb., 4 Eliz., of the letters patent of 12 March, 1 Hen. VIII. Great scal, broken. In a case
1736. 16 June	35. Warrant for a license in mortmain for All Souls' College for the purchase of an estate for buying books for the library
10 Geo. II. 20 July	36. License for the College to hold land in mortmain Great seal. In a case

PAPERS CONCERNING THE BUILDING OF THE COLLEGE.

[15th cent.]	1. Bill of Wm. Redyng for work done, perhaps at the College In three pieces
10 Hen. VIII. 10 Nov.	2. Covenant of Wm. Thomas, alias Plummer, to do plumber's work for the College for 12s. a year, food when working, and a gown-cloth
3 & 4 P. & M. 26 Jan.	3. Agreement of Robert Munsone to do plumber's work for the College
	4. A joiner's bill, endorsed by Hoveden, 4l. 17s. 2d. P. 1
1616. April–Oct.	5. Accounts and receipts of Geo. and Robert Rodland, glaziers, for paving on the west side of the College, and for gilding and painting spouts and cisterns in the quadrangle Eight papers
1693–4. 8 Jan.	6. Memorial of Colonel Codrington's services and the report of the Lords of the Committee of Trade and Plantation thereupon
	7. Memoranda about Codrington's life
1703. 4 Aug.	8. Articles of agreement between All Souls' College and Henry White, alderman, concerning a wall between the warden's garden and a tenement occupied by White
1713-17.	9. Notes of acquittances for sums received from Mr. Codrington
1718. 25 June	10. Note of expenses
1718.	11. Expenses on Colonel Codrington's account
1718-19.	12. State of Colonel Codrington's account

1718–19. 11 Feb.	13. Expenses for land bought and work done for Codrington's benefaction
1719.	14. Computation of interest due from Mr. Codrington
"	15. Memoranda about Col. Codrington's will and the sums paid by the executors $Pp.\ 4$
1720. 2 Aug.	16. Agreement between William Townsend, Bartholomew Peisley, and Philip, duke of Wharton, for finishing the buildings of the College
1720. 7 Geo. I.	17. Act enabling corporations or persons at Oxford to convey property for building the Radcliffe Library
1720. 4 Oct.	18. Receipt by Warden Gardiner of 4,835l. 2s. 2d. from Sir Nathanael Lloyd, in full payment of the legacy of 10,000l. from Christopher Codrington
1720. 16 Nov.	19. Agreement of Bernard Gardiner, Warden of All Souls' College, that no window shall be made on the east of Wharton's buildings lower than six feet from the floor; and of the Warden of New College not to set up blinds before such windows
1721-2. 2 Jan.	20. Nathanael Lloyd to the bursars:—Account of Codrington's money
1722. 7 June	21. Act of New College for exchange of a piece of land with All Souls'
1722. 9 Aug.	22. Warden Gardiner to the Warden of New College:—Sends a draft of an instrument for exchange of land between the Colleges <i>Hol. Pp. 2. Add.</i>
1715-23.	23. Rough memoranda of accounts for buildings
1723. 23 Oct.	24. A scheme to take up $1,000l$. to go on with the buildings and not lessen the capital
1723. 30 Dec.	25. Accounts of receipts and expenditure for the Codrington Library
>>	26. A general scheme of the expenses of the Codrington buildings, &c.
1728. 12 Oct.	27. Dr. Peirce Dod to Niblett:—Has entered into a state which will put an end to his right in the society within six months. Has 200l. at the service of the College, when they go about turning the hall in good earnest. Essex St. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1728–9. 1 Feb.	28. Dr. George Clarke to Warden [Niblett]:—Thinks great reliance is to be placed in Sir Nathanael Lloyd's good inclinations to the College. Doubts not he will remit great part, if not all the principal at his death, if not before. They talk of the king's going abroad, and that Parliament will rise by Easter. London Pp. 2. Endd.

29. Dr. Clarke to [Niblett]:—Is glad the College has not 1728 - 9.refused Lloyd's proposal. Has complimented Dr. Dod on 8 Feb. his intended benefaction, 'whenever we begin to turn our hall.' When he receives Townsend's second thoughts, will endeavour to get Hawksmoore's. Thinks it will be difficult to make a kitchen and leave a way to the stables, and that it will be necessary to see what Magdalen College will do about exchanging houses. If they will agree, a passage may be made through the next house to Clarke's. Remarks on Townsend's proposal to turn the hall and make a building at the end of it for 1,250l. London Pp. 2. Endd.30. Dr. Clarke to Niblett:—Remarks on Townsend's plan. It 1728 - 9. will be troublesome to have meat and drink so far from 22 Feb. the hall, where it is to be used, for there are too many stairs. Thinks there would be room for the buttery and kitchen in the building which is to answer the outward chapel. Has made a rough sketch to explain his meaning (not enclosed). London Pp. 2.Endd. 1729. 31. Clarke to Niblett:—Hawksmoor and Townsend met vester-25 March day to look over a draft by the former for a new hall, buttery, and kitchen. Hopes Townsend will not think of asking more than 1,700*l*. London Pp. 2. Endd.1729. 32. Clarke to Niblett:—Account of a conversation with Mr. 10 April Gibson concerning Lord Wharton's estate. Thinks that 1,700l. can be raised among those who have been of the College. London Pp. 2. Endd.1729. 33. Clarke to Niblett:—It is unlucky that the College cannot 6 May lay hold of the occasion of turning the hall, &c., afforded by the kindness of Lloyd and Dod. Thinks only 800l. will be wanting to complete the design, and there are many persons who expect to be asked to contribute. London *Pp.* 2. *Endd*. 34. Dr. Peirce Dod to Niblett:—The interest from the annuities 1729. 22 May is in his hands and ready to be paid. Anstis has asked for a list of Fellows since 1706. Essex St. P. 1. Add. Endd. 35. Dr. Peirce Dod to Niblett:—Will do anything he can in 1729. 23 Aug. this affair with Sir N. Lloyd. Is glad the College has closed with him. Essex St. P. 1. Add. Endd.

1729. **36.** Estimate of the work now done in the new library 22 Dec.

,, 1729–30.

27 Jan.

37. Estimate of the painting and wire-work in the new library

38. Dr. Clarke to Niblett:—Hawksmoor has designed a little cloister under the hall windows on the south side. Has thanked the Solicitor-General and Lord Trevor for their benefactions. Hopes the exchange with Magdalen College will be effected. Mr. Gibson believes that Lord Wharton's estate will pay all his debts. London Pp. 2. Endd.

1729–30. 30 Jan.	39. Clarke to Niblett:—Suggests that the cloister on the south side of the hall may be built upon the old wall at the south end of the present hall. Lord Trevor says that the archbishop has fixed a time for the College to answer the applications of Anstis and Bathurst. London Pp. 2. Endd.
1729–30. 10 Feb.	40. Clarke to Niblett:—Thinks that the prohibition moved for by the College ought to be granted to prevent visitors interposing in matters in which it was never intended they should have anything to do. Townsend will wait upon Niblett with an estimate of the intended building. London Pp. 2. Endd.
1729–30. 14 Feb.	41. Dr. Clarke to Niblett:—Returns Townsend's proposals with some queries. Remarks about employing the old materials in the new building. London Pp. 2. Endd.
	42. Queries by Dr. Clarke, concerning the plans for the hall, &c., with answers by Niblett $Pp.$ 4.
	43. Queries about the hall in Niblett's hand, with answers. Endd. 'Answer to Dr. Clarke's queries'
1729–30. 19 Feb.	44. Dr. Clarke to Niblett:—Suggestions about a room over the passage between the hall and chapel, and about glazing the south windows in the hall. London Pp. 2. Endd.
1729–30. 2 March	45. Niblett to [Clarke]:—Requests him to advise with Mr. Hawksmoor or anyone else concerning Townsend's estimate. All Souls' Pp. 2. Endd.
1729–30. 5 March	46. Clarke to Niblett:—Has written to Hawksmoor about the estimate. Remarks about the designs for the door-cases. London <i>Pp. 2. Endd.</i>
Thursday	47. Clarke to Hawksmoor:—Sends Townsend's drafts and the warden's letter. Remarks upon the drafts Pp. 2. Endd.
1729–30. 15 March	48. Clarke to Niblett:—Finds some variations in the drafts of Hawksmoor and Townsend. The west end of the hall cannot be ordered as Hawksmoor proposes; for there is not carving of the old rail of the chapel enough remaining to make what he calls the poggiolo under a statue of the founder, and he did not know that we have a good picture of him to hang up in that place Further remarks about the design. London Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
	49. Variations and additions by Mr. Hawksmoor In Clarke's hand. Pp. 2. Endd.
1729–30. 16 March	50. Clarke to Niblett:—Has sent the papers and designs. Hopes the endeavour to get a prohibition has not offended the archbishop. Hears that the Dean of Arches has expressed a good deal of resentment. London

Pp. 2. Endd.

1730. 26 March	51. Clarke to Niblett:—Thinks Townsend need not raise his price on account of alterations in the screen made by Hawksmoor. Hopes he intends a handsome door-case to the buttery, to make the west end of the hall over the wainscot answer the east end. The Navigation Bill is not so desirable to the university and city as was hoped. London Pp. 2. Endd.
1730. 4 April	52. Townsend's articles for building the hall and kitchen
30 May	53. Valuation of the stones of the old hall, &c.
1730. 11 June	54. Valuation of the timber
13 June	55. Receipt for sale of old iron
2 Sept.	56. Estimate by Wm. King for the dimensions of the new building
1730. 23 Dec.	57. Engagement of Jeremiah Franklin to complete the library
1732. 28 April	58. Estimate by Franklin
,,	59. Another estimate
11 Aug.	60. Franklin's estimate for work under the windows
1733.	61. Franklin's estimate of work done
"	62. Franklin's bill for work in the buttery and hall
1733. 21 April	63. Receipt by Edw. Pittaway of 20l. for work done in the kitchen and hall
1733. 17 Nov.	64. Receipt by John Bosom of 201. for a picture frame
1729–34.	65. Money owed by the College to Nicholas Hawksmoor, architect
1731–4.	66. Bills of W. H. Townsend for mason's work. Enclosed are three receipts and a statement of money paid to him
1733-4.	67. Bill for carriage of pictures
	68. Estimate by John Cooper for paving with Haseley stone
	69. Bill of mason's work for completing the hall and buttery
1734. 15 April	70. Agreement between Warden Niblett and Wm. King, mason, of Oxford, to finish the gate and other work in the north quadrangle With drawings very much torn
1734. 25 May	71. Covenant between the College and Dodington Greville relating to money lent for the new buildings
1735. 17 Jan.	72. Bill of Franklin's for work in the library
8 Nov.	73. Memorandum of receipts and liabilities for the library $Two\ papers$

24 Nov.	74.	Measurements in the library taken by Speakmann
1735.	75 .	Franklin's bill for the library
1735-6.	76.	Bill of Wm. King for mason's work
1736- 7. 24 Jan.	77.	Receipt by Thos. Goff for 4l. for keys
1736–7. 21 Feb.	78.	Bill of mason's work
1740. 18 April	79.	J. Gibbs to Rev. Mr. Tindel:—About designs for the presses in the library Copy enclosed
1740. 8 July	80.	John Meachham to Niblett:—About the Duke of Wharton's property Pp. 2. Add.
1735–41.	81.	King's accounts for mason's work in the hall, buttery, and new quadrangle
1744-5.	82.	Bill of mason's work by John Townsend
1745.	83.	Valuation of work already done Two papers
1746. 18 Dec.	84.	Agreement with New College in relation to the east windows of the Duke of Wharton's buildings
1746–7. 2 Feb.	85.	Measurement of work in the drawing-rooms and shelving in the library, done by John Franklin
1715-48.	86.	Account of expenses in building and fitting the library
1748.	87.	Estimate for finishing the library by Robert Tawney
1748. 9 Dec.	88.	Agreement with Mr. Tawney for finishing the Codrington Library
1750. 19 April	89.	Agreement of Thos. Roberts to finish the stucco work in the Codrington Library
1750. 18 Aug.	90.	H. Jenkins to Warden Niblett:—Concerning money due from the Duke of Wharton
	91.	Measurements for the shelves
	92.	Two bills of Townsend's for carving
	93.	Expense of the painting work that is to be taken down
	94.	Rough plan of the library, with measurements
	95.	Memoranda of work in the attic
	96.	Remarks on Franklin's estimates for desks
1751. 15 March	97.	Estimate for painting in the library
1751.	98.	Measurement for the painting in the library
1751. Nov.	99.	Townsend's estimate for cloisters
1737-53.	100.	Five receipts for carvers' and plumbers' work in the library
1748-56.	101.	Expenses of the Codrington Library
1744–58.		Receipts for the land tax for Codrington's Library and two memoranda concerning it

- 1771. 103. Two letters from James Byers, dated Rome 21 Sept. and 30 Nov., concerning the purchase of Meng's picture, enclosing a note of the expenses for carriage, &c., and bills from Italian workmen
- 1773. 104. Estimate of painting wainscot in the chapel 3 Nov.
 - 105. Lovegrove's estimate for glazing the chapel, with letter from Lovegrove to Dr. Price
 - 106. Expenses of the windows, Meng's picture, and other things for the chapel

EXHIBITIONS, BENEFACTIONS, ETC.

- [1503-1525.] 1. Wm. Broke, Warden, and All Souls' College to Nicholas Goldwell, archdeacon of Suffolk:—Thanks for his benefactions to the College Draft. Lat. Mutilated.
- 3 & 4 P & M. 2. Grant by Sir Wm. Petre of an annuity of 6l. 13s. 4d. out of 1 July the manor of Toddenham, Gloucestershire, for the support of two poor scholars at All Souls' College Copy
 - 1566. 3. Release by Sir Wm. Petre to All Souls' College of the rent from Toddenham Manor
 - 9 Eliz.
 4. Indenture between Sir Wm. Petre and All Souls' College for the settlement of the exhibitions founded by him

 Both parts
 - 5. Copy of the above, dated 16 Oct., 9 Eliz.
 - 6. Book containing names of persons who have contributed to the beautifying of the chapel. The only names entered are:—John Hanmer, bp. of St. Asaph, 100l., Thomas Gwynn, 100l., Arthur Duck, 100 mks., Wm. Stede, 50l.

 At the other end is an entry of receipts from Dr. Osbern, 100l., Mr. Boughton, 50l., Dr. Kingsley, 20l., Dr. Clarke, 20l., Dr. Astley's executors, 53l. 12s., and Dr. Bennett, 20l. Signed by Gilbert Sheldon and John Watkins, in 1638 and 1639
 - 7. Copy of the will of Dr. John Morris, a prebendary of Christ Church, proved 4 May, 24 Car. I.

PAPERS RELATING TO SIR NAT. LLOYD'S BENEFACTIONS.

- 1718. 8. Sir Nathanael Lloyd to the Bursars:—Gives his fellowship towards the new buildings
- 1723-4. 9. Bond of warden and fellows for payment of 60l. per annum to Sir Nathanael Lloyd

1726. 4 June	10. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden of All Souls':—Desires to be buried within the College P. 1
1729 . 19 July	11. Sir N. Lloyd to Niblett:—Offers to lend 1,000l. to be employed towards turning the hall. Doctors' Commons P. 1
Saturday	12. Dr. E. Kinaston to Niblett:—Arrangements about Sir Nat. Lloyd's loan P. 1
1729 . 29 July	13. Kinaston to Niblett:—Will support the warden as a candidate for Locking living, and not Dr. Young Pp. 2
1729. 25 Aug.	14. Another bond for payment of 1,000l. to Sir Nathanael Lloyd
1733. 12 Nov.	15. Sir N. Lloyd to Niblett:—Congratulations on the completion of the hall, and wishes the College to appoint the artist to paint his portrait. Sunbury $Pp. 2$
1733. 13 Nov.	16. Kinaston to Niblett:—Forwards the last letter and remarks about it. Doctors' Commons Pp. 2
1733. 17 Nov.	17. Kinaston to Niblett:—Remarks on a letter from Sir Nat. Lloyd. Doctors' Commons P. 1
1733. 3 Dec.	18. Lloyd to Niblett:—Congratulations on the appointment of an All Souls' Lord Chancellor, [Charles Talbot]. Sunbury P. 1
1733. 10 Dec.	19. Lloyd to Niblett:—Congratulations on the appointment of the Lord Chancellor, and propositions for advancing money to the College for the building. Sunbury Pp . 3
1733. 11 Dec.	20. Kinaston to Niblett:—Sends on a letter from Sir N. Lloyd. Doctors' Commons $P. 1$
1733. 25 Dec.	21. Lloyd to Niblett:—Suggestions concerning the new buildings Pp. 2
1733-4. 3 Jan.	22. Lloyd to Niblett:—Concerning the new buildings and his contributions thereto. Doctors' Commons Pp. 3
1733-4., 12 Jan.	23. Lloyd to Niblett:—Has been to Mr. Gibson, the artist who is painting his portrait. Doctors' Commons P. 1
1733–4. 14 March	24. Thos. Tanner, bp. of St. Asaph, to Niblett:—Lloyd has hinted his proposal to Dr. Kynaston. Considers the charge of any further annuities upon the income of the College to be difficult, but the offer must not be refused, as Lloyd is easily offended, and has determined to give up Trinity Hall in consequence of offence given him there. Advises a subscription among the wealthier members, past and present, of the College, to pay the annuity he expects. Offers to contribute. New Palace Yard, Westminster
1734. 16 July	25. Lloyd to Niblett:—Concerning the new buildings. Doctors' Commons Pp. 2
1734. 29 Aug.	26. Lloyd to Niblett:—Concerning the new buildings. Doctors' Commons $P.1$

1734. 7 Dec.	27. Dr. Kinaston to Niblett:—Deplores the difficulties attending Sir Nat. Lloyd's offer of a contribution towards the new buildings. Doctors' Commons Pp. 2
173 4–5. 19 Jan.	28. [Niblett] to Dr. Kinaston:—Answers Dr. Kinaston's last letter, and states the reasons why Lloyd's offer cannot be accepted Draft. Pp. 2
1734–5. 25 Jan.	29. Kinaston to Niblett:—Relates an interview with Lloyd concerning his offer P. 1
1734–5. 1 Feb.	30. Kinaston to Niblett:—Has had several conferences with Sir Nat. Lloyd $P. 1$
1734–5. 11 Feb.	31. Lloyd to Niblett:—Suggestions for the new buildings. Doctors' Commons $Pp. 2$
1734–5. 18 Feb.	32. Dr. George Clarke to Niblett:—Remarks about Sir Nat. Lloyd's intended benefaction. London $Pp. 2$
1734–5. 20 Feb.	33. Thos. [Tanner], bp. of St. Asaph, to Niblett:—Advises the College to accept Lloyd's proposals of building part of the colonnade. New Palace Yard, Westminster Pp. 2
>>	34. Remarks about the buildings of the College, endorsed 'Sent to Dr. Clark and Sir N. Lloyd'
1734–5. 22 Feb.	35. Lloyd to Niblett:—Remarks about Mr. Townsend's plans for the new buildings $Pp.\ 2$
>>	36. Dr. Clarke to Niblett:—Has had an interview with Mr. Hawksmoor about the buildings. The iron gate is not finished. London Pp. 2
1734-5. 25 Feb.	37. Lloyd to Niblett:—In consequence of the difficulties about the colonnade, is totally off from his last proposal. Doctors' Commons Pp. 2
1734–5. 4 March	38. Bishop of St. Asaph to Niblett:—Is glad that Lloyd's project is at an end. The petition from Widow Lush against the College for not renewing her lease of Sparsholt was yesterday rejected by the House of Commons. New Palace Yard P. 1
1736. 8 Nov.	39. Lloyd to Niblett:—Concerning Dr. Clarke's benefaction to Worcester College. Sumbury
1740.	40. Three copies of Sir Nath. Lloyd's will bequeathing 1,000l. to All Souls' College, bearing dates May 29, 1739; 2 June, 1740; and 2 Nov., 1740
1736–40.	41. Ten receipts from Lloyd
1742. 27 May	42. Peirce Dod to Niblett:— Enclosed is the account of the produce of your stock Hol. P. 1

1732.

4 April 1732.

30 Nov.

1733.

4 July

TWINING'S BENEFACTION.

	TWININGS $BENEFACTION.$
1729. 16 Feb.	43. Thos. Tanner to the Warden of All Souls' College:—Transmits a proposal sent him by Thos. Twining for appointing a sub-librarian
1731. 23 June	44. Thos. Twining to Dr. Niblett:—Declares his readiness to confirm the proposal made in his name by Dr. Tanner. Wilsford
1731.	45. Thos. Tanner to Niblett:—Forwards a letter from Thos. Twining (28 July) in which is expressed a doubt that better security than the College Seal is wanting for the agreement about the sub-librarian. Dr. Tanner denies this
1731. 15 Sept.	46. Rev. Thos. Twining to Dr. Niblett:—Encloses a draft of an agreement relating to the appointment of a sub-librarian. Wilsford

- 47. Twining to Niblett:—Encloses a draft of an indenture relating to the same appointment
- 1731. 48. Thos. Twining to Niblett:—Answers his questions about an estate he had bought, the remainder of which was settled on the College. Wilsford
- 1731. 49. Thos. Twining to Niblett:—The case at large has lain before counsel in London ever since the date of his last letter. Wilsford
- 1731-2. 50. Thos. Twining to Niblett:—Discusses the means for paying the sub-librarian. Wilsford
 - 51. Rev. Thos. Twining to Rev. Dr. Thos. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich:—States his intention of increasing his donation for the appointment of a sub-librarian to All Souls' College from 208l. to 312l. Wilsford
 - 52. Draft of the agreement between Thos. Twining, vicar of Wilsford, in Wiltshire, and All Souls' College, providing for the appointment of a sub-librarian at a salary of 15l., in consideration of 312l. given to the College by the said Twining
 - **53.** [Dr. Niblett to Rev. Thos. Twining]:—Thanks him for his benefaction for the appointment of a sub-librarian Draft
 - 54. Twining to Niblett:—Consults him about the investment of his benefaction to the College. Wilsford
 - 55. Wm. Smith to Niblett:—States that he has heard of a feefarm rent of 20l. 14s. 5d., and wishes to know whether it is too much. Chancery Lane
 - 56. Twining to Niblett:—States his intention of buying an advowson, and that he has 400l. 'ready to lay down for an annuity of 15l. per annum for any member of the society that is a native of Gloucestershire.' Wilsford

1736. 6 May	57. Twining to Niblett:—Is hastening the remittance of the 100l. he has promised, and, in case a friend should not appear to act as bearer, will lodge it with Sir Francis Child at London. Wilsford
1736 . 31 July	58. Twining to Niblett:—The 100l. has been paid to Sir Francis Child, in London, for the use of the College. Wilsford
1739. 23 Dec.	59. Twining to Niblett:—States his reasons for having sent 100l. to the College, and recommends the warden to take a boy from Cheltenham School. Wilsford
	60. Clause out of a lease made to Sir T. White's heirs, of Gyfield
1750. 20 Nov.	61. Extract from the will of Thos. Brotherton, of Hey, Lancashire, bequeathing 100l. to All Souls' College, one half to be spent in books of divinity, the other half in plate
1751. 24 June	62. Gift by the Hon. Wriothesley Digby, of Merriden, Warwick, late fellow, of 250l. to the College for the benefit of the tutor of the clerks and choristers
1760. 5 July	63. Two copies of the account of the Hon. Wriothesley Digby with the College
	64. List of benefactors for hanging on a wall

INJUNCTIONS, MANDATES, LETTERS, ETC., OF KINGS, ARCHBISHOPS, ETC.

Lat. Endorsed by Hoveden.

27 Hen. VI. 1. Petition of All Souls' College to the King, complaining that the clause in their favour in the act of resumption is obscure, and suggesting a substitute Vellum. Endd. 'Anno xxvii. R. H. vi. Rot. xxxi.' 1456. 2. Thomas Bourchier, Archbp. of Canterbury, to Wm. Kele, 20 May warden, and the College: -- Orders them to receive Thos. Leomyster, whom he has nominated sub-warden in consequence of their failure to elect. Otford Vellum. Seal broken. Lat. 1458 - 9.3. Archbp. Bourchier to the College:—Some of the fellows refuse 20 Jan. to pay their battels. Orders payment to be made within three days after the end of each term. Mortlake

1460. 23 Nov.	4.	Nomination by Archbp. Bourchier of Robert Elyott, M.A., as sub-warden, on a devolution. Lambeth
3 May	5.	Summons to appear before the king [Henry VI.] and council within seven days Endd. 'De Langeneth duci de Norfolchie'
1474. 1 Nov.	6.	Nomination by the archbishop of John Bedowe as scholar of the College, on a devolution. Lambeth
1479–80. 27 Feb.	7.	Nomination of Richard Ludewiche, M.A., and Thomas Wotton, LL.B., as bursars, on a devolution. Knoll
"	8.	Nomination of Nicholas Halswell, M.A., and William Fawley, LL.B., as deans, on a devolution. Knoll
10 Jan.	9.	Edward IV. to John Stokes, warden:—Desires him to grant the farm of Wedon Pinkney to Richard Harowedon, John Laylond, late farmer, being deceased. Coventry ¹ Signed. Add.
22 Jan.	10.	Archbp. Bourchier to the Warden:—Desires him to favour Robert Est in proving his cause in the College. Without Est's friendship, the archbishop's nephew, John Bourchier, cannot levy the pension due to the Dean of York for his archdeaconry. Lambeth Signed. Add.
1487. 6 Dec.	11.	Nomination by John [Morton], Archbp. of Canterbury, of Thomas Markys, M.A., Thomas Stacey, B.A., and John Walker, as scholars, on a devolution. Lambeth Lat.
1493. 15 Dec.	12.	Nomination by Morton of Thomas Mark, M.A., and Walter Stone, LL.B., as bursars, on a devolution. Lambeth Lat.
1 Dec.	13.	Henry VII. to Thomas Hobbys, warden:—Requests a loan for an invasion of Scotland, to revenge the great cruelty and dishonour that the King of Scots has done to England. Westminster Signed
		Memorandum at the foot that the warden cannot lend $40s$, without borrowing it Add .
1500. 21 May	14.	Injunction by Morton concerning Divine service, fixing the persons who are to celebrate it at the various feasts. Lambeth Sealed. Lat.
18 Nov.	15.	Prince [Arthur] to the Warden:— Desires that William Pickering, scholar of law, may be specially named at their next election. He is of alliance to their founder, and his father is in favour with the queen. Sonnyng Hill. Add.
1519. 25 Oct.	16.	William [Warham] Archbp. of Canterbury. Statute ordering disputations in theology to be held every Friday in term. Otford Sealed. Lat.
		1 0 044 37 ×

¹ See p. 244, No. 1.

- 1519. 28 Oct.
- 17. Warham to Warden Broke:—Hears that Master Leycetur pretends to keep his fellowship while holding a benefice. Desires the warden to order him and others in like case according to the statutes. If they make any further business in the law, will so provide that they shall take little pleasure or advantage by so doing. Offers to bear the cost if they go to law. Knoll

 Signed. Add.
- 18. Modern copy of the preceding, and on the same sheet a copy of Whitgift's letter, 10 Jan. 1598
- 10 Nov. 19. Warham to the College:—Confirms the election of Robert Harrys, Nicholas Freman, and John Sterteoute, as scholars, in spite of the absence of the dean, which was wilful. Blames them for their contention at elections, in consequence of regarding family more than merit. Threatens to apply to the Pope for a statute to remedy it. Lambeth Signed. Latin. P. 1. Add. Endorsed by Hoveden
- 16 Hen. VIII. 20. [Henry VIII.] to the Warden and College:—In consequence of the success of his army in Provence under the Duke of Bourbon, intends to invade France on this side. Requests a loan of 100l., to be sent to Sir Henry Wyat, treasurer of the Chamber. Windsor

Signature cut off. Endorsed by Hoveden

20 April 21. Archbp. Cranmer to the Warden:—Desires him to send a demilaunce and two geldings by the 4th or 5th May to accompany the King to France. Lambeth.

Signed. P. 1. Add.

- 1546-7.22. Revocation by Cranmer, for last year only, of an injunction forbidding the livery to be paid in money. Lambeth
- 23. Appointment by Reginald Pole, Archbp. of Canterbury, of Seth Holland as warden, vice John Warner, resigned

 Endorsed by Hoveden
- 1558. **24.** Pole to the Sub-warden and College:—Orders them to elect 9 June a warden, *vice* Holland, resigned. Lambeth. *Latin*
- 25. Matthew [Parker], Archbp. of Canterbury, to the College:—
 Reprimands them for ill attention to the statutes. Nominates the following officers on a devolution:—Francis Milles, sub-warden; John Floyd, Humphrey Haule, 'bowsers;' John Sanders, Moderator of Divinity; Andrew Kingesmill, dean of law; Henry Cheetham, dean of art. Lambeth

 Signed. P. 1. Add.
- 21 Nov. 26. Parker to the College:—Nominates, on a devolution, Roger Conyard, sub-warden; Anthony Brasier and Richard Grene, deans; Humphrey Halle and John Langford, bursars. Reprimands the College for their disputes. Lambeth Signed. Pp. 2. Latin. Add.

[1559–65]. 25 Oct.	27. Parker to Warden Warner and the College:—Advises them to sell superfluous plate for the purchase of land lying commodiously for the College, to which Sir Wm. Petre has promised to contribute. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
	28. Copy of an injunction by [Parker] forbidding the use of inconvenient apparel Endd.
1567. 26 March	29. Parker, Grindall, Bp. of London, Sir Francis Knollys, and [Sir Ambrose] Cave, to the College:—Order them to send to the commissioners divers monuments of superstition which it is reported they retain. The warden, Humphrey Brouxbye, and Mr. Foster, must appear in person. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add.
11 Eliz. 7 May	30. Inspeximus of the petition of the College to Henry VII. Modern copy. Endd. with mem. about Blencoe's case
1572. 29 June	31. Matthew Parker, Archbp. of Canterbury, to the College:— Orders them to appoint a substitute for the dean when absent from the town. If absent more than three months, his substitute is to receive his wages. Signed. P. 1. Add.
1574. 1 Oct.	32. Injunctions by Parker concerning the resignation of fellows, and forbidding fines from tenants to be appropriated by individual fellows. Lambeth Sealed. Latin. Endd.
1574. 30 Nov.	33. Parker to the College:—Nominates, on a devolution, Sommaster, sub-warden; Webbe and Mousherst, bursars; Lloyd and Owen, deans. Lambeth Signed. Latin. P. 1. Add. Endd.
18 Eliz. 28 Nov.	34. Nomination by Thomas Godwin, dean, and the Chapter of Canterbury, sede vacante, of George Gorynge, Robert Dowe, and Wm. Norwoode as scholars, on a devolution Sealed. Latin. Endd.
1578. 22 Nov.	35. Edmund Grindall, Archbp. of Canterbury, to the College: Nominates Mr. Webbe sub-warden. Reprimands Mr. Waggestaffe for refusing to resign. Appoints Mr. Lymiter and Mr. Stroude deans, Mr. Scriven and Mr. Shorte bursars, and Mr. Powell rector of divinity. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1582. 14 April	36. Archbp. Grindall to the College:—Recommends the bearer, Mr. Stone, as schoolmaster of Feversham, in place of Mr. Meade. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1582. 23 Nov.	37. Nomination by Edmund Grindall, Archbishop of Canterbury, of Richard Masters, M.D., as a scholar, vice Wm. Lacharn, whose place is void from his neglect to take orders. Lambeth Sealed. Latin. Endd.
1582. 24 Nov.	38. Nomination by Grindall of Zacchaeus Mcdcalfe, vice Robert Albani, resigned. Lambeth Sealed. Latin. Endd.
1582. 3 Dec.	39. Injunction of Archbp. Grindall forbidding the increase in the rate of commons until the improvement of corn is sufficient to bear it Two copies. Endd.

1582. 5 Dec.	40. W. Aubrey to the College:—Sends the nominations of Masters and Medcalfe. Masters is recommended by the Queen. London Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
22	41. Grindall to the College:—Nomination of Thomas Luck as sub-warden; Richard Wignall, dean in art; Arthur Strowde, dean in law; William Norwode, bursar in art; Sir Byrde, bursar in law; Henry Beamonte, rector of the disputations in theology; Giles Thomson, reader in art; and Sir James, reader in law. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1583. 12 Nov.	42. Whitgift to the College:—Is of opinion that the statutes of the College and the University exempt any of the faculty of law from the ministry. Recommends that the book of the Institutes should be read after taking LL.B. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1586. 6 June	43. Whitgift to Hovenden:—Empowers him to increase the commons during the present extraordinary dearth. Has ratified Grindall's injunction of Dec. 3, 1582. Sends certain notes to restrain corrupt resignations. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
	44. Regulations for avoiding corruption in resignations Signed. P. 1. Endd.
"	45. Ratification by John [Whitgift], Archbp. of Canterbury, of an order of Grindall for increasing the rate of commons in proportion to the increase in the price of corn. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Latin. Endd.
1586. 5 Oct.	46. Whitgift to the College:—Revokes Archbp. Parker's injunction concerning fines levied for leases. Asks them to grant a lease of a tenement in Oxford to Mr. Dowe, who is absent. Windsor Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1587. 21 Nov.	47. Injunction declaring that the election of Overton as a scholar in place of Anthony Shirley is void, as there is no information concerning Shirley's resignation. Lambeth Signed. Latin. Endd.
1587–8. 22 Feb.	48. Interpretation by Whitgift of a statute concerning the election of deans. Nomination of Thomas Edwardes. Croydon Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1588. 3 Dec.	49. Nomination by Whitgift of Edmund Pope as scholar on a devolution Signed. Lat. Endd.
1591. 29 June	50. Dispensation by Whitgift for Evan Morrice from taking his doctor's degree. Lambeth Signed. Lat. Endd.
1591. 3 Oct.	51. Bancroft to Hoveden:—Recommends one Pursloe, of St. Mary's Hall, for a fellowship. Ely House Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
	X

1591. 15 Dec.	52. Nomination of Robert Masters as dean of law, on a devolution Sealed. Lat. Endd.
1592. 4 July	53. Another dispensation for Evan Morrice
1592. 30 Aug.	54. Whitgift to the warden:—Asks his advice about a request from certain fellows to alter the division of fines Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1592. 8 Sept.	55. Order of the archbishop, allowing the fine of Scotnam to be divided in respect of the extraordinary charges likely to be incurred by the College at the Queen's visit. Croydon Signed. P. 1. Endd.
1592. 28 Nov.	56. Nomination of George Darrell, of the founder's kin, to a fellowship on a devolution Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1592–3. 12 Jan.	57. Whitgift to the College:—Sends the rate of liveries for the past year. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
"	58. Injunction that fellows are to take their meals in hall, and forbidding all fellows except doctors to keep servants without leave
>>	59. Nomination on a devolution of Henry Beaumont, sub-warden; John Williams and Wm. Byrd, deans; John Wibarn and Roderick Lloyd, bursars; and Humphrey Hargrave, moderator in theology Signed and sealed. Latin. Endd.
1593. 20 Dec.	60. Nomination by the archbishop of Paul Kysbye, bursar, and John Williams and Roderick Lloyd, deans Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1594. 23 Oct.	61. Whitgift to the College:—Persons born in places now in the province of York, but in the founder's time in that of Canterbury, are eligible to fellowships. Recommends Richard Astley, a kinsman of Justice Walmesley. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1594. 14 Dec.	62. Nomination by Whitgift of Henry Beaumont, sub-warden; John Franklin and John Powell, bursars; Thos. Draper and Wm. Rawley, deans; and Paul Kisbie, moderator in theology Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1596. 24 Dec.	63. Nomination by Whitgift, on a devolution, of Robert Maisters, sub-warden; Thos. Brett and Wm. Rawley, bursars; John Rowliffe and Edmund Pope, deans Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1597–8. 10 Jan.	64. Archbp. Whitgift to the College:—The divisions in the College are no small discredit thereto. In the interpretation of the statutes will not be influenced by the opinion of any lawyers, but by the meaning of the founder and the custom of the College. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endorsed by Hoveden and Gardiner

1597–8. 10 Jan.	65. Nomination by Whitgift on a devolution of James Bayley and John Rowliffe, bursars; Wm. Osborne and Nicholas Wood, deans. Lambeth
	Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1598. 13 May	66. Whitgift to the College:—Sends a decree touching the fines of College tenants. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1601. 25 Oct.	67. Whitgift to All Souls' College:—Notwithstanding the statutes and the care he has taken, understands that there is great suspicion that resigned places pass to scholars designed by the resigners, at a very excessive charge to their parents. No place resigned within three days of All Souls' Day shall be filled at that election. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1601–2. 30 Jan.	68. Sir Daniel Dun to the College:—The archbishop agrees to the increase of the livery this year to 200l. He wishes the College to provide new gowns and hoods for themselves Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1602. 16 July	69. Archbp. Bancroft to the College:—Asks them to license 'my aunt Almond' to demise the house she holds of the College. Fulham Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1602. 11 Nov.	70. Injunctions of Archbp. Whitgift Signed and sealed. Pp. 17. Vellum
1602. 23 Dec.	71. Nomination of Charles Twisden as dean on a devolution Signed and sealed. Endd.
1604. 3 Nov.	72. Bancroft to the College:—In favour of Mr. Watts, of Blackesley, who desires a renewal of his lease in Weston and Weedon. London Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1604. 5 Nov.	73. Bancroft to the College:—Hears that the king has commended Robert Gentilis, the bearer, for a fellowship. Has been earnestly entreated to the same effect. They know his bringing up and his extraordinary towardness Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1604. 12 Dec.	74. Bancroft to the College:—Recommends his chaplain, Mr. Osborne, for the office of bursar. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1605. 26 Oct.	75. Archbp. Bancroft to the College:—The king recommends Charles, son of Sir Julius Cæsar, to be chosen fellow in place of Mr. Raleigh, who is willing to resign to him. Advises them to comply. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1605. 29 Nov.	76. Bancroft to Hoveden:—Recommends Richard Astley as bursar. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.

1605. 29 Dec.	77. Nomination by Richard Bancroft, Archbp. of Canterbury, of Edmund Manwairing as dean, on a devolution. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Endd.
1605–6. 24 March	78. Bancroft to the College:—Requests them to renew the lease of the parsonage of Upchurch to Sir Justinian Lewin. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1606. 17 Oct.	79. Bancroft to the College:—Recommends Mr. Lee for the office of bursar Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1606. 20 Nov.	80. Bancroft to the College:—Nominates, on a devolution, Robert, son of Dr. Albericus Gentilis, as fellow, vice John Sonibancke, deceased. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1606. 25 Nov.	81. Nomination of Robert Gentilis as scholar, vice John Sonibancke, on a devolution Signed and sealed. Endd.
1606. 4 Dec.	82. Bancroft to the College:—Hears they intend to disregard his letter of October 17 in favour of Mr. Lee. Expects them to do as he wishes. Lambeth Signed P.S.—If Mr. Lee has refused to subscribe with the rest of the University, and still refuses, Bancroft revokes his recommendation P. 1. Add. Endd.
1606. 11 Dec.	83. Bancroft to the warden and seniors:—Repeats his recommendation of Lee. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1606. 31 Dec.	84. Nomination of Edmund Manwairing as dean, on a devolution Signed and sealed. Endd.
1606-7. 1 Jan.	85. Bancroft to the College:—Has consulted lawyers about the objection urged against young Gentilis on the score of his age. Again requires them to admit him. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1607. 15 Oct.	86. Bancroft to the College:—Recommends Bartholomew Martin, of Exeter College, M.A., for a fellowship. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1607. 19 Oct.	87. Bancroft to the warden and officers:—Authorises Charles Cæsar, B.A. and law fellow, to take his M.A. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1607. 4 Dec.	88. Bancroft to Hoveden:—Recommends Josias Birde, kinsman of Dr. Birde, for a chaplaincy. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1607. 14 Dec.	89. Bancroft to the College:—Recommends Mr. Osborne, his chaplain, as bursar. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1608. 1 Dec.	90. Bancroft to the College:—Recommends, as sub-warden, Mr. Lee, who has taken much pains with Sir Robert Carre, a gentleman much esteemed by His Majesty. Desires the warden, if he cannot otherwise effect it, to devolve the election. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Note in the margin by Hoveden

1608. 22 Dec.	91. Nomination of John Lee, sub-warden; Thos. Draper, rector or moderator of theology; George Lawley and William Binion, deans; Arthur Ducke and Richard Moket, bursars, on a devolution. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Endd.
1608-9. 8 Feb.	92. Bancroft to the College:—Requests them to elect to some vacant fellowship a son of the Bishop of Exeter [Wm. Cotton], a student of Christ Church. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1608-9. 16 March	93. Bancroft to Hoveden:—Desires him to send to him Gentilis, who is in question for some disorder. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1609. 23 April	94. Bancroft to the College:—Recommends Nicholas Dochen to a fellowship, vice Roderick Floyd, deceased. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1609. 19 May	95. Bancroft to the College:—Desires them to give leave to Robert Gentilis to visit his uncle Scipio in Germany. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1609. 10 Aug.	96. Bancroft to Hoveden:—Hears that the bursars have been deceiving the College in their accounts. If they can gain 20l. by their traffic in coals, they will probably cozen the College still more in other accounts. This deserves expulsion. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. 'Hanner and Manering'
1609. 15 Sept.	97. Bancroft to Hoveden:—In favour of Sir George Paule, who desires a lease. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1609. 27 Sept.	98. Bancroft to Hoveden:—In favour of Humphrey Linde, who has a suit in the College Court at Edgeware. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1609. 11 Oct.	99. Bancroft to the College:—Allows them another fortnight for making leases. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1609. 19 Oct.	100. Bancroft to the College:—Repeats his request in favour of Cotton. Resignations must not be admitted. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1609. 25 Oct.	101. Bancroft to Hoveden:—Intends to disallow resignations. However, in consequence of a letter from the Earl of Montgomery, requests that a countryman of Mr. Hanmer, a Welshman, may succeed him. Hanmer has named four, the worthiest of whom is to be chosen. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1609. 26 Oct.	102. George Paule to Hoveden:—Recommends Bayly for a bursarship, at the archbishop's desire, who has also signed the letter. Lambeth Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1609–10. 2 Jan.	103. Bancroft to the College:—Asks them to give Gentilis some allowance as a favour, which has been done on previous occasions. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.

16 Aug.

1609-10. 104. Nomination by Archbp. Bancroft, on a devolution, of Richard 3 Jan. Astley, rector of theology; Wm. Bennion, bursar; Arthur Ducke and Wm. Kingsley, deans. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd. 1609-10. 105. Bancroft to the College:—Remarks about their failure to elect the son of the Bishop of Exeter; certain items in the 5 Jan. warden's accounts; decrements in the buttery; double beer and feasting during the time of making up the accounts. Lambeth Signed. Pp. 4. Add. Endd. 1609-10. 106. Bancroft to the College:—Suspends the injunction of his 2 March predecessor to the effect that if any fellow practises the civil law in any court without the precincts of the University he shall lose his fellowship. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. 107. Bancroft to Hoveden:—Dispenses with Mr. Davies from 1610. 6 July proceeding Doctor this present Act. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. 108. Bancroft to the College:—Repeats his recommendation of 1610. Mr. Cotton, son of the Bishop of Exeter. Desires their 7 Oct. favour also for Sir James Paule and Richard Bancroft, his Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. own nephew. Lambeth 1610. 109. Nomination by the Dean of Canterbury, sede vacante, of Arthur Duck, sub-warden; Anthony Davis and Jenkin 29 Dec. Vaughan, bursars; Basil Wood and Wm. Brinker, deans; and Wm. Bennyon, rector of divinity. Cambridge Signed. Endd. 1610-11. 110. Sir Daniel Dun to Hoveden:—His right to elect as official 5 Jan. of Canterbury is certain. Requires him to obey the contents of his instrument. The Court Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. 1610-11. 111. The Chapter of Canterbury to Hoveden:—Will not act upon his bill of complaint during the dean's absence. 27 Jan. refractory fellows have shown great contempt both for the warden's authority and for theirs. Canterbury Eight signatures, including those of Isaac Casaubon and George Hoveden. P. 1. Add. Endd. 1611. 112. Nomination by George [Abbot], Archbp. of Canterbury, of 27 June Thos. Gwin as sub-warden; Anthony Davis and Wm. Kingsley as bursars; Basil Wood and Thos. Long, deans; and Wm. Benyon, rector of theology. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd. 113. George [Abbot], Archbp. of Canterbury, to the warden and 1611.

officers:—Orders Dr. Lloyd to be punished for using verba

Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.

brigosa to the warden. Lambeth

1611. 25 Oct.	114.	Abbot to the College:—The Chancellor of the Exchequer has bestowed on Mr. Dupper, an ancient servant to Queen Elizabeth, and now the King's brewer, his son's resignation of his fellowship in favour of Sir Dupper, student of Christ Church. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1611–12. 10 Jan.	115.	Nomination by Abbot, of Basil Wood, and Richard Williams, bursars; Anthony Davis and Jenkin Vaughan, deans; and Thos. Draper, rector of theology. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1611–12. 20 Feb.	116.	Abbot to the College:—Recommends Dr. James, Dr. Edwardes, and Dr. Bird as arbitrators between the College and Serjeant Nicholls. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1612. 30 Dec.	117.	Abbot to the College:—Death of Williams, late bursar. Reprimands the warden severely for unlawful division of money and other disregard of injunctions. The warden is not to accept resignations until the archbishop has been acquainted therewith. Lambeth Signed. Pp. 3. Add. Endd.
1613. 8 Dec.	118.	Nomination, on a devolution, of Matthew Anderton, dean of law. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
27	119.	Abbot to the College:—Directions for the distribution of the surplusage of last year's receipt. Lambeth Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1614. 21 April	120.	Notarial attestation of the oath taken by Richard Moket on his election as warden
1614. 8 May	121.	Attestation that Richard Moket has taken the oath and been admitted as warden Signed by 26 fellows. Lat. Endd.
1614. 12 July	122.	Abbot to Dr. Moket, warden, and the College:—Desires proper respect to be paid to the warden, according to the old statutes. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1614. 10 Sept.	123.	Abbot to the College:—Dispenses with Mr. Haswell from entering the ministry during one year, in consequence of an infirmity. Licenses Sir Steward, though a jurist, to take his M.A. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1614. 19 Sept.	124.	Abbot to Warden Moket:—Recommends the son of Thos. Billingsley, of Oxford, for a fellowship. Croydon Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1614. 2 Dec.	125.	Abbot to the College:—Disapproves of the delay in finishing the accounts. Lambeth Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1614. 9 Dec.	126.	Nomination on a devolution of Anthony Davies, sub-warden; Thos. Draper and Chas. Ashburnham, bursars; Edward Chaloner and Thos. Dingley, deans; and Richard Astley, rector of theology. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.

1615.

127. Abbot to the College:—License for Dr. Bird's kinsman, a

7 April jurist, to take his M.A. Lambeth P. 1. Add. Endd. Signed. 1615. 128. Legal opinion of Henry James, Thos. Edwardes, and Wm. 16 May Byrde, that using verba ignominiosa to the warden or officers is contrary to the statute requiring due reverence. Archbp. Abbot has appended a note expressing his approval of this judgment, and declaring that the fellows must be uncovered in the warden's presence within the College. Lambeth With Abbot's seal 1615-6. 129. Abbot to the College:—Orders the statutes to be executed 3 Feb. against Mr. Mansell, guilty of disrespect to the warden. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. 1616. 130. Abbot to the College:—Allows them to finish their accounts 21 Nov. in the warden's absence. Advises them to be peaceable in the election of officers. Those who neglect their studies and spend their time in taverns and alehouses are to be punished. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. 1617. 131. Abbot to the College:—Advises them not to make them-26 April selves a scorn to the University by their dissensions in nominating a proctor. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. 1617. 132. Abbot to the College:—Hears that two persons from their 15 May house stood for the proctorship. Disapproves of their conduct. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. 1617. 133. Abbot to the College:—Orders the seven, who made the 22 May rupture concerning the proctorship, to confess their fault in the chapel before the warden and fellows, after which the whole matter is to be forgotten. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. 16 Jac. I. 134. James I. to the College:—Recommends Dr. Beaumont as warden, vice Moket, deceased. Westminster 9 July Copy.P. 1. Add. 16 Jac. I. 135. James I. to the College:—Repeats his recommendation of 18 July Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. Beaumont. Westminster 1618. 136. Wm. Baker to the sub-warden:—There is no incompatibility, 21 July according to the archbishop's opinion, in the sub-warden's ministering the oath at an election, and taking the votes of the scrutators. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Endd. 1618. 137. Sub-warden and fellows to [the Marquis of Buckingham?]:— 27 July Desire his mediation with the king if they fail to elect Dr. Beaumont according to His Majesty's recommendation 1619. 138. Petition of the chaplains for an increase of their allowance 24 Aug. Signed by Archbp. Abbot and referred to Sir Wm. Bird and Dr. Duck, whose opinion is favourable. P. 1

1619. 18 Nov.	139.	Archbp. Abbot to the College:—Encloses the preceding. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1620. 21 Nov.		Archbp. Abbot to the College:—Complains of their not electing Timoleon Gorges, though he had the king's recommendation. Encloses a certificate in his favour from Richard Corbett, dean, and 24 Masters of Arts of Christ Church, dated Nov. 19, 1620. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add.
**		Nomination by Abbot of Timoleon Gorges to a fellowship, on a devolution Signed. Seal gone. Lat.
1621. 5 June	142.	Abbot to the College:—License to Thos. Lawrence to take his Master's degree before the time appointed by the statutes of the College. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add.
1621. 7 Oct.	143.	Abbot to the College:—In favour of Sir George Paule and Richard Bancroft, tenants of the College at Wedon. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add.
1622. 2 Dec.	144.	Abbot to the College:—In answer to their letters concerning the dividend, approves of the distribution of 240l. The 13l. remaining shall be put into the tower. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add.
1624. 30 June	145.	Abbot to the College:—No man must proceed Master of Arts until four years from his Bachelor's degree; and civilians must not take degrees in arts. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
,,	146.	Abbot to Warden Astley:—Recommends one Baily, the son of a minister, B.A. of Trinity College, as chaplain, in the room of Morris, if the place becomes void. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add.
1624. 15 Sept.	147.	Abbot to the College:—Orders that all debts of the bursars shall be called in before the next election. Croydon Signed. P. 1. Add.
1624. 27 Nov.	148.	Abbot to the College:—Allows a division of 300l. of the surplus. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add.
1625. 18 June	149.	Injunctions by Abbot requiring oaths to be taken by fellows that their resignations and elections are not corrupt. Lambeth Signed. Seal gone. Endd.
1625-6. 24 Jan.	150.	Abbot to the College:—Suspends Mr. Jarvis from commons, voice, and all benefits for four months, for taking a degree out of his own faculty. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add.
1625–6. 22 March	151.	Abbot to the College:—In favour of Sir George Paule, concerning his lease of Wedon. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1626. 28 April	152.	Abbot to the College:—Orders Mr. Jarvis, before reinstatement, to make a public acknowledgment of his fault. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1626. 17 Oct.	153.	Injunctions by Abbot to prevent corruption at elections. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat.

1626. 31 Oct.	154.	Injunctions by Abbot requiring oaths of the fellows, to put a stop to corrupt resignations and elections. Lambeth Signed. Seal gone
1626. 13 Nov.	155.	Nomination by Abbot of Richard Bathurst to a fellowship on a devolution Signed. Seal gone. Add. Endd.
1627–8. 8 Jan.	156.	Abbot to the College:—Denies that the division of surplus is their right. Desires them to send him their statutes and accounts for examination. Foorde Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
	157.	A case concerning the surplusage Pp. 2
1628. 9 July		Abbot to the College:—Orders the surplus money to be immediately conveyed into the treasury. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1628. 21 Oct.	159.	Abbot to the College:—Has expected for nearly a year the laying up in the treasury of the surplus upon their accounts of November last. Orders this to be immediately done. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1628. 28 Oct.	160.	Wm. Baker to Warden Astley:—Has prevailed with the archbishop not to be as severe as he intended. He will, however, give the College no further time, but takes their behaviour as a contempt. The archbishop will punish Mr. Kinaston's wilful breach of his injunction. Lambeth Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1628. 1 Dec.	161	Abbot to the College:—Has consulted lawyers, who think the College has no right to divide the surplus. Orders the surplus of last year to be carried to the treasury. Complains of the management of the College. Lambeth Signed. Pp. 3. Add. Endd.
1628–9. 10 Jan.	162.	Wm. Baker to Astley:—The archbishop is contented with the submission of the College. Mr. Kinaston shall not be admitted to Master's commons till the archbishop's further pleasure be known. Lambeth Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1629. 7 April	163.	Wm. Baker to Astley:—Advises him to lay aside the petition to the archbishop for the dividing of the surplus till a more favourable time. Lambeth Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1629. 12 Nov.	164.	Wm. Baker to Warden Astley:—The archbishop was satisfied Mr. Morris had no right to stay, but would prefer that time was given him to depart rather than that he should seem to be thrust out. Wishes to know what the rent of St. Clere's is. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1629. 23 Dec.	165.	Baker to Warden Astley:—The archbishop is contented that Mr. Kinaston shall be restored to his commons. The archbishop requires information about the surplus of this year and last year. Lambeth Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.

1629–30. 4 Jan.	166. Abbot to the College:—Allows a double livery to be allotted to the fellows, but this must not be drawn into a custom. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1630. 17 Dec.	167. Abbot to the College:—Allows 400l. of the surplus money to be distributed, and the remainder to be reserved for the purchase of an advowson. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1631. 15 Dec.	168. Baker to Astley:—The archbishop orders 200l. of the surplus to be laid up for the purchase of an advowson, and the remainder to be distributed. Lambeth <i>Hol. P.</i> 1. Add.
1632-3. 2 Jan.	169. Archbp. Abbot to the College: 1—Reprimands them for a great outrage committed last year, when the doors and gates were torn off. 'Civil men should never so far forget themselves under pretence of a foolish mallard as to do things barbarously unbeseeming.' Lambeth Extract by Niblett. Pp. 3. Endd.
	170. Abbot to the College:—Requests them to allow Sir Paule to take his Master's degree at the next Act. Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1633. 25 May	171. Abbot to the College:—Hears that the expense of their progresses is exorbitant. The Kentish journeys must be held only once in three years, and those into Wales only once in six. The warden must warn bachelors of law of five years' standing either to proceed doctors or take on them the ministry Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1633. 20 Dec.	172. Wm. [Laud], Archbp. of Canterbury, to Warden Ashley:— Concerning the surplusage. After making the Tower stock 1,000l., they may divide the rest. Will make no rule for the future. Has heard complaints that the scholar-like exercises required by statute are not duly kept, and that the fellows follow the fashions too much in their clothes. Encloses a petition for some youth. Lambeth Signed. Pp. 2. Add.
1634. 1 Aug.	173. Laud to Warden Ashley ² :—Finds fault with the College for electing deans and bursars by seniority instead of merit. Desires the warden to forbid the fellows wearing long undecent hair, large falling bands, or boots under their gowns. Croydon Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1635. 23 Oct.	174. Laud to Warden Ashley:—Mr. Osborne, being about to resign, has offered Laud the nomination of his successor. Is resolved to pitch upon Mr. Jeremy Taylor. Hopes that his having been brought up in the other University will be no prejudice to him. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add.

¹ The original of this letter is noticed at p. 326.
² There is a copy among the papers collected by Gardiner, touching the warden's vote. (Appeals, Bundle I.)

	175.	Copy of Taylor's nomination enclosed in the preceding Endorsed by Laud, 21 Nov. 1635.
1635. 21 Nov.	176.	Nomination by Archbp. Laud of Jeremiah Tayler, M.A., to a vacant fellowship. Lambeth
1637-8. 2 March	177.	Signed. Lat. Seal gone. Laud to Warden Sheldon:—Encloses a paper presented to the Lords' Committees by the King's Commissioners for depopulations. Sheldon must either come up next term or send some one fully instructed. Is a great hater of depopulations, and the parish in question is in his archbishopric. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add.
1642. 7 July	178.	Charles I. to the Bp. of Worcester, Vice-Chancellor:—Requests him to signify to the University that any sums lent him by colleges or private persons shall be received as a very acceptable service, and repaid with an interest of 8 per cent. Dr. Ric. Chaworth, the bearer, is empowered to receive any such loans. York Copy. P. 1.
1642-3. 6 Jan.	179.	Charles I. to the College:—Requests them to lend him their College plate, to be repaid at 5s. the oz. for white and 5s. 6d. for gilt plate. Sir Wm. Parkhurst and Thos. Bushell are empowered to receive it. Oxford Signed. P. 1. Add.
1666. 29 March	180.	Gilbert [Sheldon], Archbp. of Canterbury, to Warden Jeames: —License to exchange or sell such books of Mr. Digg's donation as are already in the library, unless they are of different editions. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add.
1666. 13 Oct.	181.	Archbp. Sheldon to Warden Jeames:—His last letter was to put a stop to the reproaches of some importunate suitors for the king's letters, who being hindered by Sheldon, gave out that the College could gratify their friends at elections, but must not be suffered to pay their duty to their king. Hopes the College will show that they need not be put in mind of their duty. Trusts that Jeames would not recommend his kinsman unless he were fit. Lambeth Hol. P. 1. Add.
1666–7. 2 Feb.	182.	Archbp. Sheldon to Warden Jeames:—Permits them to divide the surplus. So long as the College continues in good order, will give them this permission. Unless the College is careful to choose the best at elections, it will not be reasonable for him to desire the king to withhold his letters of command, from which he has hitherto kept them free. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1668. 9 Nov.	183.	Nomination by Archbp. Sheldon, on a devolution of Fisher Littleton to a fellowship, vice John Bayneham, deceased. Lambeth Signed. Seal gone. Lat. Mutilated.
>>	184.	Similar nomination of Henry Godolphin, vice Jas. Bristow, deceased. Signed. Lat. Seal gone.

1668. 185. Archbp. Sheldon to Warden Jeames: - Is not satisfied with 22 Dec. the account which he has sent. Sends a copy of a former account, the method of which he desires to be observed. Of the restat, 800l. may be divided and 94l. put in the Wishes the fellows to be more unanimous in elections, that he may not be troubled with devolutions. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. 1669-70. 186. Charles II. to All Souls' College:—Desires them to admit Peter 25 Feb. Prydeaulx, of Exeter College, to the fellowship void by the death of Francis Talbot, notwithstanding any canon, statute, custom, or constitution. Whitehall Signed. Pp. 2. Add. 1669-70. 187. Charles II. to All Souls' College:—A second letter in favour of 13 March Peter Prideaulx. Desires them forthwith, without difficulty or delay, to admit him to the vacant fellowship. Whitehall Signed. Pp. 2. Add. 1670. 188. Charles II. to Warden Jeames:—Wonders at the opposition of 8 April the College to his nomination of Prideaulx. Wholly rejects the petition presented to him on the subject. at the undutiful conduct of the fellows, especially of those who were intruded into the places of loyal and honest persons during the late usurpations. They forget with how little right they are there to oppose his letters. Requires the warden to admit him forthwith. Whitehall Signed. Pp. 2. Add. 1673-4. 189. Charles II. to the Provost of Oriel College:—Recommends 28 Jan. Thos. Twitty, B.A., for a fellowship. Whitehall 13 Feb. The same to the same:—Recalls his previous letter, having heard from the Bp. of Lincoln that Twitty is a person no Whitehall way statutable. Copies on the same sheet, made Nov. 28, 1710, from the originals at Oriel College 190. [Archbp. Sheldon] to Warden Jeames:—Mentions four can-1675. 22 Sept. didates for fellowships—Richard Long and James Cressett, of Oriel; Henry Newton, of St. Mary Hall; and one Hammond. They are well recommended to him, but he leaves them to their trial. Lambeth Signature torn off. P. 1. Endd. 1676. 191. James, Duke of York, to All Souls' College:—Recommends 16 Sept. Wm. Osborne, B.A., of Exeter College, who is a candidate for a fellowship. St. James's Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. 192. Duke of Ormond to Warden Jeames:-Has endeavoured to 1676. 25 Sept. prevent royal mandates being sent to the College to the prejudice of free election. Expects them sometimes to comply with his recommendations, and accordingly nominates Gervais, son of Sir Adrian Scroop. Ewston

Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.

1676. 17 Oct.	193. Sir Joseph Williamson to Warden Jeames:—Sends the preceding letter from the Chancellor of the University. Recommends Scroop. Whitehall Hol. P. 1. Endd.
[1680.]	194. Archbp. Sancroft to Warden Jeames:—In favour of Mr. Finch, son of the Lord Chancellor, who wishes to remove from the artists' to the jurists' line Signed. P. 1. Add.
1680. 14 Oct.	195. Injunctions by Sancroft, Archbp. of Canterbury, imposing oaths on fellows to prevent corrupt resignations. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat.
??	196. Wm. [Sancroft], Archbp. of Canterbury, to Warden Jeames: —Concerning the oaths to be taken at elections. Sends an exemplification of Archbp. Abbot's injunctions on the same point. Censures the wicked and profane speech, 'that if this oath obtained they must resign to the devil.' Lambeth Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1680. 25 Oct.	197. Mandate by Saucroft forbidding the College to receive corrupt resignations, and to elect persons nominated by fellows resigning. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat.
1680. 11 Nov.	198. Sancroft to Warden Jeames:—Has received a remonstrance from twenty-four fellows. Had previously received the instrument of devolution and the candidates' papers. The fellows complain that the warden would neither vote himself nor receive their votes. Lambeth Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1680. 24 Nov.	199. Nomination by Sancroft, on a devolution, of Thos. Gardiner, Oriel, Miles Stapylton, B.A., Univ., John Norris, B.A., Exeter, and Geo. Clerk, B.A., Brasenose, as scholars, vice Wm. Coker, Wm. Gise, Ric. Wynter, and Chas. Finch. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat.
1680. 7 Dec.	200. Sancroft to Warden Jeames:—Sends an answer to the letter of the College for Jeames's approval. Allows only two liveries. Wishes he had allowed commons in the hall to go on in the usual way. Is grieved to see Walter Horton's name among the twenty-four refractory fellows Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
"	201. Sancroft to the College:—The protestations in their letter are contrary to fact. Never asked but one thing of them, which they refused. Can only allow 514l. to be divided. Their objection to married men as servants, compared with their breaches of other statutes, s straining at a gnat and swallowing a camel. Lambeth Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1680–1. 29 Jan.	202. Sancroft to [Jeames]:—His lawyer is watching the season for putting in an answer to the mandamus, but he thinks there will be no trouble about it. Sends Serjeant Maynard's opinion and other papers. Lambeth Hol. P 1. Mutilated. Endd.

1680–1. 29 Jan.	203. Nomination by Sancroft, on a devolution, of Antony Upton and Geo. Gardiner as bursars; and Geo. Orlebar as dean of art. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Mutilated
1681. 25 Oct.	204. Sancroft to Jeames:—Advises him to write to Judge Dolben desiring him to expedite the sentence in the suit in the King's Bench. Lambeth Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1681. 29 Oct.	205. Archbp. Sancroft to Warden Jeames:—Finds that King James I., in the sixteenth year of his reign, wrote to the College in favour of a candidate, whom they rejected, answering that they were bound to choose the best. Sends the letters, that they may see what courage their predecessors had, and what care to observe the statutes. The king has appointed six commissioners for ecclesiastical affairs, and will give no letters for preferment without their opinion. 'If young Sayers has a dormant mandate, it is surreptitiously gotten, and you see what may be answered to it, wherein the commissioners will doubtless assist you.' Lambeth Hol. P. 1. Add.
1681. 10 Nov.	206. Nomination by Sancroft, on a devolution, of Wm. Harrington, Hart Hall, of the founder's kin, vice Fred. Sagittary, deceased. Is surprised that his election was opposed. Lambeth Signed. Seal gone. Lat. Mutilated.
1681. 29 Dec.	207. Mandate of Sancroft, permitting doctors in law to hold the office of bursar. Lambeth Signed. Seal gone. Lat.
"	208. Sancroft to Jeames:—Sends an interpretation of the statute De electione bursariorum. Wishes to have the opinion of the warden and the fellows in whom he most confides, and also to know what reception it is likely to meet with, as he does not wish to hazard the raising of new storms. Lambeth Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1681–2. 14 Jan.	209. Sancroft to Jeames:—Sends the bill of expenses in the law- suit. Asks him to procure a copy of the ordinance by which Dr. Pierce reformed the corruptions in Magdalen College. Asks whether Mr. Clarke did not make his resignation in favour of Mr. L. Finch. Lambeth Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1682. 11 Oct.	210. Sancroft to Jeames:—Advises letters and injunctions concerning corrupt resignations to be registered. Lambeth Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1684. 19 May	211. College order, signed by Sancroft, that fellows leaving their places by death, resignation, or otherwise, shall have a rateable proportion of their allowances up to the time of leaving. Lambeth P. 1.
1686-7. 15 Jan.	212. James II. to the College:—Recommends Leopold William Finch, M.A., as warden, vice Dr. Thomas James, deceased, notwithstanding any custom, statute, or constitution of the College. Whitehall Signed. P. 1. Add.

213. B. Fairfax to the College: - The archbishop desires that 1694. Mr. Hayley and Mr. Willis may enjoy the profits of their 17 April fellowships while serving as chaplains in the campaign in Hol. P. 1. Endd. Flanders 1695-6.214. Brian Fairfax to Warden Finch:—The archbishop (Tenison) 7 Jan. has received the College accounts, and asks for information of how his predecessors disposed of the surplus; and what amount there is in the College chest Hol. P. 1. Add. With memorandum concerning the contents of the chest, enclosed 215. Nomination by Thos. Tenison, Archbp. of Canterbury, on a 1696 7 devolution, of Ric. Coleire, M.A., and Ric. Wood, B.A., as 18 Feb. Signed and sealed. Lat. bursars. Lambeth 216. Archbp. Tenison to the Sub-warden:—Orders him not to 1699. 7 Aug. allow the warden [Finch] to battel more than 25s. a week, until his debts to the College are fully discharged Signed and sealed. P. 1. Endd. Memorandum by Gardiner, that the College lost only 40l. by Finch 1702. 217. Nomination by Thos. Tenison, Archbp. of Canterbury, on a devolution, of Wm. Worth, of St. Edmund's Hall, M.A., 21 Dec. Thos. Dalton, Queen's, B.A., and Wm. Blencow, Magdalen, B.A., as scholars, vice Peter Priaulx, S.T.P., Thos. Tanner, M.A., and John Levett, M.A. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd. 218. Archbp. Tenison to [Warden Gardiner]:—Has just received 1708. 10 Nov. the instrument of devolution and the exercises of the candidates. Will endeavour to do what is right Hol. P. 1. 1708. 219. Nomination by Archbp. Tenison, on a devolution, of John Wills, M.A., Trinity, and Edward Young, C.C.C., as 27 Nov. scholars. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Latin. Endd. 1709-10. 220. Archbp. Tenison to Warden Gardiner:—Sends the interlocutory decrees which he has made on the appeals brought 10 Jan. by Mr. Dod and Mr. Stephens. There are other matters which he will reserve for a visitation to be held on June 1. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Endd. 221. Nomination by Archbp. Tenison, on a devolution, of James 1710-11. Acton, B.A., Wadham, and Miles West, B.A., Merton, as 22 Jan. scholars, vice Brian Broughton and Henry Newton. Lambeth Signed and scaled. Lat. Endd. 222. Nomination by Archbp. Tenison, on a devolution, of Robert 1710-11. 17 Feb. Adderley, S.T.B., as sub-warden; Richard Chichele, M.A., and Barzillai Jones, LL.B., bursars; Fisher Littleton, M.A., and John Willes, M.A., as deans. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.

1710–11. 12 March	223.	Injunction by Archbp. Tenison, in interpretation of the statute exempting medical fellows from taking orders, and limiting the number to four. Nominates Stephen Napleton, M.D., Philip Code, M.D., Peirce Dod, and Richard Stephens, to succeed to these fellowships. Dispenses with Peter Prideaulx from taking a medical degree. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1711. 13 Oct.	224.	Fourteen injunctions of Archbp. Tenison, concerning attendance at divine service, taking orders and degrees, elections, the servants, horses, and other matters. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1716–7. 11 March	225.	Confirmation by Archbp. Wake of the election of John Stead, M.A., as bursar. Westminster Signed and sealed. Latin. Endd.
1716-7. 12 March	226.	Archbp. Wake to the College:—Encloses the above. Does not, however, approve of Stead's answers to the warden's papers. Admonishes him for his disrespect Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1716–7. 21 March	227.	Archbp. Wake to Gardiner:—When any attempt to regulate the University is made in Parliament, will do what he can to support its constitution and privileges Signed. Pp. 2
1719–20. 1 March	228.	Deprivation, by Archbp. Wake, of Fisher Littleton and Thos. Newsham, for neglecting to take orders. Mandate to Thos. Machen Fiddes, to take priest's orders in six months. Summons to Barzillai Jones to appear at Lambeth for absenting himself from the visitation. Lambeth Signed. Seal gone. Lat. Endd.
77	229.	Constitutions by Archbp. Wake, concerning elections, accounts, taking degrees, &c. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Two skins of parchment. Lat. Endd.
"	230.	Archbp. Wake to the College:—The visitation being nearly at an end, sends the above constitutions. Lambeth Sealed. Lat. P. 1. Endd.
1720. 25 May	231.	Nomination by Archbp. Wake, on a devolution, of John Sayer, as scholar. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1723. 5 June	232.	Decree of Archbp. Wake in favour of Robert Wood, ordering the warden to admit him. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
29	233.	Copy of the preceding, executed June 8, 1723
1723. 11 July		Second decree of Archbishop Wake, ordering the admission of Wood, and annulling the election of Thos. Wilbraham and Wm. Wynne. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1723. 3 Aug.	235.	Nomination by Archbp. Wake, of Wm. Wynne, Jesus College, to one of the fellowships, vacant by the decision against Thos. Wilbraham and Wm. Wynne. Croydon Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
		V

1725. 20 Nov.	236. Nomination by Archbp. Wake, on a devolution, of Robert Trevor, B.A., of Queen's, Edward Wake, B.A., of Christ Church, and Savage Tindall, of Christ Church, as scholars. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1726. 28 May.	237. Institution by Archbp. Wake, of Stephen Niblett, M.A., to the office of warden, vice Bernard Gardiner, LL.D., deceased. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
"	238. Mandate of Archbp. Wake to the College, to admit Stephen Niblett, M.A., to the office of warden, vice Bernard Gardiner, LL.D., deceased. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1728. 28 Dec.	239. Nomination by Archbp. Wake, on a devolution, of Thos. Wood, Christ Church, of the founder's kin, as perpetual fellow. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1730. 15 April	240. Mandate of Archbp. Wake, to Warden Niblett, to admit Edward Bathurst to a fellowship as founder's kin. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1731–2. 5 Feb.	241. Nomination by Archbp. Wake, on a devolution, of Edward Smith, Queen's College, as a scholar. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1733. 18 Dec.	242. Decree of Archbp. Wake, allowing the claim of Humphrey Henchman, of Christ Church, to a fellowship as founder's kin. Lambeth Lat. Vellum. Endd.
1733. 26 Dec.	243. The College to Archbp. Wake:—Certificate that Henchman has been admitted in pursuance of the archbishop's decree. Hol. Draft. P. 1. Enclosed in the preceding
1735. 26 March	244. Nomination by Archbp. Wake, on a devolution, of Thos. Bathurst, of Trinity College, to a fellowship. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Endd.
1737. 24 Aug.	245. Citation by Archbp. Potter, of Warden Niblett and the College to answer to the appeal of Richard Jacob, of Balliol College P. 1. Endd.
1737–8. 19 Jan.	246. Nomination by Archbp. Potter, on a devolution, of Richard Jacob, B.A., of Balliol, as founder's kin, and Richard Smalbroke, University College, to fellowships. Westminster Signed and sealed. Endd.
1738. 22 Nov.	247. Nomination by Archbp. Potter, on a devolution, of John Gibson, B.A., Pembroke College, as scholar. Westminster Signed and sealed. Endd.
1738–9. 26 Feb.	248. Nomination by Archbp. Potter, on a devolution, of Dr. Powney, to one of Sir Wm. Petre's exhibitions, vice Rev. John Castelman. Westminster Signed and sealed. Endd.
1739. 15 Dec.	249. Nomination by Archbp. Potter, of James Boulton Smith, Henry St. Llo, and Benjamin Buckler, as scholars. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Endd.

1740. 18 Nov.	250. Archbp. Potter to the Warden and Officers:—Does not consider that holding the vicarage of Faringdon together with a fellowship is inconsistent with the last injunctions of Archbp. Wake. Desires therefore that Dr. Baker may not be molested. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Endd.
1746. 14 April	251. Mandate by Archbp. Potter, for the admission of Bryan Faussett, University College, to a fellowship, as founder's kin. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Endd.
1746. 9 May	252. Nomination by Archbp. Potter, of Justinian Ransford and John Tracey, as scholars. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Endd.
1749. 30 May	253. Mandate by Thos. [Herring], Archbp. of Canterbury, for the admission of Henry Bennett, Balliol College, to a fellowship. Kensington Signed and sealed. Endd.
1749. 13 June	254. Another mandate to the same effect. Kensington Signed and sealed. Endd.
1749. 4 July	255. Nomination by Archbp. Herring, of Robert Vansittart, as a scholar. Kensington Signed and sealed. Endd.
1751. 7 June	256. Mandate by Archbp. Herring, for the admission of Richard Harvey to a fellowship, as founder's kin, and for the payment of his costs. Lambeth Sealed. Endd.
1751. 22 June	257. Nomination on a devolution, of James Clitherow and Alexander Popham, as scholars. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Endd.
1751-2. 6 March	258. Mandate of Archbp. Herring for the admission of Thos. Bennett, and the payment of his costs. Lambeth Sealed. Endd.
1757. 27 Jan.	259. Injunction of Archbp. Herring, permitting fellows who have taken the degree of D.C.L. to practise for seven years in the Court of Arches. Croydon Signed and sealed
[1758.] 21 Jan.	260. Thos. [Secker], Archbp. of Canterbury, to the College:— Has received their letter, and congratulates himself on be- coming connected with them, having been himself brought up in the other university Lat. Pp. 2
1761. 28 Aug.	261. Thos. [Secker], Archbp. of Canterbury, to Warden Niblett:— Has received their letter of 18 July, asking for a determination whether the collateral kindred of the founder should be limited. As no existing case calls for such a determination, declines to answer the question. Lambeth Hol. P. 1
1762. 16 March	262. Mandate by Thos. [Secker], Archbp. of Canterbury, for the admission of Luttrell Wynne, B.A., Jesus College, and Woolley Leigh Spencer, B.A., of Oriel, to fellowships, as founder's kin. Lambeth Signed and scaled. Endd.
1763. 6 Aug.	263. Appointment by George Henry, Earl of Lichfield, Chancellor of the University, of Herbert Beaver, as Registrar of his Courts. Ditchley Signed. Seal lost. Endd.

264. Mandate by Frederick [Cornwallis], Archbp. of Canterbury, 1770. for the admission of Seymer Love, of Christ Church, to a 26 June fellowship as founder's kin. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Endd. 1770. 265. Archbp. Cornwallis to Viscount Tracy, warden:—It will be fair 11 Sept. that the two gentlemen whom he has restored to their fellowships should be made actual fellows in a year from their Will endeavour to comply with his first admission. request on behalf of the College, which is a reasonable one. At the time of making the statutes, pedigrees were simple, but now require examination. Lambeth Hol. Pp. 3. Endd.1776. 266. Nomination by Archbp. Cornwallis, on a devolution, of Wm. Legge, B.A., Christ Church, and Thos. Milles, M.A., 16 Dec. Queen's College, to scholarships. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Mutilated. Endd. Paper 267. Injunction by Archbp. Cornwallis, declaring that the College 1777. shall not be bound to prefer candidates of founder's kin, 21 May so long as there are ten fellows who have been admitted in consequence of such a claim. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Endd. 1791. 268. Dismissal by John [Moore], Archbp. of Canterbury, of the appeal of Robert Master, B.A., claiming a fellowship as 9 June Signed and sealed. P. 1. Endd. 269. Institution by Archbp. Moore, of Edmund Isham, D.D., to 1793. the wardenship. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Endd. 28 Feb. 1817. 270. Declaration of Edward Legge, Bp. of Oxford, that he will conform to the liturgy of the Church 4 July Signed and sealed 271. Institution by Charles Manners Sutton, Archbp. of Canter-99 bury, of Edward Legge, Bp. of Oxford, to the wardenship. Signed and sealed. Endd. Lambeth 272. Mandate to the Sub-warden and College to admit Edward Legge, Warden. Lambeth Signed and sealed. Endd. 1826. 273. Injunction by Archbp. Sutton, increasing the amount of patrimony, or lay fee, on account of which fellows or 14 June scholars are to be removed, to 100l. per annum Vellum. Signed and sealed 274. Injunction of Archbp. Howley, requiring the warden to 1830. reside for eight months in the year at the College or East 7 April Lockinge; four months thereof at the College Vellum. Signed and sealed 275. Archbp. Sumner to the College:—Answer to the petition of 1859. 24 Oct. Arthur George Watson, Wm. Henry Fremantle, and Godfrey Lushington, concerning the construction of the 8th clause of the ordinance of the Commissioners, respecting the examination and election of fellows Signed. Pp. 7. Endd.

1860. 10 March	276. Archbp. Sumner's decision that the Rev. Frederick Bagot is not disabled from holding the living of Harpsden, with his fellowship, by the 10th and 49th clauses of the Commissioners' ordinance. Lambeth Signed. Pp. 2. Endd.
1861. 9 March	277. Judgment of Archbp. Sumner, in the appeal brought by Watson, Fremantle, and Lushington. Lambeth Signed and sealed
1873. 28 Feb.	278. Amendment, by Archbp. Tait, of the statute requiring the warden to be in Holy Orders Signed and sealed
1873. 15 May	279. Dispensation, by Archbp. Tait, to defer election to fellowships *Vellum. Signed and sealed*

APPEALS AND VISITORS' INJUNCTIONS.

'LETTERS OF ARCHBISHOPS ON FOUNDERS' KIN-DRED-CROFTS, CORDELL, BOYSE, HARRINGTON, ETC. 1. Francis Kempe to Dr. Lewes and Dr. Awberey: - States his 1579. belief that Thos. Boyse, son of the daughter of Nicholas 10 Dec. Leigh, of Addington, comes of Chichele's kindred. Those of the names of Rooper, Kempe, Judd, Took, and Leigh have always considered themselves of kindred to each other by the line of Chichele. Chancery Lane P. 1. Add. Endd. 2. Dr. Lewes and Dr. Awbrey to Archbp. Grindal:—Are of 1579. 11 Dec. opinion that Thos. Boys ought to be admitted to All Souls' College as founder's kin, with a protestation in case any further information disproves his case. Doctors' Commons P. 1. Add. Endd.3. Archbp. Grindal to All Souls' College:—Sends the preceding, 1579. 14 Dec. and desires them to act upon it. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. 1611-2. 4. Archbp. Abbot to All Souls' College:—Approves of Chichele's claim as founder's kin. Desires them not to employ per-3 Jan. sons at the expense of the College, in journeying and solicit-

1620. 15 Dec. ing causes, when the business may be done by men upon the spot. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.

5. Archbp. Abbot to All Souls' College:—It is strange to see what competition there is for fellowships. Leaves their choice to their conscience, but reminds them that the founder desired his blood to be preferred. Lambeth Signed. P. 1.

1620-1.	6. Archbp. Abbot to Warden Astley: In answer to his letter,
4 Jan.	has consulted the heralds as to the pedigree of the person
	named therein. They affirm that he is of the founder's
	kin. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add.
1626.	7. Archbp. Abbot to All Souls' College:—Has been much
18 Oct.	pressed to recommend young men for fellowships, but will
10 000	not do so. Considers, however, that they are bound to
	prefer the kinsmen of their founder. Mr. Bathurst has
	shown him a pedigree attested by all the heralds, giving
	his descent from Chichele's brother. He has a son at the
	University, a towardly young man. Lambeth
	Signed. P. 1. Add.
1,000	
1628.	8. Archbp. Abbot to Warden Astley:—Is satisfied that Thos.
13 Dec.	Darell, who was lately chosen into a fellowship, is of the
	founder's kin. His uncle Dr. Darell, of Westminster
	church, was so declared by Archbp. Whitgift. Lambeth
	Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1629.	9. Archbp. Abbot to Warden Astley:—Thanks him for having
12 Nov.	been careful of Sir Dudley Digges' son, at the late election.
	Wishes to know why the College did not choose Thos.
	Digges as founder's kinsman. Lambeth
	Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1629.	10. Archbp. Abbot to Warden Astley: Has received no answer
24 Nov.	to his previous letter. Anthony Sherley and Charles Scott
	were admitted as kinsmen to the founder, who are both
	directly in the same line as young Digges. Desires him to
	send an answer by Dec. 2. Lambeth P. 1. Add. Endd.
1629.	11. Archbp. Abbot to All Souls' College:—Has received their
22 Dec.	reasons against Digges' claim, but is of opinion that it is
	well founded. Desires them to admit him to the place of
	a founder's kinsman. Lambeth Copy. P. 1
	12. Nicholas Cordell, Scholar of Brasenose, to Archbp. Abbot:-
	Petition for a fellowship at All Souls', as founder's kin
	Lat. P. 1
1630.	13. Nomination of Cordell to a fellowship, by Archbp. Abbot
16 Nov.	Extract from the register. Lat. Pp. 2. Endd.
1632.	14. William Baker to Warden Astley:—Recommends, in the
6 July	archbishop's name, the brother of Sir Humfrey Styles,
Obary	for a fellowship. Croydon P. 1. Add.
1000 0	ı v
1632–3.	15. Archbp. Abbot to All Souls' College:—The feast of Christmas
2 Jan.	drawing to an end, reminds him of the great outrage com-
	mitted in the College last year, when the doors and gates
	were torn off. 'Civil men should never so far forget them-
	selves, under pretence of a foolish mallard, as to do things
	barbarously unbeseeming.' More persons have died lately
	in their College than in others. Advises humiliation and
	expiation. Young Digges and young Crofts are to be
	admitted as founder's kinsmen. Lambeth
	Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.

1632-3. 16. Archbp. Abbot to [Warden Astley]:—Desires young Darel to be admitted as founder's kinsman. Lambeth

Signed. P. 1

1641.
17. Archbp. Laud to Warden Sheldon:—In the midst of his great affliction, is requested to write in favour of young Smith, who wishes to be made fellow before the year of his probation is expired, on the claim of being of the founder's kin. Desires them to do this, if there is no just and statutable exception against it. The Tower

Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.

1641-2.
12 Jan.
18. Petition of Henry Harington, law fellow, to Archbp. Laud, to be admitted to the privileges of a founder's kinsman.

Note at the foot by Laud, requesting the warden and fellows to admit him

P. 1

FOUNDER'S KIN.

1685.

19. Warden Jeames to Sancroft:—Remarks about the candidates for the fellowships, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Bridges, and a son of the Earl of Lindsey. Thinks the latter will have a majority of votes, and therefore does not consider it advisable to devolve the election against him, especially as there are objections to both the other candidates

Hol. Draft. P. 1

1685. 20. 'The state of Mr. Marshal Brydges' case' P. 1 Oct.

21. Thos. Jeames to [Archbp. Sancroft]:—Have chosen Mr. Digges, a founder's kinsman, Mr. Mapleton, the best scholar, and Mr. Barty, the Earl of Lindsey's son. The College desire to search the Herald's Office, and find what families are of the founder's kin. Mr. Finch produced a pedigree, drawn by one of the heralds, who told him that if that would not serve, he would give him one that should. This makes the College jealous of admitting new names. All Souls' College

22. Jeames to [Sancroft]:—Thanks for permission to divide the surplus. The exception against the pedigrees of Digges and Bridges is because the persons from whom they descend are named Valentine Chiche and Philippa Chichley, who are called in former pedigrees Allan and Isabel. In Hovenden's time the College would not admit pedigrees upon the mere testimony of the heralds. All Souls' College

1685. 23. R. Adams to ——:—Sends a note by Hovenden on the pedigree of one Gibbons, stating that no one could be admitted on a bare pedigree from the heralds. All Souls' College P. 1

1686. 23 July	24. Sir Thos. Penfold's opinion upon the part of the statutes relating to founder's kinsmen Signed. P. 1
1686. 28 July	25. Dr. Richard Raine's opinion upon the part of the statute relating to founder's kinsmen
	Signed. P. 1. Add. 'Mr. Clark' 26. Copy of the preceding opinions
1686. 30 Oct.	27. Mr. Clarke to [Finch]:—An account of his investigation of the pedigree of Chichele, especially of the connection of Sir Dudley Digges with that family Copy. Pp. 3
1686. Oct.	28. Another draft of the same letter, but differently worded in places
1701–2. 31 Jan.	29. Dr. T. Bouchier to the Warden [Finch]:—Sends the following P. 1. Endd.
	30. Dr. Bouchier's opinion concerning founder's kinsmen <i>Pp. 3. Endd.</i>
16th cent.	31. Pedigree of Chichele32. Pedigree from Sir Robert and William Chichele
1686. 25 Sept.	33. 'The founder's relations that come from his brother Sir Robert Chichele'
	34. List of fellows of the founder's kin, 1501–170335. Another list, 1457–1723
1749 . 28 July	36. Certificate that Robt. Master, of Balliol, is the son of Legh Master, of New Hall, Lancashire, and Elizabeth his wife
1749. 2 Aug.	37. Copy of the marriage certificate of Streynsham Master and Elizabeth Legh, on Sept. 5, 1690. Attested by Thos. Thornbery, Windsor, Herald
1749 26 Aug.	38. Copy of the marriage certificate of Richard Legh, of Lyme, and Elizabeth his wife
19th cent.	39. Pedigree of John Whalley Master
1601–2. 19 Jan.	40. Thos. Boys, Wm. Ralegh, and fourteen other fellows to Whitgift:—Ask that the 200 marks allotted for the liveries may be increased, as it is little more than enough to buy a fourth part of the livery allowed them by statute Signed. P. 1. Add.
	41. Hoveden to Archbp. ——:—Informs him of the failure to elect officers Lat. Draft. P. 1
1612. 8 Nov.	42. Hoveden to Archbp. Abbot:—Mr. Justice Williams' son Richard died within three days of the election. The place has not been filled up in consequence of Whitgift's injunction Signed. P. 1. Add.
1612. 30 Nov.	43. Wm. Osbern and three others to Archbp. Abbot:—Concerning the vacancy caused by Williams' death. Think the archbishop ought to supply it Signed. P. 1. Add. Mutilated
	44. Reasons why the vacancy ought to have been supplied at the last election Pp. 2

1612. 16 Dec.	45. Arthur Ducke to Archbp. Abbot:—Complains that the warden, officers, and seniors have allowed themselves 32l. more than their statutory allowance, on pretence that the money now current is of less value than that mentioned in the statutes. The College is much wronged thereby, being far in debt Signed. P. 1. Add.
1614. 21 Oct.	46. Lord Ellesmere to Warden Mokett:—Recommends William Thomas as a fellow, in place of Mr. Singleton, who intends to resign. He was born at the writer's manor of Whit- church, not in Wales, as has been reported. York House Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
[1614–18.]	47. 'An order of the officers for punishing Mr. Mansell for reading the philosophy lecture covered.' Signed by Mokett, warden, Morgan Winne, dean of art, and others P. 1. Endd.
1618. 27 Nov.	48. Richard Astley, warden, to Archbp. Abbot:—Asks him to grant the petition of the College for an increase of liveries Draft. P. 1. Endd.
1626. 6 Nov.	49. Warden Astley to Archbp. Abbot:—The College has failed to elect to a fellowship. The election, therefore, devolves upon the archbishop Latin. Draft. P. 1
1628. 6 Nov.	50. Warden Astley to Archbp. Abbot:—Informs him that the nomination of scholars has devolved upon him Lat. Copy. P. 1. Endd.
1637.	 51. Amount of quit rents and rents in wheat and malt P. 1 52. Petition of Thos. Fleetwood, who has taken a doctor's degree at Padua, to be admitted by the warden to the rights and privileges of that degree in the College Draft. P. 1
1639–40. 28 Jan.	53. Arthur Ducke to Warden Sheldon:—As to Mr. Fleetwood's petition, the archbishop determines that a foreign degree cannot stand with the College statutes. Doctors' Commons Hol. P. 1. Add.
1666-7. 18 Jan.	54. Examination of Edward Pennell before the archbishop's commissioner concerning his estate Lat. Pp. 3. Endd.
1672. 13 Nov.	55. Warden Jeames to [Archbp. Sheldon]:—Dr. Holt, a law fellow, died last night. Mr. Digges, whom the archbishop favours, will, no doubt, now be elected <i>Hol. P. 1. Endd.</i>
1672–3. 13 Jan.	56. Warden Jeames to Sheldon's secretary:—Has caused the bursars to refund another 100l. to make up Dr. Gwinne's money Hol. Draft. P. 1. Endd.
1675. 25 Sept.	57. Warden Jeames to Sheldon:—Has encouraged the persons named in Sheldon's letter to appear at the election <i>Hol.</i> 1. <i>P.</i> 1. <i>Endd.</i>
1675. 7 Oct.	58. Warden Jeames to Archbp. Sheldon:—The majority of the society have complied with the archbishop's pleasure in reference to Mr. Filmer's commuting of faculties. He is now adopted into Dr. Leonard's place. This is warmly disputed by some, who think it is contrary to the statute Draft. P. 1. Endd. Another draft on the same subject on the back

1681. 9 Nov.	59. Extract from the register of the College, stating that Joseph Ayloffe appealed to the King's Bench against the election of the College, but his appeal was dismissed Lat. P. 1
1685. 1 Dec.	60. Jeames to Sancroft:—Sends the accounts. Their expenses are considerably increased by their being in arms during the late rebellion. Remarks about the election of Mr. Digges and the uncertainty of his claims as founder's kin Draft. P. 1
	61. Mr. Prestwick's proposals for stricter discipline in the College $Pp. 2$
[1686.] 11 May	62. Sir Thos. Clarges to Mr. Finch:—Submits observations on his letter to the archbishop P. 1. Add. 'Rev. Mr. Finch'
1686–7. 1 Feb.	63. Warden Finch to Archbp. Sancroft:—An account of his appointment to the wardenship Copy. Pp. 4
1686–7. 3 Feb.	64. Sir Thos. Clarges to ——: — Did not think it advisable to present Finch's letter to the archbishop. Gives an account of an interview with him $Pp.4$
1687. 8 Oct.	65. Sir Thos. Clarges to Warden Finch:—Has made an attempt at Lambeth in his behalf, but cannot prevail. The Bishops of Chester, Oxford, and St. David's are expected to visit Magdalen College Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1687. 15 Oct.	66. Sir Thos. Clarges to Finch:—The Bp. of Ely and Earl Clarendon dined at Lambeth on Thursday, intending to speak of Finch's appointment, but were not able. Clarges and Birch have drawn up an instrument of constitution Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1687. 16 Oct.	67. Sir Thos. Clarges to Warden Finch:—Conversation with the Bp. of Ely about Finch's appointment Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1687. 18 Oct.	68. Sir Thos. Clarges to Finch:—Chief Justice Wright, Baron Jenner, and the Bp. of Chester are coming down as commissioners to Oxford. Hears they will displace all the fellows [of Magdalen] without further examination Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1687. 25 Oct.	69. Sir Thos. Clarges to Finch:—Reports a conversation of the Earl of Clarendon with the archbishop about Finch's election Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1687. 17 Dec.	70. The Earl of Clarendon to Warden Finch:—Though he did not succeed with the Archbp. of Canterbury, yet his Grace has a just esteem of Finch. It is a great happiness to the Church that persons of Finch's quality and ability enter it Signed. Pp. 2. Endd.
1688. 14 Oct.	71. Sir Thos. Clarges to Finch:—The archbishop talks still of visiting All Souls' Pp. 3. Add. Endd.
1693. 17 Aug.	72. Sir Nat. Lloyd to Warden Finch:—Sends a draft of a petition from the sub-warden and fellows to the archbishop Pp. 3. Add. Endd.

- 73. Opinion of James Harrington on Finch's title to the wardenship Pp. 2
- 74. Serjeant Pemberton's opinion on the same case

'PAPERS RELATING TO THE DISPUTE BETWEEN WARDEN FINCH AND JONAS PROAST.' 1

- 1693. 75. Note by Brian Fairfax that the archbishop will give the College till 15th Nov. to compose the difference between Finch and Proast. Lambeth
- 76. Finch to Dr. Irish, Sub-warden:—Sends the following letter, which he wishes read at a meeting of the College. London Hol. P. 1. Add.

,,

1693. 13 Oct.

1693.

23 Oct.

- 77. Finch to the College:—Though they cannot claim a right to decide the dispute between him and Proast, will submit to their arbitration

 Hol. Pp. 3
- 78. Proast to the Sub-warden and College:—Does not apply to them as arbitrators between the pretended warden and himself, but as persons to whom the visitor has given leave to attempt to mediate. Demands his restoration, with arrears of the profits, his expenses, the cancelling of the order for his expulsion, and a declaration that the chaplains are not subject to be deprived by the warden

Hol. Pp. 2

- 79. Finch to the College:—Remarks on a letter from Proast, who writes 'in a style something more haughty than that of the King of France after a victory.' Canterbury

 Hol. P. 1. Torn
 - 80. Finch to the Sub-warden and College:—Shows the unreasonableness of Proast's demands of arrears. Canterbury

 Hol. Pp. 2
 - 81. The Sub-warden and College to Proast:—An answer to his letter. Refuse his demands Draft. Pp. 3
 - 82. Jonas Proast to the Sub-warden and College:—Objects to their arbitration, as they have already passed sentence against him, and because it is to their interest to defeat him of the profits of his place and of his expenses. Has given the archbishop an answer to the printed libel signed by Finch. Hart Hall

 Hol. Pp. 2. Add.
 - 83. The College to the Archbishop:—Give an account of their proceedings, and of Proast's demands and their answers

 *Draft. Pp. 7**

¹ Proast complained of Finch's having removed him from the chaplainship.

1706.

19 Dec.

BUNDLE OF PAPERS ENDORSED AS FOLLOWS:-

- 'Several original letters from Archbp. Tenison, Dr. Bettesworth, and others, together with true copies of my own, signed with my own hand, concerning College affairs. By which it may appear that the ruin brought on the faculty of Divinity and other discipline of the College was not effected without the privity of the said visitor, whom I still acquainted with all that passed, as the statutes require.

 'B. G. W.
- 'Several other letters are scattered about in the parcel of papers, which contain some particular cases, as of Dr. Bowes, which likewise may help towards an account of that visitor's behaviour in the high trust he was in.'
- 84. [Warden Gardiner] to the Sub-warden Newte:—Hopes Newte will be sufficiently recovered to take the sacrament on Christmas Day. Will have a fire lighted and other conveniences in the vestry, or wait on him in his chamber Hol. Draft. P. 1
- [After June] 85. Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison:—Explains that the rectory of Elmley has always been a sinecure. Asks for a sequestration of Harrietsham, as Mr. Champneys has done nothing as yet to the house Hol. Draft. Pp. 2
 - 1708.
 28 March
 Easter, or will attend on him if desired. It is long since he had the benefit either of the sacrament or public prayers

 Hol. Draft. P. 1
 - 3 Nov.
 87. Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison:—Has made Dr. Bowes' place void by his own consent. The endeavours to plant the common law here contrary to the plain meaning of the founder will be the ruin of the society. Has the sad prospect of no one going into orders, even for the necessary supply of reading prayers in the chapel. Intends to put in execution the statute concerning orders
 Two drafts, P. 1
 - 1708. 88. Gardiner to Tenison:—Informs him that the election of fellows has devolved upon him. All Souls' College Draft. Lat. Pp. 2
- 1708. 89. Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison:—Justifies his refusal of Mr. 19 & 29 Nov.

 Willes. Complains of the opposition of Blencowe and Meredith, who are barristers, but should have been priests already

 Two drafts. Pp. 4
 - 90. Hugh Wynne to Gardiner:—Approves of his intention to promote the taking of Holy Orders in the College, but cannot give him advice Hol. P. 1. Add.

1708–9. 6 Feb.	91.	Hugh Wynne to Gardiner:—Is unwilling to have anything to do with the matter about which Gardiner writes. As Dr. Bouchier, and perhaps Dr. King and others, have given their opinions, his is needless. Wishes him success in his endeavour to promote the clerical order Hol. P. 1. Add.
1709. 8 May	92.	Hugh Wynne to Gardiner:—Is of opinion that he will have no difficulty in declaring the vacancy of a fellowship, the holder of which has neglected to take orders after being warned to do so Hol. P. 1. Add.
1709.	93.	Hugh Wynne to Gardiner:—Sends his own papers, but cannot find Dr. Warner's. Wishes him success in Stephens and Dod's case Hol. P. 1. Add.
1709. 16 June	94.	Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—Will not press the progress this year, as Gardiner writes that it will be expensive and of no benefit. Lambeth <i>Hol. P. 1. Add.</i>
1709. July	95.	A paper with remarks on the appeal of Stephens and Dod against the warden's monition to them to take orders $Pp.\ 2$
1709. 14 July	96.	Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Explains the position of the medical fellows, at the request of Mr. Grevile, who has applied for a physic place **Draft. Pp. 2**
1709. 23 —	97.	Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—Does not think the founder intended there to be so many physic places as there are at present. Cannot, therefore, advise him to comply with Mr. Grevile's request. Lambeth Hol. P. 1. Add.
1709. 25 Nov.	98.	Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—Gives reasons why the appeals of Mr. Stephens and Mr. Dod are 'inconcludent,' and ought to be rejected Two drafts. Pp. 3
1709. 29 Nov.	99.	Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—Cannot dispense with his presence at Lambeth to answer the appeals of Stephens and Dod. Lambeth Hol. P. 1. Add.
1709. 2 Dec.	100.	Copy of a resolution of the College empowering the warden to manage [Stephens and Dod's] appeal as he thinks fit. On the same sheet is a draft of a letter from Gardiner to the sub-warden, dated Horspath, May 12, 1710, stating that he does not think it proper for himself or the dean to meddle in Mr. Owen's business, which is before the archbishop; and copies of College resolutions, dated 1668 and 1674, concerning raising money for building a common room and for books for the library
"	101.	Another copy of the same resolution, with memoranda of earlier resolutions about lawsuits $P.\ 1$
,,	102.	List of the fellows present at the meeting on Dec. 2, about

the appeal

1709. 16 Dec.	103. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—Memorandum of a letter by Gardiner, complaining that, while stopping at the Catharine Wheel, Wycombe, on his return from Lambeth, Blencow, Harrison, Willes, and Douglas disturbed him by having morris dancers in the next room to his. Wycombe P. 1
1709. 17 Dec.	104. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Will send in a few days the deductions which might be made upon what was said at Lambeth on Tuesday. Believes he can explain the founder's intentions better than has been done before, as he has consulted the University archives as to the practice of the University in Chichele's time *Draft. P. 1*
1709. 21 Dec.	105. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—Will speedily inquire into what happened at Wycombe. Lambeth Hol. P. 1. Add.
1709. 22 Dec.	106. Geo. Lluelyn to Gardiner:—No inquiry has been made about the affair at Wycombe. Mrs. Blacknall, the hostess, did what she could to prevent Gardiner's being disturbed. Wycombe Hol. P. 1. Add.
>>	107. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—Sends the deductions which were properly made from what happened at Lambeth on the 13th, and some remarks concerning the statutes and customs relating to the affair. There is a dangerous combination carried on by many of the fellows to destroy the purpose of orders **Draft. P. 1**
"	108. Remarks about the appeal of Dod and Stephens, sent with the preceding $Pp.4$
1709. 27 Dec.	109. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—An account of Mr. Blencowe's being elected rector in theology, although not in orders Draft. Pp. 3
1709–10. 30 Jan.	110. Sir Nathanael Lloyd to Gardiner:—Concerning the rooms he has occupied; and the case of Dod and Stephens Hol. Pp. 2. Add.
1709–10. 8 Feb.	111. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Since receiving Tenison's letter, reserving the question of degrees in physic for a visitation, Dod has applied to Gardiner for a degree, and Chichley has attempted to propose Stephens' degree in the University without consulting Gardiner Draft. Pp. 2
1709–10. 17 Feb.	112. Warden Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Yesterday the proctor relinquished Mr. Stephens' unjust cause. Will not stop them whenever the archbishop thinks they ought to have their degrees **Draft. P. 1**
1710. 30 March	113. A presentment made to Mr. Edwards and Dr. Irish, complaining that Timothy Owen, bursar, has not taken orders; that money was given to the warden for his journey to Lambeth without leave of the College; that the warden uses the College horses wrongfully, etc. Copy. Pp. 3

1710. 24 April	114.	Examination of William Temlett, groom of the College, as to the use made of the College horses by the previous wardens $Pp. 3$
1710. 16 May	115.	Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—Is compelled to put off the visitation in consequence of his recent illness, and of the death of Sir John Cooke, Dean of Arches, who had studied the College statutes, etc. Lambeth Signed. Pp. 2. Add.
1710. 25 or 26 May		Gardiner to Tenison:—Oxford is thoroughly infected with the small-pox. Wishes to know when the archbishop will issue the citations for a visitation, that he may return to Oxford. Hempstead **Draft. P. 1**
1710. 17 June	117.	Opinion of Sir Edw. Northey, concerning the power of the warden and fellows of New College Pp. 3
1710. 4 Oct.	118.	S. Blacknall to Gardiner:—Has never heard anything from the Archbp. of Canterbury 'concerning those gentlemen,' i.e., the affair mentioned in Gardiner's letter of Dec. 16, 1709. Wycombe
1710. 3 Nov.	119.	Opinion of E. Perrott, as to Mr. Blencowe's neglecting to take orders Pp. 4. With remarks by Gardiner
1710. 10 Nov.	120.	Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Sends the devolution of two vacancies. Complains of the behaviour of Mr. Chichley, dean of arts, who thought fit to pronounce persons elected without the warden's vote Draft. Pp. 3
1710–1. 5 Feb.	121.	J. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The reason of his desire to see Gardiner was to inform him of the petition of the fellows which was drawn up in Gardiner's absence, and was probably unknown to him. As Gardiner's going to Oxford is uncertain, the archbishop will probably consider the election of officers has devolved upon him Signed. Pp. 2 Overleaf is a draft of an answer, by Gardiner
1710–1. 6 Feb.	122.	Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Summoned the College for the election of officers, but some fellows thought a devolution had happened. Mentions instances when the election of officers was later than this. All Souls' College Draft. Pp. 3
1710-1. 8 Feb.	123.	Gardiner to [Bettesworth], Dean of Arches:—Concerning the late election of officers Draft. P. 1. With an account of the circumstances on the back
" 1710–1. 13 Feb.		Another draft of a similar letter Pp. 2 Archlep. Tenison to Gardiner:—If not hindered by his indisposition, will answer Gardiner's letter of the 6th this week. Lambeth Signed. P. 1. Add. Endorsed by Gardiner
27	126.	Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—When Dr. Kynaston, the law bursar, went out of town, he appointed Dr. Harrison his deputy, who two years ago was convicted of embezzling 65l. Harrison says there is but 7l. in the bursary. Fears there has been foul play. All Souls' College **Draft. P. 1**

1710–1. 22 Feb.	127.	[Gardiner to Tenison]:—The archbishop's instrument for nomination of officers does not mention a rector of divinity. Asks directions, as no one was elected <i>Draft</i> . P. 1
1710–1. 5 March	128.	Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Fears his last letter has miscarried. Mr. Blencowe was the last rector, and, as Gardiner believes, never was in the chapel, either as disputant or rector *Draft. P. 1*
1711. 28 March	129.	Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Finds from the ancient statutes of the University that a man could not be an inceptor in medicine unless he was M.A. If so, the late injunction goes upon a mistaken foundation. Remarks about the warden's negative and the attestation of persons now living as to the practice. Some one has rased out of the library statute-book the copies of the letters of the archbishop, Lord Sunderland, and Lord Dartmouth **Draft. Pp. 3**
	130.	A paper of complaints about allowances made to the warden $$Pp.\ 2$$
		Draft by Gardiner of an answer to the preceding $Pp. 12$
1711. 4 April	132.	Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Sends a copy of a letter from Dr. Bouchier concerning the warden's necessary vote Draft. Pp. 3
1711. 13 April	133.	Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Corrects an error in his answer of Dec. 4 about the College horses. Comments on the archbishop's instrument about physicians Copy. P. 1
1711. 9 May	134.	Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Mr. Dalton's fellowship is void, from his neglect to take orders. Has fresh information that Dr. Tindal is the author of 'The Rights of the Christian Church.' All Souls' College Draft. P. 1
1711. 24 May	135.	Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Complains of the remissness of the fellows in attending prayers and the sacrament. All Souls' College Copy. P. 1
1711. 7 June	136.	Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Corrects a mistake made by him in a previous paper about the napkins used by the fellows. Has ordered the porter to give him the names of those who come in after the gates are shut, but the fellows joke one another about it. They find fault with Dr. Clarke's door to the street. All Souls' College Draft. P. 1
1711. 19 July	137.	Decrees published at the visitation held by Dr. Bettesworth, the archbishop's commissary Copy. Pp. 3
1711. 5 Aug.	138.	Gardiner to [Bettesworth]:—Remarks about the decrees and the archbishop's intended injunctions. On the same paper is a draft of a letter to the archbishop, dated Aug. 20 Draft. Pp. 3

139. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Remarks about the intended 1711. injunctions and the instrument about physicians. Memo-20 Aug. randum of the entry of the injunctions in the statute book, 26 Oct. *Draft.* Pp. 19 140. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The suggestions in his letter 1711. shall be laid before the archbishop. Lambeth 28 Aug. Hol.P. 1. Add. 141. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—Whether the warden be a 1711. corporation by himself or not, insists that the statutes 5 Sept. prove the warden's necessary voice. Lambeth Copy. P.~1142. Dr. Thos. Bouchier to Gardiner:—Remarks on Sir Edw. 1711. Northey's opinion (No. 117) in the case of the sub-21 Sept. warden and bursars of Winton College denying their warden, Dr. Nicholas, his dues 143. Gardiner to [Archbp Tenison]:—Asks for directions in the 1711. 1 Oct. case of persons who come to the sacrament after continual missing of prayers. Arguments in favour of the warden's necessary vote Copy. P.1144. Bettesworth to [Gardiner]:—Sends the archbishop's in-1711. 13 Oct. junctions, which must be read publicly and entered in the library statute book. Lambeth Signed. 145. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—On comparing the injunctions 1711. 29 Oct. with the interlocutory decrees, Gardiner will see that great regard was paid to his last paper. The arguments brought to favour his being a scrutator were not thought so conclusive as those produced to support the negative. London P. 1. Add. 1711. 146. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The archbishop desires to have a certificate under the College seal of the registry of his 1 Nov. injunctions 1711. 147. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Begs him to chastise severely the 7 Nov. two deans, Littleton and Willes, for their insolent behaviour at the election on the 3rd inst. All Souls' College Draft. Pp. 4148. Hugh Wynn to Gardiner:—Has perused the statute to which he refers, and does not see any reason against his immediately admitting the persons elected P. 1. Add. 149. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Complains of the difficulty and 1711. 21 Nov. delay caused by the bursars in making up the accounts, and of the continued absence of the deans, who are common lawyers. All Souls' College Copy. 27 Nov. 150. Dr. Bouchier to Gardiner:—About the refusal of the officers to give the warden his dues P. 1. Add.

1711. 151. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—A letter has been written by Mr. 30 Nov. Dod to the archbishop without Gardiner's consent, full of the basest invectives. Remarks about the making up of the accounts. Hopes the archbishop will not allow the roll which the bursars will produce. All Souls' College Draft. Pp. 2. Enclosed is a copy of the letter to the archbishop referred to above 152. J. Irish to [Tenison]:—At the general accounts, some expressed an opinion that, by the archbishop's late injunctions, the warden must be allowed no more than is mentioned in the statutes. Said he did not think the archbishop intended to deprive the warden of what his predecessors had, but they thought differently, and have refused him several emoluments enjoyed by his predecessors. Many things are allotted both to warden and fellows, about which the statutes are silent, and of which no man can give any account. A strict scrutiny into allowances will be impos-All Souls' College sible. Copy. Pp. 2153. 'Summæ omissæ in rotula expensarum:'—On the back is a 29 much corrected draft of a letter in Latin from Gardiner to Tenison, about his allowances 154. Sir Nathanael Lloyd to Gardiner:—Told Littleton and 1711. Blencowe that the bursars' refusal of certain expenses to 3 Dec. the warden was a poor cavil. Nothing can justify the sub-warden's conduct Pp. 2. Add. 1711. 155. Lloyd to Gardiner:—The archbishop did not intend to bar 11 Dec. Gardiner of any ancient dues, but only to stop some excesses which had crept in in Finch's time. Dr. Irish's letter has given his Grace much satisfaction P. 1. Add. 156. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The archbishop did not intend ,, by his injunctions to make any innovation in the ancient styles, which have been allowed to the warden time out of mind; but he cannot allow of any new articles which have crept up within the memory of man. Doctors' Commons Pp. 2.Add. 157. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Advice about holding the election 1711. 15 Dec. before the accounts are engrossed Pp. 2. Add.158. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—Believes that the archbishop will 1711. 29 Dec. admit of all styles that are immemorial, but will not allow modern alterations Pp. 2.1711-2.159. Account of the receipt of letters from Lord Sunderland and 11 Feb. Lord Dartmouth, and the erasure of the copies made in the College statute-book by the warden Account of the rights and dues detained from the warden, and of encroachments made by the fellows These were sent by Gardiner to the archbishop

Attested copies. Pp. 7

- 1711-2.160. Gardiner to Tenison:—Thinks himself bound to lay the 11 Feb. fact mentioned in the preceding paper before his Grace 161. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Asks for an explanation of the in-1711-2.16 Feb. junction about the College horses, as question has arisen upon it 1711-2. 162. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The archbishop wishes to have 18 March some explanation about Norreys' case, who has not offered any impediment to the warden and officers. Commons Pp. 2. Add. With an endorsement by Gardiner about the case 163. Gardiner to Bettesworth: - Whenever Gardiner speaks to 1712. 29 March Norreys about his degree, he answers that he has acquainted the archbishop with the case. All Souls' College Copy. P. 11713. 164. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Intended to have read his letter to 11 Aug. the fellows to-morrow, but the bursars denied him the register book, which he wished to consult. All Souls' College Copy. P.11714. 165. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Asks whether a deputy-bursar or 23 April pro-dean may act in cases falling within section 11 of the late injunctions. All Souls' College Copy. P.11714. 166. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Hoped to have had an answer to his 28 May letter of 23 April. The officers are frequently absent. Mr. Dalton lives publicly with his wife and child in London, and Mr. Stead with his wife within ten miles of Ox-All Souls' College Copy. 1714. 167. Dodington Grevile to Gardiner:—Sends a denial of the 19 Aug. presentment desiring the warden to declare his fellowship vacant in consequence of his holding an estate in land above the value allowed by the statutes P. 1. Add.The denial is enclosed 1714. 168. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Sends copies of affidavits in proof 27 Aug. of Mr. Dalton's marriage. All Souls' College Copy. P. 1. The copies are enclosed 1714.
 - 1714. 169. Offspring Blackhall, Bp. of Exeter, to Gardiner:—Explains the circumstances of his allowing Mr. Chichester to defer the institution to a living to which he had the presentation. Exeter

 Pp. 2. Add.
 - 1714.
 29 Nov.

 170. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Has received no answer to his letter about Mr. Dalton. Mr. Steed has applied for dispensation from Holy Orders on false grounds. He cohabits with a young lady—Mrs. Barbara Piers—but denies his marriage to her. Oxford

 Copy. Pp. 3
 - 1714. 171. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Corrects a mistake in his last letter Copy. P. 1

1714. 8 Dec.	172. Sir Nathanael Lloyd to Gardiner:—Reports an interview he had with the archbishop about the letter from the College P. 1. Add.
1714. 25 Dec.	173. Thos. Dalton to Gardiner:—Desires the warden to declare his fellowship void, as he has been married six months. London P. 1. Add.
1715. 9 April	174. Gardiner to Henry Portman:—Thanks him for a gift of 200l. towards the decoration of the College chapel
1714. 30 Oct.	Gardiner to the Bishop of Exeter:—Asks for a copy of a previous letter to the bishop On the same sheet. Copies. Pp. 2
1715. 27 April	175. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Mr. Chichester, who has succeeded to his father's living, has deferred institution in order to retain his fellowship. Has corresponded with the Bishop of Exeter about it. Mr. Steed has been prosecuted in the Vice-chancellor's Court by the young woman's father. He says that he has appealed to the visitor and had a judgment in his favour Copy. Pp. 2
1715. 5 May	176. Tenison to Gardiner:—Is very ill. Has sent to enquire about Dalton. Has not countenanced Mr. Steed's case. Lambeth Hol. P. 1. Add.
1715. 7 May	177. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—About the cases of Chichester and Steed. All Souls' College Copy. Pp. 2
1715. 22 Nov.	178. Gardiner to Dr. Gibson:—Assures him that he has already informed the archbishop of Steed's case. The archbishop never sent any decision about Chichester, which was very unkind. He has now resigned Copy. Pp. 2
1724–5. 2 Feb.	179. Gardiner to ——:—Imperfect draft of a letter about cases before the University Court. All Souls' College Pp. 2
	180. Queries relating to the visitor's power in case of appeal from the election made at College $Pp. 15$
	181. Memoranda about appeals Pp. 4
	182. Observations on the question whether an artist who has been dispensed with from taking orders, may take his degrees in physic $Pp. 17$

'CONCERNING THE UNNECESSARY TROUBLE GIVEN TO MYSELF AND THE COLLEGE BY MR. WORTH.'

1706-7.
7 Jan.
183. Notarial attestation of the declaration of Warden Gardiner that Mr. Worth's fellowship was void in consequence of his being Archdeacon of Worcester, and his appeal P. 1

184. The appeal of Wm. Worth Lat. Copy. Pp. 2

1707. 26 April	185.	Citation by Archbp. Tenison, of Warden Gardiner, to answer Worth's appeal Lat. Copy. P. 1
1707. 8 May	186.	Proceedings in the Archbishop's Court Lat. P. 1. With a note by Gardiner
1707. 12 May	187.	Gardiner to Sir Nathanael Lloyd:— [Worth's] appeal runs upon a wrong supposition, that of expulsion, whereas I declared the place void by cession. All Souls' College Pp. 3. Add.
1707. 15 May	188.	Gardiner to Lloyd:—Sends an account of the proceedings in the College in January against Worth $Pp. \ 3. \ Add.$
1707. 28 May	189.	Gardiner to Lloyd:—The College has always gone by the king's books and present coin, in declaring places void for preferment, and the method Gardiner used has been always employed. All Souls' College Pp. 3. Endd.
1707. 2 June	190.	Gardiner to Lloyd:—Is coming to town. Remarks about the case. All Souls' College Pp. 3. Add.
"	191.	Attestation of No. 183
1707. 3 June	192.	Gardiner to [Lloyd]:—The College have resolved to bear the expenses of the appeal, except what the archbishop lays on Worth. All Souls' College Copy. P. 1
1707. 8 June	193.	Gardiner to Lloyd:—Is sorry to lose the advantage of Lloyd's pleading this cause. All Souls' College P. 1. Add.
1707. 12 June	194.	Worth's renunciation of his appeal Lat. Copy. P. 1
		CASE OF DR. BOWES' MARRIAGE.
1708. 22 Aug.	195.	Richard Bowes to Gardiner:—Informs him of his marriage to the widow of Warden Finch $Pp. 3. Add.$
1708. 20–22 Oct.	196.	Account of proceedings in the College, when Bowes was accused of having been married in February $Pp. 2$
	197.	Dr. Bouchier to Gardiner:—If the marriage was inchoated in January and not consummated till August, the time for the vacancy of the fellowship should be computed from the latter
1708. 22 Oct 3 Nov.	198.	Proceedings against Bowes in the College. With memoranda by Gardiner $Pp.6$
1708. 23 Oct.	199.	Gardiner to Archbp. [Tenison]:—Sends an account of Bowes' case Draft. Pp. 2
1708. 27 Oct.	200.	Production at Lambeth of the registry of Bowes' marriage P. 1
	201.	Three copies of the marriage certificate, one on vellum

1708. 27 Oct.	202. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—Sends the preceding Pp. 2. Add.
1708. 28 Oct.	203. Reply of Dr. Irish and Dr. Rivers to Dr. Bowes' answer to their allegation $Pp. 4$
>>	204. Wm. Wright to Gardiner:—If Bowes insists upon his right, advises Gardiner to act as a judge on legal evidence P. 1. Add.
1708. 1 Nov.	205 . Reply of Dr. Bowes <i>Pp.</i> 2
1708. 2 9 Nov.	206. [Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison]:—Will be obliged to allow Dr. Bowes his livery
	On the other side is a draft of a letter, dated Nov. 9, informing the archbishop of a devolution
9 Dec.	207. D. Grevile to [Gardiner]:—Gave the archbishop the College letter. When he saw it was in Latin he laid it aside, saying he was not good at extempore, and would take time to consider. 'When I delivered Dr. Bowes' proceedings he was in wrath, and said he knew Dr. Bowes was married as well as I knew what was a cat;' Bowes was a robber, and he would no longer be insulted; the College estate ought to be managed by bailiffs. London Pp. 2
1708.	208. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—As some expenses in the accounts are questioned, he withholds his approbation of them. Every penny that Dr. Bowes takes after the statutable time of grace is against good conscience. The warden does not pursue the intention of the founder if he is not watchful in such cases, but purely passive. Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1709. 11 Jan.	209. Richard Bowes to Gardiner:—Has received his letter containing the archbishop's final answer to his business. The reason which his wife is represented as having given for the concealment of the marriage is an impudent lie. Reigate Pp. 2. Add.
	'LETTERS OF MR. BROMLEY AND OTHERS CON- CERNING AN ATTEMPT TO PROCURE AN ACT OF PARLIAMENT TO ALTER THE STATUTES OF COL- LEGES, ESPECIALLY AS TO THE OBLIGATION OF TAKING HOLY ORDERS. 1709.'

1708-9. **210.** W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—Sends a paper on the above subject, which is not yet publicly circulated. It will soon be delivered at the door of the House, with an application for a Bill *P. 1. Add.*

1708-9. **211.** W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—Expected this matter would have been brought into the House of Commons

to-day, but other business prevented it. Sir J. Stonehouse will drop his Bill P. 1. Add.

- 1708–9. 26 Feb.
- 212. W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—Finds a great disposition in those engaged in the matter of the College statutes to drop it. They now own it is on Gardiner's account that they have had thoughts of applying to Parliament for relief, and that if he would do what is reasonable, they would not prosecute the matter this session. They asked Bromley's mediation

 Pp. 2. Add.
- 1708-9. 2 March
- 213. Warden Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison:—Hears that some desperate men are about to solicit Parliament for an alteration in the statutes of colleges concerning taking Holy Orders. Begs the archbishop to give his assistance against this abominable design. Meredith, Blencowe, Littleton, and Dalton are the persons who openly solicit this matter
- 214. W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—The motion for the repeal of the statutes has been put off by other business. Some of those who solicit it proposed to me that if I can prevail with you to let the matter be considered as far as it concerns the College, they will forbear prosecuting it this session. Our best friends here think that, however unreasonable their attempt, they may prevail. Thursday night

 Pp. 2. Add.
- 215. Dodington Grevile to Warden Gardiner:—Did not receive his commands from Mr. Bromley till the end of the week. This design has been in agitation these three years. About that time ago Dr. Tindal came to him with fallacious arguments, which are now urged as reasons. Opposed it then, and does so now. Mr. Denton told Grevile he did not design to make his motion this session. If he had, is sure it would not have passed. Will assist in the Bill for the highways. If Gardiner will think of some method to make those four gentlemen easy, Littleton will undertake that the design of altering the statutes will be set aside

Pp. 2. Add.

- 3 March 216. John Potter to Warden Gardiner:— The archbishop writes that he never saw the paper of Reasons till it had been dispersed over the town, and he believes it will die of itself. Christchurch P. 1. Add.
- 1708-9. 217. W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—Thinks the design of applying to Parliament is entirely laid aside. Some of both universities have been very active in opposing it, and have collected materials for a paper in answer to the Reasons. Now it is dropped, they think it best to be silent

¹ Reasons for the Repeal of that part of the Statutes of Colleges in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge which require the Taking of Orders under a Penalty.' Printed for Bernard Lintot, and sold for 2d. A copy of this pamphlet is in Harleian MS. 7032, f. 236, in the British Museum.

[1708-9.] 5 March	218.	Bromley to [Gardiner]:—Believes the Bill is dropt for this session. Advises that the instigators should not be told of their oaths, or otherwise irritated or provoked <i>Draft. P.</i> 1
1708–9. 5 March	219.	Archbp. Tenison to Warden Gardiner:—Will by no means countenance the Bill he mentions in his letter. Thinks it will not be offered, and is confident it cannot pass. No man can foresee the consequences of such alterations, and therefore such dangerous experiments should never be tried Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
>>		William Bromley to [Warden Gardiner]:—Encloses a letter from Mr. Ward of Lincoln's Inn, dated Feb. 5, 1708-9, with particulars about Mr. Littleton's share in the intended Bill, and another from Littleton to Joseph Girdler, serjeant at-law, dated Feb. 27, 1708-9, asking him to support the Bill, which is only opposed by heads of colleges for their sinister purposes Pp. 2
		Ward to Bromley Pp. 2. Add.
		Littleton to Girdler P. 1. Copy
1708-9.	223.	John [Hough], Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, to Warden Gardiner:—Is sorry for the vexation he meets with in the
10 March		administration of his office. There is no reason to apprehend that the statute he at present asserts will be set aside by authority of Parliament. No one will have courage to move for leave to bring in a Bill till he has better reasons than those lately seen in print. All Souls' has less occasion for such a change than other colleges Hol. Pp. 2. Add.
1708-9. 12 March	224.	W. Bromley to [Warden Gardiner]:—The attempt at repealing the statutes is not now talked of. The origin of the attempt is said to be a remark of a certain bishop that it would be better to have a dispensation from the kingdom than from the visitor Pp. 2
1708–9. 18 March	225.	Warden Gardiner to Dr. Potter:—Desires him to thank the archbishop for his kind letter about the late design against the statutes. Mr. Littleton says that he hears that the archbishop is not at all angry with them, and that a bishop advised them to go to Parliament Draft. P. 1
1709. 26 March	226.	Dr. Potter to [Gardiner]:—Thanked the archbishop, as Gardiner desired. He need not doubt his Grace's readiness to assist him in the due execution of the statutes. Lambeth P. 1. Add.
1709. 23 April	227.	W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—The session is at an end, and there is nothing to fear from any attempt at repealing the statutes. Mr. Littleton has given grave scandalum, and deserves the severest censures. Advises that if he is punished, it should be for some other offence. The D. of M. is come over 1 Pp. 2. Add.

Perhaps the Duke of Marlborough, who visited England in March, but had returned to the Hague might before the date of this letter.

1709. 13 July	228. Ser. Goad to Gardiner:—Dr. Woodroffe seems to be at a stand. The order of last Thursday not being yet settled, cannot give an opinion what it is proper for the University to do. Inner Temple Hol. P. 1. Add.
1709. 11 Aug.	229. J. Brooks to Gardiner:—His letter to deliver the papers and books to Mr. Goad did not arrive till he had left London. Has a copy of the order, the brief, and Sir Edward Northey's opinion P. 1. Add.
1709–10. 7 Jan.	230. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—'Our noble friend' is of opinion that if Gardiner has at any time dispensed with or connived at those who by the letter of the statute should have taken orders, he must not now refuse to comply with what is required of him. Remarks about Dr. S[acheverell's] sermon about non-resistance Pp. 2. Add.
1710. 2 May	231. J. Brooks to Gardiner:—Has received certain documents from the archives in reference to the University and the Post Office Act. Oxford P. 1. Add.
1710. 16 May	232. J. Brooks to Gardiner:—Mr. Goad will peruse the papers. Staple Inn P. 1. Add.
	233. Reasons against repealing the statutes about taking orders $$Pp.\ 4$$
1708–9. 14 March	234. Citation of Matthew Tindal, LL.D., fellow, for absence

APPEALS OF RICHARD STEPHENS, M.A., AND PIERCE DOD, BEING ADMONISHED TO TAKE HOLY ORDERS.

1709.	235.	Appeal of Stephens	Two copies.	${\it Endorsed}\ by$	Gardiner
11 July	236.	Appeal of Dod	Two copies.	Endorsed by	Gardiner
1709. 19 Nov.	237.	Citation of Gardiner by appeal			
,,	238.	Citation of Timothy Ov	ven, dean, to a	answer Stephe	ns' appeal
>>		Citation of Owen to an		-	1.1
1709–10. 10 Jan.		Interlocutory decree in			
,,	241.	Interlocutory decree in	favour of Dod	l	
1709–10. 12 Jan.	242.	Gardiner to Archbp. The Wrote to ask for Discovery and others at Wycombe	od's appeal t	to be returned shed for their	d to him.
	243.	'An account of what par Mr. Dod and Mr. Ste Canterbury'	phens; as far a		Grace of

244. Copy of the Act of Parliament, Jan. 3, 4 Hen. VII., in favour of the College, with remarks

Pp. 4

'DR. BLENCOWE'S CASE.'

245. Warrant for the payment of a pension of 200l. to William 8 Anne. 15 June Blencowe, who is occupied in deciphering letters for the Queen's service Copy. Pp. 21709. **246.** Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—Sends a copy of a letter from 19 Nov. the Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State, dated Nov. 17, stating that the Queen desires the archbishop to restrain Gardiner from depriving Blencowe of his fellowship for not taking orders, as he is in her service. Considers this to be a just and lawful impediment. Requires the warden to allow Blencowe to retain his fellowship. Lambeth Pp. 41709. 247. Memoranda by Gardiner of his reading the letters of the 23 Nov. archbishop and Lord Sunderland to the College, and of a conversation with Blencowe and others about them Two papers 1709. 248. H. Bromley to Gardiner:—The Bishop of London has talked 20 Dec. with the Queen about Lord Sunderland's letter. Mr. Grevile and Mr. Owen can give Gardiner an account of Pp. 2. Add. what passed 249. [Gardiner to ——]:—Compares Blencowe's case with Sir 1709-10. Richard Vernon's. The latter was abroad in the service of 13 Jan. the late King and of the Queen, and was a jurist, whereas Blencowe is an artist, and has time to go the circuits, and practises as a barrister Draft. Pp. 3 1709-10. 250. Henry Compton, Bp. of London, to Gardiner:—Has explained 3 Feb. Blencowe's case to the Queen, but she does not seem to see that it differs from those of 'the other two persons.' Fulham P. 1. Add. 1710. 251. Gardiner to ——:—Explains Blencowe's case. Hopes the 5 July Queen will withdraw her letter. Sherbourn Copy. Pp. 4252. [Gardiner to ——]:—On the same subject Draft. Pp. 4 1710. 12 Sept. 1710. 253. Petition of Gardiner to the Queen to be allowed to execute Oct. the statutes of the College against Blencowe, notwithstanding the letter of the Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State. Reference, dated Oct. 10, 1710, to the Attorney and Solicitor General Three copies, one with extracts from the statutes, and the fellows' oath

1710. 17 Oct.		John Forde to Gardiner:—This petition will take a great deal of time and require many attendances on the Attorney and Solicitor General. Cannot undertake to solicit it. Six Clerks' Office P. 1. Add.
1710. 23 Oct.	255.	John Forde to Gardiner:—Sir Edward Northey, the new Attorney General, says that he will hear all parties concerned, and act according to the best of his judgment. Six Clerks' Office
1710. 26 Oct.	256.	Constantine Phipps to Gardiner:—The Attorney and Solicitor General say that they will wait Gardiner's leisure. Recommends the son of Mr. Jodrell, clerk of the House of Commons, a candidate for a fellowship P. 1. Add.
1710. 3 Nov.	257.	Opinion of E. P. on Blencowe's case Two copies. Pp. 4 each
1710. 9 Nov.	258.	Hill to Gardiner:—The Attorney General will finish his report when Gardiner desires it. Will take it himself to Lord Dartmouth. St. James' Pp. 3. Add.
1710. 18 Nov.	259.	Notice that the Attorney and Solicitor General will hear the case between the College and Blencowe on Tuesday next $P.1.$
1710. 21 Nov.	260.	J. Brooks to Gardiner:—Sends the preceding. Has given the Attorney and Solicitor General their five guineas apiece P. 1. Add.
1710. 22 Nov.	261.	Copy of a 'pretended appeal,' produced by Blencowe Lat. P. 1. With endorsement by Gardiner
1710. 24 Nov.	262.	Archbp. Tenison to the Attorney General:—Gives an account of Blencowe's obtaining the letter from Lord Sunderland. Considers his occupation as a decipherer a lawful impediment in his way to Holy Orders. Lambeth <i>Two copies</i>
	263.	Another copy, with observations thereon, made by order of the Attorney General Pp. 4
1710. 27 Nov.	264.	J. Brooks to Gardiner:—The Attorney General has received the archbishop's letter. Cannot expect any report this busy week. Staple Inn P. 1. Add.
1710. 30 Nov.	265.	J. Brooks to Gardiner:—Encloses what was sent him from the Attorney General. Staple Inn P. 1. Add.
1710. 2 Dec.	266.	H. Bromley to Gardiner:—Your affair stands so well that there is no doubt of such a determination as you desire P. 1. Add.
? ?	267.	J. Brooks to Gardiner:—Sends what they call an appeal. [If Gardiner has anything more to observe, the Attorney wishes to have it, as they will soon be ready to make their report. Staple Inn P. 1. Add.
1710. 7 Dec.	268.	Bromley to Gardiner:—Has delivered the copy of the archbishop's letter, with Gardiner's observations, to Mr. H. P. 1. Add.

1710. 8 Dec.	269.	Gardiner to the Attorney General:—Observations on Archbp. Tenison's letter of Nov. 24 Copy. Pp. 2
0 200.	270.	Copy of a similar letter sent to Lord Rochester, Lord Keeper, and Mr. Harley
	271.	Another copy of the preceding, with a copy of observations on the report of the Attorney and Solicitor General, dated Dec. 30 Pp. 2
1710. 23 Dec.	272.	Copy of the report of the Attorney and Solicitor General on Gardiner's petition. On the same paper is the copy of a letter from Gardiner to the Lord President of the Council and Lord Dartmouth, dated Dec. 30, commenting on the report, and a copy of Blencowe's appeal $Pp.3$
	273.	Copy of a portion of the report and of Blencowe's imperfect appeal
1710. 23 Dec.	274.	Geo. Clarke to Gardiner:—Mr. Blencowe is not satisfied with the report, and tried to persuade the Solicitor General to alter it P. 1. Add.
1710. 25 Dec.	275.	Wh. Kennett to Gardiner:—Great offence is taken at Gardiner's complaint to the Queen and Council Pp. 2. Add.
[1710]. [Dec.]	276.	Fragment of a letter from [R. Brookes]:—Will send a copy of the report on Monday
1710. 28 Dec.	277.	R. Brookes to Gardiner:—Sent the original report last night and has sent the statutes and papers left with the Attorney. On the same sheet is a draft of a portion of the following <i>Pp. 2. Add.</i>
1710. 30 Dec.	278.	Gardiner to Lord Dartmouth:—Expresses his dissatisfaction with the report of the Attorney and Solicitor General Copy. P. 1
"	279.	Observations on the report and draft of the preceding letter $Pp. 2$
1710–1. 10 Jan.	280.	Tho. Bouchier to Gardiner:—Asks him to advise and assist his son. Mr. Blencowe has lately received two years' arrears P. 1. Add.
1710–1. 15 Jan.	281.	[Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison]:—Is waiting the issue of his petition to the Queen about Blencowe. Will wait on him when he wishes Copy. P. 1
1710–1. 23 Jan.	282.	R. Brookes to Gardiner:—Complains of his conduct to Mr. Lang in Mr. Blencowe's affair P. 1. Add.
[Jan.]	283.	R. Brookes to Gardiner:—Mr. Blencowe will not be in town till Tuesday, so the Attorney General has put off the business till Wednesday. He thinks it reasonable that Blencowe should be heard before he makes any amendment to the report. At the foot is a draft of an answer by Gardiner Pp. 2. Add.

284. Gardiner to Mr. Brookes: - Will not attend on the Attorney [1710-1.] on Wednesday, lest he meet with the same rude treatment [Jan.] from Dalton and others. States his objections to the report Draft. Pp. 3285. R. Brookes to Gardiner:—Attended on the Attorney General to-night with Blencowe 286. Draft of a portion of a letter about the report 1710-1. Endd. 'Sent to Dr. Clarke, 31 Jan., 1710' 31 Jan. 287. William Whitelocke to Gardiner:—Sends a copy of a letter 1710-1. from Lord Dartmouth to the Attorney General, stating 5 Feb. that the Queen does not approve of Blencowe's excusing himself from conforming with the statutes, and desiring a letter to be drawn up to that effect P. 1. Add. 288. R. Brookes to Gardiner:—Called on the Attorney General for 1710-1. a declaration of her Majesty's pleasure, but could not see 13 Feb. him. Staple Inn P. 1. Add. 289. R. Brookes to Gardiner:—The Attorney General will dispatch 1710-1. 15 Feb. Gardiner's business as soon as possible. There is no need for him to come up. Staple Inn P. 1. Add. 1710-1. 290. H. Compton, Bp. of London, to Gardiner:—Is of Gardiner's 23 Feb. opinion, that it was a very cold report which Mr. Attorney and Mr. Solicitor made in his case. Hopes they will make a better in the next by Lord Dartmouth's order. Fulham P. 1. Add. 1710-1. 291. Bromley to [Gardiner]:—Was aware of the provision in the 24 Feb. Post Act to save the rights and privileges of the Universities, and will take care to have a like reservation in the new Act. Asks what the privileges are. Mr. Attorney will prepare the letter to-night. The archbishop is ill, and not likely to continue long Pp. 21710-1. 292. Lord Dartmouth to Archbp. Tenison:—Desires him to trans-1 March mit to All Souls' College the Queen's declaration that she does not approve of Blencowe's insisting on his being in her service to excuse him from conformity to the statutes of the College. Whitehall Pp. 4293. Another copy, with note by Gardiner [6 March] 294. R. Warre to [Dr. Clarke]:—Sends Lord Dartmouth's letter, which is in the terms of Mr. Attorney's draft, with a slight addition 1710-1. 295. Dr. Clarke to Gardiner:—Took Lord Dartmouth's letter back 6 March to Mr. Warre, and desired him to send it to the archbishop P. 1. Add. 1710-1. **296.** John Haynes to Gardiner:—Sends a copy of Lord Dartmouth's 8 March Gardiner seems surprised at the archbishop's not nominating a rector of divinity, but no mention was made to him of the vacancy. Lambeth P. 1. Add.

50	ARCHIVES OF ALL SOULS' COLLEGE.
	297. Copies of the archbishop's letter, dated Nov. 19, 1709, of Haynes' letter, dated March 8, 1711, and of that of Lord Dartmouth, dated March 1, with notes by Gardiner Pp. 3
1711. March	298. Memorandum by Gardiner of the receipt of Lord Dartmouth's letter on March 9, his reading it at a meeting on March 12, and of the erasure of the copy of it in the statute book on March 27
1710–1. 18 March	299. Gardiner to the Duke of Buckingham:—Thanks him for his kind protection of the College in the controversy with Mr. Blencowe Draft On the same paper is a draft of a letter of thanks to [Harley]
1711. 20 March	300. Two bills for law costs, and receipt of J. Brooks. March 26, 1711
	301. 'An account of the business of Mr. W. Blencowe's method of keeping out of orders, and the trouble I had with him' Pp. 3
	302. Memoranda about Blencowe's case P. 1
1711–2. 11 Feb.	303. 'The case of the reception of a letter sent to All Souls' College, Oxon, signed by the Lord Dartmouth, then Secretary of State, containing the Queen's pleasure relating to Mr. Wm. Blencowe, a fellow of that College;' the copies of which entered in the statute book were erased by certain fellows Pp. 3
	'CONCERNING THE POWER OF VISITORS.'
1710. 12 Sept.	304. H. Bromley to Gardiner:—Has received an answer from Lambeth, that 'the Dr.' is prepossessed in favour of the

1710. 12 Sept.	304. H. Bromley to Gardiner:—Has received an answer from Lambeth, that 'the Dr.' is prepossessed in favour of the warden's adversaries. Hopes he will not be driven to bring an appeal into Parliament. Baginton Pp. 2. Add.
27 July	305. Dr. Bouchier to Gardiner:—Remarks about the archbishop's intended injunctions P. 1. Add.
1711. 8 Aug.	306. J. Owen to Gardiner:—Mr. Bromley wishes Gardiner could discuss the statute with him. It is difficult to express an opinion in writing. Combe Abbey P. 1. Add.
1711. 1 Sept.	307. Gardiner to Sir Nathan Wright:—The archbishop's decrees at his visitation are of such a nature that some of the College feel bound to resist them. Asks his opinion. Combe Abbey
6 Sept.	Gardiner to Lord Keeper Harcourt:—On the same subject. Oxford Both copies on the same sheet.
1711. 10 Sept.	308. J. Owen to Gardiner:—The Lord Keeper thinks that the only defence against the visitor is by an appeal to the House of Lords, but he advises obedience. Combe Abbey $Pp.\ 2.\ Add.$

1711. 12 Sept.	309. Sir Nathan Wright to Gardiner:—Thinks he ought not to dispute what the visitor has done. Caldecote P.1. Add.
	310. [Wright to Gardiner]:—Remarks on the visitor's power, which he considers to be absolute Imperfect. Pp. 4
1711. 14 Sept.	311. [Gardiner] to — :—Has received Owen's letter containing the Lord Keeper's opinion. Mentions the opinions of others on the same point. Perhaps it is a case fit for the House of Commons to consider. All Souls' College Draft. Pp. 4
1711. 25 Sept.	312. J. Owen to Gardiner:—Has written to the Lord Keeper, enclosing a copy of the statutes and the charter. Mr. B[romley] does not know what power the law gives to a visitor, but thinks it unreasonable that he should not be bound to observe the founder's intention. Combe Pp. 2. Add.
1711. 29 Sept.	313. T. B[ouchier] to Gardiner:—Hopes the enclosed will give him a new light into matters P. 1
	314. Opinion of Dr. Bouchier on the power of a visitor, and on decrees repugnant to the statutes P. 1
1711. 3 Oct.	315. H. Bromley to Gardiner:—Does not think his project of obtaining an Act of Parliament to explain the power of visitors likely to succeed Pp. 2. Add.
1711. 12 Dec.	316. Sir Nathan Wright to Gardiner:—Does not see any foundation for Gardiner's claim of a negative vote for the warden. Answers four questions proposed to him by Mr. Owen concerning visitors' power. Caldecote Pp. 3. Add.
	LETTERS FROM SIR N. LLOYD, CONCERNING HIS

LETTERS FROM SIR N. LLOYD, CONCERNING HIS HOLDING HIS FELLOWSHIP WITH THE MASTER-SHIP OF TRINITY HALL, CAMBRIDGE.

1710. 317. Sir N. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Has a will of Mr. Codrington, dated Aug. 15, 1700, but hearing of a later at Antigua, has not opened it. 'I suppose six months more will put me out of the list of your children' P. 1. Add.

1710. 318. Sir N. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Concerning the consistency of holding his fellowship with the mastership of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Hopes a good man as well as a righteous man may even hope to hold it. His being vice-chancellor cannot be a true cause of absence. Will not be in Cambridge eight weeks the whole year $Pp. 2. \ Add.$

1710. 319. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Understands the only clauses in the statutes which affect him are that in the fellows' oath, propter quas causas, and Whitgift's injunction. Asks if there is anything else bearing on his case Pp. 2. Add.

- 1710-1. 320. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Does not hear that any legacies are paying yet, though the will has been fixed these six weeks. As to his own oath, does not think Gardiner's last letter affects it

 P. 1. Add.
- 1711. 321. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Is at Cambridge. Does not think his mastership falls under either the head of fædum sæculare or annua pensio. Originally thought that he should vacate his fellowship, but, on coming down in October, the opinion of the College seemed to be that he need not Pp. 3. Add.
- 1711. 322. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Doubts whether a headship held by a layman is therefore fædum sæculare, or that distributions in common are annua pensio. Could not talk with him about it last October, as it would have been like asking a judge his opinion in private of a case which might come before him

 Pp. 2. Add.
- 1711. 323. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Received from the bursar for his 27 Sept. mastership 2l. for the first half-year, and nothing this half-year Pp. 2. Add.
- 1711. 324. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Refers to his last letter. Granted that 29 Sept. his mastership is annua pensio, it is under value P. 1. Add.
- 9 Oct.

 325. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Thanks him for the candour and justness of his proceedings. Gathers from the archbishop that he will leave the negative as he found it. Has told those who heard of his affair that matters had been misrepresented to Gardiner, and he had been compelled to examine the point

 Pp. 2. Add.
- 1713-4. 326. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Hopes he has put the case of Trinity 27 Feb.

 Hall so as never to give Gardiner or the officers any trouble, or to be any offence to any one, or a violation of the statutes

 Pp. 2. Add.
- 1714. 327. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Cannot find out what is done or doing at Lambeth. Has laid an account of his case before the visitor, so that any particular complaint or procedure ex officio will be needless Pp. 3. Add.

VISITATION BY ARCHBISHOP TENISON.

[1710.] 328. Sir N. Lloyd to Warden Gardiner:—The dean [at his [29 Sept.]] Friday Approves of this Pp. 2. Add.

¹ Codrington's.

1710. 5 Oct.	329.	Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden:—The dean is coming to hold a visitation on Wednesday. Thinks it will be nothing but an inquiry and a paper transaction between the College and Lambeth $Pp. 3. \ Add.$
[1710.] [7 Oct.] Saturday	330.	Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden:—Concerning arrangements for the dean's visit $Pp.\ 2.$ $Add.$
[1710.] 16 [Oct.] Monday	331.	Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden:—The dean is much pleased with his visit and that matters went off so quietly $P. 1. Add.$
1710. 7 Nov.	332.	John Bettesworth to the Warden:—His officer will be in Oxford on Thursday to administer the interrogatories to the fellows. Thanks the College for the kind reception he met with. Doctors' Commons Pp. 2
	333.	Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden:—Interrogatories should have been sent within a month from Oct. 14. The visitation was adjourned to the Thursday after March 8 Pp. 2. Add.
1710–1. 10 March	334.	Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden:—The dean will be at Oxford on Wednesday. He requires no ceremony at this adjournment $Pp. \ 3. \ Add. \ Endd.$
1711. 30 March	335.	John Bettesworth to the Warden:—Thanks him for his kind reception. Will do justice to him in the presentments and what else has been laid before him. Doctors' Commons
1711. 19 May	336.	Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden:—Mr. Long will send for his son on the plea of sickness, and will keep him from returning Pp. 2. Add.
1711. 17 July	337.	Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden:—The dean will be at Oxford on Thursday, and leave on Friday $P. 1. Add.$
1711. 24 July	338.	Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden:—The dean's visit is principally to save the commission by further adjournment. He will not burden the College with more than a supper and light dinner
1711. 15 Sept.	339.	Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden:—Answers four questions concerning the authority of visitors. Doctors' Commons $Pp. 2. Add.$
1711. 12 Oct.	340.	Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden:—Mr. Farrant promises a copy of the whole process. Nothing will be done upon the matter of scrutinies P. 1. Add.
1711. 10 Nov.	341	Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden:—The dean wonders that a meeting for a grace should be reckoned among the majora negotia. The visitation is over P. 1. Add.
1711–2. 19 Jan.	342.	Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden:—Farrant says the archbishop gave him leave to send the acts, but said there was no occasion to send the commission. Will mention the candles to Mr. Dean P. 1. Add.

1713-4. 19 Jan.

[Feb.]

.54	ARCHIVES OF ALL SOULS COLLEGE.
1712. 13 Sept.	343. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden:—Begs the College's acceptance of Mr. Codrington's picture P. 1. Add. 'Mr. Vice-Chancellor'
	'PAPERS RELATING TO WILLES AND WEST'S APPEAL AGAINST THE RESOLUTION OF THE WARDEN AND OFFICERS TOUCHING DR. BOUCHIER'S HOLDING HIS FELLOWSHIP AND HIS PROFESSORSHIP.'
1713.	344. Proceeding at the College respecting Mr. Bouchier. October and November 1713 $Two\ copies$
20 Nov.	345. Appeal of Willes and West
30 Nov.	346. Citation of Warden Gardiner and the officers
	347. Draft by Gardiner of a speech to be delivered in the archbishop's court
	348. Opinions and other memoranda about the case
1713. 24 Dec.	349. W. Bromley to [Warden Gardiner]:—'I have told our friend at the Admiralty, and Mr. Ward, of the visitor's proceeding. They think you can have no relief if he persists; and that the application you propose is very improper' P. 1
1713. 30 Dec.	250. Archbp. Tenison to Wm. Bromley:—Cannot refuse an appeal which comes regularly to him. As the warden is a proctor of Convocation, it is no trouble to him to come to Lambeth Copy. P. 1
>>	351. Bromley to Warden Gardiner: Sends the preceding. The old gentleman seems to affect being witty on this occasion. The queen is recovering her health. Whitehall P. 1
1713–4. 5 Jan.	352. W. Strafford to Warden Gardiner:—The archbishop desires to know whether Gardiner intends to appear. Windsor <i>Pp.</i> 3. <i>Add.</i>
[1713-4.] 11 Jan.	353. Bettesworth to Warden Gardiner:—Desires him to name a proctor. The archbishop will put off the case if requested Part of the letter is written by Sir N. Lloyd. P. 1. Add.
1713-4. 12 Jan.	354. Sir N. Lloyd to Warden Gardiner:—The archbishop will adjourn the case till the end of next month
	ATT 71 1

355. Lloyd to Gardiner:—The case is adjourned till the 19th

1712. 22 Nov.	356.	Certificate, signed by D. Hulse, that Mr. Thos. Dalton is unable to do the duty of a clergyman in consequence of weak lungs P. 1. Endd.
1714. 16 July	357.	Citation of Thomas Dalton, M.A., who has been married more than six months
1715. 30 Dec.	358.	Citation of Fisher Littleton, M.A., to show cause why he has not taken orders Two copies
	359.	Monition of R. Meredith, M.A., to renounce the study of law and to take orders Draft
1715. 31 Dec.	360.	Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden:—Concerning the College's congratulation of Archbp. Wake. Advises the warden and two others to come up Pp. 3. Add.
		
		JOHN STEAD'S CASE.
1715. 18 March	361.	Articles objected against John Stead, M.A., fellow of All Souls' College, for living with Barbara Piers $Lat.\ Pp.\ 4$
1715. 27 May	362.	Answers of Stead to the above articles Copy. Pp. 3
[1716.] Aug.	363.	Draft citation of John Stead, M.A., to appear before the warden and officers, and answer a charge of having been married more than six months, and other accusations P. 1
1716. 22 Dec.	364.	Archbishop Wake to Gardiner:—Is sorry to hear there is a new occasion of differences among them. If the matter is brought before him, will give it a fair examination $P. 1. Add.$
1716. 27 Dec.	365.	Ric. Chicheley to Gardiner:—The archbishop has received Gardiner's letter informing him of a devolution of the office of bursar of arts. Westminster P. 1. Add.
1716–7. 3 Jan.	366.	Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The Archbishop wishes to have copies of the entries of Stead's impediments, the dispensation and admonition. Doctors' Commons P. 1. Addl.
1716–7. 7 & 8 Jan.	367.	Copies of letters from Thos. Newsham, Jas. Bouchier, and Philip Code, concerning Stead's election as bursar Pp. 2
1716–7. 19 Jan.	368.	Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The question seems to be whether the election of Stead as bursar by a majority, the warden disagreeing, is valid. The archbishop desires to have proofs of Gardiner's claim. Doctors' Commons

1716-7. 369. Copies of letters from John Aldworth and R. Wood supporting the warden's claim to a necessary vote

22 Jan. 370. Jos. Woodward to Gardiner:—Account of the proceedings against Stead in 1715. Sends his answers to the articles

1716–7. 28 Jan.	371. Gardiner to Archbp. Wake:—Sends his reasons and authorities for not admitting Mr. Stead bursar of arts Pp. 3. Copy
1716-7. 29 Jan.	372. Jos. Woodward to Gardiner:—Sends the articles against Stead P. 1. Add.
	373. Mr. Stead's answer to the warden's reasons for not admitting him bursar of arts $Pp. 6$
1716–7. 12 Feb.	374. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—Sends Stead's answer. Doctors' Commons P. 1. Add.
1716–7. 20 Feb.	375. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Remarks upon Stead's answer Copy. P. 1
1716-7. 21 Feb.	376. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—Sends a copy of a marginal note by Hovenden to a letter from Whitgift, to which Stead refers in his answer P. 1. Add.
1716–7. 23 Feb.	377. Reply by Gardiner to Stead's answer <i>Pp.</i> 19
23 Feb.	378. Gardiner to Archbp. Wake:—Complains of expressions in Stead's answer referring to himself, which are contrary to debita reverentia Pp. 3
	379. Copies of the statute 'De Bursariorum electione;' of letters from Whitgift to All Souls' College, Jan. 8, 1597; and Sancroft to the Warden, Jan. 29, 1680; and of certificates from Wm. Page and Thos. Smyth, Feb. 17, 1656, and Jan. 15, 1680, in support of the warden's negative

[1718.] **380.** Citation of Barzillai Jones, LL.D., for embezzlement Two copies

CERTIFICATES BY FELLOWS OF THE COLLEGE CONCERNING THE WARDEN'S NECESSARY VOTE IN THE ELECTION OF FELLOWS.

Their names are as follows:-

381. W. T.

[1654.] 382. Martin Aylworth and Francis Mansell

1656-7. 383. Wm. Page, rector of Lockinge

17 Feb.

1680. **384.** Thos. Smyth

15 Jan.

1710. 385. Christopher Wren, with two letters from Charles Fox, one from George Clarke, and one from Edmund Halley, concerning his testimony

1710. 19 Nov.	386. Miles Stapylton
26 Dec.	387. H. Godolphin
1710.	388. Wm. Richards
31 Dec.	
1710–1. 2 Jan.	389. Wm. Trumbull
1710-1.	390. Hugh Wynne
20 March	and MI D II
21 March	391. Thos. Bouchier
1716-7. 23 Jan.	392. R. Wood
24 Jan.	393. John Aldworth
1719.	394. John Irish
17 Sept. 17 Sept.	395. George Clarke
r. sept.	ovo. George Charke
1719–20. 16 Jan.	396. Wm. Wright to Warden Gardiner:— Has perused the papers and the Act of Parliament, and thinks the necessary vote without doubt P. 1
1719–20. 21 Jan.	397. Wright to the Warden:—Advises him to take up the letters patent and a copy of the statutes P. 1. Add.
"	398. Wright to the Warden:—His opinion concerning the necessary vote $Pp. 2$
1719–20. 4 Feb.	399. Opinion of Sir Constant Phipps. Sent by Gardiner to the archbishop. Middle Temple Pp. 2
1719-20.	400. R. Chichele to [Warden Gardiner]:—Returns the papers he
12 March	sent for the archbishop to see, except Phipps' opinion. Lambeth P. 1
[1719.]	401. A bundle of papers of the time of Warden Gardiner, containing evidence, opinions, and memoranda of various kinds, touching the warden's vote in the election of fellows. Some of the papers are in the hand of Sir N. Lloyd. Among them is a rough account by Gardiner of the behaviour of the fellows at the election in 1716 (?)
1719.	402. Interrogatories administered to the warden and fellows,
30 June	with answers by Dr. Edward Kinaston Copy. Pp. 3. Endd.
**	403. Answers of E. K., fellow of All Souls', to interrogatories administered by the Archbishop of Canterbury

PROSECUTION OF COTES, BRIGHT, AND WILLIAMS, FOR DEFRAUDING THE COLLEGE IN THEIR BURSARSHIP.

1719. 8 May	404.	Articles exhibited against Digby Cotes, principal dalen Hall, late bursar of All Souls', Robt. Brigh and Thos. Williams, LL.B., late bursars	
1719. 30 Oct.	405.	Reply of Digby Cotes	<i>Pp.</i> 4
19	406.	Reply of Robert Bright	Pp. 3
1720. 6 May	407.	Additional article of accusation, with schedule of parrears	retended $Pp. 3$
1720. 1 July	408.	Bright's answer to the additional article	Pp. 2
1720. 8 July	409.	Allegation of Cotes' proctor	<i>Pp.</i> 3
"	410.	Allegation of Bright's proctor	<i>Pp.</i> 4
"	411.	Cotes' reply to the additional article	Pp. 2
1720. 9 Dec.	412.	Appointment of Bernard Gardiner and John Irish tors for the College, and their replies to the above tions	
1720–1. 10 Feb.	413.	Allegations of Jas. Acton, LL.B., general syndic College	of the $Pp. 3$
1721. 19 May	414.	Further reply of Digby Cotes	Pp. 4
"	415.	Further reply of Robert Bright	<i>Pp.</i> 2
1721. 30 June	416.	Allegation of Cotes	<i>Pp.</i> 2
1721. 20 Oct.	417.	Reply of Jas. Acton, LL.B., general syndic of the Cothe allegation of Cotes	ollege, to P. 1
1721–2. 2 March	418.	Further allegation of Cotes' proctor	<i>Pp.</i> 2
1722. 15 June	419.	Further reply of Robt. Bright	P. 1
	420.	Abstract of the articles of accusation	Pp. 2
	421.	Memorandum of the proceedings from Oct. 30, July 13, 1722	1719, to Pp. 2
	422.	Abstracts of the answers of the accused	Pp. 2

PAPERS	CONCERNING	THE	RIOTOUS	BEI	AVI	OUR
$OF\ MR.$	RICHARDSON,	MR.	BROTHERT	ON,	AND	MR.
GREEN.	AWAY.					

1720-1. 16 Jan.	423.	Deposition of William King, porter of All Souls' College, con- cerning an attempt of Mr. Richardson and Mr. Brotherton to get into College after the gates were shut P. 1
1720-1. 19 Jan.	424.	King's deposition on oath before the Vice-Chancellor P. I
	425.	King to [the Warden]:—Complains of having been assaulted by Mr. Richardson and Mr. Greenaway P. 1
1723. 10 Sept.	426.	Deposition of Wriglesworth Sanderson concerning Richardson's and Greenaway's assault on King on Aug. 28 P. 1
13 Sept 26 Oct.	427.	Memoranda of the proceedings against Richardson in the College. He promised not to repeat his offence, and was admonished
1723-4. 31 Jan.	428.	Affidavit by Charles Browne, concerning a disturbance caused by Richardson, Greenaway, and Sanderson, on Aug. 28 last $Pp.\ 2$
1725. 11 Sept.	429.	Gardiner to the Sub-warden:—Has considered Richardson's intention of taking Holy Orders, but does not think it advantageous either to him or to the College. Cowley Draft. P. 1
1725. 18 Dec.	430.	Statement by Wm. King, of Mr. Richardson's disorderly behaviour on the 14th $Pp. 3$
21 Dec.	431.	A similar statement $Pp. 3$
1725. 5–19 Dec.	432.	Memoranda of the proceeding of the College in Richardson's case $Pp. 3$
1725. 22 Dec.	433.	Gardiner to Archbp. Wake:—Sends an account of Richardson's breaking his windows and assaulting the porter. Last February he became 'directly mad,' and was under keepers for about two months. He is now elected dean, but Gardiner has refused to admit him Draft. Pp. 8
1725. 25 Dec.	434.	Archbp. Wake to Gardiner:—If Richardson's conduct were not excused by distemper, he would be fitter to be dismissed the College than to hold office. Will settle the affair when the festivals are over. Lambeth P. 1. Add.
1725–6. 18 Jan.	435.	R. Chicheley to Gardiner:—The archbishop has received a petition from Richardson, setting forth that he was duly elected. Lambeth <i>Pp. 2.</i> Add.
1725–6. 20 Jan.	436.	Joseph Woodward to Gardiner:—Sends a copy of an entry in the records of the University Court, of the action brought by King against Richardson P. 1. Add.

437. Gardiner to Chicheley:—Remarks about the warden's nega-1725-6.21 Jan. tive in the election of a dean of arts. Has no doubt that Richardson's election was ipso jure null, from his known ineligibility Two drafts. Pp. 31725-6.**438.** R. Chicheley to Gardiner:—The archbishop wishes to know whether he intends to rest entirely upon Richardson's 10 March ineligibility. Lambeth 439. Two papers of memoranda about Richardson's conduct 440. Notes concerning the warden's power at an election, some being on the back of an application of F. Jesson for a fellowship 441. A draft citation of Richardson 442. Seven bills of expenses during a journey to London WOOD'S APPEAL. 443. 'A summary account of the great cause between the College and Mr. Robert Wood,' who was an unsuccessful candidate for a fellowship as founder's kin in 1722, and appealed against the election of W. Wynne, B.A., Jesus, and Thos. Wilbraham, B.A., Brasenose Pp. 55. Written by Gardiner 444. Another copy *Pp.* 41 445. An account of the papers referred to in the summary account of Mr. Wood's cause' Pp. 4446. Discussion by Warden Gardiner of the appeal of Robert Wood of Christchurch Pp. 9. Large paper 447. Admission of William Wynne and Thos. Wilbraham as fel- $\lceil 1722. \rceil$ [Nov.] Lat. Draft. With a note by Sir N. Lloyd 448. R. Wood to Dr. Irish:—Desires to know how his nephew 1722. 12 Nov. performed his examination. Doctors' Commons P.~1.Add. Notes by Gardiner on the back

1722. 17 Dec. 449. List of books, pedigrees, and papers sent up to Mr. Greenly, to be delivered to Randle Wilbraham, Esq. Pp. 4

1722 - 3.10 Jan. 450. Proceedings in court Lut. Pp. 2

1722 - 3.15 Jan. 451. Pleadings of Serjeant Chesshyre and Sir Constant Phipps, counsel for the warden and College Pp. 3

1722-3. 25 Jan.

452. Protestation of Edward Greenly, proctor of the College, against the jurisdiction of the archbishop Pp. 3. Lat.

453. Answers of the warden and College to instances alleged by the adverse counsel in Mr. Wood's case Pp. 4. Endd.

1722–3. 29 Jan.	454.	The queries for the consultation drawn by Lloyd, and other notes by Gardiner	Sir Nat	hanael $Pp. 4$
1722–3. 9 Feb.	455.	E. Kinaston and Pierce Dod to Gardiner:—A with the cause occasioned by Wood's approximately Commons	eal. D	ing on octors' Add .
[1722-3.] [Feb.]	456.	Resolution of the College to make no further proceedings, their repeated protestation archbishop's jurisdiction having been refuse	$_{ m s}$ agains	st the
1722-3. 19 Feb.		Opinion of J. Willes to questions proposed College concerning Wood's appeal		<i>Pp.</i> 2
1722–3. 20 Feb.	458.	Opinion of W. Phipps and William Straha questions. Doctors' Commons		<i>Pp.</i> 2
1722–3. 28 Feb.	459.	Proceedings in court	Lat.	<i>Pp.</i> 3
1722–3. 12 March	460.	Edw. Greenly to Gardiner:—Sends copies of on behalf of Wood, and of Wilbraham and tors' Commons	Wynne. P. 1.	gations Doc- Add .
	461.	'Allegations on behalf of Wynne and Wilbra answers were made upon oath'	tham, to	which Pp. 2
1722–3. 13 March	462.	Proceedings in court	Lat.	<i>Pp.</i> 3
"	463.	Citation of Gardiner and certain fellows to ap $Copy$	pear on $Lat.$	April 3 <i>Pp.</i> 2
1722–3. 14 March	464.	Edw. Greenly to Gardiner:—Sends an ar Wood's allegation, and a letter from Irish Nov. 14, 1722. Doctors' Commons		dated
1723. 3 April	465.	Proceedings in court	Lat.	<i>Pp.</i> 3
3–5 April	466.	Depositions on behalf of Wood		Pp. 20
1723. 8 April	467.	Edward Greenly to Gardiner:—Concerning V coming to Oxford to take evidence. Doctors		ns
1723. 11 April	468.	Edw. Greenly to Gardiner:—Is coming to amine witnesses. Comments on Wood's waters' Commons		Doc-
1723. 8–20 April	469.	Depositions of witnesses on behalf of the Coll	ege .	<i>Pp.</i> 40
1723. 27 April	470.	Proceedings in court	Lat.	<i>Pp.</i> 2
1723. 29 April	471.	'Brief for Sir Const. Phipps for the hearing upon the merits' $Large$	April 27, paper.	
1723. 6 May	472.	Commission by Archbp. Wake to Dr. Geo. C. Oriel, Dr. Samuel Lisle, and R. Chichele amine Robt. Wood in Greek and Latin		to ex-

1723. 8 May	473. Certificate by Geo. Carter, Samuel Lisle, and R. Chicheley, of having examined Wood in Greek and Latin Copy
1723. 6 June	474. Greenly to Gardiner:—Sends an account of the days of attendance at Lambeth and Doctors' Commons; the depositions and the brief of Sir Constantine Phipps. Doctors' Commons Pp. 2. Add.
1723. 19 June	475. Protestation of Warden Gardiner Lat.
22	476. All Souls' College to Archbishop Wake:—Received on 8 June his sentence in favour of Wood, dated 5 June. The archbishop has not declared the election either of Wilbraham or Wynne to be void. It is therefore impossible to admit Wood into one of the places vacant at the last election Draft. Pp. 3
1725. 10 July	477. Greenly to Gardiner:—Sends a copy of the Act of Court of 22 Jan. 1722. Doctors' Commons Pp. 2. Add.
	DARELL'S APPEAL.
1727-8.	478. Proceedings in the appeal of Edw. Darell, an unsuccessful candidate for a fellowship. The appeal was dismissed Lat. $Pp. 3. Endd.$
1727. 3 Nov.	479. J. Willes to Warden Niblett:—Advice on the conduct of the case Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1728. 16 Nov.	480. Robt. Chicheley to Warden Niblett:—States the archbishop's reasons for his dismissal of the appeal. Lambeth Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
	THE APPEALS OF JOHN ANSTIS AND EDW. BATHURST.
1728. 29 Aug.	481. John Anstis to ———————————————————————————————————
	482. An extract, enclosed in the preceding, of Anstis' answer to what Lord Clarendon says concerning Lord Say and Sele's relation to the founder of New College Lat. Pp. 2
1729–30. 8 Jan.	483. Citation of the warden and College Copy

484. The College to Archbishop Wake: - Defend their conduct

Draft. Pp. 6

in rejecting Anstis

485. Two papers of memoranda about the case

	486.	Dr. Brooke to Niblett:—Concerning Anstis' case, with a statement by the latter added $Pp. 3. Add. Endd.$
1729–30. 8 Jan.	487.	Citation of Warden Niblett to answer to an appeal of Edward Bathurst, B.A. Lat. Copy
1729–30. 17 Jan.	488.	Brooke to Niblett:—Citations are issued on the parts of Anstis and Bathurst Two copies. Pp. 3. Add. Endd.
[1729–30.] 25 Jan.	489.	H. Brooke to Warden Niblett:—Concerning Anstis' case. Thinks his appeal may be dismissed the first day. London Hol. Pp. 3. Add.
1729–30. 30 Jan.	490.	J. Willes to Niblett:—Recommends counsel Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1 Feb.	491.	H. Brooke to Niblett:—An account of the reception of Anstis' appeal by the archbishop, and advice about the case $Pp. 3. Add.$
1729–30. 2 Feb.	492.	H. Brooke to Niblett:—Wants the original statutes and charter. Will be ready to move on Monday Pp. 2. Add.
1729–30. 3 Feb.	493.	H. Brooke to Warden Niblett:—Concerning some lawsuit in which the College is engaged; [probably Edw. Bathurst's claim to a fellowship as founder's kin.] London Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
6 Feb.	494.	H. Brooke to Niblett:—Does not like the case. Has found no one to move $Pp. 2. Add. Endd.$
[1729–30.] 7 Feb.	495.	H. Brooke to Niblett:—Particulars about some lawsuit in which the College is engaged—probably Bathurst's claim as founder's kin. London Hol. Pp. 4. Add.
9 Feb.	496.	A draft suggestion, with Mr. Fazakerley's opinion Pp. 8
9 Feb.	497.	H. Brooke to Niblett:—Fazakerley thinks the motion will not be successful $Pp. 2. Add.$
14 Feb.	498.	H. Brooke to Niblett:—Wants Anstis' confession to the College Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
19 Feb.	499.	Brooke to Niblett:—Dr. Andrew says we have a good cause. The allegations of the College will be put in to-morrow P. 1. Add.
1729–30. 20 Feb.	500.	Edw. Greenly to [Niblett]:—Account of the proceedings at Lambeth $Pp. 2$
20 Feb.	501.	H. Brooke to Niblett:—Thinks the College is ill-used in the affair of Bathurst P. 1. Add.
23 Feb.	502.	Hen. Brooke to Dr. Andrews:—Remarks about the case, with a reply from Andrews dated 25 Feb. Copies. Pp. 2. Endd.
26 Feb.	503.	. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Particulars about Anstis' patents $Pp.\ 2.$ $Add.$
6 March	504.	II. Brooke to Niblett:—In Anstis' case success is probable, but not in Bathurst's $Pp. 2. Add.$

505. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Does not think Anstis will have as-1729 - 30.surance enough to appear at Lambeth on the day ap-21 March pointed Pp. 2.1730. 506. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Anstis' answer is that, though he 28 March is in possession of the patents, he has never been sworn in to the offices Pp. 2. Add.507. Paper on the disqualification of candidates for election, referring to the case of Anstis *Pp.* 3 1730. **508.** Judgment in favour of the College 29 May

'PAPERS RELATING TO THE LIVINGS IN THE PATRONAGE OF THE COLLEGES IN OXFORD.'

Letters from the heads of Colleges to Warden Niblett, Vice-Chancellor, giving information about the Livings and other property, Licences in Mortmain, and the number of Fellows, &c., in their respective Colleges.

1735-6.
16 March
,, 510. Matthew Panting, Pembroke
,, 511. Francis Wise, as to property of the University
17 March
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.
1736.

515. Robt. Wyntle, Merton 516. Euseby Isham, Lincoln

517. Theophilus Leigh, Balliol

31 March 518. John Coxed, New

"

,,

18 April 519. John Conybeare, Christchurch

29 April 520. Philip Barton, Christchurch

30 April 521. Edw. Butler, Magdalen

522. Twenty-six papers containing similar information about the several colleges and the University

523. Thirteen accounts of the livings, revenues, etc., of the several colleges

524. Account of the present state of the licenses to purchase in mortmain belonging to the University and colleges in the University of Oxford

Two copies

PAPERS RELATING TO THE MORTMAIN ACT AND RESTRAINING COLLEGES IN PURCHASING LIVINGS.

- 525. Draft of a Bill to restrain the dispositions of lands whereby the same become unalienable Pp. 2
- 526. List of speakers on the Mortmain Bill

P.~1

- 527. Fourteen drafts of amendments
- 1735. 26 March

99

- 528. Petition of the University of Oxford against the Mortmain Act Draft. Pp. 2
- 529. Eight papers with memoranda concerning the Act
- [1736.] 530. Reasons humbly offered to the Honourable House of Commons against the Bill now depending, for restraining the disposition of lands, whereby the same become unalienable; so far as it relates to the University of Oxford

Printed. Four copies

- 531. Four drafts of the above
- 1736. 532. Some plain reasons humbly offered against the Bill now depending in Parliament, etc.

 Printed
 - 533. Reasons humbly offered to the Honourable House of Commons for excepting the University of Cambridge and the several colleges therein out of the Bill now depending, &c.

 Printed. Four copies
- 1735-6. 534. Lord Cornbury to Warden Niblett:—Was at a meeting at Dr. Clarke's lodgings, where it was determined that a University petition against the Bill was not advisable, but it would be better to offer a clause saving to the Universities a power to fill up their licenses in mortmain. Asks him to send information about these. London Pp. 5
- 1735-6. 535. W. Hodges to Niblett:—Hears from Dr. Barton that Mr. 21 March Sandys is against the Mortmain Act. Oriel Pp. 2. Add.
- 1735-6. 536. Dr. Clarke to [Niblett]:—The Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge complains of Niblett's not communicating to him the case of the University of Oxford P. 1
 - ,, 537. Lord Cornbury to [Niblett]:—Expects a debate to-morrow in the House. Asks him to call. London P. 1
 - 538. John Mather, president of Corpus, to Niblett:—The petition is now engrossing for the seal. Fears petitions will avail but little

 P. 1. Add.

¹ The petition is among the miscellaneous documents.

1735–6. 23 March	539.	a formal address to Sir Robt. Walpole against the Bill Pp. 3
1735–6. 24 March	540.	W. Wynne to Warden Niblett, in London:—About a lad recommended for a servitor's place. All Souls' P. 1. Add.
"	541.	T. Townshend to [Niblett]:—The Speaker wishes Niblett and his friends to put off their visit to him till Friday P. 1
"	542.	Dr. Mather to Niblett:—It is difficult to obtain the information about the colleges which Niblett wants P. 1. Add.
1736. 25 March	543.	Theo. Leigh, Master of Balliol, to [Niblett]:—Would send him the information he asks about the College estate, if he could come at the books, &c., in so short a time. Thinks some of the large colleges, whose governors are now in London, would better come up to the case in point. Balliol College P. 1
1736. 26 March	544.	Lord Cornbury to Niblett:—A motion will be made in the House for the University to lay before the House their licenses in mortmain; it being alleged that some colleges have exceeded their license. London P. 1. Add.
1736. 27 March	545.	Edw. Butler to Niblett:—Recommends him to apply to Mr. Ecton's widow for information as to the number of livings in the University. Her husband's papers are ready for the press P. 1. Add.
1736. 28 March	546.	Dr. Clarke to [Niblett]:—Sends two sketches of a clause for Mr. Fazakerley to correct $P.\ 1$
[29 March]	547.	Dr. Clarke to Niblett:—Sends a clause which he received from Lord Cornbury, who had it from the Speaker $P.\ 1$
1736. 29 March	548.	Lord Cornbury to Niblett:—Expects from him full information as to the revenues, livings, and persons maintained by the University. House of Commons $Pp.\ 2.\ Add.$
1736. 30 March	549.	William Holmes, president of St. John's, to Niblett:—If the mortmains and list of college estates are necessary, he must insist upon them, as there is little inclination to send them. Oxford P. 1. Add.
1736. 5 April	550.	Dr. Mather to Niblett:—Commissions from the Provost of Oriel. Whatever the success of the affair in Parliament, the University is much obliged to Niblett and his colleagues P. 1. Add.
1736. 6 April	551.	Lord Cornbury to Niblett:—Wishes to see him to-morrow. Hears that a motion will be proposed to prevent fellows being deprived for refusing to take orders. London Pp. 2. Add.

1736. 552. Dr. Holmes to Niblett:—If the question relating to the disposal of small livings could be carried, would acknowledge 8 April himself to be content. If nothing is gained, it may be necessary to have a meeting to consider a petition to the House of Lords. Oxford P. 1. 553. Dr. Holmes to Niblett:—A meeting was held yesterday, 1736. at which were present, Queen's, Merton, Balliol, Hart Hall, 11 April Magdalen Hall, New Inn Hall, and proctors. There is a general inclination to petition the House of Lords for relief as to the disposal of small livings. Oxford P. 1. Add. 554. Dr. Mather to Niblett:—Apprehends no good from a petition 22 but what may as well be expected from private applications P. 1. Add. 555. Dr. Smith to Niblett:—Thinks that too exact an account of 1736. 12 April their college livings may do harm. Will, however, send the paper he has prepared, if it is insisted on. Oxford P. 1. Add. 556. Dr. Mather to Niblett:—Does not see that the University is 22 concerned in the clause relating to small livings, but only such colleges as have these small livings P. 1. 1736. 557. Dr. Mather to Niblett:—Asks for his opinion about the Charity School boys who are to be put to apprenticeships 13 April this year 1736. 558. Watkin Williams Wynn to Niblett:—The Duchess of Beaufort 19 April is fallen ill of the small-pox, which will occasion the Duke's absence to-morrow. If the University clause is intended to be moved, some other lord must be thought of. Suggests the Duke of Leeds or Lord Foley. Downing Street P. 1. Add.559. Dr. Mather to Niblett:—Does not think the accounts of the " livings will be of service, especially if, as he hears, the Bill is going in great haste through the other House. Particulars about the Charity School P. 1. 560. Jo. Atwell to Niblett:—The Lord Chancellor will see them 99 to-morrow morning P.~1.1736. 561. J. Fynes to [Niblett]:—Lord Abingdon thinks that if the 20 April Duke of Beaufort is not in the House, the Duke of Leeds, Lord Foley, and Lord Romney will be very ready to offer the clause. It must be prepared to-day P.~1

JACOB'S APPEAL.

562. [Niblett] to ——:—Gives an account of Digges's failure to establish his kinship with the founder in 1685. He derived his claim from Sir Thos. Kempe, as Jacob does

Draft. Pp. 4

	563. [Niblett to ——]:—Desires it to be explained to the archbishop that the College demanded from Mr. Jacob legal proof in support of his pedigree, which he did not produce Draft. Pp. 4
1737–8. 12 Jan.	564. Decree of Archbishop Potter, deciding the appeal of Ric. Jacob, of Balliol College, who had been a candidate for a fellowship, in his favour $Pp.\ 3$
1737. Aug.–Jan.	565. Minutes in the cause of appeal brought by Ric. Jacob Pp. 6. Endd.
	FAUSSETT'S $APPEAL$.
1743. 9 Sept.	566. College order that Bryan Faussett, M.A., of University College, a candidate for a fellowship as founder's kin, be called upon to prove legally certain points in his pedigree
1744. 4 Nov.	567. College order declaring that Faussett has not proved his consanguinity to the founder
1745. 20 Sept.	568. College order that Faussett be called upon to produce further proofs
	569. Bundle of 20 testimonials and affidavits as to character, it having been stated that Faussett had been rusticated for immorality
	570. The allegation of Faussett's proctor $Pp. 32$
	571. Bundle of 20 papers in support of his pedigree
	572. Another similar bundle of 11 papers
1750. 13 June	 573. Opinion of N. Fazakerley on four points as to the archbishop's power to receive appeals against an election Signed. Pp. 3. Endorsed by W. Blackstone
1750. 30 June	574. A further opinion of Mr. Fazakerley Signed. Pp. 3. Endorsed by Blackstone
1750. 5 July	575. Opinion of R. Henley on the same points Signed. Pp. 3. Endorsed by Blackstone
1750. 1 Nov.	576. Opinion of R. Wilbraham on the same points. Lincoln's Inn Signed. Pp. 3. Endorsed by Blackstone
	577. Additional case for Mr. Wilbraham's opinion Endorsed by Blackstone

578. Four papers, being extracts from charters referring to the

previous cases

HARVEY'S APPEAL.

1750. 17 Nov.	579. Citation of the warden and College to answer the appeal of Richard Harvey, of Hertford College. Lambeth
11 1101.	Copy. Endd.
1750. 29 Nov.	580. Hen. Stevens to Niblett:—Concerning the appeals of Messrs. Harvey and Bennet; in which he will appear for the College and for the newly elected fellows P. 1. Add.
1750. 8 Dec.	581. Proceedings in Harvey's appeal $Pp. 12$
1750–1. Feb.	582. All Souls' College to Archbp. Herring:—Request his personal determination of certain points in the appeals of Bennet and Harvey Draft. Pp. 3. Endd.
1750–1. 21 Feb.	583. Archbp. Herring to Dr. Blackstone:—Has received the above. Would prefer to leave the case to the commissaries, but will be present if it is of any consequence to the College Copy. P. 1
1750-1. 14 March	584. Proceedings in Court Pp. 3
1751. 26 April	585. Petition of Dr. Blackstone, syndic of All Souls' College, concerning the appeals of Harvey and Bennet Draft. P. 1. Endd. No answer
1751. 20 May	586. Report of J. Bettesworth and G. Paul, the archbishop's commissaries, on both cases Copy. Pp. 3. Endd.
	587. Minutes of the Court, from 22 April, 1751, to 7 June. The decree was in Harvey's favour $Pp.\ 2.$ $Endd.$

APPEALS OF HENRY AND THOS. BENNET.

1749. Jan. to May	588.	Proceedings in the appeal of Henry Bennet, of Balliol College $Pp. 5$
1749.	589.	All Souls' College to Archbp. Herring: -Beg him to recall
10 June		his monition of 30 May, ordering them to admit Henry
		Bennet to a fellowship. It is impossible to fulfil it
		without violating the statutes Draft. Pp. 2
1750.	590.	Proceedings in Court. Allegation of Thos. Bennet, of Wad-
8 Dec.		ham College Pp. 15. Endd.
1750-1.	591.	Answer of the College.
14 March		P. 1. Endd. Addressed to Dr. Blackstone
	592.	Minutes of proceedings, 8 Dec. to 14 March Pp. 2. Endd.
1751.	593	Proceedings in Court. Bennet's allegation Pp. 23
Easter Term		

1751. 7 June	594. Allegation by the syndic of the College Pp. 3. Endd.
1751. 29 June	595. Answer of the College to Bennet's allegation $Pp. 6. Endd.$
1751. 9 Nov.	596. Personal answer of Bennet Pp. 4. Endd.
1752. 27 Jan.	597. Production of documents by Bennet's proctor <i>Pp. 3. Endd.</i>
	598. Minutes of the Court, 14 March, 1750 to 27 Jan. 1752 Pp. 4. Endd.
1752. 26 Feb.	599. Report of Geo. Paul and Geo. Lee, the archbishop's commissaries Copy. Pp. 7
1752. 6 March	600. Interlocutory decree of the archbishop in favour of Bennet Pp. 4. Endd.
	601. Bundle of 10 papers, being affidavits and copies of documents in support of Bennet's pedigree
	602. Personal answers of Warden Niblett to the petition of John

BONDS FOR BATTELLS, ETC.

Frederick, bursar, now before the Archbishop of Canterbury, respecting artist fellows taking holy orders

Draft

25 Hen. VIII. 23 June	1. Thomas Norton, rector of Dimchurch
2 Edw. VI. 2 April	2. Robert Master, of Willysberthe, Kent
1588. 7 Dec.	3. Henry Norwood, chorister
10 Dec.	4. George Porter, chorister
,,	5. Christopher Elgar, clerk
,,	6. Henry Norwood, chorister
"	7. Samuel Harris, chorister
32 Eliz. 5 Nov.	8. Richard Baylye, chorister
	9. Arthur Tyllard, chorister
"	
34 Eliz.	10. William Osborne, M.A.
17 Jan.	11 Cl V. 1 D.A
,,	11. George Voel, B.A.
,,	12. Thomas Frith, B.A.
,,	13. John Williams, B.A.
"	14. Oliver Lloyde, scholar
,,	15. Anthony Daveys, scholar in law

34 Eliz. 17 Jan.	16.	John Rowliff, B.A.
,,	17.	Charles Scott, scholar
35 Eliz.		George Darrell, scholar
16 Jan.		
>>	19.	Richard Clutterbooke, B.A.
36 Eliz.	20.	John Sonybanck, B.A.
16 Jan.		
"		John Kyffin, B.A.
99		John Williams, B.A.
"		Richard Astley, B.A.
1 Feb.		Thomas Denne, chorister
6 July		Francis Hoare, chorister
37 Eliz. 16 Jan.	26.	John Rice, B.A.
	27	Richard Baylie, scholar in arts
,, 15 March		Richard Shorte, chorister
38 Eliz.		Thomas Warmstry, scholar in law
17 Jan.	20.	Thomas warmsory, scholar in law
,,	30.	Thomas Bisse, scholar in arts
39 Eliz.		Jenkin Vaughan, chorister
18 Nov.		,
"	32.	Thomas Blande, under-butler
23 March	33.	Thomas Gwynne, B.A.
"	34.	John Lee, B.A.
5 April	35.	Henry Butcher, scholar in arts
40 Eliz.	36.	Richard Wickham, scholar in law
22 Dec.		
13 Jan.	37.	Hugh Bowen, chorister
14 Jan.	38.	Roger Edwardes, porter
,,	39.	John Rice, M.A., chaplain
17 Jan.	40.	Thomas Long, B.A.
"	41.	Richard Engraham, B.A.
,,	42.	John Messenger, B.A.
23 Jan.	43.	George Hilacre, chorister
41 Eliz.	44.	Richard Mocket, B.A.
17 Jan.		T
"		Evan Price, B.A.
12 Oct.		Basil Wood, chorister
43 Eliz.	47.	John Martin, chorister
14 Jan.		в в 2

43 Eliz. 16 Jan.	48.	Jenkin Vaughan, scholar in arts
,,	49.	Edmund Mainwayringe, B.A.
"		Morgan Walter, B.A.
,,	51.	William Kyndesley, B.A.
,,	52.	William Bennyon, B.A.
25 Feb.	53.	Glydd Beaumont, chorister
,,	54.	Robert Edmunds, under-butler
27 Feb.	55.	Robert Lewes, turnspit
22 July	56.	Alexander Hendley, chorister
77	57.	Richard Powell, chorister
44 Eliz. 16 Jan.	58.	John Kerley, porter
10 March	59.	Michael Jenkynes, clerk
45 Eliz.		Richard Hanmer, chorister
1 Dec.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
,,	61.	John Gwyn, chorister
16 Jan.	62.	Basil Wood, scholar in law
"	63.	Glidd Beaumont, scholar in art
"	64.	Abel Trefry, M.A.
31	65.	Isaac Singleton, B.A.
,,	66.	George Lawlie, M.A.
5 5	67.	John Hall, B.A.
1 Jac. I.	68.	John Smith, clerk
29 July		
14 Jan.		John Boyse, M.A.
29		Christopher Pettie, B.A.
"	71.	Arthur Ducke, M.A.
2 Jac. I. 14 Jan.	72.	Vincent Denne, scholar in law
"		Richard Williams, B.A.
"	74.	Matthew Anderton, B.A.
,,	75.	William Brinkyr, B.A.
3 Jac. I.	76.	Edward Ashworth, B.A.
14 Jan.	Lacinal	
23	77.	Charles Cæsar, B.A.
"	78.	Thomas Clerke, B.A.
4 Jac. I. 14 Jan.	79.	Robert Gentilis, B.A.
"	80.	Charles Ashbornham, B.A.
77	81.	Henry Halswell, B.A.
"	82.	Thomas Amias, B.A.

5 Jac. I. 17 Jan.	83. William Dolben, B.A.
,,	84. Edward Say, B.A.
"	85. Bartholomew Martin, M.A.
6 Jac. I.	86. Paul Clapham
9 Jan.	
16 Jan.	87. George Preston, clerk
7 Jac. I.	88. Thomas Dingley, B.A.
14 Nov.	00 Nicholas Dachan P A
,,	89. Nicholas Dochen, B.A.
8 Jac. I. 19 Jan.	90. Thomas Salwey, B.A.
	91. Morgan Winne, B.A.
>>	92. Abraham Moket, B.A.
94	93. Edward Chaloner, M.A.
"	94. William Stede, B.A.
"	95. Thomas Benett, B.A.
"	96. Martin Aylworthe, scholar
9 Jac. I.	97. Thomas Bonell, chaplain
27 Aug.	VI. Thomas Bollett, Chaptain
,,	98. Basil Woodd, fellow
10 Jac. I.	99. Brian Duppa, B.A.
1 April	
22	100. Andrew Maurice, chaplain
,,	101. John Chichele, scholar and fellow
17 July	102. William Morgan, chorister
,,	103. Josias Byrd, chaplain
"	104. Henry Butterfyeld, chorister
,,	105. Richard Hall, M.A.
13 Jan.	106. Henry Mills, porter
19 Jan.	107. William Meredith, chorister
10 March	108. Thomas Anderton, chorister
15 March	109. William Byrde, B.A.
22	110. William Skynner, B.A.
"	111. William Morgan, chorister
11 Jac. I. 14 June	112. Richard Steward, B.A.
14 Feb.	113. Francis Mansell, M.A.
"	114. William Stockman, B.A.
,,	115. Henry Barkley, scholar
12 Jac. I.	116. Benjamin Cooke, chorister
14 Oct.	

12 Jac. I. 10 Nov.	117.	William Morgan, chorister
,,	118.	Thomas Anderton, chorister
14 Jan.	119.	John Yate, scholar
"	120.	Francis Webbe, B.A.
"	121.	Humphrey Evans, M.A.
,,	122.	Thomas Abbott, B.A.
"	123.	Thomas Goddard, M.A.
13 Jac. I. 27 Oct.	124.	John Morris, M.A., chaplain
29 Oct.	125.	Nicholas Billingsley, chorister
,,	126.	Ralph Ruddle, chorister
14 Jan.	127.	Henry Wiat, B.A.
,,	128.	David Lloyd, B.A.
,,	129.	William Osbern, M.A.
>>	130.	Hugh Halswell, scholar
1655. 26 June	131.	Bond of Francis Hungerford, of the University of Oxford, and John Souch, of Oxford, mercer, to John Palmer, warden, and the College, to indemnify the College against the ejected fellows from the repayment of 50l. received by Hungerford for expenses of the controversy between the College and the said fellows
1670-1. 27 Jan.	132.	Anthony Wollrich, B.A.
1672-3. 15 Jan.	133.	John Aldworth, B.A.
,,	134.	Edward Winford, B.A.
"	135.	Charles Morley, scholar
,,	136.	John Irish, LL.B.
39	137.	Thomas Wainewright, scholar
1673–4. 19 Jan.	138.	Anthony Upton, scholar
,,	139.	Richard Adams, B.A.
,,		George Dowdeswell, B.A.
"	141.	William Gise, scholar
1675–6. 15 Jan.	142.	Thomas Baker, B.A.
,,		George Orlebar, M.A.
,,		John Gibbes, scholar
20 Jan.	145.	Thomas Pember, scholar
1676–7. 16 Jan.	146.	William Hayley, B.A.

1676-7. 16 Jan.	147.	Frederick Sagittary, B.A.
,,	148.	Richard Wyntle, M.A.
"		John Walrond, scholar
"		George Gardiner, B.A.
1677-8.		William Osborne, B.A.
16 Jan.		<i>'</i>
,,	152.	John Webb, M.A.
1678-9.	153.	Walter Horton, M.A.
16 Jan.		
22		Matthew Tindall, B.A.
1679-80.	155.	John Owen, M.A.
16 Jan.	450	
17 Jan.		Nicholas Stanley, scholar
"		Charles Finch, B.A.
"		John Foster, scholar
"		Ralph Olliffe, scholar
1680.	160.	Thomas Gardner, scholar
1 Dec.	161	Miles Standlen D A
>>		Miles Stapylton, B.A.
>>		George Clarke, B.A.
" 1691		John Norris, B.A. William Harrington, scholar
1681. 1682.		William Harrington, scholar
Nov.	100.	John Bale, B.A.
1683.	166.	Gilbert William Jeames, B.A.
3 Nov.		·
"	167.	Thomas Creech, M.A.
1684.	168.	Richard Eyre, scholar
7 Nov.		
"	169.	Robert Grey, B.A.
1685.	170.	Stephen Napleton, B.A.
7 Nov.		
"		Edward Digges, scholar
"		Philip Bertie, B.A.
1686.	173.	Roger Cooper, M.A.
8 Nov.	17/	Doton Drionly D A
"	174.	Peter Priaulx, B.A.
		In the case of choristers, the bonds are entered into by their friends on their behalf

LIVERY PAPERS.

```
175. Four undated of the 16th century:—83l. 8s. 7\frac{3}{4}d.; 45l. 13s. 4d.; and 53l. 0s. 8d.
```

```
176. [1528.] 45l. 8s. 8d.
```

The dates in brackets are determined by the names of the bursars

```
200. 1565. 65l.
```

²⁰¹. 1566. 65*l*.

²⁰². 1568. 60*l*.

²⁰³. 1571. 70*l*.

^{205.} 1573. 66*l*. 14*s*.

²⁰⁶. 1575. 82*l*. 19*s*. 4*d*.

²⁰⁷. 1576.¹ 78*l*. 17*s*.

¹ Inside the paper the date is 1575.

```
      208.
      1577.
      80l. 7s.

      209.
      1578.
      77l. 6s.

      210.
      1579.
      65l. 7s.

      211.
      1580.
      65l. 7s.

      212.
      1581.
      94l. 1s. 4d.

      213.
      1582.
      101l.
```

214. 1583. 135l. 4s. 6d.

215. 1583. 16 Nov. With a memorandum signed by the auditors to the effect that they would not allow the warden to deposit in the tower more than 100 marks of the surplus

```
216. 1584.
            168l. 15s.
217. 1585.
             185l. 17s.
218. 1586.
             185l. 17s.
             186%.
219. 1587.
220. 1588.
             186l. 15s.
221. 1590.
             189l.
222. 1591.
             189l. 2s.
223. 1592.
             200l.1
224. 1593.
             213l. 2s.2
             219l. 14s.2
225. 1594.
```

226. 1595. 250*l*.² **227.** 1599. 291*l*. 5s. 4d.

228. 1601. 200*l*.
229. 1607. 52*l*. 7*s*.
230. 1607. 172*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

231. 1608. 198*l*. **232.** 1611. 165*l*.

233. 1612. 182*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. **234.** 1613. 72*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.

Signed by Archbp. Abbot

1584-5-8. 235. Auditors' stipulations touching liveries

1592. 236. Rates of the liveries for this year Signed by Whitgift

PAPERS RELATING TO THE RATES OF COMMONS.

1574. 237. Order for the rate of commons. Annulled 23 Nov. 1577
Signed by the Warden and several fellows

On this paper are memoranda about expenses, and about the matter of the liveries coming before the archbishop.
 On these papers there are memoranda about the rate.

1577. 8 May	238. John Spencer to Hoveden:—States the opinions of the justices concerning the amendment of commons. London Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1583. 21 Nov.	239. Improvement of commons
,,	240. Computus communarum et excrescentiæ frumenti, et allocatio communarum Paper roll. Signed by the Warden and five fellows
>>	241. The same
	242. A case concerning the statute 18 Eliz., for increasing the commons in colleges $P. 1. Endd.$
1584. 15 Dec.	243. Mr. Brograve to [Hoveden]:—His opinion on the preceding. Throcking Copy. P. 1. Endd.
1586. 18 Dec.	244. Allowance of commons Signed by the Warden and five fellows. Pp. 2
1588.	245. 'Increase of corn upon the statute for the year 1588'
1589 11 Dec.	246. 'A view for the improvement of commons'
1591. 6 Dec.	247. 'A view for the improvement of commons' Signed by the Warden and officers
"	248. Distribution of increase of commons Signed by the Warden and officers
1595-6. 1 March.	249. A view for the improvement of commons
1595–6. 2 March.	250. The same Signed
1596.	251. The same
1597.	252. The same
	253. Paper concerning the necessity for the augmentation of commons P. 1
1602.	254. 'What lands are briefed for the College'
1601-8.	255. View for the improvement of commons
1606. 26 June	256. 'Orders taken by the warden and the officers for the serving of commons and saving of losses in the kitchen' Signed by Hoveden, two deans, and one bursar. Pp. 2
1608-9. 14 Jan.	257. Increase of commons
1609.	258. 'The case for division of corn money upon the statutes'
	259. Another draft of the preceding
1577-1609.	260. Copies of resolutions for the increase of commons, and of letters from the visitors on the subject $Pp. 4$
1610.	261. Increase of the officers' stipends P. 1. Mutilated
1741-77.	262. Bundle of 30 livery papers

263. Bundle of 34 'Debets and Debeturs' 1743-76.

264. Bundle of accounts of 'money and bills turned over to the 1749 -76. bursars,' with the bursars' paper of after accounts for 29 papers

RESIGNATIONS, ETC., OF FELLOWS.

		Resignations of:—	
1553.	1.	David Pole	
1556.	2.	John Warner, warden	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	f the Dean of Canterbury, torn off
"		Robert Jonson	
"		Richard Catagray	The above are on vellum
1580.		Thos. Wagstaff	
>>		William Grenewych	
>>		George Moyle	
"		John Jhesope	
"	9.	Antony Short	
>>	10.	Edward Price	With letter to Reginald Screven
1581.	11.	Sampson Strode	
>>	12.	Christopher Horpole	
,,	13.	Christopher Hovenden	
,,	14.	John Sheterden	
1583.	15.	Arthur Strode	
>>	16.	Erasmus Webbe	
"	17.	Richard Stuppenie	
1585.	18.	William Tovye	
1592.	19.	Henry Jones:—Resignation	n of the vicarage of Alberbury Vellum
1593.	20.	William Carnsew	
,,	21.	Robert Councy	·
>>	22.	Owen Meredeth	
1594.	23.	Zache Metcalf	
1595.	24.	Edward Spurwaie	
,,	25.	John Williams	
	26.	Thomas Gwynne, sub-ward	len Not dated
1603.	27.	Francis Charlet	

1604.	28.	John Williams
"	29.	Richard Wickham
33	30.	W. Byrde
1605.	31.	Thos. Frith
>7	32.	William Raleghe
1606.	33.	Charles Twisden
1607.	34.	George Darell
77	35.	Morgan Walter
"	36.	Thomas Bisse
1610.	37.	Isaac Singleton
39	38.	Edmund Manwairing
1611.	39.	Charles Caesar
"	40.	John Hall
33	41.	Glid Beaumonte
1612.	42.	Robert Gentilis
1613.	43.	John Lee
"	44.	Basil Woodd
1614.	45.	John Eglesfeild
"	46.	William Brinker
"	47.	Edward Ashworth
1615.	48.	Wm. Osbern
>>	49.	Matthew Anderton
>>	50.	Thomas Amias
1617.	51.	Wm. Stockman
"	52.	Jenkin Vaughan
>>	53.	Henry Wyat
1618.	54.	Abraham Moket
"		Henry Barkeley
>>	56.	Francis Webb
>>	57.	John Chichele
1620.	58.	Ralph Freke
"	59.	Thomas Salwey
>>	60.	Richard Hall
1621.	61.	Anthony Davis
1622.	62.	Thomas Goddard
>>	63.	Edward Chaloner
>>	64.	William Chapman
33	65.	John Abbott
		And the second s

66. Charles Ashbornham

1622.	67.	Morgan	Winne
1623.	68.	Thomas	Clarke

69. Crofts Potts ,,

1624. 70. Thomas Holloway

1625. 71. Charles Child

1626. 72. Timoleon Gorges

73. Richard Steward

74. Wm. Stede

1628. 75. Hugh Halswell

1629. 76. Charles Rives

77. Richard Bathurst 1630.

78. Thomas Crewe 22

1631. 79. Francis Meyricke

80. Richard Naper 99

81. John Jarvis 99

1632. 82. William Paule

83. Richard Packington

1634. 84. Gilbert Talbot

85. Samuel Basnet 1653.

86. George Croke 22

87. Thos. Smithsby 99

1654. 88. James Whitelock

89. Robert Powell

1655. 90. Thomas Sydenham

1656. 91. Francis Johnson

92. John Rant 99

1657. 93. Francis Horton

94. Henry Birkhed 99

95. Samuel Rowe 99

96. Thomas Henshaw ,,

97. Higgins James ,,

1660. 98. John Vincent

99. Henry Coventry 99

100. Thos. Croft 99

101. John Cawley 99

1661. 102. Christopher Wren

103. Timothy Baldwyn

104. John Berkenhead

105. Thos. Culpeper "

```
1661.
          106. Cyril Wyche
          107. Geo. Stradling
   ,,
          108. Henry Harington
   22
          109. William Bassett
 1662.
          110. Thos. Jeames
 1663.
           111. George Castle
          112. Gabriel Powerson
          113. Thos. Henshaw
 1664.
          114. George Owen
   ,,
          115. Edward Greene
   99
          116. George Brereton
   22
           117. William Uvedale
   99
 1668.
           118. Richard Bowman
 1672.
          119. Thos. Bouchier
          120. Nicolas Morice
 1675.
 1676.
          121. Capell Wiseman
          122. Edw. Scawen
 1687.
          123. Thos. Wainwright
          124. John Gibbs
 1698.
 1703.
          125. Samuel Sandford
          126. Ric. Coleire
  ,,
          127. John Chicheley
  ,,
 1707.
          128. Peter Waldo
          129. John Saunders
1708 - 9.
 1710.
          130. Wm. Blea, of Horspath, gardener of the College
1712 - 3.
          131. James Norreys
 1718.
          132. Richard Chicheley
1718 - 9.
          133. D. Grevile
 1723.
          134. Nathanael Lloyd
 1736.
          135. Charles Cotes
 1747.
          136. Wriothesley Digby
 1749.
          137. Thos. Wood
          138. Francis Buller
  ,,
          139. Chas. Shuckburgh
  ,,
          140. John Nourse
 1752.
          141. Thos. Wilbraham
                                      With a letter to the Warden [Niblett]
          142. Thos. Bennet
 1753.
 1759.
          143. R. Brereton
          144. Frederick, Earl Beauchamp
 1866.
```

CERTIFICATES OF MATRICULATION.

- 1767. 145. John Tattersall, C.C.C.
- 1770. 146. Edw. Philips, Ch. Ch.
- ,, 147. Ralph Sneyd, Brazenose
- 1771. 148. John Harding, Oriel
 - ,, 149. John Berkeley Burland, C.C.C.
 - " 150. Edw. Conyers, University
 - ,, 151. Fras. Paul Stratford, St. Mary's Hall
 - " 152. Thos. Mostyn Edwards, Balliol

TESTIMONIALS.

- 1774. 153. John Kynaston, Pembroke College 21–27 Oct.
 - " 154. Thos. Mostyn Edwards, Balliol
 - ,, 155. Christopher Mansel Talbot, Oriel
 - ,, 156. Edw. Convers, University
 - " 157. John Harding, Oriel
 - " 158. John Tattersall, C.C.C.
 - " 159. John Berkeley Burland, C.C.C.
 - ,, 160. Fras. Paul Stratford, Merton
 - " 161. " from St. Mary's Hall
 - " 162. Ralph Sneyd, from Brazenose
 - " 163. " " from Christchurch
 - , 164. Edw. Phelips, Christchurch

CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH AND BAPTISM.

- 1734-53. 165. Edw. Bathurst, of Finchcocks
 - 166. Radcliffe Howard
 - 167. John Tattersal
 - 168. F. P. Stratford
 - 169. John Kynaston
 - 170. Ralph Sneyd
 - 171. Edw. Convers
 - 172. Thos. Mostyn Edwards

1642 - 3.

19 Jan.

JOCALIA.

In addition to the 'Jocalia,' this drawer contains the following documents:-24 Hen. VI. 1. Bond of John Basynges, of Towcester, Northants, and Thos. Wright, of Ofchirche, Warwickshire, to Walter Fitz-7 May Richard, of Olney, for 40 mks. Seal of the corporation of some town? The counterseal has a figure of St. Andrew 24 Hen. VI. 2. Bond of Robt. Passemer, of Champneys, Herts, and Robt. 8 July Passemer, of Gaddesden, to Thos. Chichele, Ric. Andrew, Wm. Byconyll, John Byrykheed, John Wraby, clerks, Robert Danvers and Wm. Balle, executors of Archbishop Chichele, for 5 marks 3. Similar bond ,, 4. Similar bond 1503. 5. Bond of John Haynys, clerk, Thos. Laurens, waterman, 20 June Robt. Ryder, John Hynmarsh and John Burbage, husbandmen of Kent, to Warden Broke, for 40l. These bonds are in a small wooden box 6. A book containing 'An Inventorye of all suche plate and other goodes whiche are in and belonge to the twoe chests in the Tower, taken the 12th of December, et anno 1588.' Memoranda of the annual examination to 1612. Signed by the Warden and officers At the other end is an entry concerning plate, dated 22 Oct. 1632 1622. 7. List of plate, with the names of the donors and the weights July Pp. 2[1636.]8. Inscriptions on the College plate Pp. 21642. 9. An inventory of such things as were found in the Tower. Endd. 'A note of the College plate.' Pp. 410. A similar inventory, without date *Pp.* 4 1642. 11. Receipt by Richard Chaworth of 654l. 14s. 3d. from All Souls' College for the use of Charles I. 11 July

12. Receipt by Wm. Parkhurst and Thos. Bushell of 170 lb.

lent to Charles I. by the College

8 oz. 19 dwt. of white plate, and 82 lb. 5 oz. of gilt plate,

MISCELLANEA.

COLLEGE DEEDS.

21 Hen. VI. 4 March	1.	Grant by Warden Keys and All Souls' College of the advowson of Trenge, Linc. dioc., to Archbp. Chichele and his successors
1450–1. 17 Feb.	2.	Agreement of the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, to celebrate the obit of Archbp. Chichele on 12 April, the anniversary of his death, in consideration of an annuity of 7l. to be paid by All Souls' College Two copies, the seal of one being lost
1465. 5 April	3.	Admission of John Byrkheed, Chichele's executor, by All Souls' College, as brother 'quoad suffragia.' Memorandum that he died Aug. 31 'A'. Dñi. MCCCLX'. etc.'
1466-7. 11 March	4.	Grant by the College of commons, as a fellow, to John Potter, servant of the College, for his good service in the chapel and in the superintendence of the buildings which have been and are about to be built. He resigns his wages of 34s. 8d., but will retain his livery
1471. 26 Oct.	5.	Agreement of Warden Stokys and the College to celebrate the obit of Richard Andrews, dean of York [late warden], in consideration of his services to the College
1487. 11 Nov.	6.	Notarial instrument of the admission of Robt. Honywode, B.C.L., Wm. Broke, Ric. Cesson, B.C.L., Ric. Perse, Wm. Marble, and John Heynys, to fellowships Lat. Vellum
1488. 13 Dec.	7.	Notarial instrument of the admission of John Webb, B.C.L., to a fellowship Lat. Vellum
35 Hen. VIII. 14 Nov.	8.	Notarial attestation of the admission to fellowships of Wm. Dudkyne, B.A., Ric. Wyntre, B.A., John Hodgis, B.A., Wm. Powis, B.A., Thos. Bastarde, B.A., Thos. Abbot, B.A., Humfrey Taylor, B.A., Geo. Bowles, B.A., Valentine Dale, and Giles Lawrence, scholars in law
2 Edw VI. 2 March	9.	Appointment by the College of John Ince, of Oxford, sherman, as keeper and common minister of the chapel, with a stipend of 1l. 14s. 8d. yearly
8 Jac I. 28 May	10.	The warden's letter of attorney, to receive $5l$., bequeathed to the College by Ric. Greene, of Newente, deceased, and $56s$. $5\frac{1}{2}d$. due for battels
1628. 18 April	11.	Appointment of Wm. Page, M.A., and David Seys, M.A., as attorneys, to recover money due to the College
1634. 21 April	12.	Letters of attorney for Samuel Kinaston, M.A., and Wm. Bannester, B.A., to recover debts to the College

20 Car. I.	13. Appointment of James Chesterman and Edward Astyr	i as
7 Nov.	attorneys for the College to collect rents	

21 Car. I. 14. Appointment of Chesterman and Astyn as attorneys Torn 28 Oct.

- 1692. **15.** Appointment by Warden Finch of Ric. Clerke, of Horspath, as steward of the College
- 11 Will. III. 16. Power of attorney to Henry Newte and James Norreys, 29 July bursars, to collect arrears of rent
 - 1705. 17. Appointment of Abraham Bulley, of Chadlington, as steward of the College
 - 1718-9. **18.** Appointment of Peter Whitehead and Giles Bennett to 9 Jan.

 recover the debts of Warden Finch to the College

 Vellum.

1725. 19. Appointment of Henry Brooke, LL.D., as steward of the Col-

- 18 Nov. lege. The name has been altered to Thos. Wood Vellum
- 1744. **20.** Appointment of Thos. Wood, LL.D., as steward of the College 3 Nov.
- 1749. 21. Appointment of Wm. Blackstone, B.C.L., as steward of the College Vellum

BONDS.

- 33 Edw. III. 22. Bond of John and Ric. Cave to Ric. de Craunfeld 30 Oct.
- 6 Hen. VI. 23. John Tyndall, fishmonger of London, to Thos. Scott, salter 4 Dec. of London
- 20 Hen. VI. 24. Wm. Amoy, of Chipstede, to Archbp. Chichele 16 Jan.
- 20 Hen. VI. 25. Wm. Edmund, of St. Nicholas, Tha[net], to John Birkhed 20 July
- 23 Hen. VI. 26. Robert Danvers to Richard Andrew, Wm. Byconill, &c. 20 May
- 32 Hen. VI. 27. Wm. Moris, of Kedwilley, Maurice Reed, and John Morys to 1 March All Souls' College
- 32 Hen. VI. 28. Wm. Dalton, John Franklin, Richard Bennyse, and Henry 6 July Wakefeld to the College
 - 29. 'These ben the parcells that Wm. Dalton hath paid to Maister Kelke, Warden of All Souls Colage, in Oxenford, for an obligacioun'
- 33 Hen. VI. 30. Bond of Walter French, Richard Hyllys, and others to Sir 23 July Thomas Blount
- 35 Hen. VI. 31. Three bonds of John Whateman and James Frode to the 8 May College
- 37 Hen. VI. 32. Bond of John Frankleyn, Wm. Dalton, and others to the 22 Nov. College

- 37 Hen. VI. 33. Bond of John Franklin and others to the College 22 Nov.
 - 34. John Franklyn to the College
- 3 Edw. IV. 35. Wm. and John Foliet, of Wells and Oxford, to the College 5 April
- 15 Edw. IV. 36. William Ap Jenkyn, of Caermarthenshire 8 Aug.
- 11 Hen. VII. 37. Richard, John, and Richard Nycollys, of Hendon 29 Oct.
- 13 Hen. VII. 38. John Smith, Thos. Robyns, and others of Lyde 15 Oct.
- 13 Hen. [VII.] 39. John Holforth, Thos. Godfrey, and John Platt, of Kent 16 Oct.
- 15 Hen. VII. 40. Matilda Lambe and John Shepard, of Kingsbury 30 Oct.
- 24 Hen. VII. 41. John Smith of Lyde, and others, for the store of Scotney 15 Oct.

 Manor
- 7 Hen. VIII. 42. Wm. Brockhill, of Apuldore, Richard Stuppeny, of Romney, 15 March and John at Hale, for enclosing a salt marsh
- 9 Hen. VIII. 43. Richard Stuppeny, of New Romney 6 Aug.
- 12 Hen. VIII. 44. Fras. Harcorte and Henry Knyghte, esqs., of Oxon and 24 May Gloucestershire, Umfrey Thomas, clk., of Shrewsbury, and John Lyffe, yeoman, of Oxford, to Warden Broke, to observe their covenants of the same date
 - 45. Francis Holbrooke, Henry Knight, Humphrey Thomas, and John Lyff, to the College, to perform their covenants of the same date
- 17 Hen. VIII. 46. Thomas Shepperd, of Kingsbury 16 Sept.
- 17 Hen. VIII. 47. Thos. Shepard, of Kingsbury 20 Sept.

22

- 18 Hen. VIII. 48. Wm. Jugam, of Brainford, and John Nicholl, of Hendon 12 Sept.
- 20 Hen. VIII. 49. Bond of Richard Mugg, of Gowdherst, and Richard Mugg, 10 July

 D.D., his son, to the College, for the safe keeping of the goods and jewels of the College by Lewis Mugg, clerk of the chapel
- 22 Hen. VIII. 50. Bond of Warden Woodward and John Hale, rector of North-23 March more, Oxford, to deliver to Sir Henry Wiat the advowson of the parsonage of Northmore under the seal of the Abbey of Tewkesbury
- 25 Hen. VIII. **51**. Thomas Munday, of Oxford 20 Nov.

- 25 Hen. VIII. 52. Bond of Wm. Cooke and Nicholas Freeman, for James Hynxell, 4 April clerk of the College, for the safety of plate, &c., in his charge
- 26 Hen. VIII. 53. Of Wm. and Katherine Chamber, of St. Mary's, Oxford, and 20 Sept. James Collynson, bedylle
- 26 Hen. VIII. 54. Thos. Strogalle, of Lyde, and John Harte, of Ivychurch 8 Nov.
- 27 Hen. VIII. 55. James Edmundes, esquire bedell, and Wm. Chambre, glover, 14 July for the safe keeping of the College property by Mark Winter, clerk of the Chapel
- 27 Hen. VIII. 56. Edward Napper of Holywell, and Thos. Monday, brewer 6 Jan.
- 27 Hen. VIII. 57. Robert and Alice Reynerde and Henry Kyne, of Lewknor 11 Jan.
- 28 Hen. VIII. 58. Richard and Roger Sheperd, of Kingsbury, and Henry Hodg-20 Sept. son, of Edgeware
- 28 Hen. VIII. 59. Thos. Norwoode, of Pinner, and Wm. Shepperd, of Kingsbury 1 March
- 29 Hen. VIII. 60. John Ince, of Oxford, sheerman, appointed keeper of the 18 Jan. altars and body of the church in the College
- 29 Hen. VIII. **61**. Thomas Erley, of Kingston-upon-Thames 30 Jan.
- 29 Hen. VIII. **62.** Thos. Balburrow, of Chepyng Wykham, Bucks 6 March
- 30 Hen. VIII. **63**. Wm. Shepperd, of Harleston 1 May
- 30 Hen. VIII. **64**. Thos. Norwod, of Pinner 16 Nov.
- 30 Hen. VIII. 65. Richard Lyell, of London 1 Jan.
- 30 Hen. VIII. 66. Alan Horde, of London 11 Jan.
- 32 Hen. VIII. 67. Richard Shepard, of Kingsbury 22 Oct.
- 33 Hen. VIII. 68. Edward Pye, of Oxford 24 April
- 33 Hen. VIII. 69. Leonard Chamberlain, of Woodstock, and Richard Crypps, of 30 Dec. Whitfield
- 35 Hen. VIII. 70. John Warner, of Stanmar, and Henry Hayly, of Edgeware 29 April
- 35 Hen. VIII. 71. Richard Shepard, of Kingsbury 2 May
- 35 Hen. VIII. 72. John Warner and Thos. Norwode, of Stanmar, and Henry 6 Nov. Hayly, of Edgeware

- 36 Hen. VIII. 73. Bond of Henry Hoddesdon, of Edgeware 20 Sept.
- 37 Hen. VIII. 74. Henry Haylye, of Edgeware 20 Oct.
 - 2 Edw. VI. 75. John Rowe, M.A., late fellow 2 March
 - 2 Edw. VI. 76. John Watson, M.A., fellow of All Souls', and John Rowe, late 22 Dec. fellow of All Souls', now of St. Mary's Hall
 - 5 Edw. VI. 77. John Wharton, of Northants 15 Dec.
 - 1 Mary. 78. Wm. Marten, of Garsington, and Christopher Arundell 30 Nov.
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 79. Thos. Whytton, of Lewknor 8 Jan.
- 5 & 6 P. & M. 80. Ralph Purcell, of Llangenith, Richard Gwin, of Lincoln's 16 Nov. Inn, and Leison Ap Prise, of the Inner Temple
 - 4 Eliz. 81. Antony Leson, of Northampton 1 Nov.
 - 10 Eliz. 82. John Nash, butler of the College 26 Jan.
 - 2 April 83. John Redshaw, of Oxford
 - " 84. John Redshaw and Matthew Adkins
 - ,, 85. Wm. Bremston and Wm. Fernshed
 - ,, 86. Thos. Crane, of Oxford
 - 10 July 87. William Breer and Richard Wodell, of Salford
 - " 88. John Letten and John Medbury, of Salford
 - " 89. John Hilliard and Thos. Butler, of Salford
 - ,, 90. John Medbury and John Letten
 - ,, 91. Robert Woodward and Thos. Wheeler, of Salford
 - , 92. Richard Wodell and Wm. Brier, of Salford
 - " 93. Thos. Butler and John Hilliard
 - 10 Eliz. 94. Thos. Shepard, of Kingsbury 6 Nov.
 - ,, 95. Thos. Shepard, of Kingsbury
 - 11 Eliz. 96. John Astell, of Wedon Weston
 - 12 May
 - 11 Eliz. 97. George Tailor, of Wedon Weston
 - 27 May
 - 11 Eliz. 98. Wm. Wattes, of Blakesley, Northants 26 Oct.

14 Nov.

1726. 18 April

	ARCHIVES OF ALL SOCIES COLLECT.
11 Eliz. 27 Oct.	99. Bond of Thos. Harris, of Padbury, and John Harris, of Maid's Morton
12 Eliz. 1 July	100. Robert Lawgher, Hugh Davis, and William Hewstar, of Oxford
12 Eliz. 26 Aug.	101. John Lloyd, vicar of Upchurch
12 Eliz. 7 Oct.	102. Francis Culpepper, of the Inner Temple
12 Eliz. 16 Oct.	103. Wm. Buttell, of Stanton Harcourt
13 Eliz. 3 Jan.	104. John Gurganye, of Crendon
13 Eliz. 19 May	105. John Griffith, of London, D.C.L.
16 Eliz. 9 Jan.	106. John Franklin, of Stanmore Minor
18 Eliz. 4 July	107. Robert Stransham, of Wilton, to save the College harmless from all charges by reason of a letter of attorney granted to him, and Henry Hayly, of Edgeware
32 Eliz. 27 April	108. Richard Jones, M.A., vicar of Upchurch, vice John Lloyd
5 Jac. I. 10 May	109. Of the warden and College to Dr. Williams, principal, and Jesus College, to pay 700l. within six months
6 Jac. I. 23 Jan.	110. William David, of Penhow
12 Jac. I. 10 Nov.	111. Edmund Major, of Padbury, to educate Thos. Harris, a minor Paper
5 Car. I. 29 Oct.	112. John Young, of Milton, Oxon
12 Car. I. 29 Oct.	113. Richard Berisford, of Hurley Hall, Kingsburie, Warwickshire
12 Car. I. 29 Oct.	114. John West, of Padbury
23 Car. I. 21 March	of Lanmarten, to Henry Bussett, of Whitechurch, Glamorgan
1718. 11 Nov.	116. John Bunce, of Padbury ¹
1723.	117. Mary Inns, of Padbury

118. Sir Pynsent Chernocke, of Holcote

¹ From this date the bonds are on paper, and most of them have been torn in half.

1726.	119. Bond of Sir Pynsent Chernocke
18 April 1726.	120. Robert Woodward, of Salford
1 Nov.	120. Robert Woodward, of Sanord
1732.	121. Joseph Sexton, of St. Anne's, Westminster
21 April	
1744.	122. Elias Sawbridge and others
,,	123. Joseph Thomas and others
1745. 1 Nov.	124. Mazod Dawkin, widow, of Kettle Hall, Glamorganshire
1745.	125. Francis Newman
1746.	126. Mr. Cheselden
1749.	127. John Humphrey
	128. Mr. Jacobs
	129. Wm. Jenks
	130. Jonah Malsbury
	131. Charles Mayo
	132. Pembroke College
	133. John Smith
	134. Elizabeth Tucker
	135. Henry Turner
2 10 4 0	136. John Warwick
1750.	137. John Brett
	138. Thos. Merry
	139. Mr. Phillips 140. John Sarney
	141. John Woodward
1751.	142. Mr. Cady
	143. Matthew Clarke
	144. Mr. Filks
	145. John Lukyn
	146. Ann Merry
	147. Wm. Peters
	148. Mary Wilmore
1752.	149. John Boughton
	150. Thos. Budd
	151. Giles Burrows
	152. John Dalby
	153. Wm. Godfrey154. Wm. Harvey
1752.	155. Wm. Holship
1104.	Too. II III. Huisiiip

1752.	156. John Miller
	157. John Searer and Philip Bates
	158. Richard Smith
	159. Johannah Spindler
	160. Francis Stratford
	161. Joseph Ashton
	162. Wm. Wills
1753.	163. Thos. Baldwin
•	164. Thos. Budd
	165. John Bunce
	166. Henry Cooper
	167. John Drummond
	168. Thos. George
	169. Richard Harris
	170. Wm. Harrod
	171. Thos. Shelswell
	172. Wm. Tombs
	173. Chas. Whitehall
	174. Mary Wilmore
1754.	175. Jonathan Alderton
	176. Richard Chauncey and others
	177. Francis Eyre
	178. Thos. Foster
	179. John George
	180. Richard Gray
	181. Dr. Ingram
	182. Henry Odell
	183. John Parish
	184. John Phillips
	185. Robert Read
	186. Edward Wills
	187. Michael Woodward
1755.	188. Richard Abel
	189. John Barret
	190. John Bouten
	191. Edw. Butterfield
	192. John Gregory
	193. Mr. Harris
1855	194. Mr. Napleton
1755.	195. Samuel Smith

1756. 196. James Hallet

197. Wm. Ivory

198. Elizabeth Kent

199. Mr. Phillips

200. Mr. Thomas

201. Nicholas Turner

1777. 202. Antony Clackson

203. Joseph Gifford

204. Edw. Hasted

205. Ric. Sheen

206. Elizabeth Slatter

207. Blandina Woodward

208. Michael Woodward

INVENTORIES AND ACCOUNTS.

- 209. Drafts of an inventory of the College property, soon after the foundation Four sheets of paper
- 1437–43. **210.** A vellum roll containing an inventory of the goods, including the books, belonging to All Souls' College
- 19–20Hen.VI. 211. 'Computus W. H. custodis hospicii domini Mauricii C. apud Stokes' Three sheets of paper
- 23 Hen. VI. 212. Receipt by Thos. Gogh, chaplain, and David ap Meredith, of service books, vestments, and plate, including a cross containing part of the true cross. Alburbury
- 26 [Hen. VI.] 213. Parchment roll containing bailiffs' accounts for Harlesden, Willesden, Kingsbury, Lewkenor, Salford, Padbury, and Oxford
 - 27 Hen. VI. 214. Indenture containing an inventory of the goods and jewels in a chamber in the tower. These include images and church plate, among which is 'dentem S. Johannis Baptistæ tentum inter duos angelos,' and a cross from Alberbury containing a portion of the true cross
 - 29 Hen. VI. 215. Rough accounts of the College:—Battels, commons, coals,
 - 1444-51. **216.** Six rolls of receivers' accounts, dated 23, 24, 25, & 29 Hen. VI.
- 32 [Hen. VI.] 217. Expenses of the warden's journey to North Wales Pp. 2. Lat. 3 Sept.
- 31-32Hen.VI.218. Computus of Thos. Noreys, receiver-general of the College Decayed
 - [Hen. VI.] 219. Fragments of an account of the expenses [of the College].

 The departments mentioned are the kitchen, the stables at
 Oxford and London, and the buttery

- 6-7 Edw. IV. 220. Computus of Thos. Hampden, Sheriff of Beds and Bucks, from the great roll of the Exchequer Vellum17-18Edw.IV. 221. Fragment of the account of Richard Bustard for the rent of assize of All Souls' College 222. Indenture between M. Markys, dean of All Souls' College, and T. Roggerys, keeper of the six altars in the nave of the chapel, specifying the plate, books, and vestments which the dean has delivered to Roggerys **223.** Expenses of James Letuse, bursar, going to Newbury P. 1 [Hen. VIII.] 224. Valor of the possessions of All Souls' College, temporal and spiritual, with the rates of diets, stipends, and other necessary expenses for the warden, forty fellows, two chaplains, three clerks, six choristers, and seven servants of the College and two of the warden [1533-6.]225. Valor and extent of the lands of All Souls' College, during the wardenship of Roger Stokley. At the end is a petition to the king to allow them certain expenses 226. Account of the expenses of the College for a year. [1546.]Wm. Dalby, sub-warden, John Lewis and John Fuller, bursars Pp. 41546. 227. Roll containing a list of the members of the College, with their stipends and allowances, and other information Paper 228. Account of the yearly expenses of All Souls' College, John Warner, warden, William Dalby, sub-warden A paper roll 229. Seven bills of repairs at Kingsbury, Hammonds and Collins, 1551-3.Upchurch, The George at Edgeware, Horsham, Ivychurch, Scotney, and Bleching 230. Inventory of the goods, lands, rents, expenses, and debts of All 1556. 18 Aug. Souls' College, presented to the visitors of my Lord Legate (Reginald Pole) Vellum roll of eight membranes [16th cent.] 231. Annuitates firmarum que singulis annis firmariis allocantur. Padbury, Edgeware, and other lands Vellum roll [16th cent.] 232. Catalogue of books in the College library Pp. 81585. 233. Account of the warden's expenses in London, and of articles bought for his personal use *Pp.* 2. Torn234. Bill of law expenses P. 1. [16th cent.] 235. Bill for food and drink supplied to Mr. Chanseler, Mr. Dene,
 - [16th cent.] 235. Bill for food and drink supplied to Mr. Chanseler, Mr. Dene, and Mr. Deane

 P. 1
 - 236. 'Expensæ factæ in visitatione archiepiscopi Cantuariensis hoc anno' P. 1. Endorsed by Hoveden
 - 44 Eliz. **237.** Expenses of a journey to London and back 14 April
- [1571-1614.] 238. Bill of a smith for work done at All Souls' College, 57s. 7d. 239. Memorandum about the binding of books

- 1622-3. 240. 'Computus Hugonis Alswell et Davidis Lloid bursariorum.'

 A fragment
- 1588-1642. 241. Inventory of plate and other goods in the tower, with signatures of the warden and officers
- [17th cent.] 242. Computus of the receivers of the College in Oxford, Aston's Eyt, Weedon Weston, and other places
 - 1703-4. **243.** 'Computus Coll. Om. Animarum de Oxon. pro anno 1703 9 Jan. Summa receptorum . . . £3047 19s. $5d.\frac{1}{2}q.$ Summa expensarum . . . £1787 17s. $8d.\frac{1}{4}$ Jan. 9th, 1703-4.

'I allow of this acet.

Thos. Cantuar.

- 1705-6. 244. Signature of Archbp. Tenison to another similar statement 11 Feb.
 - 1736. 245. Memoranda by Niblett, of expenses of a journey to [London] from 18 March to 24 April
- 1736. 246. Memorandum book of expenses of a journey to London made by Niblett
 - 247. Ten bills of expenses at inns, of which one is dated May 17, 1736
- 248. 'The Vice Chanceler's bill for shaveing and dressing of wiggs.' The persons named are: The Vice-Chancellor, the Warden, the President, the Master of Bayly's College, Dr. Tuffee, and the Principal of Jesus College
- 1733-8. 249. Four receipts for books bought for the library

VARIOUS DOCUMENTS AND PAPERS.

- 33 Edw. III. 250. Indenture of the delivery of the gaol at Bedford by John de 30 Oct. Hampden, late sheriff, to Peter de Salford, specifying the names of the prisoners and the contents of the gaol Lat. Vellum
 - 1 Hen. IV. **251.** Court roll of Horewode Magna 3 Jan.
 - 1 Hen. VI. 252. Grant by Eliz. Wyllicotes, lady of Wenylcote, Oxon, widow, of her land in Northlye, Cherlby, Fynstoke, and Tapwell, Oxon, to Sir Wm. Moleyns, Sir John Blaket, Thos. Chaucer, and others
- 5 Hen. VIII. 253. Grant by Ric. Balle, of Oxford, tanner, of lands in Great Eynford, Bucks, inherited from his father John, to Ric. Andrewys
- 10 Hen. VIII. 254. Sale by Dr. William Broke, of the University of Oxford, of a 28 Oct. tenement and land in Mych Lynford, called 'Potentes,' to Ric. Blundell, husbandman

- 255. Terrier of the lands of Wm. Mason in Lynford Magna

 Lat. P. 1
 - 'These four deeds concern lands in Linford and other places, not belonging to the College, and therefore not briefed.'
- 16 Hen. VI. 256. Release of a tenement in the parish of St. Alphege, Canter-20 April bury, in which John Colbroke held a grammar school, by John Berton and John Rollyng, to John Birkhede, Henry Penwortham, and John Bolde
- 28 Hen. VI. 257. Receipt by Thomas, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, of 3 May
 6l. 6s. 8d. from Warden Kele for the exequies and chantry of the late Archbp. Chichele
- 258. Extracts from the great roll of the Exchequer concerning the assessment of the College and their tenants for the payment of the fifteenth and tenth
- 31 Hen. VI. **259.** Mortgage by Wm. Sawer, of Harmey's Place, Headington, to 20 May Warden Kele
- 32 Hen. VI. 260. Release by Joan Stretyn, of Sevennoke, of a piece of land in 11 March Sevennoke to John Wybarn
- 33 Hen. VI. 261. Lease by John Stokys, rector of East Lavent, to John Ryver 29 Sept. and John Wolman, of the rectory of East Lavent
- [1454-76.] 262. A leaf torn out of a service book containing the names of the benefactors, living and dead, for whom prayers were offered. The living benefactors mentioned are—Henry VI.; Thomas [Bourchier], Archbp. of Canterbury; Thomas Chichele, Archdeacon of Canterbury; Richard Andrew, Dean of York; Robert Danver, '. . . . i regis; 'Roger Keys, late warden; John Byrkehede, rector of Harrow; John Wraby, late rector of Lymmenge; Thos. Ballard, esq., and Philippa his wife; Wm. Halys and Matilda his wife; Dame Joan Croxford, sister of the College, and her sons and daughters Mutilated and decayed
- 1459-60. **263.** Memorandum of the sums received by Wardens Kele and Poteman from John Byrkhed, Chichele's executor. Total, 155l. 6s. 8d. Vellum
- 1460.
 16 Aug.

 264. Mandate of Archbp. Bourchier ordering the clergy in his province to summon all persons in his province concealing the goods of the late Wm. Kele, warden of All Souls', to produce them within 15 days, on pain of excommunication
 - 265. Roll containing extracts from the great roll of the Exchequer, concerning the collection of the fifteenth and tenth from the College and their tenants in the reign of Henry VI.
 - 266. Inspeximus by Henry [VI.] of the charter granted by Edward I. to the barons of the Cinque Ports

 Imperfect copy on vellum

[15th cent.] **267.** Petition of John More, who presented 20l. to the chest, to be allowed commons during his life and burial at his death

Lat. Vellum

- 3 Edw. IV. 268. Copy of the clause of the Act of Resumption, in favour of All Souls' College Paper roll, much decayed
- 4 Edw. IV. **269.** Extract from the Exchequer roll concerning the payment of the fifteenth and tenth
 - At the foot is written—'Jhu, thy byttur pascon and thy glorius resurreccon and the holy trinyte be betwyne this false fever and me'
- 5 Edw. IV. 270. Release by Walter Lawrence, of Bucks, clerk, to the College 3 Nov.
- 6 Edw. IV. **271.** Writs of *certiorari* and inquisitions concerning Llangenith, Romney and Weedon Weston Copy
- 15 Edw. IV. 272. Release by Wm. Reedynge, of Kentish Town, to All Souls' 15 March College
- 16 Edw. IV. 273. Lease by John Stokys, John Peese, and Ric. Estemond, clks., 1 Sept. of a tenement in Batthesore to Ric. and Willm. Fleecher, of Bourton, Glouc.
 - 274. Grant by John Stokys, John Peese, and Richard Estmond, clerks, of Perammes Thynge or Place and land in Bourton to Richard, Alice, and John Fleccher, of Bourton, Glouc.
- 16 Edw. IV. 275. Release of a tenement in St. Olave's, Southwark, by John 15 Nov.

 Stoke, to Thos. Bledlowe, alderman of London, Thos. bp. of Lincoln, Ric. Charleton, and others
- 22 Edw. IV. 276. Grant by John Stoke and Ric. Estmond of lands in Batthe-12 June sore to Ric., Alice, Wm., and Joan Fletcher
- 3 Ric. III. 277. Release by Thos. Noreys, of Devizes, to the College 8 April

22

- 1485. **278.** Institution by Robert bishop of Bath and Wells of John A Dec. Newman, M.A., to the rectory of Yarlington, *vice* Thos. Chauntry, resigned, on the presentation of the king
- 8 Hen. VII. **279.** Receipt by Robert Shyrburne for 10*l*. previously lent by him 19 Dec. to the College
- 16 Hen. VII. 280. Receipt by Thomas, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, of 3 Oct. 4l. 6s. 8d. for Chichele's obit
 - Hen. VII. 281. Proceedings in the Exchequer, concerning the College estates

 Paper roll. Imperfect
 - 1502. **282.** Appointment by Stephen Bereworth, archdencon of Berks, of 10 Sept. Dr. William Broke as his official A fine seal, broken
 - 1508. 283. Release of all claims by Miles Broun, vintner of London, to 22 Aug. John, son of Roger Coryngton

¹ Sic. The third year of Richard III, commenced on 26 June, 1485, and ended at his death on 22 Aug. the same year, so that the date of this document is wrong.

- 7 Hen. VIII. 284. Receipt by Thos. Chettham, treasurer of Ledes, of 4l. 4s. 8d.
 11 March for the fourth dyme of Rysbourowe, Newnton, and the prior of Wallingford's portion
 - 1522. 285. Appointment by John Longland, bp. of Lincoln, of William Broke, warden of All Souls' College, and Jas. Moore, provost of Oriel (Collegii Regalis), as collectors of the subsidy in the University of Oxford
 - 1525. **286.** Extract from the will of Warden Broke, dated Sept. 7, 1525, and memorandum of the granting of letters of administration to John, abbot of Faversham, and Robt. Broke, executors, on Feb. 9, 1525–6
- 1470–1540. **287.** Copies of court rolls and other particulars about the manor of Emerton, belonging to Peter House, Cambridge Pp. 5
 - 1540. **288.** Receipt by Richard Smythe of his stipend, 22s. 8d. 13 Nov.
- 34 Hen. VIII. 289. Writ to the warden and College to pay to the Court of 20 June

 Augmentations a rent of 4l. 6s. 8d., which was due to the late monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury, with a memorandum of the receipt at the foot
- 36 Hen. VIII. 290. Grant by Henry VIII. to John Warner, his chaplain, of the manor of Sutton, Oxon, the manor of Roryngton, Salop; the villages of Wynnesley and Aston Rogers, Salop; land at Asturley and Ponsbury, Salop; and Frerwoode, Stanton Harcourt, late belonging to the preceptories of Quenyngton and Dynmore, and to the monasteries of Shrewsbury and Haughmon, for a payment of 200l. 8s. $2\frac{1}{2}d$.
- 37 Hen. VIII. 291. Receipt by Richard Gunter, collector of the benevolence 31 May granted to the king, of 20l. from the warden and College
 - 292. Copy of an extract from the Charter of Exemption from toll, &c., 14th Aug., 20 Hen. VI., made by George Bingham, bursar, June 15, 1547
 - 1581. 293. Subscriptions for Mrs. Bignon 16 July
 - 1590. **294.** Subscriptions of the College for 'Elliot, a convert, at Lord Chancellor's request.' Total, 24s. 9d.
 - 295. Notes from the charters of the College Mutilated. Pp. 11
 - **296.** Notes about leases and charters of the College Pp. 4
 - 297. Extract from the College's license in mortmain
 - 298. Quotation from Doomsday Book, explaining a carucate of land
 - 299. Draft of a speech for the opening of a Court Leet

 Three papers
 - 300. Memoranda of documents taken out of the tower during Hoveden's wardenship Two papers

Jac. I.	301.	Account of the fees of certain of the officers of the Royal Household, and of the wages of the garrisons at Sandwich, Dover, and other forts Pp. 4. From a book
1604. 1 Sept.	302.	Baptismal certificate of Matthew Anderton, at Leyland
1604. Nov.	303.	Note concerning the archdeaconries, once of Lichfield, now of Chester, brought to Warden Hovenden by Wm. Bird, to show that Matthew Anderton, of Leyland, which is now in the province of York, was eligible to a fellowship
1611. 19 Sept.	304.	Opinion of Ph. Gerrard, whether the goods of a tenant of the manor of Crendon, being felo de se, belong to the lessor or lessee of the manor P. 1
1611. 20 Sept.	305.	Opinion of Henry Yelverton, to a similar question, concerning the manor of Wilford P. 1
4 Car. I. 20 May	306.	Lease by the mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of Oxford to John Birde, jun., of the site of the late college commonly called St. Mary's College, in the parishes of St. Michael and St. Peter, Oxford
1630. 30 Oct.	307.	Will of John Bowell, of Wendlebury, Oxon. Bequeaths to his family a brewhouse in Oxford, cattle at Dorsett in Warwickshire, and a tenement at Wendlebury
1640. 29 Sept.	308.	Note by Mr. Hollingsworth of the kind of food and the proportions for each member of the College, at the ancient gaudies Pp. 3. Endd. Mutilated
1650–1. 10 Jan.	309.	Sale by Anne Coke, of Oxford, to Nicholas Darton, mercer, of 'The Lawns' in Yelford, Oxon
1664.	310.	Proceedings in law cases, apparently unconnected with the College $Pp.~4$
1663-4.	311.	Bundle of eleven papers, being agreements of workmen and receipts, for the repairs of Archbp. Chichele's monument at Canterbury
1671. 31 March	312.	Will of Theophilus Howorth, of Howorth, Lancashire. Proved June 10, 1671
1679.	313.	Depositions in a suit of the College against Lady Prestwich, Nixon and Swallow $Pp. 103$
1696-7. 10 Feb.	314.	Induction of Warden Finch to the rectory of Brightwell, in the archdeaconry of Berks Vellum, sealed
1703.	315.	Assessment of the College by virtue of the Act of I Anne for granting an aid
1710. 7 Nov.	316.	Instrument devolving the election of a fellow on the Archbp. of Canterbury $Draft$
18th cent.]	317.	Two papers containing abstracts of deeds belonging to the College
1715–37.	318.	Five drafts of instruments of devolution during the archi- episcopates of Wake and Potter

1720.	319.	Note by Dr. Clarke concerning the removal of his effects
10 Oct.	000	from his lodgings after his death
1723. Nov.	320.	Application of Henry Edmonds for an injunction to prevent the Bishop of Lincoln from exercising visitatorial power at Oriel College Copy. Pp. 2. Lat.
1728. 3 Aug.	321.	Pedigree tracing the descent of Anstis from Chichele Under the seal of the College of Arms. In a case
1729.	322.	Sir Isaac Newton's table for renewing and purchasing leases Printed book
	323.	Memoranda concerning the nomination of stewards for College manors
		Two scraps of paper endorsed by Niblett
1730.	324.	'An act for the more effectual preventing frauds committed by tenants, and for the more easy recovery of rents, and renewal of leases,' and an act for granting an allowance upon the exportation of British-made gunpowder Printed
1732.	325.	Grant of arms to Warden Niblett
3 June		Sealed. In a case
1735–6. 23 March	326.	Petition of the University of Oxford to be excepted from the bill 'to restrain the dispositions of lands whereby the same become unalienable' Vellum, with the University seal, broken
	327.	Memoranda concerning the purchase of premises belonging to Alethea Claxton, during Niblett's wardenship Pp. 2
1739. 10 Sept.	328.	Lease by John Twining, of Painswick, to John Kemp, of Hinton, Wilts, of a tenement and land in Hinton
	329.	Note concerning the will of Lady Mews, proved 27 July, 1751 P. 1
1758.	330.	Memoranda for the progress
	331.	'Reasons humbly offer'd against the bill for ascertaining the tythe of hops' Printed
1774.	332.	Scheme of the Wine Cellar Vellum roll
	333.	Scheme of Allocats
	334.	Pedigree of John Waldegrave On vellum
		An imperfect list of bursars to 1785
1806. 15 June		Lease by William Lawrence, of a farm at Cowley, Gloucestershire, to Wm. Newman
	337.	Six sketch maps—one of Halstead—the others without names

LETTERS.

[14th cent.] 338. A letter in French, with no names mentioned, about the illness of the person addressed, and a seal which he promised to send to the writer Vellum[Hen. IV.] 339. Sir Adam Cokyr to a lady:—Is sorry to hear of her illness and offers his services. London SS. Simon and Jude On the back is a copy of a confirmation by Ric. Atte Boure of a rent from land in Upchurch, to John Litle and Richard de Letecombe, dated Sept. 8, 37 Edw. III. **340.** [Hoveden] to Dr. Dunne:—Concerning a dispute between 1601. Thos. Frith, B.A., and William Osborne, M.A., as to 29 Dec. seniority. A paper in support of Frith's claim accompanies the letter 341. Henry Aimy to Hoveden:-Requests him to send back to 1609. Queen's College a young gentleman who has fallen into 17 Aug. evil company, and is harboured in All Souls' College by Mr. Den and Mr. Long. Queen's College P. 1 **342.** Petition of Abraham Watts to [Hoveden] for a chorister's place 1664-5.343. Wm. Jeeves to Warden Meredeth:—The inhabitants of 17 Feb. Walton Cardiff thank him for permitting them to conclude with Tewkesbury concerning the appointment of a minister to officiate in their chapel, and request him to nominate Mr. Robert Eaton, vicar of Tewkesbury, to Signed. P.1. Add. Endd. officiate. Walton Cardiff 1707. 344. Dr. Bouchier to Warden Gardiner:—Reasons against Mr. 10 Aug. Sheldon's project of removing Ampthill Hospital to Cowley P.~1.Add. Endd. 1709. 345. Duke of Ormond to [Warden Gardiner]:—Encloses a memorial 22 Oct. of Mr. John Nourse. St. James' Signed. P.1. Endd. **346.** A book containing the following papers: i. Opinion of Dr. Bouchier, whether an artist, being dispensed with from taking orders, may take his degree in Physic $Pp. \ 3$ 1702. ii. Opinion of Dr. Bouchier on the 'New College Case of 8 May Valuation of Livings' Pp. 2iii. Opinion on the Chancellor's claim of the cognisance of a cause in the town sessions, concerning a matriculated person, a servant of a doctor 1704-5.iv. Dr. Bouchier to Warden Gardiner: -- Advice about a pro-14 Jan. posal of the College tenants at Crendon v. Opinion of Dr. Bouchier that a person born in Wigan, formerly, but not now, in the province of Canterbury, is still eligible as a fellow Pp. 2

•	1691. 18 Oct.	vi. Copy of the certificate of baptism of Samuel, son of John Dwight, secretary to the Bishop of Chester, at Wigan, on Dec. 23, 1668
	1691. 22 Oct.	vii. Certificate by John and Lydia Dwight, that Samuel Dwight, of Christ Church, was born at Wigan, on Dec. 17, 1668
		viii. Opinion of Dr. Bouchier whether an elector may vote for the election of himself
		ix. Opinion of Dr. Bouchier whether two successively, of the same college, may be chosen lecturers on Sir W. Sedley's foundation P. 1
	1707. 2 June	x. Thos. Bouchier to Warden Gardiner:—The practice of calculating the value of preferments in respect to the vacation of fellowships has for a long time been to go by the queen's books P. 1. Add.
	1706. 28 Oct.	xi. Dr. Bouchier to Dr. Gardiner:—Remarks about the duty of deans at a scrutiny. Advice about some case in the Archiepiscopal Court P. 1. Add.
	1707. 27 Oct.	xii. Copy of Serjeant Dobbin's opinion concerning the removal of Ampthill Hospital at the request of Mr. Sheldon Pp. 3
	1707–8. 12 Jan.	xiii. [Gardiner] to Dr. Gibson:—An account of the last election. All the troubles in the College come from the attempt to evade Holy Orders and introduce the profession of the Common Law. It is this has raised the ill blood against him. The juniors have become his enemies, having all an eye upon breaking through Holy Orders. An old former disciplinarian, Dr. Irish, runs in with them to make himself considerable, and Dr. Tindal shelters himself in the band. All Souls' Pp. 2. Copy
		xiv. 'The method of making the whole year's accounts of the College to be begun within eight days after All Souls' Day and finished before St. Andrew's Day, by the general accountants' Pp. 8
	1696-7. 1697-8.	xv. Computus visus turris per custodem, vice-custodem, decanos, bursarios et clavigeros Pp. 3
	1707. Oct.	xvi. 'A proposal to get the College a living of above 200l. per annum for 200l., and at the same time increase their annual revenue near 30l.' Pp. 2
	"	xvii. Account of the tithes, &c., of Lewkenor Pp. 1
	1713. 14 Aug.	xviii. 'The case of commutation of faculties in All Souls' College, Oxford' $Printed$
		xix. Memoranda in Niblett's hand about taking Holy Orders
	1748. 24 June	347. Geo. Bingham to Warden Niblett:—Was instituted to the rectory of Pimperne on May 23. All Souls' College Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.

1759. 27 March **348.** J. Stevens to All Souls' College:—Was instituted to the rectory of Bradfield on April 24, 1758 Hol. P. 1. Endd.

THE LEGACY LEFT BY NIBLETT TO HIS WIFE'S RELATIONS.

1766. 22 Oct. 349. Extracts (signed by Mr. Tayler, vicar, and the churchwardens) from the parish register, concerning the Whitfields, Harveys, and Skinners [being relations of the late Mrs. Niblett]. Winchcomb

1767. 5 March

99

- 350. The account given by Mr. Bradley of his affinity with the late Mrs. Niblett. Winchcomb
- 351. Extracts from the parish register of Winchcomb (made at Mr. Bradley's request by W. Tayler, the vicar) concerning the Harveys

1767. 22 April 352. Certificates signed by Mr. Tayler and the churchwardens, of the marriage of Edw. Harvey and Eliz. Skinner in Winchcomb Church, July 4, 1675, &c. Winchcomb

1767. 26 April 353. Thos. Harvey to the Rev. J. White, of Lockinge, Berks:—
Will send certificates and proofs of affinity to the late Mrs.
Niblett, to Mr. Morrell. Mr. and Mrs. Whitfield always acknowledged Harvey's father to be their nearest relation.
Winchcomb

1767. 1 May 354. Anthony Doherty to Mr. Morrell, attorney, at Oxford:—Has heard of Mrs. Niblett's bequest. Mrs. Niblett's mother was named Robinson. Doherty's mother was the daughter of Mary Robinson, whose sister married Mr. Whitfield. Londonderry

1767. 4 May 355. Ann Skinner to Rev. Dr. White, at All Souls' College:—
Claims to be the 'right person that ought to have the money that was left by Madam Niblett.' Winchcomb

P. 1.

1767. 6 May 356. Certificate of marriage of Mr. Ric. Harvey and Mrs. Anne Ingles at the parish church of Tewkesbury on May 29, 1712.

Tewkesbury

Signed by the minister, H. Jones, and the Churchwardens

1767. 11 May 357. J. Tayler to Rev. Dr. White at Lockinge:—Has seen Ann Skinner 'as she calls herself, though the widow of John Harding.' She is the same person you take her to be, and is related to Mrs. Whitfield (Mr. Niblett's mother) as the Harveys are to Mrs. Niblett. She did not live with Mrs. Niblett as a servant, but with Mrs. Whitfield. She is not a legal claimant. Winchcomb

1767. 14 May 358. Richard Harvey, gunner, to Mr. Morrell, attorney, Oxford:—
Has heard of Mrs. Niblett's bequest of 400l. Is one of her nearest relations, and eldest brother to Thos. Harvey, who kept the Swan at Cheltenham, being at present very lame and infirm. Gosport

P. 1

1767. 23 May	359.	Report by Mr. Bush, of Gloucester, of his investigations concerning Mrs. Niblett's family. [Mr. Bush is the man
		who sent the certificates on stamped paper
1767.	360.	James Morrell to the Rev. Dr. White:—Mr. Bush brought
2 June		him the enclosed certificates. Encloses two letters. Did
		not receive Doherty's letter till 16th ult., so that it is too
		late for him to send proofs by the time required. Cannot
		understand his relationship. Oxford Pp. 2
1767.	361.	Copy of assignment in trust. Dr. White and Mr. Henchman,
14 Aug.		Niblett's executors, to John and James Searancke
1767.	362.	Power of attorney by Charles Harvey, late of Cheltenham,
9 Oct.		draper, to receive from Rev. Dr. White and Mr. Hench-
		man, executors of Dr. Niblett, his share of the 400l. to be
		distributed among Mrs. Niblett's relations
1768.	363.	Power of attorney by Catherine Iremonger, of Sudeley Tene-
8 April		ments in Winchcomb, to Thos. Harvey, of Sudeley Tene-
0 11p111		ments, to receive her share
1768.	364	John Olney to Mr. John Bush, Bellman's Lane, Gloucester:—
18 Oct.	001.	Empowers him to receive the money forming his share of
10 000.		the Niblett bequest. London
1768.	265	Power of attorney by Richard Harvey, gunner, of Gosport,
20 Oct.	300.	late butcher in Winchcomb, to his brother, John Bush, of
20 000.		Gloucester, to receive his share of the legacy
1700	900	
1768.	300.	Bond of Thos. Harvey and John Bush to indemnify Hum-
3 Nov.	0.08	phrey Henchman and John White against further claims
		Extract from [Dr. Niblett's] will relating to the legacy
	368.	Account of the relationship of the Skinners and Harveys with Mrs. Niblett
	369.	Certificate signed by J. Tayler, minister, and the church-
		wardens of Winchcomb, of baptisms in the Harvey family
	370.	Account of the Harveys' and Skinners' relationship with
		Mrs. Niblett, signed by John Bush, of Gloucester, and
		Thos. Harvey, of Winchcomb
	371.	Account by Thos. Skinner, of Winchcomb, of his relationship
		with Mrs. Niblett
	372.	Pedigree of the Skinners and Harveys Two papers
1819.	373.	C. Cartwright to the Bp. of Oxford: - Dawkins acquiesces in
6 March		the proposed communication to Lord Grenville, which
		may be shown in confidence to leading persons in the
		University, and to Diekinson, a late fellow, that he may
		be prepared if the case comes up in Parliament. The
		Albany Hol. Pp. 4. Add.
7 March	374.	C. Cartwright to the Bp. of Oxford:-Lushington is de-
		cidedly against any communication to Sir Wm. Scott.
		He knows that Brougham does not intend to propose any-
		thing beyond enquiry into parochial schools at present.
		The Albany Hol. Pp. 4. Add.
		•

ROLLS AND BOOKS IN THE LOWER ROOM.

COMPUTUS AND EXPENSE ROLLS.

There have been originally two rolls for each year—the draft, on paper, and the clean copy, on vellum

Fifteen imperfect drafts of the 15th century, and the commencement of the following century

1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460. Fifteen rolls

1461, 1463, 1466, 1468, 1470, 1471, 1474, 1481, 1484, 1490, 1492, 1495, 1499. Sixteen rolls

1502, 1503, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508. Seven rolls

1510-1519 (1514 missing). Ten rolls

1520-1529. Ten rolls

The draft roll for 1525 is tied up with two rent rolls for the same year; see p. 406

1530-1539 (1532 missing). Thirteen rolls

1540-1548 (1549 missing). Nine rolls

1550-1559. Twelve rolls.

1560-1569 (1563, 1566, 1567 missing). Eight rolls

1571-1579 (1570 missing). Ten rolls

1580-1589 (1582 missing). Twelve rolls

1590-1599. Sixteen rolls

1600-1609. Twenty rolls

1610-1619. Twenty-one rolls

1620-1629. Eighteen rolls

1630-1639. Seventeen rolls

1640-1648 (1649 missing). Fifteen rolls

1650-1659 (1651 missing). Twelve rolls, all paper

1661-1669 (1660 missing). Thirteen rolls

1670-1679. Nineteen rolls

1680-1689. Thirteen rolls

1690-1699. Fourteen rolls

17th and 18th cents. Six undated rolls

1700-1709. Fifteen rolls.

1710-1719. Twenty-two rolls

1720–1729. Twenty rolls

1730-1739. Twenty rolls

1740-1749. Twenty-one rolls

1750-1759. Twenty rolls

1760–1769. Nineteen rolls

1770-1779. Seventeen rolls

1780-1788 (1789 missing). Eleven rolls

1791-1799 (1790 missing). Nine rolls

1800-1856. Fifty-seven rolls

There are subsequent rolls in the bursary, down to 1868 inclusive.

RENT ROLLS.

15th century. Undated. Sixteen rolls

1443, 1447, 1448, 1454, 1458, 1459. Eleven rolls

1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1469, 1470, 1473, 1483, 1486 Fifteen rolls

1502, 1503, 1509, 1510, 1513, 1515, 1523, 1524, 1525. Ten rolls. Two rent rolls and a computus roll of 1525, on paper, are enclosed with a letter from the Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, dated Jan. 31, 1863, stating that they had been found in the muniment room of that College

1536, 1537, 1538, 1543, 1544, 1546, 1547, 1550, 1552, 1557, 1559, 1561, 1568, 1572. Fourteen rolls

1590-1599 (1591 missing). Twelve rolls

1600-1609. Twenty rolls

1610-1619. Eighteen rolls

1620-1629. Sixteen rolls

1630–1639. Nineteen rolls

1640-1648 (1649 missing). Twelve rolls

1650-1659 (1651 and 1654 missing). Eight rolls, all paper

1660-1669. Seventeen rolls

1670–1679. Nineteen rolls

1680–1689. Sixteen rolls

1690-1699. Fifteen rolls

17th cent. Three imperfect, without date

1700-1709. Eighteen rolls

1710-1719. Twenty rolls

1720-1729. Twenty rolls

1730-1739. Twenty-one rolls

1740-1749. Nineteen rolls

1750-1759. Twenty rolls

1760–1769. Nineteen rolls

1770-1779. Twenty rolls

1780-1789. Seventeen rolls

1790-1799. Nine rolls. There are two rolls dated 1794, one of which probably belongs either to 1793 or 1795, as there are none with those dates

1800-1856. Fifty-seven rolls

There are subsequent rolls in the bursary, to 1868 inclusive.

RENTALS. 1. 1631. 29. 1673. **57.** 1704. **2.** 1632. 30. 1674. 58. 1706. 3. 1633. 31. 1675. **59**. 1707. 4. 1636. 32. 1676. 60. 1709. 5. 1637. 33, 1678, 61. 1710. **6**. 1638. 34. 1679. 62. 1711. 7. 1640. **35**. 1680. **63.** 1712. 8. 1641. 36. 1681. 64, 1713. 9. 1642. 37, 1683. 65. 1714. 10. 1644. 38. 1684. 66. 1715. 11. 1645. 39. 1685. 67. 1716. 12. 1650. **40**. 1686. 68. 1717. 13. [circa 1651]. 41. 1687. 69. 1718. 14. 1653. 42. 1688. 70. 1719. 15. 1654. 43. 1689. 71. 1721. 16. 1655. 44. 1690. 72. 1722. 17. 1656. **45**. 1691. 73. 1723. 18. 1657. **46**. 1692. **74.** 1725. **19.** 1658. 47, 1693, 75. 1726. 20. 1659. 48. 1694. 76. 1727. **21**. 1661. 49. 1695. 77. 1728. 22. 1662. **50**. 1696. 78. 1729. 23, 1665. **51.** 1697. 79. 1730. 24. 1666. **52.** 1698. 80. 1731. 25. 1667. **53**. 1699. 81. 1732. **26.** 1669. 54. 1700. **82.** 1733. **27**. 1670. 55. 1701. 83. 1734. 28. 1672. **56**. 1703. 84. 1735.

85.	1736.	124.	1775.	163.	1814.
86.	1737.	125.	1776.	164.	1815.
87.	1738.	126.	1777.	165.	1816.
88.	1739.	127.	1778.	166.	1817.
89.	1740.	128.	1779.	167.	1818.
90.	1741.	129.	1780.	168.	1819.
91.	1742.	130.	1781.	169.	1820.
92.	1743.	131.	1782.	170.	1821.
93.	1744.	132.	1783.	171.	1822.
94.	1745.	133.	1784.	172.	1823.
95.	1746.	134.	1785.	173.	1824.
96.	1747.	135.	1786.	174.	1825.
97.	1748.	136.	1787.	175.	1826.
98.	1749.	137.	1788.	176.	1827.
99.	1750.	138.	1789.	177.	1828.
100.	1751.	139.	1790.	178.	1829.
101.	1752.	140.	1791.	179.	1830.
102.	1753.	141.	1792.	180.	1831.
103.	1754.	142.	1793.	181.	1832.
104.	1755.	143.	1794.	182.	1833.
105.	1756.	144.	1795.	183.	1834.
106.	1757.	145.	1796.	184.	1835.
107.	1758.	146.	1797.	185.	1836.
108.	1759.	147.	1798.	186.	1837.
109.	1760.	148.	1799.	187.	1838.
110.	1761.	149.	1800.	188.	1839.
111.	1762.	150.	1801.		1840.
	1763.	151.	1802.	190.	1841.
	1764.	152.	1803.		1842.
114.	1765.		1804.		1843.
	1766.	154.	1805.		1844.
	1767.		1806.		1845.
	1768.		1807.		1846.
	1769.		1808.		1847.
	1770.		1809.		1848.
	1771.		1810.		1849.
	1772.		1811.		1850.
	1773.		1812.		1851.
123.	1774.	162.	1813.	201.	1852.

202. 1853.204. 1855.206. 1857.203. 1854.205. 1856.207. 1858.

In the bursary there are rentals from this date to 1868 inclusive.

BILLÆ FUTURIS BURSARIIS.

1. 1570. **8.** 1591. **15.** 1603. 2. 1575. **9.** 1593. **16.** 1606. **3.** 1579. **10.** 1597. **17.** 1607. 4. 1580. 11. 1598. **18.** 1608. **5.** 1583. **19.** 1609. **12.** 1599. **6.** 1585. **13.** 1600. 20. 1610. **7.** 1590. 14. 1601.

TRES BILLÆ.

	TRES BILLIZE.	
21 . 1622.	44. 1653.	67. 1698.
22. 1623.	45. 1654.	68. 1699.
23. 1624.	46. 1655.	69. 1699.
24. 1626.	47. 1656.	70. 1700.
25. 1627.	48. 1667.	71. 1701.
26. 1628.	49 . [1677].	72. 1703.
27. 1629.	50. 1679.	73. 1704.
28. 1630.	51. 1680.	74. 1707.
29. 1632.	52. 1681.	75. 1708.
30 . 1633.	53. 1682.	76. 1709.
31 . 1635.	54. 1684.	77. 1710.
32. 1636.	55. 1685.	78. 1711.
33. 1637.	56. [1686].	79. 1712.
34. 1639.	57. 1687.	80. 1713.
35. 1640.	58. 1688.	81. 1714.
36. 1641.	59. 1689.	82. 1715.
37. 1643.	60. 1690.	83. 1716.
38. 1645.	61. 1691.	84. 1717.
39. 1646.	62. 1693.	85. 1718.
40. 1648.	63. 1694.	86. 1719.
41.)	64. 1695.	87. 1720.
42. Without dates	65. 1696.	88. 1721.
43.)	66. 1697.	89. 1722.

90. 1723.	129. 1761.	168. 1800.
91 . 1724.	130. 1762.	169. 1801.
92. 1724.	131. 1763.	170. 1802.
93. 1725.	132 . 1764.	171. 1803.
94. 1726.	133. 1765.	172. 1804.
95. 1727.	134. 1766.	173. 1805.
96. 1728.	135. 1767.	174. 1806.
97. 1729.	136. 1768.	175. 1807.
98. 1730.	137. 1769.	176. 1808.
99. 1731.	138. 1770.	177. 1809.
100. 1732.	139. 1771.	178. 1810.
101 . 1733.	140. 1772.	179. 1811.
102. 1734.	141 . 1773.	180. 1812.
103. 1735.	142. 1774.	181. 1813.
104. 1736.	143. 1774.	182. 1814.
105. 1737.	144. 1775.	183. 1815.
106. 1738.	145. 1776.	184. 1816.
107. 1739.	146. 1777.	185. 1817.
108. 1740.	147. 1778.	186. 1818.
109. 1741.	148. 1779.	187. 1819.
110. 1742.	149. 1780.	188. 1820.
111. 1743.	150. 1781.	189. 1821.
112. 1744.	151. 1782.	190. 1822.
113. 1745.	152 . 1783.	191. 1823.
114. 1746.	153 . 1784.	192. 1824.
115. 1747.	154. 1785.	193. 1825.
116. 1748.	155. 1786.	194. 1826.
117. 1749.	156. 1787.	195. 1827–8.
118. 1750.	157. 1788.	196. 1829.
119. 1751.	158. 1789.	197. 1830.
120. 1752.	159. 1790.	198. 1831.
121. 1753.	160. 1791.	199. 1832.
122. 1754.	161. 1792.	200. 1833.
123. 1755.	162. 1793.	201. 1834.
124. 1756.	163. 1794.	202. 1835.
125. 1757.	164. 1795.	203. 1836.
126. 1758.	165. 1797.	204. 1837.
127 . 1759.	166. 1798.	205. 1838.
128. 1760.	167. 1799.	206. 1839.

207 . 1840.	214. 1847.	220. 1853.
208. 1841.	215. 1848.	221. 1854.
209. 1842.	216. 1849.	222. 1855.
210. 1843.	217 . 1850.	223 . 1856.
211. 1844.	218. 1851.	224 . 1857.
212. 1845.	219. 1852.	225. 1858.
213. 1846.		

ROLLS FOR THE YEAR.

1. 1720.	16. 1762.	31. 1784.
2. 1724.	17. 1763.	32. 1787.
3 . 1746.	18. 1764.	33. 1788.
4. 1749.	19. 1765.	34. 1790.
5 . 1751.	20 . 1766.	35. 1791.
6. 1752.	21. 1767.	36. 1792.
7. 1753.	22. 1768.	37. 1793.
8. 1754.	23. 1769.	38. 1794.
9. 1755.	24. 1770.	39. 1797.
10. 1757 (sic).	25. 1771.	40. 1799.
11. 1757.	26. 1772.	41. 1800.
12. 1758.	27. 1773.	42.
13. 1759.	28. 1775.	43. Undated—
14. 1760.	29. 1780.	44. about the same period.
15. 1761.	30. 1781.	45. same period.

These are continued in the bursary till the year 1868 inclusive.

BURSARS' BOOKS.

1. 1450.	9. 1527–8.	17. 1541–2.
2. [1494–5].	10. 1528–9.	18 . 1543-4.
3. 1497–8.	11. 1529–30.	19. 1544–5.
4. 1504–5.	12. 1533–4.	20. 1545-6.
5. [1509–10].	13. 1537–8.	21. 1546–7.
6. 1510–1.	14. 1538–9.	22 . 1547–8.
7. 1519-20.	15. 1539–40.	23. 1548–9.
8. 1521–2.	16. 1540–1.	24. 1549–50

25. 1569–70.	46. 1594–5.	67. 1623–4.
26. 1570–1.	47. 1597–8.	68. 1624–5.
27. 1572–3.	48. 1598–9.	69. 1625–6.
28. 1573–4.	49. 1599-1600.	70 . 1626–7.
29. 1574–5.	50 . 1600-1.	71. 1627–8.
30. 1576–7.	51. 1601–2.	72. 1628–9.
31. 1578–9.	52. 1602–3.	73. 1629–30.
32. 1579–80.	53. 1603–4.	74. 1630-1.
33. 1580–1.	54. 1606–7.	75. 1631–2.
34. 1581–2.	55. 1608–9.	76. 1632–3.
35. 1582–3.	56. 1610–1.	77. 1633–4.
36. 1583–4.	57. 1612–3.	78. 1634–5.
37. 1584–5.	58. 1613-4.	79. 1635–6.
38. 1585–6.	59. 1615–6.	80. 1636–7.
39. 1586–7.	60. 1616–7.	81. 1637–8.
40. 1587–8.	61. 1617-8.	82. 1638–9.
41. 1588–9.	62. 1618–9.	83. 1639–40.
42. 1589–90.	63. 1619–20.	84. 1640–1.
43. 1590–1.	64. 1620–1.	85. 1642–3.
44. 1591–2.	65. 1621–2.	86. 1643–4.
45. 1592–3.	66. 1622–3.	87. 1644–5.

STEWARDS' BOOKS.

1.	1647-50.	14.	1679-80.	27.	1707-12.
2.	1650-54.	15.	1680-82.	28.	1713-18.
3.	1655-56.	16.	1682-84.	29.	1718-24.
4.	1659-60.	17.	1685-86.	30.	1724-30.
5.	1661-62.	18.	1686-88.	31.	1730-36.
6.	1663-64.	19.	1688-90.	32.	1736-42.
7.	1665-66.	20.	1690-92.	33.	1742-48.
8.	1667-68.	21.	1692–94.	34.	1748-54.
9.	1669-70.	22.	1695–96.	35.	1754-60.
10.	1671-72.	23.	1696-99.	36.	1760-65.
11.	1673-74.	24.	1699-1701.	37.	1766-72.
12.	1674-76.	25.	1701–1705.	38.	1772-78.
13.	1676–78.	26.	1705–1707.		1778-84.

40. 1784–90.	44. 1811–18.	48. 1840–48.
41. 1791–96.	45 . 1818–25.	49. 1848 - 56.
42. 1796–1802.	46. 1825–33.	50. 1856–66.
43. 1803–10.	47 . 1833–39.	
	This series is still continued.	

BUTTERY BOOKS.

	Eight undated	in pieces, circa	1640?		
	1659.	1666.	1675.	1683.	1688.
	1660.	1667.	1676.	1683.	1689.
	1661.	1667.	1677.	1684.	1689.
	1661.	1668.	1677.	1684.	1690.
	1662.	1669.	1678.	1685.	1690.
	1662.	1670.	1679.	1685.	1691.
	1663.	1670.	1679.	1686.	1691.
	1664.	1671.	1680.	1686.	1692.
	1664.	1672.	1680.	1687.	1692.
	1665.	1673.	1681.	1687.	1693.
	1665.	1673.	1682.	1688.	1693.
	1666.	1674.			
1698. From this date the books are of a larger size. There are fragm					are fragments
	of several buttery books of this period.				
		•	*		
	1703-4.	1712.	1720.	1740.	1749.
		Ť	•		1749. 1749.
	1703-4.	1712.	1720.	1740.	
	1703-4. 1704.	1712. 1712.	1720. 1725.	1740. 1742.	1749.
	1703-4. 1704. 1705.	1712. 1712. 1713.	1720. 1725. 1726.	1740. 1742. 1742.	1749. 1750.
	1703-4. 1704. 1705. 1706.	1712. 1712. 1713. 1713.	1720. 1725. 1726. 1727.	1740. 1742. 1742. 1743.	1749. 1750. 1750.
	1703-4. 1704. 1705. 1706.	1712. 1712. 1713. 1713. 1714.	1720. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1729.	1740. 1742. 1742. 1743.	1749. 1750. 1750. 1751.
	1703-4. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1706.	1712. 1712. 1713. 1713. 1714.	1720. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1729.	1740. 1742. 1742. 1743. 1743. 1744.	1749. 1750. 1750. 1751.
	1703-4. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1706. 1707.	1712. 1712. 1713. 1713. 1714. 1714. 1715.	1720. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1729. 1730.	1740. 1742. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1744.	1749. 1750. 1750. 1751. 1751. 1752.
	1703-4. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1706. 1707. 1707.	1712. 1712. 1713. 1713. 1714. 1714. 1715. 1716.	1720. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1729. 1730. 1730.	1740. 1742. 1742. 1743. 1743. 1744. 1744.	1749. 1750. 1750. 1751. 1751. 1752.
	1703-4. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1707. 1708.	1712. 1712. 1713. 1713. 1714. 1714. 1715. 1716.	1720. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1729. 1730. 1731.	1740. 1742. 1742. 1743. 1743. 1744. 1744. 1745.	1749. 1750. 1750. 1751. 1751. 1752. 1752. 1753.
	1703-4. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1707. 1708. 1708.	1712. 1712. 1713. 1713. 1714. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1716.	1720. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1731.	1740. 1742. 1742. 1743. 1743. 1744. 1744. 1745. 1745. 1746.	1749. 1750. 1750. 1751. 1751. 1752. 1752. 1753.
	1703-4. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1707. 1708. 1708. 1709.	1712. 1712. 1713. 1714. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1717.	1720. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1731. 1732. 1733.	1740. 1742. 1743. 1743. 1744. 1744. 1745. 1746. 1746.	1749. 1750. 1750. 1751. 1751. 1752. 1752. 1753. 1753.
	1703-4. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1707. 1708. 1708. 1709. 1709.	1712. 1712. 1713. 1713. 1714. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1716. 1717. 1717.	1720. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1731. 1732. 1733. 1734.	1740. 1742. 1743. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1745. 1746. 1746. 1747.	1749. 1750. 1750. 1751. 1751. 1752. 1752. 1753. 1754.

1737.

1748.

1756.

1711.

1720.

1756.	1767.	1784.	1809.	1843.
1757.	1768.	1785.	1810.	1844.
1757.	1768.	1785.	1811.	1845.
1757.	1769.	1786.	1812.	1846.
1757.	1769.	1786.	1813.	1847.
1758.	1770.	1787.	1814.	1848.
1758.	1770.	1787.	1815.	1849.
1758.	1771.	1788.	1816.	1850.
1758.	1771.	1788.	1817.	1851.
1759.	1772.	1789.	1818.	1852.
1759.	1772.	1789.	1819.	1853.
1759.	1773.	1790.	1820.	1854.
1759.	1773.	1790.	1821.	1855.
1760.	1774.	1791.	1822.	1856.
1760.	1774.	1791.	1823.	1857.
1760.	1775.	1792.	1824.	1858.
1760.	1775.	1792.	1825.	1859.
1761.	1776.	1793.	1826.	1860.
1761.	1776.	1793.	1827.	1861.
1761.	1777.	1794.	1828.	1862.
1761.	1777.	1795.	1829.	1863.
1762.	1778.	1796.	1830.	1864.
1762.	1778.	1797.	1831.	1865.
1762.	1779.	1798.	1832.	1866.
1762.	1779.	1799.	1833.	1867.
1763.	1780.	1800.	1834.	1868.
1763.	1780.	1801.	1835.	1869.
1764.	1781.	1802.	1836.	1870.
1764.	1781.	1803.	1837.	1871.
1765.	1782.	1804.	1838.	1872.
1765.	1782.	1805.	1839.	Still continued.
1766.	1783.	1806.	1840.	
1766.	1783.	1807.	1841.	
1767.	1784.	1808.	1842.	

SONG BOOKS.

[1646].

1647.

1691.

1692.

1725.

1729 to 1800.

1821.

In all 78, and the series is still continued.

DAY OR CASH BOOKS.

1722.

1749-50.

1753.

1757.

1735.

1750-51.

1754.

1759 to 1809.

1748-49.

1751-52.

1755-56.

Two of 1767.

In all 62.

NEW TITLING BOOKS. The other end is 'BORROWING BOOK.'

1687.

1696.

1716.

1730 to 1769.

1689.

1699.

1724.

1771 to 1809.

1691.

1700.

1727.

1811.

1695.

1713.

1729.

1812.

And 'Borrowing Books':-

1679.

1687.

1692.

In all 96.

MANCIPLES' BOOKS.

1. 1707.

2. 1732.

3. 1733.

4, 1735,

5. 1737.

COMMONS' BOOKS.

1. 1732.

3. 1747.

5. Without date.

2. 1735.

4. 1757.

6. Without date.

WINE BOOKS.

1747.

1750.

1760.

1768. 1775.

PROVISION BOOKS.

1731.

1734.

1747.

PLATE BOOK.

1732.

LEIGER BOOKS.

(Copies of Leases, &c.)

1. 1572-1607.

4. 1656-1684.

7. 1724-43.

2. 1608-1664.

5. 1684–1707.

8. 1744–53.

3. 1632–1663.

6. 1708-24

9. 1753-64.

This series of books is still continued.

ABSTRACTA CHARTARUM.

[17th cent.] Two volumes.

INVENTORIES.

A vellum book, of which the lower half has been burnt away, containing inventories of the books in the Library and the furniture of the Chapel, from the foundation of the College to the wardenship of Hoveden

Three inventories dated 1585, 1631, 1666

1519-1688.

Annual accounts of the money and plate in the chest

1699-1712.

A book containing memoranda of books taken from the Library on a few pages at each end

Catalogue of Sir Dudley Diggs' books bequeathed to the College

THREE ACCOUNT BOOKS OF CODRINGTON'S LEGACY AND LLOYD'S BENEFACTION.

1716.

1724.

1729.

RIDING BURSARS' ACCOUNTS.

1758-1764.

1758-1768.

1765-1770.

MISCELLANEA.

1590-1633. Notes of evidence taken out of the tower.

1734-35. Receipts.

1738-46. Sealings and Battels.

1738-60. Caution Money. 1740. Direction Book.

1687-1750. Account of money paid to the Library and list of officers.

1754. Parks' Account Book.

1766. Account of money received from the estate of the late Dr. Niblett.

1777. Lewknor Rents.

17th and 18th cent. Notes of evidence taken out of the tower.

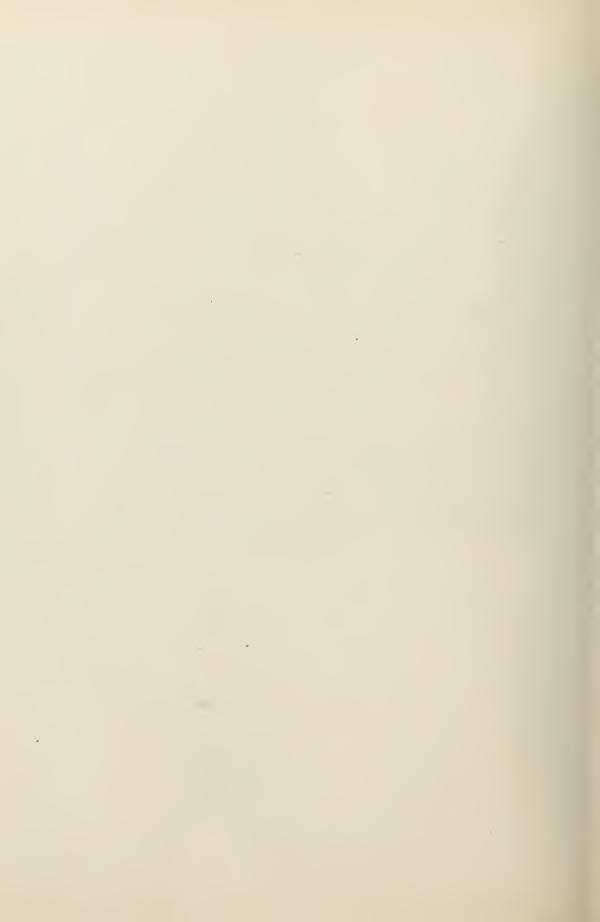
bursary down to 1868 inclusive.

Memoranda of documents belonging to the College. Copies of documents.

Cards (135) stating the prices of wheat, malt, and barley in Oxford Market, in April and October, for the years 1718 to 1856. One is without date, and the years 1719, 1721, 1723, 1724, and 1802 are missing. Each card is signed by the Clerks of the Market and the Warden. There are additional cards in the

Copper plates of designs for the building of the large quadrangle, and of drawings of brasses and stained-glass windows, with an explanation of the designs by Hawksmoor, dated Feb. 17, 1715.

In the bursary there are three volumes of 'Acta in Capitulis,' for the years 1601 to 1707; 1707 to 1753; and 1753 to 1800: also a volume containing a copy of the Statutes of the College, copied in the 17th century, with entries of College Orders, etc., to 1711.



INDEX.

ABB

ABBOTT, Geo. Archp. of Canterbury (1611-1633), 162, 274, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 318, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 377 · ... letters from, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 325, 326, 327 ... letters to, 274, 326, 328, 329 injunctions, 313, 314, 318 ... John, Fellow of A. S. C. 380 ... Thos. B.A. 374 .. Thos. B.A. 385 Abell, Hen. 38 ... Ric. 392 Abingdon, 156, 157, 168, 169, 236 ... St. Mary's Abbey, 23, 121 Wm., Abbot of, 121 Abingdon, Lord. See Bertie, Montague Abthorpe, Northants, 240 Abyndon, Joan de, 160 ... John de, 160 Achingham, Simon de, 93 Acre, Joan, 59 ... Saier, 59, 66 _ 13 Acton, -... Jas., Scholar of A.S.C. 320 ... Jas., General Syndic of A. S. C. 358 Adam, John, 48 Adams, Mary, 211, 212, 213 ... Ric. B.A. 374 ... Robt. 105 ... R., Letter from, 327 ... Thos. 112, 115 .. Wm. 150, 211 Adderley, Robt. sub-warden of A. S. C. 320 Addington, 325 Addison, Anne, 177 Addyngton, Bucks, 101, 104, 107, 116, 117 Adington, Roger, son of Thomas de, 198

Adkins or Addekyns, Agnes, 247

... Chas. 122

ADK

0028400

Adkins or Addekyns, Harry, 244... Isabella, 239 ... Joan, 239 ... John, 239 ... Matthew, 389 ... William, 239 Admiralty, The, 354 Adstock, 95, 102, 105, 113 Affeyte, Hen. de, 79 Aguttar, John, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214 Robt. Odell, 213 Ailston, Robt. de, Vicar of Lodington, 259 Ailworth, Dr. Martin, 24, 25, 356, 373 Aimy, Hen., Letter from, 401 Aiscough, Wm., Bishop of Salisbury (1438-50), 9, 128 Aitunt. See Eyton Akre. See Acre Alan, son of Robert, 101, 102 Albani, Robt., Fellow of A.S.C., 304 Albany, - 235 ... Fras. 234 ... Robt. 233, 234, 236 ... Wm. 233, 234, 236 Albemarle, Edward Plantagenet, Duke of (1397-9) 57 **Alberbury**, Shropshire, **1**, 30, 129, 258, 259, 262, 279, 282, 283, 288, 290, 393 ... letters and documents dated, 14, 15, 393 ... complaint of the parishioners, 11, 15 ... court rolls, 13 ... leases, 16 ... riot at, 16 ... schoolmasters, 15 ... terrier, 288 ... tithes, 13, 15 ... convent of, 1-11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 258, 259, 264, 265, 290 Arnold Rissa, corrector and prior of, 8, 9

ALB

Alberbury, convent, John, corrector of, 259 Peter, corrector of, 5 Ramhuulfus, corrector of, 4 Geoffrey, prior of, 258 Gerard, prior of, 6, 259 Peter, prior of, 259 Ric. de Hatton, prior of, 2 ... Ric. de Stricton, prior of, 9 Roger, prior of, 259 Peter London, warden of, 258 Robert, warden of, 9 the bell, 4 ... map of, 15 ... St. Mary's Church, 1, 3, 11, 13, 15 ... Guichard of Lyons, prebendary of, 8 Wm. le Marschal, chaplain of, 1 vicar of, 11 Thos. Alcock, vicar of, 10 Thos. Clarke, vicar of, 13 Jas. Edwardes, vicar of, 12 Thos. Hotchkiss, vicar of, 15 Hen. Jones, vicar of, 12, 13, 14 ... Ric. Wild, vicar of, 9 churchwardens of, 12, 15 rectory of, 13 ... vicarage of, 13, 14, 379 Alberbury, Adam of, 3 ... David of, 3 ... James of, 3 ... Mabel of, 3 .. William of, 3 Albertone, Mary and Thos. de, 62 Albi Monasterii, Reginald, 258, 259 Albo Monasterio, Richard de. 258 Emma, 258, 259

ALC

Alcock, Thos., vicar of Alberbury, 10 Aldemar, 3 Aldenam, Herts, 38 Aldermaston, Berks, 23 Alderton, Jonathan, 139, 392 Aldworth, John, fellow of A.S.C. 25, 26, 355, 357, 374 letter from, 26, 355 . Susanna, 25 Aldyngton, Kent, 141 Alein, Wm., 3 Aleston, John de, 158 ... Will. de, 158 Alexston, 257 Aleyn, Hamo, 142, 143 ... Hen. 49 ... Ric. 142 . Thos. 58, 63, 64 Algar, Agnes, 135 ... John, 133, 135, 136 .. Robt. 133 Algor, Robt. 135 Alice, d. of John, son of Stephen, 199 Alien priories, 9, 128, 145, 180, 258, 264, 290 Alington, 49 Allan, son of Hamon, 96 Allen, Chr. 268, 274 ... letter to, 274 ... Thos. 109 ... Watts, 248 Wm. 183 Allett, Thos., under-master of Berkhamstead School, 216, 217 ... letters from, 216, 217 ... letter to, 216 Allicock, Chas. 257 Allington, Hen. 257 Allom, Ric. 125 All Saints Marsh, Kent, 222 All Souls' College, bursary, 406, 407, 409, 411, 417 ... buttery, 293, 295, 296, 310, 393 buttery books, 413 chapel, 154, 277, 289, 293, 294, 297, 312, 332, 336, 340, 385, 387, 388, 393, 394, 416 chapel vestments, etc. 277, 304, 394, 416 cloister, 293, 294 colonnade, 299 common garden, 162 common room, 333 hall, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298 kitchen, 293, 295, 378, 393 library, 180, 279, 291, 292, 293, 295, 296, 316, 333, 336, 337, 393, 394, 395,

416, 417

ALL

College, All Souls' north quadrangle, 295, 296, 417 St. Jerham in, 155 site of, 151, 153, 154 stables, 293, 393 tower, 313, 314, 315, 317, 377, 384, 393, 395, 398, 402, 417 warden's garden, 161, Wharton's buildings, 292, 296, 298, 299 wine cellar, 400 attorneys, 385, 386 benefactors, list of, 301, 396 bursars, 313, 319 fraud by, 309, 335, 356, 358 letter from, 270 letters to, 226, 241, list of, 400 bursars' books, 411 butler, 182, 389 chaplains, petition by, 312. See Proast, Jonas deans, 305 ejected fellows, 374 groom, 335 manciple, 162, 165, 166 manciples' books, 415 Master of the Works. See Druell, John medical fellows, 321, 333, 334, 336, 337, 340 porter, 336, 359 receiver, 162, 393, 395 rectors of Divinity, 336, 349 sister of, 396 steward, 386 stewards' books, 412 sub-librarian, 300 sub-warden, letter to, 320 tutor of clerks and choristers, 301 wardens. See An-Ric. (1437-1442); drewe, Keyes, Roger (1442-1445); Kele, Wm. (1445-1459); Poteman, Wm. (1459-1466); Stokys, John (1466-1494); Hobbys, Thos. (1494–1503); Broke, Wm. (1503–1525); Coale, John (1525–1526); Woodward, Robt. (1526– 1533); Stokely, Roger (1533-1536); Warner, John (1536-1565); Holland, (1556-1558); Pope, John (1558); Barber, Ric. (1565-1571); Hoveden, Robt. (1571-1611); Moket, Ric. (1614-1618); Astley, Ric.

ALL

(1618-1635); Sheldon, Gilbert (1635-1660); Palmer, John, alias Vaux (1648-1660); Meredeth, John (1660-1665); Jeames, Thos. (1665-1686); Finch, Leopold W. (1686-1702); Gardiner, Bernard (1702-1726); Niblett, Stephen (1726-1766); Tracy, John Viscount (1766-1793); Isham, Edm. (1793-1817); Legge, Edw. (1817--1827); (1858) Leighton, F. K.

All Souls' College, warden's vote, 336, 337, 351, 355, 356, 357, 360

... ... Acta in Capitulis, 417 Acts of Parliament for, 25, 35, 67, 76, 129, 134, 150, 163, 172, 267, 268, 290, 301, 346, 397

... ... allocats, 400 assessment of, 396, 399

... ... bequests to, 277, 292, 297, 299, 301, 385. See also Codrington, Lloyd, Nath.

... ... bonds by, 20, 297, 298 bonds to, 12, 13, 91, 92, 99, 104, 262, 370, 386 bulls in favour of, 10, 121, 289

... ... commons, 304, 377, 393

... ... complaint against, 11 exhibitions, etc. 297,

....... founder's kin, 324–328, 330, 360, 362–4, 367, 368, 370

... ... gandies, 399

... ... grants and sales by, 11, 20, 21, 162, 180, 266, 283, 385

.. grants, sales, etc. to, 9, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 36, 50, 65, 71, 76, 78, 79, 101, 104, 105, 121, 124, 129, 134, 136, 144, 149, 154, 161, 162, 163, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 179, 180, 189, 196, 202, 203, 222, 225, 229, 230, 233, 238, 239, 256, 266, 267, 269, 277, 278, 279, 283, 289, 290, 297, 397. horses, 321, 334, 335,

336, 339

... ... indulgence for, 289 interrogatories to,357 inventories, 393-5, 416

... ... law suits, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 24, 26, 36, 37, 67, 81 . 106, 136, 144, 145, 172, 203 225 226, 230 231, 233,

ALL 234, 240, 242, 263, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 311, 333, 399 All Souls' College, leases by, 16, 19, 22, 31, 38, 51, 68, 82, 91, 108, 126, 130, 137, 146, 165, 170, 204, 227, 231, 235, 244, 274, 278 leases to, 19, 71, 91, 154, 161, 162, 163 letters and petitions from, 11, 14, 130, 271, 272, 273, 274, 283, 284, 285, 286, 297, 301, 304, 312, 322, 331, 362, 369 letters to, 13, 14, 15, 21, 107, 218, 219, 221, 241, 242, 270, 279, 283, 284, 285, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323, 324, 325, 326, 331, 356, 378, 403 letters dated, 271, 327, 332, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 351, 366, 402 livery, 303, 306, 307, 329, 376, 378 livings in the patronage of, 364 mallard, 315, 326 mortmain license,291, 398 orders, 319, 368, 417 pardons for, 290 plate, 304, 316, 384, 393, 394, 395, 416 privileges and exemptions, 67, 289, 291, 398 progresses, 315, 333 receipts from, 25, 29, 54, 95, 129, 136, 144, 154, 163-5, 228, 397, 398 relics, 393 resolutions, 333, 361 ... rolls and books, 405-417 schools connected with, 215 statutes, 274, 306, 319, 325, 336, 337, 338, 343, 344, 345, 346, 349, 351, 352, 356, 357, 363, 417 ... valor, 394 visitations, 334, 335, 336, 350, 352-3, 394 Allocats, scheme of, 400 Almont or Almund, Jas., 162, 165, 166 ... Margaret, aunt of Archbp. Bancroft, 166, 167, 168, 307 Alswell, Hugh, bursar of A. S. C. 395

Alumbrigg Mede, 189

213, 214

Ambridge, John, 210, 211, 212,

AMI

Amias, Thos. B.A. 372, 380 Amoy, Wm. 386 Ampthill, commissaries' court at, 204 .. hospital, 401, 402 Amy, -, 235 Anderson, Sir Edm., Chief Justice, letters from and to, 271 Anderton, Matthew, bursar of A.S.C. 162, 311, 372, 380, 399 Thos., scholar of A.S.C. 373, 374 Andrew, John, 142 Andrewe, Ric. 54, 90, 224, 384, Andrewes, Ric., 104, 128, 395 Andrews, Ric. warden of All Souls Coll. (1437-1442), 28, 121, 129, 180, 238, 289, 385, 396 his obit, 385 ... Ric. 174 ... Thos. 22 ... Dr., letter to, 363 Angod, Geoffrey, son of, 106 Anjou, Wm. of, letter from, 204 Anne, Queen of England, 346, 348, 349, 350, 354 governors of her bounty, 25 Annesley, Geo. 104 Anstis, -, candidate for a fellowship, 293, 294, 362, 363, ... John, his father, 362 letter from, 362 pedigree, 400 Antigua, 351 Apewelle, 55 Apparitor, or Le Somnour, Ralph, 186, 195 ... Wm. his son, 186 Appelton, Thos. de, 158 Appledore, 47, 50, 51, 52, 146, 387 Apsley. See Aspley Apulford, Thos. 31 Archer, Edw. 38, 39, 282 ... Reginald, the, 200 ... Matilda, his wife, 200 ... Ric. 116 Arches, Court of, 323 ... Dean of. See Bettesworth, Cooke Arderne, Alice, 77 Arderne, John, 27, 28, 45, 46 ... Roger, 77 Aris or Airis, -, 252 ... John, 253, 254, 255 Armenard, Robt. 49 Arnatt, Wm. 237 Arnett Mary, 237 ... John, 236 Arnold, Alice, 77

... Isabella, 77

... Ric. 76, 77

... Thos., 76, 77

AUC

Arthur, Prince, letter from, 302 Arthyngworth, Northants, 261 Arundell, Christopher, 69, 182, 228, 281, 389 ... Chr. manciple of All Souls' Coll. 165, 282 ... Joan, 182, 228 ... Earlof. See Fitz Alan, Henry Ashburnham, Chas. bursar of A.S.C. 311, 372, 380 Ashford, Kent, 52 Ashton, Jos. 392 Ashworth, Edw. B.A. 372, 380 Aske, Conand, 63 Askewe, John, 268 Aspley, 189, 190, 191, 193, 200, 201, 205, 211, Hedgemead in, 193 ... Hall, 213 ... Guise, 200, 213, 286 Asshbournham, Roger, 93 Asshebury, Margaret, 159 Astelden, Alecia, widow of John, 195 Astill, John, 13, 239, 240, 245, 246, 247, 248, 389 Astin, Edw. 36, 70, 81, 269, 386 Astley, Ric. warden of All Souls' Coll. (1618-1635), 15, 297, 306, 307, 310, 311, 313, 314, 315, 326, 327, 329, 371 letters to, 15, 313, 314, 315, 326, 327 letters from, 329 his executors, 297 Aston, Wilughby, 257 Aston Rogers, Salop, 398 Aston Rowell, 126 Astons Eyt, Berks, 121, 287, 395 Asturley, Salop, 398 Astyn. See Astin Ate Court. See Court Athetownesende. See Townesende Atkins, Henry, 246 ... John, 250 ... Matthew, 165 Atte Hill. See Hill Atte More. See More Atterham. See Etterham Attewell. See Well Attekyrke. See Kyrke At the Wode. See Wode Attorney-General. See Gerrard, Gilbert (1559-1579), Coventry, Sir Thos. (1621–1625), Northey, Sir Edw. (1701–2, 1710–1718) Atueston, 237, 238 Atwell, J., letter from, 367 Auberie, Dr. Wm. See Awbrey Aubre, Hen. 136 Aucher, Antony, 146 ... Hen. 140, 141, 142

AUG

Augmentations, Court of, 11, 263, 398 Aumfrey, Agnes, 103 ... John, 103 Anneberie, Matthew de, 2 Aunsel, Christiana, 77 .. William, 77 Aunsham, Kath. 35 ... Ric. 35, 36 ... Thos. 35, 36 Austen, Mr., letter to, 30 Awbrey, Wm. D.C.L. 31, 109, 246, 305, 325 ... letters from, 305, 325 .. letter to, 325 Axford, Wm. Butcher, 172, 173 Ayette, Agnes, 45 ... Aleyn, 45, 46 ... Alionora, 46 Ayham, 193 Aylesbury, Sir Thos. 187, 188 .. Thos. 161 Ayleward, John, 98 Aylewyn, Andrew, 143 Thos. 143 Ayliston. See Ailston Ayloffe, Joseph, 330 Aylworth. See Ailworth Aynham, 192 Ayswelle, Alina de, 198 ... John de, 198. See Heswelle

BABGRAVE, 261 Bach Licard, near Bausley, 6 Bacon Lane Croft, 174 Bacon, Edw. 263 ... Fras. Lord Verulam, Lord Chancellor (1618-1621), 274 Bacoun, Adam, 194 ... John, 58 Badby, 113 Baggot, Sir Henry, 278 Baggrave, letter dated, 271 Baginton, letter dated, 350 Bagot, Rev. Frederick, fellow of A. S. C. 325 Bagster, John, 170 Baily, -, B.A. Trinity College, 313 Baker, Mrs. 30 ... Alice, 99 ... Eliz. 99 ... Fras. letter from, 170 ... Joan, 99 ... John, le Smyth, 99 ... John, 143 ... John, attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster, 146 ... Sir John, 51

... Nic. 123

... Rose, 99

... Thos. 99

... Thos, B.A. 374

... Wm. 99, 131

BAK Baker, Wm. Parson of Hope All Saints, 182 Wm. letters from, 312, 314, 315, 326 ... Dr. fellow of A.S.C. 323 Bakers, Clewer, 91 Bakster, Nic. 261 Balburrowe, Thos. 91, 388 Balden, 182 Baldok, 136 Baldwin, Harry, 31 ... Henry, 50 ... John, 199 ... Susannah, 114 ... Thos. 392 ... Timothy, fellow of A.S.C. 381 ... Wm. 114, 115 Bale, John, B.A. 375 Balife. See Bayley Ball or Balle, Alice, 152 ... Joan, 152 ... John, 22, 395 ... Ric. 22, 395 ... Rose, 152 Thos. 152 .. Wm. 54, 384 Ballard, Philippa, 396 ... Thos. 396 Ballesley. See Bausley Balsehall, Thos. proctor, 154 Bamburgh, John, 63 Bamme, Ric. 64 Bampton, 162 Banastre, Adam, 195 Bancroft, John, Bp. of Oxford (1632–1640), 26 Ric. 248, 249, 310, 313 ... Ric. Archbishop of Canterbury (1604–1611), 266, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310 letters from, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310 Banger, Barnard, 167 Bangore, Wm. 224 Bank of England, 150 Bannester, Wm. B.A. 385 Barber, Ric. warden of A. S. C. (1565–1571), 304 .. Wm. le, 135 Barbour, Dr. 67 .. John, 48, 49 Bardesflete, Kent, 61, 65 Bardgett, Jos. 168 Bardmade, Robt. de, 194 Baret, John, his will, 158, 159 ... Thos. 156, 161 Barfoot, Robt. 239 ... Ric. 239 Barford, Wilts, 18 . St. Dioness farm, 19 Barfreston, 228 Barhampton, 117

Barker, Chas. vicar of St.

Oxford,

... Thos. 116, 117

Magdalene,

Barkesore Manor, 56

Mary

BAT

Barking, 20 ... letter dated, 21 ... abbess of, 20 ... Upfield, 21 .. Wyfield St. in, 21 Barkley, Hen. scholar of A.S. C., 373, 380 Barnard, John Dawson, 276, 277 . Thos. 129 Barnes, Alice, 206 ... Anne, 209 ... John, 206 ... Wm. 111, 117, 118, 119 .. Wm. 209 Barnet, 75 Barnett, alias Somery, Ric. 75, 76, 81 ... John, 75 . Mary, 75, 76 Baron, Thos. 20 Baroune, Wm. 98 Barnwood Forest, 32 Barraby, Ric. 122
Barrett, John, 210, 392
... Thos. 210 Barrow Hill, 147 Bars, John, 97 ... Katherine, 97 . Rosia, 97 Barston, letter dated, 226 Bartelot, Ric. 27 Barton, 113, 159 Barton Hartshorn, 115, 116, 117 Barton, Isabel, 28, 95 ... John, 27, 28 ... John, junr. 46, 94, 95, 188 ... John, 257 ... Philip, of Christchurch, 364, 365 letter from, 364 ... Thos. 166, 167 Barton's Chantry, 54, 165 Barty. See Bertie Barz, Wm. 103 Basnet, Sam. fellow of A.S.C. 381 Basset, Hen. 169, 390 Bassett, Wm. fellow of A. S. C. Bastarde, Thos. B.A. 385 Basyng or Basynges, Adam, 97 ... John, 203 ... Margaret, 203 ... Joan, 98 ... Sir John, 53 ... John, 98, 99, 101, 384 ... John, junr. 98, 101 ... Thos. 99, 107 Bataill, Thos. 133 Batch, John Reynolds, 257 Batecock, Thos. 61 Bateman, Edmund, 83, 84 ... John, 227 Bates, Ph. 392

BAT

Bath and Wells, Bp. of. See Stafford, John (1425-1443), Stillington, Robt. (1466-Bath, Earl of. See Bourchier, Wm. Bath, Roger, 282 Batherne, Ric. 169 Bathurst, Edw. fellow of A. S. C. 257, 294, 322, 363 ... Edw. of Finchcocks, 383 ... Ric. fellow of A. S. C. 314, 326, 381 ... Thos. fellow of A. S. C. 257, 322 Batthesore (Batsford?), 397 Baughan, Simon, 119 Baughe, Ric. 123 .. Moryce, 12 Bausley, or Ballesley, Montgomery, 1, 2, 5, 6, 11, 13 Bawkyn, 24 Bax, Stephen, mayor of Feversham, 219, 221 letter from, 219 Bayley, Jas. bursar of A. S. C. 307, 309 ... Jas. 116 ... Ric. 245 ... Jane, his wife, 246 ... Ric. chorister of A. S. C. 370, 371 . Thos. 247, 248 Baylie, Walter, doctor of physic, 162 Bayliff. See Bayley. Bayne, Andrew, M.D. 147 Bayneham, John, fellow of A. S. C. 316 Bays, John, 223 Beaconsfield, 275 Beamonte, Henry, rector of theology in A. S. C. sub-warden, 284, 305, 306 .. letter from, 284 Bean, Wm. 139 Beauchamp, Frederick, earl of, 382 Beaufitz, Robt. 65 Beaufort, Hen. Card. Bp. of Winchester, 188 Beaufort, Duke of. See Somerset Beaumont, Glydd, fellow of A. S. C. 372, 380 ... Sir Thos. 273, 274 letter to, 274 ... Wm. 276 .. Dr. 312. See also Beamonte Beaver, Herbert, 323 Beby, John de, 197 Beckingham, Stephen, 250, 251, 252 Beckley, 228 Bedburn, Herts, 38

Bedeford, John de, 103, 158

BED

Bedeford, Juliana, 198, 199 ... Robt. 198, 199 Bedenden School, 222 Bedford, 179, 186, 187, 202 ... letter dated, 179 ... sheriff of, 202, 203, 394, 395 ... escheator of, 203 ... gaol delivery, 395 Bedowe, John, scholar of A.S.C. 302 Bedul, John le, 201 . Agnes, his wife, 201 Bedyl, Alice, 195 .. Wm. 195 Beesly, ic. 241 Bekenhull, La. 65 Bekynton, Thos. 128 Bekys Inne, 154 Bekysbourne, 227 Belcher, Eliz. 147 ... Wm. 147 Bellers, John, 261 Bemysley, Thos. Proctor, 164 Benedict, the Smith, 184 Benequikescroche, Kent, 49 Benere, Hugh le, 202 Benet, Thos. 91 Benett, Thos. B.A. 373 Bengeworth, John, 74, 75 Benman, —, letter to, 14 Bennett, Giles, Manciple of All Souls' Coll. 26, 386 ... Henry, 323, 369, 370 appeal of, 369 ... Thos. 213 ... Thos. 323, 369, 370, 382 appeal of, 369 ... Jas. 140 ... Dr. 297 Bennewell, Ric. 154 Bennion. See Binion Bennyse, Ric. 386 Benson, Geo. 32 Bentham, Jeremiah, 21 Berche, John, 56 Berchesfeld, Hamme, 66 Berd, Wm. Withe, 191 Bere, Ric. 63 Bereford, Joan, 153 ... John, 153 ... John, his son, 153 ... John, 78 . Wm. 64 Berens, Ric. 175, 180 .. letter to, 180 Beresford, Jane, 124 Bereworth, Stephen, Archdeacon of Berks, 397 Berisford, Ric. 390 Berkenhead, John, fellow of A. S. C. 381 Berkhampstead, 72 ... letter dated, 216, 217 ... House, letter dated, 215 Berkhampstead School,

BIR

Berkshire, 80 ... Archdeacon of. See Bereworth, Stephen ... sheriff of, 121 .. archdeaconry of, 399 Berlyng. See Birling Bernard, Fras. 123, 124, 125, 126 ... letters from and to, 125, 126 Bernefile, John, 137 ... Wm. 137 Berners, Nic. 57 Bernevyle, John, 74, 75, 76, 79, 82, 193 Berrington, Jenkins, and Berrington, 150 Berrycroft, 139. See also Perry Croft Bertelet, Dr. Ric. 36, 37, 38 Bertie, Dr. 26 ... Montagu, Lord Abingdon, ... Philip, son of the Earl of Lindsay, 327, 375 Berton, 161 Berton, John, 396 Bestman, John, 75, 76 Betenham, Stephen, 57 Betham, Thos. 248 Bettenham, Thos. 224, 225 Bettesworth, J. Dean of Arches, 294, 332, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, . letters from, 335, 337, 338, 339, 353, 354, 355, 356 ... letters to, 335, 336, 337, 339, 356 ... visitation by, 336, 352, 353 Bettle, Wm. 22 Betts, John, 112 .. Jos. 257 Beuchamp, Wm. de, 202 Beurton, 45 Bewfitz, John, 57 Bibury, John de, 158 Biconyll, Wm. See Byconyll Biddenham, 197, 203 Biddulph, J. G. W. 180 Bignon, Mrs. 398 Billers, John, 123 Billingsley, Nic. schoolmaster of Alberbury, 15, 374 - son of Thos. 311 Bilsynton, 47, 142 Billyng, Roesia de, 160 Thos. 98 Bingham, Ge A. S. C. 398 Geo. Bursar of ... Geo., letter from, 402 Binion, Wm. Dean of A. S. C. 309, 310, 372 Birch, —, 330 Bird, or Byrd, Mr. 284 ... John, jun. 399

BIR

Bird, Josias, chaplain of A.S.C. 308, 312, 373 ... Thos. 138 ... Wm., D.C.L. Dean of A.S.C. 266, 267, 306, 308, 311, 312, 373, 380, 399 - bursar of A. S. C. 305 Birkhed, Henry, fellow of A. S. C. 381 Birkhede, John, executor of Archbp. Chichele, 35, 49, 54, 58, 64, 65, 76, 95, 129, 151, 153, 156, 157, 289, 384, 385, 386, 396 Birlyng, or Byrlyng, Joan, 141 ... John, 141, 142 ... Thos. 141 ... Ric., son of Simon, 142, 143 Biscott, 116, 117 Bisse, Thos., scholar of A. S. C. 371, 380 Black (or Blake), Ralph, rector of Ywherst, 93, 94 Blackers, John, 77 Blackhall, John, 252, 253, 255 ... Offspring, Bp. of Exeter, (1707-1716), 339, 340 letter from, 339 ... letter to, 340 Blacknall, Mrs. S. 334, 335 ... letter from, 335 Blackstone, Wm. 19, 227, 242, 368, 369, 386 letter from, 227, 242 letter to, 369 petition of, 369 Blakbroke, Isabel, 64 . Ric. 55, 64 Blakehalle, John, 152 Blakeman, John, 143 Blakesley, Northants, 238, 239, 244, 245, 246, 286, 307, 389 ... Wodezende, 238 . letter dated, 286 Blaket, Eliz. 28 .. Sir John, 395 Blakwell, Wm., letter from, 107 Blande, Thos., underbutler of A. S. C. 371 Blarwic, 258 Blaunfroun, Walter, 202 Blaydon, 52, 236 Blayney, Rev. R. C., 19 Blea, Wm., gardener of All Souls' College, 382 Blecheso, 198 Bleching, Kent, 141, 222 280, 287, 394 ... leases, 227 ... terriers, 287 . court rolls, 225 Bleching Court, 54, 227, 228 Blechlye, 197 Bledlowe, Thos. Alderman of London, 397 Bleek, Geo. 253, 254, 255

BLE

Bleek, John, 251, 252, 253 Inc. Thos. 251, 252, 253

Blencowe, ∃ Wm. fellow of

A. S. C. 320, 332, 334, 335,
336, 338, 343, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350 . his appeal, 346 Bletnesho, 197 Bletun, 201 Bletsoe, Eliz. 178 ... Thos. 178 ... Rev. Thos. 178 Blincoe, Ant., Provost of Oriel Coll. 162 D. 234 Blincow, Ann, 252 Jas. 250 Blithman, Robt. 26 Blodwell, John, 13 Bloodworth, Thos. 149 Blount, Sir Thos. 386 Blowfield, Giles, 206 Blundell, Ric. 395 Blyth Hall, 33 Board of Green Cloth, 170 Bobart, Jacob, 163 Bobbyng, 58, 65, 68 Bocher, Wm. 55, 66 ... Wm. 233 Bocherne, Christina de, 187 ... Hugh de, 187, 191 .. Thos. de, 187, 192, 200 Bodicoat, 104, 251 Bodynton, John, 108 Wm. 108 Boice, John, 268 Bokefunte, Peter, 142 Bolde, John, 35, 49, 58, 64, 65, 95, 129, 156, 157, 396 Bole, Agnes, 189 ... Wm. le, 189, 190 ... Roger, 190 Boleyn, Alan, undersheriff of Northants, 240 Bolingale, 3 Bollard, Edw. 148 ... Eliz. 150 ... John, 148, 149 ... Wm. 148, 149 Bollis, John, 261 Bolnehurste, 53 Bolnho, Lambert de, 197 Bond, Fras., vicar of Upchurch, 181 Bone, Agnes, 156 . Walter, 156 Bonell, Thos. A. S. C. 373 chaplain Boneyr, John, vicar of Burham, 87 Bonner, Edm. Bp. of London, (1539-1549), 233 Bontover, 198, 199 Boon, Thos. 154 Boorton, 53 Bore, John, chaplain, 45

BOW

Borne, Jas. 64 .. Wm. Atte, 88 Bosom, John, 295 ... Walter, 187, 188 Bosworth, 260 Bosyate, Northants, 22, 178, 279, 287 Botelee, 157, 158 Boteler, Roger, 152 .. Thos. 159 .. Wm. 47 Bottle Claydon, 113 Boucher, Edw. 159 Bouchier, Jas. 355 ... Dr. T., 328, 333, 336, 337, 341, 348, 350, 351, 354, 357, 382, 401, 402 letters from, 328, 337, 341, 348, 350, 351, 401, 402 ... opinions by, 328, 351, 401, 402 ... proceedings in the College about, 354 Boughton Malherbe, 55 Boughton, Anne, 115, 116, 117 ... John, 115, 391 ... Ric. 114 ... Sarah, 112 ... Mr. 297 Bound, Wm. 91 Bourbon, Chas. Duke of, constable of France, 303 Bourchier, John, 154 nephew of Archbp. Bourchier, 302 ... Thos. Abp. of Canterbury (1454-1486), 9, 155, 156, 301, 302, 396 ... letter from, 301, 302 ... Wm., Earl of Bath, 271, 272 letters to, 271, 272 Bourne Place, Kent, 250, 251 Bourne, Ric. bursar of All Souls'College, letters to, 226, 227 Bourton, Gloucestershire, 397 Bourton, 94, 100, 103, 107 Bouten, John, 392 Bouwye, Emma de la, 189, 190 ... Hugh de la, 189 ... Sabina de la, 189, 190 Bowell, John, 122 ... John, of Wendlebury, 110, 167, 399 Bowen, Hugh, chorister of A. S. C. 371 Bower, Lucy Atte, 61, 62 ... Ric. Atte, 61, 62, 65, 401 Bowes, Dr. Ric. fellow A. S. C. 332, 341, 342 letters from, 341, 342 Bowles, Geo. B.A. 385 .. John, 18 Bowman, Ric. fellow of A.S.C. Bowring, Thos. 230, 231

BOX

Boxford, 103 Boyle, Roger, 49, 50 Boyse, John, M.A. 372 ... Thos. 325, 328 letter from, 328 Boyvill, Ric. de, 44 Boywurth, manor of, 64, 65, 151, 289 Boyz, Hugh, 55 Bracebridge, Ph. 257 Brackele, Adam, 161 Brackley, 250, 251, 252 Bracy, Cecilia, 62 Bradefelde, John, 55 Bradenham, 90 Bradenham, Robt. 69
Bradewell, Thos. de Lougton,
prior of, 200 Bradewelle, David, 152 Bradfield, rectory of, 403 Bradicroft, 194 Bradley, —, 67 ... Thos. 9, 264 ... John, 126 .. Mr. 403 Bradshawe, Nic. 27 Braginton, near Bausley, 5 Brailles, Isolda de, 157 Brainford, 387 Brantingestorp or Brentingelthorp, 198, 199 ... church of, 199 ... Robt., son of Reginald, 199

... Robt., son of Gregory, 199 . Wm., son of William, 199 Brasier, Antony, Dean of A. S. C. 303 Brasier, Edw. 231 Brasiere, Robt. le, 96 Bratforde, Alice, 99 ... John, 99 .. Thos. 99 Brawnson, John, 255 Bray, Wm. 74, 75 Braybroke, Sir Gerard, 27 Braybroke, Robt. Bp. of London (1381-1404), 27 Braynt river. See Brent Braywell, Stephen, 159 Breauter, Falcho de, 189 Breche, Edm. Atte, 62 Brede, La, 65 Bredou, Walter de, 79 Breer, Wm. 389 Bregge, Thos. Atte, 223, 225 Bremston, Wm. 165, 389 Brenche, Hen. 202 Brenchesle, Ric. 223 ... Thos. 223 ... Sir Wm. 223 ... Joan, his wife, 223, 224, Brenset, Kent, 47, 48, 49, 143,

145

Brent river, 37, 81

BRE

Geo., fellow Brereton, of A. S. C. 382 ... R., fellow of A. S. C. 182, 382 ... letter from, 182 Brerheg, John de, chaplain, 195 ... Wm. of, 195 ... Walter of, 195 Brett, John, 391 Thos., bursar of A. S. C. 306 Bretun, Hen. le, 96, 100, 102 ... John le, 95, 102 ... Nicholaa, 95, 102 ... Nicholas le, 93, 95, 102 .. Robt. le, 95 Briar, —, 106 ... Wm. 206, 207, 389 Brickland, John, 168 Bridges, Marshal, 327 Brigge, Wm. Atte, 260 Bright, Robt., bursar of A.S.C., prosecution of, 358 Brighte, John, churchwarden of Alberbury, 12 Brightwell rectory, 399 Brikhede See Birkhead Brinker, Wm., Dean of A. S. C. 310, 372, 380 Brinwillach, 132 Bristol, 95, 170 .. letter dated, 170 Bristowe, Mr. 106 ... Jas., fellow of A.S. C. 316 Britain, Wm. 213 Brockhill, Wm. 387 Brogeborowe, 206 Broghton, John, 27 Brograve, Mr., letter from, 378 Brograve and Lyon, Messrs. letter from, 21 Brok, Algor Atte, 135 ... John Atte, 189, 190 ... Roger Atte, 190 ... Matildis Atte, 195 .. John, 223 Broke, John, 22, 130 ... Ric. 37 ... Robt. 398 ... Thos. 57 ... Wm. 78, 90, 91 .. Wm. fellow of A. S. C. 385 Broke, Wm. warden of All Souls (1503-25), 22, 29, 81, 238, 297, 303, 384, 387, 397, ... letter from, 81, 297 ... letter to, 303 ... his will, 398 .. Dr. Wm. 137, 395 Broke, Elyas Atte, 61

... Joan Atte, 61

... Thos. Atte, 57

Brokebregge, 142

.. Wm. Atte, 56, 61

Brokesby, Barth. 261

... Humphrey, 270, 304

BRY

Brokesby, Humphrey, letter to, 270 Brokesby, Robt. 263, 265, 266, 270, 275 letters from and to, 270 Brokhole, John de, 158 Brokle, John, 133, 136 Broklond. See Brookeland Bromar, John, 242 Brome, Sir Chr. 161, 162 ... John, 151 Bromedown, 67 Bromhill, Kent. See Promhill Bromley, H., letters from, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351 Thos., Lord . Thos., Chancellor (1579-1587), 271 W., letters from, 342, 343, 344, 345, 354 letters to, 344, 354 Brook, John, 125, 127 Brooke, Dr. Hen. 216, 221, 363, 364, 386 letters from, 216, 221, 363, 364 ... Wm. Lord Cobham, letter from, 283 Brookeland, Kent, 47, 51, 52, 143 Brookes, R., letters to, 349 letters from, 348, 349 Brooks, J. 345, 347, 350 letters from, 345, 347 ... John, 127, 128 Broomer, Wm. 242 Brotherton, Thos. 301 ... -- 359 Brougham, Hen. 404 Broughton, 191, 197, 200 Broughton, Brian, fellow of A. S. C. 320 Broughtons, Otford, 225 Broun, Miles, 397 ... Thos. 143, 90 Brouxbye. See Brokesby Brown, Ric. 166 ... Wm. of the University of Oxford, cook, 278 Browne, Chas. 359 ... John, 167, 168 .. Thos. 29 Browning, Wm. 51 Brugham, 196 Brun, Amabilla le, 190 Bruton. See Breton Brusshewode, Wm. 90 Bryar, Sir Wm. 208, 209, 210, 212Bryce, John, 55, 62 Brydges, Anne Eliz. Duchess of Chandos, 84 ... Hen., Duke of Chandos, 36 ... Jas., Duke of Chandos, 84 See Bridges Bryers, Wm. 203 Brygear, Alice, 161

BRY Brygear, Thos. 161 Brygge, John atte, 261 ... John, 48 Brygges, John, 22 Bryt, Hen. 28. See Byrt ... John, 27
Brytten, Wm. 12
Bu k, F. letter from, 222 Buckingham, 31, 33, 46, 53, 95, 96, 104, 107, 109, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118 ... Cellyer's House, 104 ... Guild of the Holy Trinity, 104 ... Archdeacon of. See Bleys, Wm. ... Marquis of. See Villiers, Geo. ... Ric. Plantagenet Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos Grenville, Duke of, 34, 86 ... Geo. Nugent Grenville, Marquis of, 33, 34, 180 ... Ric. Grenville Chandos Temple, Marquis of, 34, 86 .. Duke of. See Sheffield, John Buckinghamshire, 88, 397 ... Sheriff of, 394 Buckland, 23, 279 Bucklebury, Berks, 23 Buckler, Rev. Benj., fellow of A. S. C. 124, 322 Bud, Geo. 108, 109 Budd, Jas. 112, 114 Budd, Thos. 114, 391, 392 Budewelle, Ric. de, 197 Buer, Judith, 41 Bulkun, Wm. 82 Bull, —, 13 ... Alice, 253 ... Henry, 246, 247, 248, 249 ... John, 244, 245, 246 ... Robt. 67 ... Thos. 249 . Wm. 240 Buller, Fras. fellow of A. S. C. 382 Bulley, Abraham, steward of A. S. C. 386 Bullingdon Hundred, 165 Bunce or Bunse, Eliz. 112 ... John, 105, 109, 110, 111, 112, 390, 392 ... Thos. 105, 108, 109, 112, 114, 116 Burbage, John, 68, 182, 384 Burcestere, Wm. Mayor of Oxford, 160 Burcome, South, 18 Burdet, Wm. 259 Burdett, Ethelbert, 51 Burgess, Andrew, 84, 85 ... Jas. 119 Burgh, Sir John, 16

Burgherssh, 143

Burghersshe, Sir Barth. de, 132

Burgiss, Thos. 205, 206

BUR. Burgthueit, 257, 258 Burham, 87 Burland, John Berkeley, 383 Burleton, John, 140 Burnham, Amy, widow of Thos. 29 Buris, Wm. 49 Burleigh, Lord. See Cecil Burrows, Giles, 391 ... Mary, 33 Burton, alias Holbek, Barth. 35 Burton, Anne, 39 ... Phillis, 39 Burton. See Bourton Burwash, 17, 18 Burys, Ric. 63 Bury, Blaise de, 72 ... Joan, 73 ... Margaret, 73 ... Walter, 73 .. Wm. 73 Bush, John, letter to, 404 Bushell, John, 123 ... letter from, 125 Bushell, Thos. 124 ... Thos. 316, 384 Bustard, Ric. 126, 394 Butcher, Hen. fellow of A. S. C. 371 Buteler, Sir Ralph le, 191 Butler, —, 116 ... Edw., of Magdalen Coll., letter from, 364, 366 ... Jas., Duke of Ormond, letters from, 317, 401 ... John, 206, 207 ... Thos. 205, 389 widow, 203 Butt, Thos. 67 Buttell, Alice, 234, 235 ... Robt. 235 ... Wm. 234, 235, 263, 390 Butterfield, Edw. senr. and junr. 196, 206, 207, 208, 392 ... Joan, 196 ... John, 209 Butterfyeld, Hen. chorister, 373 Butyrwyk, Robt. bedell of the university, 158 Byconyll, Wm. 49, 143, 384, 386 .. Ric. 224 Byers, Jas. letters from, 297 Byrchele, Robt. 48 Byrd. See Hoddesdon, and Bird Byrkheed. See Birkhede Byrte, Hen. 29 ... Joan, 29. See Bryt .. See also Bird Bysshop, John, 48 Bysshoppeston, Sir Wm. 94 ... John, 95

9. Mauricius, 393 Cabell, John, 229, 230 CAN

Cadavellesmor, Shropshire, 2 Cade, Wm. 137 Cadmore End Church, 126 Cady, John, 185 ... — 391 Cæsar, Sir Julius, Chancellor of the Exchequer, letter to, ... Charles, his son, fellow of A.S.C. 307, 308, 372, 380 Caerleon, 170 Caermarthenshire, 387 Caernarvon, Katharine, Marchioness Dowager of, 147 Calcott, 202 Caldecott, 104, 351 ... letters dated, 351 Caldewelle, convent of, 192 Calverley, Joseph, 17, 18 Calverton, 204 Calvet, Robt. 91 Cambridge, 272, 310, 351, 352 ... letters dated, 272, 310 ... Peter House, 398 ... St. John's Coll. letter from the master, 406 ... Trinity Hall, 298, 351, 352 ... university of, 315, 323, 365 ... vice-chancellor of, 365 Cambridgeshire, 45 Campyon, Hamund, 197 Canon, Peter, 27 Canterbury, 48, 51, 52, 54, 182, 221, 227, 310, 331 ... letters dated, 221, 310, 331 ... St. Alphege parish, 396 ... Archbishops of. See Winchelsey, Robt. (1293-1313); Chichele, Hen. (1414-1443); Stafford, John (1443-1452); Bourchier, Thos. (1454-1486); Warham, W. (1504–1532); Cranmer, Thos. (1533–1555); Pole, Reg. (1555–1558); Grindal, Edm. (1576–1583); Whitgift, John (1583-1604); Bancroft, Ric. (1604-1610); Abbot, Geo. (1611–1633); Laud, Wm. (1633–1644); Sheldon, Gilbert (1663-1677); Saucroft, Wm. (1691-1691); Tillotson, John (1691–1694); Tenison, Thos. (1694–1715); Wake, Wm. (1715–1737); Potter, John (1737–1747); Herring, Thos. (1747-1757); Secker, Thos. (1758-1768); Cornwallis, Fred. (1768-1783); Moore, John (1783-1805); Sutton, Chas. (1805-1828); Howley, Wm. (1828-1848); Sumner, J. B. (1848-1862); Tait, A. (1868) ... auditors of the archbishop, 145 ... seal of the archbishopric,291

CAN

Canterbury, archdeacon of. See Chichele, Thos.

... seal of the archdeaconry, 181

... chapter of, 304, 310 letter from, 310

... Dean of, 310, 379. See also Godwin, Thos.

... prebendary of. See Hoveden, Geo.

... Christchurch, 181, 385, 398 Thos. Goldston, prior of,

397 ... Thos. Goldwell, prior of, 227

... ... Thos. Goldston, prior of,

... president of the archiepiscopal court. See Lyndefeld, John

... archiepiscopal court, 402

... province, 306, 401 .. convocation of, 354

. Chichele's monument, 399 Cantilupe, Thos. Bp. of Here-

ford (1275-1282), 11 Capon, Joshua, 117, 118 Capper, Benj. 33, 34

Cardeston, Shropshire, 11 Carey, Hen. Lord Hunsdon,

letters from and to, 283 Carie, Sir Matt. 235

... Walter, 52 Carleton, Geo. 36 Carley, John, 137 Carlton, 194, 197

Carltoun, Lanc. 195

Carnsew, Wm. fellow of A.S.C.

Carpenter, John, 133, 136 ... Roger, 80

Carponter, Peter le, 184 Carre, Robt. Earl of Somerset, 308

See also Cary Cartar, Ric. 280

Carter, Anne, widow of Thos.

... Charlotte, 177

... Dr. Geo. provost of Oriel, 361, 362

... John, 177

... John, bailiff of Padbury, 101, 106

... R., curate of Barking, letter from, 21

... Thos. 41

... Thos. of Padbury, 105, 108,

109, 110, 111

... Thos. of the Middle Temple, 107, 246, 247, 248, 264, 266, 271, 272, 273, 275

... ... letters to, 271, 273

.. letter from, 272

... Timothy, 162

... Wm. 101

... Wm. 265

CAR

Cartwright, C. letters from, 404

Thos., Bp. of Chester (1686-1689), 330

Carty, Mary, 139 Carvel, John, 223

Cary, Ric. 156 ... or Carre, Ric. 90

Casaubon, Isaac, his signature,

Castell, Ann, 168

... Geo. 168, 169

... Geo. Hirons, 168

... John, 169 ... Ric. 169

Castle, Geo. fellow of A. S. C. 382

Castleman, Rev. John, 322 Caswick, 261

Catagray, Ric., fellow of A.S.C. $37\overline{9}$

Cater, Wm. 24 Catworth, Thos. 58, 60, 63, 64,

Cauntbrigg, or Cambrigg, John, . Wm. 57, 58, 63

Cave, Sir Ambrose, letter from, 304

... Fras. letter from, 271

... Fras. LL.D. 275

... John, 386

. Ric. 386 Cavendissh, John, 94, 97 Cawley, John, fellow of A.S.C.,

381 Cawode, Robt. 58, 60, 63 Caysowe Manor, 53

Cecil, Robt., Earl of Salisbury, 266, 274

... ... letter to, 274 Thos., Earl of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, 266

Wm., Lord Burleigh, 81, 271, 272, 284, 285

... ... letters to, 271, 272, 284, 285

... ... letter from, 284 Cely, John, 48

Cesson, Ric., B.C.L. 385 Chachelay, or Chechelay, 59,

Chadlington, 386 Chaignes, Herbergia de, 198

Philip de, 198 Chalfont St. Giles, 97 Chalkhill, John, 81

Chalkhill's Lands, Middlesex,

Chaloner, Edw., Dean of All S. Coll. 311, 373, 380

... John, 177

Robt, 24

Chamber, Kath. 165, 388 . William, 165, 388 Chamberlayne, Mr. 30

CHE

Chamberleyn, John, 16 Chamberleyne, Leonard, 244,

. Rafe, 270, 275

Chambres Prebend, Willisdon,

Champneys, Herts, 384 Champneys, Mr. 332

Champyoun, John, son of Wybert, 191

Chancellor, Lord. See Bromley, Thos. (1579-1587); Hatton, Chr. (1587–1591); Egerton, Thos. (1603–1617); Bacon, Fras. (1618–1621); Talbot, Chas. (1733–1737); Hard-wicke, Philip (1737–1756)

Chancery, 11, 15, 24, 30, 81, 150, 171, 172, 177, 216, 241, 264

Chandos, Duke and Duchess See Brydges of. Channing, Hannah, 231 Chanseler, Mr. 394

Chaplen, Wm. 110 Chapman, Jas. 92

... John, 181 ... Margery, 143

... Nic. 165, 166 ... Thos. 142, 181

... Wm. 78

... Wm. fellow of A. S. C.

Chapmannysford, Robt, 63, 64 Charge, Walter, 193 Charingworth, 128

Charles I. King of England, 107, 241, 316, 384 letters from, 316

.... loan by the College to, 384

Charles II., letters from, 317 Charlet, Fras. fellow of A. S. C. 379

Charleton, 197 Charleton, Ric. 397 .. Sir Thos. 133 Charnocke, 203 Charnocke, Ric. 282 Chatham, 70, 71 Chaucer, Thos. 395

Chaunceler, Adam, 48 Chauncey, Ric. 392

Chauntrey, Thos. 397 Chaworth, Dr. Ric. 316, 384 Chealdecote, 62

Cheam, West, 23 Cheare, Jane, 25 ... John, 25, 26

... Wm. 25 Checheley, Edw. 56

. Margaret, 56 Cheddington, Bucks. 104 Chedworth, John, Bp. of Lin-

coln (1452-1471), 46

... Wm. 75, 76

CHE

Hen. Dean of Cheetham, A. S. C. 303 Cheke, John, 66 ... Wm. 64. See also Chyke Chelsea (Chelcehyth), 84, 132, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 280 .. St. Luke's, 140 Chelsfield, 19, 92 Cheltenham, 404 ... School, 301 .. the Swan at, 403 Chelton, Bucks, 29 Cheney, Robt. de, Bp. of Lin-coln (1147-1166), 257 Chepman, Thos. 142 Cheppingdale, Dr. 271 Cherdestoke, Edw. de, 151 Cherlby, Oxon, 395 Cherleton Mogerhanger, 197 Chernocke, Sir Pynsent, 390, 391 ... Sir St. John, 210, 211, 212 . Sir Villiers, 209 Chertesey, Edm. 80 Chery, Wm. 239 Cheselden, Edw. 276, 391 Chesenbury and Chute, prebendary of, 19 Chesshyre, Sergeant, 360 Chester, Archdeaconry of, 399 ... Bp. of. See Cartwright, Thos. (1686-1689), Strafford, Nic. (1689-1708) Chesterman, Jas. 24, 30, 386 letter to, 30 Chestre, Thos. 48 Chestrefelde, Thos. 155 Chetham, 66 Chettham, Thos. 398 Cheyne, Alex. 65, 143 Cheyne or Chayne, Sir Wm., Justice, 223, 224 Chiche, Alan, 327 . Valentine, 327 Chicheley, Agnes, 102 ... Gilbert, 102 ... Hen., Archbp. of Canterbury (1413-1443), 9, 46, 49, 58, 128, 129, 137, 143, 151, 188, 224, 225, 289, 294, 325, 328, 334, 385, 386, 396, 397, 399, 400 ... deeds executed by, 9, 49, 128, 143, 151, 188 grants to, 49, 58, 129, 143, 188, 385 his executors, 224, 225, 384, 385, 396 his monument, 399

... ... his obit, 385, 396, 397

... ... his seal, 49, 143, 188

... his pedigree, 328

... ... his picture, 294

... Isabel, 327

CHI Chicheley, John, fellow of A. S. C. 325, 373, 380 ... John, fellow of A. S. C. 382 ... Philippa, 327 ... Ric. bursar of A. S. C. 320, 334, 335, 355, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 382 . letters from, 355, 357, 359, 360 letter to, 360 ... Robert, letter from, 362 ... Sir Robert, brother of the Archbp. 326, 328, 362 ... Sarra, 102 ... Thos., Archdeacon of Canterbury, 35, 54, 58, 64, 65, 76, 121, 133, 134, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 224, 384, 396 Wm. 328 Chichester, --, fellow of A. S. C. 339, 340 Chichestre, Roger, 156, 161 Chief Justice. See Popham Child, Chas. fellow of A.S.C.

381 ... Sir Fras. 301 ... Messrs., letter to, 231 ... Hen. 172, 173 ... John, 27, 28 ... Simon, 46 Childwell, Robt. 80 Chilton, 157 Chilton, Wm. 48, 49 Chipping Wickham, 91, 92, 388 Chipstede, 386 Chirche, alias Bocher, Joan, 60 ... Thos. 60 ... Wm. 60 Chiverele, John, 93, 94 Chrichley, or Crichley, Jeffery, 234Christian Malford, 163 Church Commissioners, letter from, 126 Church, Wm. 22, 23 Churchill, John, Duke of Marlborough, 344 Chyke, Adam, 56 ... John, 55 Wm. 56. See Cheke Chyldebrugehale, 193 Cinque Ports, Barons of, 396

Clapham, Beds, 206
Clapham, Paul, 373
Clappe, Thos. 45
Claptus, Joan, 222
... Wm. 222
Clarendon, Earl of, 362. See also Hyde, Henry
Clarges, Sir Thos. letters from, 330
Clark, Bartholomew, 104

... John, 18, 19, 113, 116

Cireneester, 158

Clackson, Antony, 393

CLY Clark, Martha, 112 ... Samuel, D.D. 276 ... Thos. 211, 212 ... Thos. Vicar of Alberbury, 13, 15 . Wm. will of, 18 Clarke, Esau, 115, 116, 117 ... Dr. Geo. 26, 71, 279, 292-5, 297, 299, 318, 328, 336, 348, 349, 356, 357, 365, 366, 375, 400 letters from, 292, 293, 294, 295, 299, 328, 348, 349, 356, 365, 366 letters to, 294, 349 his will, 279 ... Matthew, 391 Thos. Barrett, 213 ... Thos. mapmaker, 50, 226, 271 ... Thos. fellow of A. S. C. 381 ... Wm. 111, 114, 115, 118, 119, 248, 249 fellow of A. S. C. 319 Claypoole. See Cleypole Claxton, Alethea, 400 Cleghorn, Ralph, 21 Clement, Henry, 163 Clementes, Trustram, 168 Cleppe, Wm. 55 Cler, St. See Seyntcler Clerk, Mary, 189 ... Ralph, 189, 190, 192 ... Ric. 62 ... Ric. 182 Ric. of Salford, 186 Clerke, Ric. Steward of A.S. C. 386 ... Thos. B.A. 372 Wm. le, 141 Clerkes, Nic. le, 195 Cleton, Wm. 11 Cleveland, Ric. 171 Clewer, 91 Cleypole or Claypole, Jas. 263, 264, 265, 266, 271, 272 ... John, 263, 268 Clifford Castle, Wales, 34 Clifford, Ric. Bp. of London (1407-1421), 73 his seal, 73 ... keeper of the King's Wardrobe, 73 Robt. 48 Clifton, 97 Clitherow, Jas. scholar A. S. C. 323 Clopton, Robt. 74, 75, 103, 134, Clutterbooke, Ric. B.A. 371

Clutterbuck, Jas. 176, 177

... Rev. Lewis, 176, 177 Clux, Hortonk Van, 128

Clyfton, Joan, 153

Clynton, John de, 63

John, 153

... Juliana, 61

CLY

Clynton, Sir Wm. 61 Clytherowe, Ric. 49 Cobb, Amy, 228 ... John, 228 ... Benjamin, 52, 53 .. Robert, 147, 228 Cobbe, Edith, 49 ... Jas. 49 . Thos. 49 Cobbe's Lands, Kent, 49, 52 Cobbes, John, 49 Cobbet, Ralph, 127 Cobham, Lord. See Brooke, Wm. Cockeman, Wm. 103, 108 Cockerell, John, 240 Cockerill, Robt. letters from and to, 242 Cockes, Thos. 108 Cockherst, 68 Cocus, John, 72 Code, Philip, M.D. fellow of A. S. C. 321, 355 Codeshale, Alice, 161 ... Wm. de, 156, 161 Codreth, 65 Codrington, Christopher, 291, 292, 351, 352, 354 his will, 351, 352 his picture, 354 accounts of his legacy, Coffin, Nic. 186 Coffing, Baldwin, 202 .. Geoffrey, 185 Cok or Koc, Elizabeth, 100, 103 ... Galiana, 93 ... James, 93, 100 ... John, 55, 100, 102, 103, 202 ... Peter, 100 ... Ralph, 100, 103 .. Ric. 134 Coke, Ann, 399 ... Sir Edw. 266, 267 ... John, 202 -, of Derby, 182 Coker, Sir Adam, 62, 68, 401 letter from, 401 ... Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 318 ... Wm. 59, 60, 62, 63, 65 Cokkyl, Robt. 141 Colbroke, John, 396 Colbrook, Robt. 134 Cole, Hen., Dean of St. Paul's, 21 ... John, Sub-dean of the Chapel Royal, founder of Feversham School, 218 Coleire, Ric., bursar of A.S.C. 320, 382 Colepeper, John, 62. See also Culpeper Coles, Susannah, 255 Coleshill, 33 Colfox Ric. 35

COL

Colham, Middx. 34 Collard, Chr. vicar of Upchurch, 181 College of Arms, 400. also Heralds Colles, John, 93 ... Wm. 193 Collier, Chas. 174 ... John, 21 ... John, 174, 175, 176, 177 Collier, Hedges and Steel, 177 Collinges, John, 78, 80 ... Mabilla, 78 Collins, —, 25 Collop, John, 134 Collynson, Jas. bedylle, 388 Colman, Thos. 241 Colvet, Nic. 159 Colye, John, 108, 109, 110 Colyn, Agnes, 187, 195 ... Hen. 195 ... Joan, 195 .. Matildis, 195 Comaundour, Peter le, 190 ... Felicia, his wife, 190 Combe Abbey, letter dated, 350, 351 Common Pleas, Court of, 263 letter to the judges of, Commons, House of. See Parliament Compton, Hen. Bp. of London (1675-1713), letters from, 346, 349 Coneere, Sir Robt. 28 Congeherst, John, 225 Congreve, Chas. 257 Constable, Rev. John, 18 .. Wm. 17, 18 Conyard, Roger, sub-warden of A. S. C. 303 Conybeare, John, of Christ Church, letter from, 364 Conyers, Edw. 383 Conyngeston, Nic. 74 Cook, Thos. 132 ... Wm. 155, 176 ... —, 67 Cooke, Benj., chorister, 373 Cooke, Dr. 20 ... Sir John, Dean of Arches, 335 ... John Malsbury, 120 ... Wm. 281 .. Wm. 388 Cooper, Anne, 20 ... Edw. 20 ... Gislingham, 19, 20 ... Hen., of Barton, 113 ... Hen. 392 ... Hen. 207, 208, 209 ... John, 149, 179, 252, 254 ... John, paviour, 295 ... Rev. John, 150, 178 ... Robt. 205, 206, 207

COV

Cooper, Roger, M.A. 375 ... Thos. 40 ... Wm. 148 Coote, Ric. Holmes, 150 Copelonde, John, 56 Coper, Thos. 69 Corbet, Hugh, rector of Wethyn, 8 ... John, 9 ... Robt. 2, 8 . Thos. 9 Corbeth, Thos. 1 Corbett, Ric. Dean of Christ Church, 313 . Ric. 113 Corby, Robt. 55 Cordall, Thos. 256 Cordell, Nic. letter from, 326 Corfield, Mr. 15 Cornbury, Lord. See Hyde, Hen. Cornehull, John, 135 Cornwaleys, John, 64 Cornwallis, Frederick, Archbp of Canterbury (1768-1783), letter from, 324 injunction by, 324 Corour, Agnes, 45 . Margaret, 45 Coryngton, John, son of Roger, 397 Costantyn, Katharine, 132, 133 .. Wm. 132, 133 Cotes, Chas. fellow of A.S. C. 382 ... Digby, bursar of A. S. C., prosecution of, 358 Cotesmore, St. Nicholas Church at, 260 Cottobery, Thos. 90 Cotton, -, son of Wm. Cotton, Bp. of Exeter, 309, 310 Cottusmore, John, 28 Cotysbrook, Wm. 63 Couele, Thos. 103 Coulton, John, 166, 167 Councy, Robt. fellow of A.S.C. 379 Couper, Thos. vicar of Padbury, 97 Coupere, Isabella, 195 ... John, 195, 196 ... Nigel, 195 ... Ric. 195 .. Thos. 195 Court, The, letters dated, 270, 271, 284, 310 Court, Nic. Atte, vicar of Hertlepe, 55 Courthope, Geo. 17, 18 Covele, Thos. de, 156, 161 Coventry, 9 Coventry, Hen. 381 Coventry, Thos. Lord, Attorney-General (1621-5), lord keeper (1626-1639), 203, 240 cow

Cowley, 236, 359, 401 .. letter dated, 359 Cowley, Gloucestershire, 400 Cowley, John, 56 ... Samuel, 24 Cowper, Edw. 230 ... Hen. 195 ... John, 202 ... Rev. John, letter from, 217 ... Thos. 193, 195, 202, 286 ... Thos., Bp. of Winchester (1583–1594), 234 Cox, Wm. 71 Coxe, John, 206 ... Robt. 124, 125, 216 letter from, 125, 216 Coxed, John, of New College, letter from, 364 Coxiter, Hen. 162 Coydna, le, near Bausley, 5, 6 Cranbrook, 144 Crane, Thos. 165, 389 Crankfield, 185, 191, 195, 196 ... Newlond in, 196 .. le Wodende in, 196 Crankfield, Gilbert of, 185, 186 ... Adhelina, his widow, 185 ... Richard, 187, 386 ... Robert, 185 ... Roger, 186 ... Simon, 184 ... Thos. 185 ... Walter, 185 Cranmer, Thos. Archbp. of Canterbury (1533 - 1555), 232, 303 .. letter from, 303 Craunfeld. See Crankfield Crawenho, 44 Creaston, 198 Creech, Thos. M.A. 375 Creke, Alice, 22 Crendon, Bucks, 27, 180, 189, 279, 283, 286, 287, 390, 399, 401 ... court rolls, 30 ... leases, 31 ... terriers, 286, 287 ... letter dated, 30 ... Brentmill, 31 ... Furthage, 33 ... Haddenham's Lane, 27 ... Mortimer's tenement, 31, 32, 33, 34 Crendon river, 33 Cressett, Jas. 317 Creting, Wm. parson of Great Stanmore, 281 Crewe, Thos. 106 .. Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 381 Cricklewood, Middx. 81, 139, 140, 280, 281 Criggeon, The, Montgom. 13 Crochyn, John, chaplain, 159 Crofte, Herbert, 26

... Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 381

CRO

Crofts, —, 326 Croke, Geo. fellow of A. S. C. 381 Cromwell, Edw. Lord, 265, 266, 267, 268, 271, 272, 273 letter from, 271 ... Lady Elizabeth, 263 ... Gregory, Lord, 263, 265, 266, 267 ... Henry, Lord, 263, 264, 265, 266, 270, 271 letter from, 270, 271 letter to, 270, 271 ... Mary, Lady, 263 ... Thos. | Earl of Essex, 241, 263, 265 ... letter from, 241 ... Thos., Lord, 271, 273 letter from, 273 Crooke, Elizabeth, 86 ... John Crosse, 84, 85, 86 Cross, Thos. 276 ... Wm. 117, 118, 119 Cross Wenne. See See Groyes Wenne Crouch, Geo. 207, 208 ... Hen. 206, 207, 209 .. John, 206 Crouche, Ric. Atte, 62 Crouthe, Gruffin ap Howel, 2 Crowmere, Wm. 133, 136 Croxford, Eliz. 124 ... Joan, Sister of the College, 396 Croydon, letters dated, 305, 306, 311, 313, 315, 321, 323, Crutch, Elizabeth, 205 Crypps, Ric. 388 Cryps, Thos. 64 Cuddesdon, 277, 280 Cuddyng, John, 197 Culpeper, --, 67 ... Sir Alexander, 227 ... Sir Cheney, 70 ... Francis, 146, 390 ... Thos. 227, 228 ... Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 381 Culworth, 253, 254, 255 Cumbe, rector of, 258 Cuper, Margery le, 199 Cupper, John, 230 Currey, Margery, 192 ... Nigel, 192 Curteis, Jeremiah, 228, 229 ... Ric. 228 ... Wm. 228 Curteys, Peter, 262 Cusse, Hen. 18 Cyir, Ralph le, 190

DACY, Robt. 27
Dagley, Fras. 120

 ${\rm DAV}$

Dalby, John, 391 Dalby, Wm. 260, 261 ... Wm. sub-warden of A. S. C. 394 Dale, Valentine, scholar of A. S. C. 385 Dalleys Hill, 138 Dalston, Sir Geo. 269, 273 Dalton, Ric. de, 103 ... Thos. fellow of A. S. C. 320, 339, 340, 343, 349, 355 letter from, 340 citation of, 355 .. Wm. 137, 386 Dalvag, Agnes, 45 ... Geoffrey, 45 Dangeys, John, 55 .. Thos. 55 Daniel, Jas. 231, 232 letter from, 231 Daniell, Vincent, 227 Danny, 17 Dansey, John, 261 Danvers, Robt. 35, 49, 54, 58, 64, 65, 95, 129, 133, 134, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 384, 386, 396 ... Robt. jun. 76 .. Thos. 151 Darci, Hen. 202 Darderne, John, 45. See Arderne Darell, Edw. appeal of, 362 Darell, Eliz. 35 ... Geo. scholar of A. S. C. 306, 371, 380 ... John, 49 ... Paul, 53 ... Robt. 29 ... Thos. 326 ... Wm. 35 ... Dr. 326 ... - 327 Darrell. See Darell Dartford, 70, 155 Dartmouth, Lord. See Legge, Wm. Darton, Nic. 399 Datchet, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92 Datchet St. Elyns, 91 Daunt, Thos. 133 Davenport, J. M. letter from, 279 Daveys, Thos. 282. See Davis David, Owen Ap, 16 ... Wm., of Penhow, 169, 390 .. Wm. 190 Davidson, M. F. letter from, Davies, Mainwaring, 120 Davis, Antony, fellow of All Souls' College, 266, 267, 310, 311, 370, 380 ... Hugh, 390 Wm. 278 Davy, Elias, 132, 133, 134, 136

Davy, Eliz. widow of John, 141 ... John, 63, 142 ... Matilda, 133 ... Thos. 142 . Wm. 190, 191 Dawkin, Mazod, 391 Dawkins, - 404 Day, Chas. 171 ... James, 277, 278 ... Joan, 277 ... Ric. 277, 278 ... Thos. 277 .. Wm., 148, 149 Dayrell, Hen. Lieut. R.N. 116 Dean of Arches. See Bettesworth, Cooke Deane, Thos. 205, 206 Deane, Mr. 394 Decun, John, 193 Dedeworth, 90 Deedes, Mrs. 226, 227 Deeds, Wm. 226, 227, 228 letters from and to, 226, 227 Deene, Thos. 159 Dekon, Thos. 195 De la Haye. See Haye Delamare, Isaac, 40, 171 Den, Mr. 401 Dendy, Samuel, 41, 173 Dene, Mr. 394 Dene, le, Addestok, 102 Denew, 179 Denham, 74, 103, 228 Denne, Thos. cho A. S. C. 371
... Vincent, scholar of A. S. C. 372 Denne, Denton, Hunts, 53, 156 Denton, Mr. 343 Denyer, Dennis, 174 Depelaze, 196 Depopulations, Commission for, 316 Derham, Thos. 27 Derby, letter dated, 182 Derby, Thos. 261 Derman, John, 79 ... Simon, 79 Deryng, John, 144 ... Ric. 141, 144 Desborowe, 101 Dettelyng, 58, 65, 67, 68, 70 . East Court, 68 Devarell, Matthew, 115 Devizes, 397 Devonshire, 272 Deye, Agnes, 103 ... Hugh, 103 .. Thos., and Joan le, 200 Dice, Ric. 166, 167 Dickenson, Wm. 139, 140 Dickinson, —, fellow of A. S. C. 404 Diering. See Deryng

DIG

Digbe, or Dygby, Everard, 262, $\tilde{2}64$... Jacquetta, 262 ... Kenelm, 264 ... Hon. Wriothesley, 128, 301, Digehile, Hugh, son of Walter, 200 Diggeby, John de, 258 Digges, Sir Dudley, 316, 326, 328, 416 his bequest of books, 316, 416 ... Edw., scholar of A. S. C. 375 ... Thos. 326 - 327, 329, 330, 367 Dickson or Dixun, Agnes, 260, 261 ... John, 261 .. Peter, 260 Wm. 261 Dimock, Thos. 290 Dingley, Thos. Dean of A. S. C. 311, 373 Dioness, St. farm at Barford, 19 Dispenser, Robt. son of Ric. 259 Ditchley, 323 Ditton, 91 Dixon, Chas. 114 ... Edm. 245, 246 .. Wm. 112 Dobbin, Serjeant, 402 Dochen, Nic. B.A. 309, 373 Dod, Dr. Peirce, 292, 293, 320, 321, 333, 338, 345, 361 letter from, 292, 293, 361 his appeal, 333, 345 Dodd, Wm. 70 Doddridge, John, 266, 267 Dode, Thos. rector of Thorneton, 27, 28, 46 Doffeld, Wm. 159 Doherty, Ant., 403, 404 ... letter from, 403 Dokelinton, —, Mayor of Oxford, 160 Dolben, Judge, 319 ... Wm., B.A. 373 Dole, Wm. le, 186 Dollay, Thos. 133 Domesday Book, 106, 264, 269, 398 Don, Owen, 130 Donhammelle, 65 Donkyn, Wm. 50 Dorking, 173 Dormer, Sir Clement, 30 ... John, 33, 163 ... Sir John, 32 ... Sir Robt, 32 .. Wm. 29, 283 Dorneye, 87, 89, 91 .. vicar of. See Gladwyn, John Dorset, Earl of. See Sackville, Thos.

DITP

Dorsett, Warw. 399 Dossere, John le, 185 .. Alice, his wife, 185 Dosyere, John, 158, 159 Douglas, Hon. Harriet, 253 ... —, 33́4 Dourton, 32 Dover, 147 ... document dated, 257 .. garrison at, 399 Dow, Mr. 285 Dowdeswell, Geo. B.A. 374 Dowe, Mr. 305 Dowe, Robt., Scholar of A. S. C. Down, Thos. de la, 136 Downe, Walter, 156 his lands, 157 Downer, Hen. 80 ... Hen. 281 Downham, John, 60 Downrych, Anne, 91 .. John, 91 Downyng, Edw. 234 Dragenham, Hen. de, 197 Drakelowe, Ankeretta, 187, 188 .. Sir Thos. 188 Draper, Thos. Dean of A.S.C., 306, 309, 311 Drauserd, Maurice, 103 Draycote, Wm. 62 Drayton, John, 76 Manor, Drewells Newton Bromswold, 147, 148 Dreylond, John, 48 Dring, Thos. 39, 40 Druell, John, Overseer of Works at All Souls' College, 126, 152, 162 ... John, Dean of S. Mallyng, 153 Drummond, John, 392 Drye, Isabel, 201 Dryel, John, 99 Ducke, Arthur, Dean of A. S. C. 297, 309, 310, 312, 329, 372 .. letter from, 329 Ducker, Geo. 168 Duckett, Thos. 92, 282 Dudkyne, Wm., B.A. 385 Dudley, Sir Edm. 16 ... John, 282 ... Robt., Earl of Leicester, 263 ... Wm. 36 Dudley, Lord. See Sutton, John Duffield. See Doffeld Dun, Sir Daniel, letters from, 307, 310 Dunham, 35 Dunne, Dr. letter to, 401 Dunrige, Antony, 91 Dunstable, prior of, 200 Dunwell, Walter, 73 Duppa, Brian, B.A. 373 Dupper, -, brewer to James I. DUP

Dupper, - his son, student of Christ Church, 311 Durand, John, 157 Duraunt, Alice, 93, 94, 100 ... Ric. 45, 93, 94, 100 ... Thos. 94, 100 ... Wm. 158 Durfy, Wm. 278 Durham, Wm. of, Master of University College, 164 Durley, 18 Duthe, la, 196 Duu or Duy, Wm. 102 .. Isabella, 102 Dwight, John, 402 ... Lydia, 402 ... Samuel, 402 Dygges, Thos. 146 Dyke, John, Vicar of Merton, 159 Dymchurch, 181, 370 Dynche, John, 29 Dynmore, preceptory of, 398

Ealding, 224 Earl, Sam. 253 Earlsbury, Middlesex, 36, 38-41, 171, 281, 287 Early, John, 128 Eason, John, 232 .. Miss E. 232 East, Jas. 250 ... — 251 .. Zachary, 124 Eastern Maudit, 23 Easthampstead, 25 East Lavent, rectory of, 396 Easton, John, 33 Eaton, Eliz. Loftie, 179 ... Robert, 401 Eayrs, Joseph, 112 Echyngham, Elizabeth, 94 ... John, 94 ... Robt. 93, 94 .. Sir Wm. 47, 93, 94 Ecton, John, author of the Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, his widow, 366 Edgerton, Thos. 114 Edgeware, Middlesex, 34, 72, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 139, 151, 171, 172, 174, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 287, 309, 388, 389, 390, 394 ... letter dated, 180 ... bailiwick of, 82 ... court rolls, 41 ... leases, 38

... rentals, 43 ... terriers, 287

... Berfordes, 35

... Enclosure Act, 171

... Berry Bush, 36, 39, 40, 281,

EDG Edgeware, Berry Coomes, 282 ... Berry Hill, 37 ... Berry Hill Field, 281 ... Berrylands, 36 ... Berry Mead, 281, 283 ... Blanchetfield Coomes, 36, 39, 40, 282, 283 ... Broad Field, 77, 282 ... Brockhill Woods, 36, 39, 40, 83, 84 ... Brockley Hill, 41 ... Cattesfeldes, 35, 36 ... Chalkhill's lands, 38 ... Cherry lands, 282 ... Cogdale's Close, 43, 83, 84 ... Doustfield, 36 ... Frogpooles, 35, 36, 38, 41, 138 ... Gardynmede, 77 ... Great Brokhyll Wood, 280, 281, 282, 283 .. The George, 38, 394 ... Hamond's Meade, 36, 41, 83 ... Harowes Felde, 36 ... Harowes Meade, 36 ... Hill House, 37 ... Inclosure, the, 40 ... Leather Bottle Fields, 41 ... Little Brockle Wood, 281, 282 ... Loanfield, 37 ... Margery Mead, 172, 173 ... Millpond Combes, 281, 282 ... Newland's Close, 171, 281 ... Parescroft, 77 ... Rokeshawes, 35, 36 ... Rushmead Wood, 39, 40 ... Rushwood, 36, 39, 40 ... Threacres, 35, 36 Wakeman's Closes, 280, 281, 282 Warenshaw, 36, 41, 83 Edgewarebury Common, 171 Edgeware Road, 173 Edit, Agnes, 102 ... Hugh, 103 ... John, 103 ... Ric. 102, 103 Thos. 102, 103 Edlyne, Hen. 80 . Anne, 80 Edmonds, Hen. 400 ... John Baker, 232 . Wm. 251 Edmund, Wm. 386 Edmundes, Jas. esquire, bedell, 388 Edmunds, Robt. under butler

of A. S. C. 372

Edward III. 34, 187 Edward IV. 290, 302

237, 396

Edward II. 237

Edrigge, Wm. 80 Edward I. King of England,

ENB Edward IV. letter from, 302 See also March, earl of Edward VI. 277 Edwardes, Roger, porter of A. S. C. 371
Thos. Dean of All Souls' Coll. 305, 311, 312 Mr. 334 Edwards, Dionise, B.A. 167 ... Evan, 139 ... Jas. vicar of Alberbury, 12 Thos. Mostyn, 383 Edwi, 77 Eeley, John, 167 Egeblaunche, Peter, Bp. of Hereford, 8 Egerton, Thos. Lord Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor (1603 -1617), 274, 329 letter from, 329 Egethorn, 48 Eglesfeild, John, fellow of A. S. C. 380 Eisseby, 258 Eldewick, le, in Heywode, 194 Eldridge, Ric. 33 Elgar, Chr. 370 Elias, John, son of, 199 Eliot, Roger, fellow of All Souls, 91, 92 Elizabeth, Queen of Henry VII. 302 Elizabeth, Queen of England, 24, 31, 83, 218, 230, 233, 234, 263, 264, 267, 272, 283, 284, 285, 305, 306, 311 letters from, 272, 283 letters to, 272, 283, 285 her visit to Oxford, 306 ... her secretary, 230 Ellesmere, Lord. See Egerton, Thos. Ellice, Thos. 11 Elliot, John, 231 ... —, a convert, 398 Ellis, John, letter from, 241 ... Ralph, 34 Elme, Andrew Atte, 135 Elmes, Humfrey, 26, 240, 241, 249 letter from, 241 ... John, 159 Elmley, Kent, 54, 332 Elrich, John, 135 Elwin Crwn, or Llyn Crwn, Caermarthen, 131, 132 Ely, 224 ... Bp. of. See Turner, Francis (1684-1690)Elyot, John, 35 Elyott, Robt. M.A. sub-warden of A. S. C. 302 Elys, John, 159

Emerton, 398

Emerton, John, 111

Enbourne, Herts, 40

ENC

Enclosure Act, 148 Enclosures, Commissioners of, Engeham, John, 143, 144, 145 letter from, 145 ... Ric. 46, 51, 144, 145, 146 letter from, 145, 146 ... Vincent, 144, 145, 146 letter from, 146 England, Robt. 231, 232 Engraham, Ric., B.A. 371 Ensham, 236, 237 Eppes, John, 144, 145 Erby, John, 90 .. Wm. 90, 91 Erdeburgh, 260 Erley, John, 80 ... Thos. 280, 388 Erlich, John, 135 Ernle, Rev. Sir Edw. 236 Ernold, Wm. 76. See also Arnold Ernruht, in Ballesley, 5 Erpyngham, Sir Thos. 47, 48 Especer, Wm. le, Mayor of Oxford, 152, 157 . Richard, 157 Est, John, 136 ... Robt. 90, 91, 302 .. Thos. 135, 136 Estbruggh, 47 Estemond, Ric. 397 Eston, Hen. 32 .. John, 32 Estueston, 244 Eton, 158, 202 ... Provost of. See Wenflete, Wm. Etterham, 60, 61, 65, 66, 67, 68 .. chapel of, 66 Etterham's Court, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68 Etterham heath, 65 Eu, Philip de, 152 Eugenius IV., Pope, 121, 289 Evans, Humphrey, M.A. 374 ... John, 131 ... Sarah, 177 ... Walter, Vicar of St. Clere, 129 . William, 177 Ever (Iver), 87 Everall, Edw. 12 Everard, 257 Evot, Christina, 27 ... Robt. 27 Ewe, Thos. 94 Eweyn, Wm. 64, 65 Ewick, John, 250, 252 Ewston, letter dated, 317 Exchequer, Court of, 11, 20, 66, 101, 181, 233, 234, 256, 263, 264, 270, 273, 290, 396, 397 ... barons of, letters to, 181,

EXC

Exchequer, baron of. See Fray, John Chancellor of, 311. See Cæsar, Sir Julius Exeter, letter dated, 339 ... Bp. of. *See* Blackhall, O. (1707-1716) Exton, 262 Eyllewyn. See Aylewyn Eynes, Thos. 12 Eynesham, Isabella de, 158 ... Ric. de, 158 Eynon, son of Gronov, son of Outred, 2 ... son of Kenewreth, 2 ... ab Meurich ab Yarvord, 5 ... ab Tuyssan, Levelin ab, 6 Houel ab, 6 Eynon ab, 6 Eyr, Isabel, 102 ... Ric. 102 Eyre, Fras. 392 ... Rev. Wm. 116, 117, 118 ... Rev. Wm. Thos. 119, 120 ... Ric., scholar of A. S. C. 375 .. Sir James, 119, 120 Eyton, Shropshire, 3, 4, 13 Eytons Leyes, 12 Eyton, Matthew de, 2, 4, 7 ... Robert de, 4 ... Roger de, 2, 4, 7 ... William de, 4 . Ric. 193 Eyvode, 5

Fairewether, Fairfax, Bryan, 320, 331 ... letter from, 320 Fairy, Wm. 206, 207, 208 Faldoe, Thos. 178 Faldoe, Wm. 178 Falle, John de, 156 Fanshawe, Thos. 46 Farendon, Walter de, 153 Farendon, Wm., rector of Har-

FAIREFELDE, Kent, 140, 143

Valentine,

peden, 73 Faringdon, vicarage of, 323 Farmamessh. See Fermenessch Farmer, Elianor, 162 ... Ric. 162

Farrant, Mr. 353 Farye, Wm. See Fairy Faukener, John, 156 Faussett, Bryan, 323, 368 his appeal, 368

Faussett, Revd. M.B., letter from, 15 Fawconer, Thos., Monk of Grandemont, 9

Fawley, Wm., LL.B., Dean of A. S. C. 302

Fayre, Ric. 193 Faytyf, Hen. 72

FIS

Fayre. See Fairy Fazakerley, N. 363, 366, 368 opinion of, 363, 368 Fellows, Thos. 41 Fearns, John, 250 Ferbras, John, 66 Fermenessch, Manor, 61, 65, 68 Fermour, Thos. 265 Fermour, Wm. 12 Fernshed, Wm. 389 Fernyclouth, John, vicar of Hendon, 74 Feteplace, John, 159 Fever, prayer against, 397 Feversham, 67 ... letter dated, 221, 222

... John, Abbot of, 218, 398 ... Chamberlain, 222

... Mayor of. See Bax, Stephen; Jones, Isaac; Williams, Vincent ... Mayor and Jurates of, 220,

221, 222 letters from, 218, 219

... ... letters to, 219, 220, 221 their seal, 218

... "Society of Drudgers," 220

Feversham School, 218 Master. See Hill, Daniel; Lees, Thos.; Lloyd, S.B.; Meede, Elias; Reader, John; Sherwyn, John

..... letter from, 218 governors, letter from, 219

Fiddes, Thos. Machen, fellow of A. S. C. 54, 321 Figg, Geo. Ducker, 168 Filks, Mr. 391 Fillongley, Hen. 261 Filmer, Sir Robt. 54

... —, 329 Fin, Margaret, daughter of Robt. 199

Finch, Agnes, 58, 59 ... Chas., fellow of A. S. C. 318, 375 ... Edw. 52

... Leopold, W., Warden of A. S. C. (1686-1702), 169, 318, 319, 320, 327, 328, 330, 331, 338, 386, 399 letters from, 330, 331

... ... letters to, 320, 328, 330 his debts, 320, 386

... ... his widow, 341 ... Nic. 38, 281

. Wm. 58, 59 Finchcocks, 383 Finchley, 78 Firney, Wm. 257

Firstfruits and Tenths, Court of, 262

Fish, Robt. 137 Fisher, Jeffrey, 150 ... John, 80

Fisher, Wm. 236 Fitter, Thos. 135 Fitzalan, Hen., Earl of Arundel, Fitz Geffrey, Robt. 77

Fitz Richard, John, 97, 98 Margaret, 97, 98 ... Walter, 97, 98, 384 Fitzwarin, Eva, 257, 258 ... Fulk, 1, 2, 8, 10, 11, 257,

258, 272 ... Fulk, his son, 258

. Fulk, his grandson, 1, 8 Fitzwater, Joan, 89 ... Ric. 89, 90, 91

... Robt. 91 . Wm. 91 Flanders, 320 Flaunvile, Helias de, 198

. Joan de, 198 Fleetwood, Thos., fellow of

A.S. C. 329 Fleg, Roger de, 79 Fleger, Alice, 142 Fleming, Ric. 18 Fletcher, Alice, 397

... Joan, 397 ... John, 397 ... Ric. 397 ... Ric. 128 ... Wm. 128

Wm. 397 Flight, Anne, 122 ... John, 122, 123, 288

. Ursula, 123 Flittewik, Barth. de, 202 Flore, Roger, 98, 260 Flowers, John, 118, 119

... Thos. 114, 115 ... Thos. junr. 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120

Wm. 115, 116, 117 Floyd, John, bursar of A. S. C. 303

.. Roderick. See Lloyd Foley, Thos. Lord, 367 Foliet, John, 387

Wm. 387 Foliot, Hugh, Bp. of Hereford (1219-34), 8Foorde, letter dated, 314

Foorde, Ric. 136 Forde, John, letter from, 347 Forrest Hill, Oxon, 278 Forster, Sir Humfrey, 26

... John, 23, 24 ... Wm. 23, 26 ... Wynemer, 22 Forstere, Alice, 78

... John, 95 ... Ric. 95 . Thos. 78

Forsthill, Thos. 157 Fortescue, Jas. 147, 148, 149,

... Sir John, 224

FOR

Fortho, Wm. 188 Foster, John, scholar of A. S. C. 375

... Robt. 74 ... Thos. 205

... Thos. 392 ... Thos., of South Leigh, 236 -, fellow of A. S. C. 304 Foteseia, Hugh de, 189 Fotherby, Martin, Bp. of Salis-

bury (1618-1620), 24 Fougeres, Normandy, 204 . Wm. of, 204 Fowlkes, John, 109

Fox, Chas., letter from, 356 Foxcote, Bucks, 28, 44, 189

... St. Leonard's ch. 44, 46 ... court rolls, 47 ... John, parson of, 44 Foxton, John de, 259 Foyle, Edw. 18

.. John, 18 France, invasion of, 303 Franceys, John, 63 Franklin or Frankeleyn, Jere-

miah, 295, 296 ... John, 137, 138, 386, 387, 387,

390 ... Sir John, 138

... John, bursar of A. S. C. 306

... Ric. 80

.. Ric. 138, 282 Fraunces, Ralph, 261, 262 Fray, John, 136

... John, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 224 Frederick, John, A. S. C. 257, 370 bursar of

Freebody, John, 228

Freeman or Freman, Alice, 103

... Hugh le, 102 ... Nic. 155, 388

... Nic., scholar of A. S. C. 303

... Ralph, 257

... Robt. 69, 167, 206, 247, 248 . Thos. le, 102, 103

Freke, Ralph, fellow of A. S. C.

Fremantle, Wm Henry, fellow of A.S. C. 324, 325 Fremle, Agnes, 78

... Henry, 78 . John, 78 French, Agnes, 162 ... Edm. 148 .. Walter, 162, 386

Frende, Roger, 136 Frendevile, Jordan, 44

... Roger, 44 Freney, Agnes, 260 ... Wm. 257, 260 Frensh, John, 90

Frenyngham, John, 57 Frethorn, John, rector of Petsho, 97

Frier, Joan, 165

GAR

Frier, Ric. 165 Friland, Agnes, 47

Margery, 47 ... William, 47

Frisby super Wreke, 262

Friseby, 258, 25, Frisseby, Thos., prior of Launde, 261, 262, 274

Frith, Thos., B.A. 370, 380, 401

Frode, Jas. 386

Froggenhale, Agnes, 60

... Ric. 59, 60 ... Thos. 60 Wm. de, 59, 60

Frost, Thos., chaplain, 197

Frowyk, Hen. 133 ... Thos. 133 . Sir Thos. 136

Frydayes Doune, Kent, 55 Fryer, Jas. 34

... Wm., mercer, 129 . Wm. 170

Fuete, Stephen, 142 Fulcke, Sarah, 163

Fulbam, 84, 132, 137, 138, 139, 140, 280, 282, 283, 307, 346, 349

... letter dated, 307, 346, 349 ... Bushfield Mead, 138, 139, 140

... Bushfield Queach, 138, 139,

Fuller, John, bursar of A. S. C.

... Wm., Bp. of Lincoln (1667-1675), 317 Fulmer, Bucks, 87, 88, 89, 91,

92, 280, 282 ... Bendalls, 92

... Hache Furlong, 88, 92, 280 ... Pondalles, 280

Furnell, Thos. 175, 176, 177 Fylkes, Thos. 133 Fylle, John, 153

Fynch. See Finch Fynes, J., letter from, 367 Fynstoke, Oxon, 395

GADBURY, John, 288 Gaddesden, 384 Gadsden, Roger, 87 Galewey, John, 143 Gamon, Sir Ric. 85 Gannock, 8

Gardiner, Bernard, Warden of A. S. C. (1702–26), 15, 26, 30, 125, 163, 170, 215, 218, 219, 290, 292, 306, 320, 322, 332-362, 401, 402

... letters from, 215, 218, 219, 292, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 348, 349, 350, 351, 356, 359, 360,

402 letters to, 15, 26, 125, GAR

170, 215, 218, 219, 320, 332, 333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 401, 402 Gardiner, Bernard, Warden of A. S. C., citation of, 341, 345, 354, 361 ... endorsements by, 306, 320, 332, 339 ... his signature, 2 ... papers written by, 334, 338, 350, 357, 360, 361 ... Geo., bursar of A. S. C. 319. 375 ... Ric. 163 ... Steven, Bp. of Winchester (1531-1555), 232, 233 Thos., scholar of A. S. C. 318, 375 Garsington, 128, 130, 389 .. Chimney's Farm, 128 Garston, Ric. de, 156 Gascoigne, Sir Crisp, 21 .. Joseph, 21 Gates, John, 150 Gayhurst, 193 Gayton, letter dated, 241 Geast, Ric. 33 Gedge, Jas. 104 .. Thos. 104 Geeves, Thos. 87 . Wm. 86, 173 Gentilis, Robt, son of Albericus Gentilis, fellow of A. S. C. 307, 308, 309, 372, 380 .. Scipio, his uncle, 309 Geoffrey, son of Angod, 106 Geoffrey, son of Hemmig, 77 George II. King of England, 292 George, alias Hobbes, Barth. 104 George, Edw. 112 ... John, 392 ... Thos. 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111 ... Thos. 392 . Wm. 116 Gerin, John, 194 Germany, 309 Germayn, John, 87 Gerrard, Sir Gilbert, Attorney-General, 37 Gerrard, Ph. 399 Gervase, son of Madoc, 6 Gerveys, John, 79 Gery, Chas. 178 Geseborne, Hen. de. 140 Gibberd, Ric. 110, 111 Gibbert, Theodore, 111 Gibbes, John, scholar of A. S. C. 374, 382 John, 156

Gibbons, Wm., M.D. 236

GIB

Gibbons, Eliz., his wife, 236 . -, 327 Gibbs, Chas., letter from, 242 ... J., letter from, 296 ... Joseph, 39, 84 ... Ric. 252 ... Thos., letter from, 219 -, 241Gibbyns, Thos. 264 Gibbys, John, alderman of Oxford, 152 Thos. 152 Gibson, Anne, 33 ... John, fellow of A. S. C. 257, 322 ... Joseph, 33 ... Mary, 33 ... Wm. 33 ... Dr., letters to, 340, 402 -, 293, 298 Giffard, John, 188 Gifford, Jos. 393 Gilbert, bailiff, 239 Dean of Wycumbe, 106 Giles, John, 52, 53 ... Saml. 52 William, 161, 162, 165, 166 Gilliard, Wm. 166 Gillingham, 57, 65 Gilpin, Jas., letter from, 125 Gines, or Gwynes, Philip de, 198 Wm. de, 198 Ging Petre, 161 Gipps, Hen. Plumptre, 179 Girdler, Joseph, serjeant-atlaw, letter to, 344 Gise, Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 318, 374 Gisors, John, 222 Gladwyn, John, vicar of Dorney, 89 Glaest, church of, 258 Glasbury Castle, Wales, 34 Gloucester, 404 ... Bellman's lane, 404 ... Humfrey Plantagenet, Duke of, 63, 67, 129 Gloucestershire, 300, 387 Glouceter, Thos. 75 Glovere, Ric. 143 Glovernia, 152 Goad, Ser., letter from, 345 Goce, Peter, 190 Goche, Madoc, 2, 5, 6 .. Mabel, 2 Goddard, Henry, 49 Simon, 260 ... Thos., M.A. 374, 380 Goddart, Wm. 261 Godefrey, Joan, 142 ... Thos. 141, 142, 143 . Nic. 143 Godfraye, John, 22, 78 Godfrey, John, 238 ... Thos. 387 ... Wm. 139, 391

GRA

Godfrey, -, 226 Godmodrysham, 144 Godolphin, Henry, fellow of A. S. C. 316, 357 Godsond, John, 153 Godwin, Thos., Dean of Canterbury, 304 Godwynne, Jas. 56 .. Michael, 56, 57 Godyn, Wm. 69 Goff, Thos., locksmith, 296 Gogh, Thos., chaplain, 393 Goldesmyth, Wm. 157 Goldwell, Nic., archdeacon of Suffolk, letter to, 297 Goldyne, Agnes, 141 ... Celestria, 140 ... Henry, 140 . Matthew, 141 Goldynes landes, 142 Goldyngton, Hen. de, 201 Goman, 102 Goodchild, Thos. 110, 111 Goodere, Agnes, 35 ... Hen. 282 ... John, 35 . Wm. 35 Goodman, Elizabeth, 214 ... Helen, 193 ... John, 210, 211 ... Joseph, 120 ... Thos. 193, 213 Wm. 193, 213 Goodwyn, John, 263 Googy Hall, Kent, 47, 67, 279, 286, 287, 290 ... leases, 51 ... terriers, 286, 287 Gore, 194 Gore, Manor of, 57 Gorges, Timoleon, fellow of A. S. C. 313, 381 Gorton, Stephen, 228 Goryng, John, 89 Goryng, Wm. 62 Gorynge, Geo., scholar of A. S. C., 304 Goseley Marsh, Kent, 66 Gosfeld, 94 Gosport, 403, 404 letter dated, 403 Gostwick, Sir John, 256 ... Joan, 256 William, 256 Gotbury, Thos. 90. See also Cotbury Gotehull, John, 153 Gowdherst, 387 Gower, lordship of, 131 Grafton, 188 Grafton, Nic. 57 Graine, Isle of, Kent, 62 Grandemont, monastic order of, 1, 8, 9, 262 ... Ademar, abbot of, 9 ... Helyas, prior of, 8

GRA

Grandemont, Wm., prior of, 258, 259 Grandon, John, 60, 64, 65, 68 .. Robt. 60, 67 Grange Manor, Kent, 65 Grantham Manor, Bucks, 53 Grantham, John, 88 Graunhurst, John de, 196 .. Walter de, 196 Grauntpontyn, Berks, 159 Grauntpount, Emma, widow of Thos. de, 153 Graves, Ric. 257 Gray, Edw. Oakley, 33, 34 ... Eliz. 179 ... Joseph, 34 ... Ric. 392 .. Wm. 148, 149, 150 Great Chart, 145, 146 Great Gosney, Kent, 64, 65 Great Milton, 128 Greatheed, Rev. Saml. 116 Green, Chas. 171 ... Geo. 21 .. Sibella, 21 Greenaway, -, fellow of A. S. C. 359 Greene, Anne, 162 ... Edw., fellow of A. S. C. 382 ... John, 156, 157 ... Matilda, 157 ... Sir Michael, 162 ... Ric. of Newente, 385 .. Sir Wm. 162 Greenhammes, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 53 Greenly, Edw. 360, 361, 362 letter from, 361, 362 Greenwich, 228, 233, 271, 283, 285 .. letter dated, 271, 283, 285 Gregill, John, vicar of Barking, 20, 21 Gregory, Daniel, 252 ... John, 392 Grene, Ric., Dean of A. S. C. 303 ... Ric. 233 .. Thos. 261, 262 Grenehylle, Sir Thos., priest, Grenestrete, Lawrence, 182 Grenewaye Court, 146 Grenewych, Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 379 Grenham, Hugh de, 53 ... Kath. 53 ... Thos. 53 Grenstrete, Wm. 141 Grentham, John, 103 Grenvile, Mr. 30 Grenville, Rt. Honble. Geo., 33. See also Temple, Earl, and Buckingham, Marquis of Grenville, Wm. Lord, 404 Greteham, Wm. 58

Grevile, Mr. 25, 333

GRE

Greville, Dodington, 295, 339, 342, 343, 346, 382 letter from, 339, 342, 343 Grey, John, 156 ... Reginald de, lord of Weysford and Ruthyn, 27 ... Robt. 250 .. Robt. B.A. 375 Griffin, Kadugan ab, 7 ... Wenhover, his daughter, 7 ... Lawrence, 166, 167 Griffith, Geoffrey, 95 ... John, D.C.L. 183, 390 Grimbald, or Grumbaut, Mabel, 184 ... Wm. 184 Grindal, Edm., Bp. of London (1559-1570), Archbp. of Canterbury (1575-1583), 304, 305, 325 letters from, 304, 305, 325 letter to, 325 injunction of, 304, 305 Grochyn. See Crochyn Groos, Oliver, 187, 188 Grosseteste, Robt., Bp. of Lin-coln (1234–1253), 121 Grover, John, parson of St. Martin's, Oxford, 156, 157 Groves Wenne, or Cross Wenne, Penhow, 169, 170 Gruff, Geoffrey, 11 Grungworde, 258 Grymston, Valentine, 68 Guldefeld, Grifri of, 6 .. Wasanfred of, 6 Guldeford, Henry, 225 ... Sir Ric. 225 Gunter, Ric. 154, 398 Gurdin's land, Oxon, 277 Gurganye, John, 31, 32, 390 Gutteridge, Daniel, 116, 117 Gweden, Hen. 117 Gwine, or Gwynne, John, chorister of A. S. C. 372 ... Ric. 207, 389 ... Sir Roland, 169, 170 letter from, 170 ... Thos., M.A., fellow of A.S.C. 129 ... Thos. D.C.L., 127, 128, 169, 329 ... Thos., sub-warden of A. S. C. 297, 310, 371, 379 ... Thos., M.D. 130 ... Elenore, his wife, 130 -, 221 Gwynes. See Gines Gybbys, Thos. 58, 63 Gyffard, John, 94 Gyfield, 301 Gyll, John, rector of Stanton Harcourt, 233 Gyllinge, Ambrose, 282 Gymynge, Kent, 47 Gynour, Hugh le, 100

HAL H. W. ³⁹³ Hacche, John Atte,62 ... Peter Atte, 135 Hackfield, 24 Hackington, 228 Hackney, Thos. 22 Hackton, Ric. de, 9 Hacun, Hugh, 189 Haddelsey, Hugh, 130 Haia. See Haye Hailiwell Nunnery, 256 Haldenby, John, 73 ... Margery, 73 Hale, John, rector of Northmore, 387 ... Robt. 155 .. Thos. 88 Hale, John at, 387 Hales, John, 225 ... Matilda, 157, 396 ... Fr. Robt. 72, 73 ... Wm. 157, 396 Haley. See Hayley Hall, Christian, 249 ... Jas. 139 ... Joan, 80 ... John, B.A. 372, 380 ... Ric., B.D. 21 ... Ric., M.A. 373, 380 ... Ric. 245, 246, 247, 248, 249 ... Thos. 143, 247, 248 Wm. 244, 245, 248, 249 Halle, Humphrey, bursar of A. S. C. 303 Halle, Wm. Atte, 192, 202 Hallesden. See Harlesden Hallet, Jas. 393 Halley, Edm. 356 Hallsteyd, Gilbert, son of Robt. de, 259 Halreton, 8 Halstead, Leic. 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 268, 269, 274, 400 ... map of, 400 Halstede, John de, 258 Halstow, Kent, 54, 279, 287 ... Ballokkesmelle, 64 ... Clyftonescrofte, 56 ... Dangeyscroft, 55 ... Kywode, 56 ... mill at, 64, 65, 69, 70, 71 ... Potwatere, 56 ... Scouldemere, 55, 56, 79 ... Tyrlokkys, 56 ... leases, 68 ... terrier, 287 ... vicar of. See Broke, Thos. Halstow Street, 56 Halswell, Hen., B.A. 372 ... Hugh, scholar of A. S. C. 374, 381 . Nic., Dean of A. S. C. 302 Halton, 161

Halye. See Hayley

Halywell, Middlesex, 136

HAM

Hamilton, John, 112 Hamme, 55, 64, 66 Hammond, -, 317 Hammonds and Collins. Kingsbury Hamon, 93, 96, 101 Hampden, Edw. 27 ... John de, 395 .. Thos., Sheriff of Bucks, 394 Hampshires, The, 283 Hampslape, Agnes de, 185 ... Ric. de, 191 .. Wm. de, 185 Hampsterley, Ralph, Master of University College, 164 Hampton, Edw., Squire of the Body to Hen. VII. 164 Hampton Poyle, 168 Hanburgh, 161 Handborough, 237 Hanmer, John, Bp. of St. Asaph (1624-1629), 297 ... Ric., chorister of A. S. C. 372 Hanmer, -, bursar of A. S. C. Hannilton, Bucks, 121 Harbert, Mr., letter to, 272 Harbledown, 70 Harcorte, Fras. 387 Harcourt, Sir Simon, Lord-keeper, 348, 350, 351 ... letters to, 348, 350 Harcowrte, Sir John, 233 Hardegrave, Humphrey, 16 Hardewyk, Wm. 133 Harding, Ann, 174 ... John, 383

... John, 403
Hardinge alias Harpsden,
26, 279, 325

Hardwicke, Ph. Lord Chancellor, 216

Hardyman, Ric. 227
Hare, pratum de, 186, 192
Harecourt, Ric. de, 197
... Alice, his daughter, 197
Hargrave, Humphrey, Moderator in theology at A. S. C. 306

Hargreave, Cadogan ap Jevan Lloyt de, 2

Harington, Hen., fellow of A. S. C. 327, 382 Harison, 146

Harkes, Garbrand, bookseller, 129

Harlesden, Middx. 132, 287, 388, 393

... court roll, 137

... leases, 137 ... terrier, 287

... Fortone feld, 135

... Green, 180

... la Dene, 135 ... Teynacris, 136

HAR Harlesden, Ramsistris, 136 Harley, Robt., letters to, 348, Harnesey, 90 Harowedon, Ric. 244, 302 Harpeden, Wm. Farendon, rector of, 73 Harper, Daniel, 150, 178, 179 letter from, 179 letter to, 179 his will, 179 ... Geo. 225 ... Ric. 112 .. Thos. 150, 178, 179 Harpsden. See Hardinge Harrietsham, Kent, 48, 55, **180,** 332 Harrington, Jas., opinion of, Harrington, Sir John, letter to, 271 ... William, fellow of A. S. C. 319, 375 Harriott, Rev. Edw. 251 Harris, David, 10 ... Geo. 113 ... Hannah, 84 ... Joan, 108 ... John, grocer, 101, 108 ... John, of Penhow, 169, 390 ... John, 10 ... John, 31 ... John, of Maid's Morton, 32, 389 ... Katharine, 101 ... Ric. 392 Robt., scholar of A. S. C. ... Rowland, 390 ... Samuel, chorister of A. S. C. 370 ... Simon, 115 Thos. 31 ... Thos. 99, 101, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 390 ... Thos. 390 Thos., alias Smith, 109, 110, ... Wm. Geo., Lord, 71 ... Wm. of Penhow, 390 . --, 392 Harrison, Thos. 136 ... Wm. 175 , fellow of A. S. C. 334, Harrod, Wm. (Harwood?) 392 Harrow Road, 136 Harrow, rector of, 396 Harrup, Wm. 113 Harry, John, 64, 65 . Margaret, 64, 65 Hart, Theophilus, 240 Hart, —, 241 Harte, —, 51

. John, 388

Hartlib, Jane, 124

HAY

Hartlip, Kent, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 64, 65, 68, 70 ... vicar of. See Court, Nic. Atte Harvey, Chas. 404 ... Edw. 403 ... Ric., gunner, 403, 404 ... letter from, 403 Harvey, Ric., fellow of A.S. C. 323, 369 his appeal, 369 Harvey, Ric., 226, 227, 228 letters from, 226 ... Thos. 403, 404 letter from, 403 .. Wm. 391 Harwood, John, 120 ... Ric. 31 ... Thos. 116, 117, 118, 119, 120 ... Wm. 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119 Harvnden, Stephen, 49 Haseley, letter dated, 30 Haselrigg, Sir Thos. 273, 274 ... letter to, 274 Haselwood, Edmund, 238, 241, Hasted, Edw. 68, 70, 393 letter from, 68 .. Joseph, 70 Hasteng, Hamon, 102 ... Matilda, 102 Hastings, 104 Hastinges, Jordan de, 93 Haswell, -, fellow of A. S. C. Hatton, Chr., Lord Chancellor (1587-1591), 14, 398 ... letter from, 14 ... Ric. de, prior of Alberbury, 2 Haughmon, Monastery of, 398 Haukwode, John, sen. 94, 100 Haule. See Halle Hawden, Nic. 143 Hawkins, John, 91, 144 ... Samuel, 132 ... Thos. 89, 91 Hawksmoore, Nic., architect, 293, 294, 295, 299, 417 ... letter to, 294 Hawkwode, John, 94 .. Sir John, 94, 97, 100 Hawkyn, Robt. 91 Hawley, Fras., Lord, 269 Hawton, Sir Nic., 47 Hawys, Robt. 100 Hay, Alina de la, 202 .. Thos. de la, 202 Haye, Agnes de la, 44, 45 ... Dionisia Atte, 96 ... Hen. de la, 77 ... John de, 44 ... John del, 197 ... John de la, 77 ... John de la, 44

HAY

Haye, Reginald de la, 77 ... Stephen del, 44 ... Thos. de la, 44, 45 ... Walter de, 44 . Wm. Atte, 96 Hayle, John, vicar of Cleres, 129 Hayley, Hen. 38, 39, 80, 281, 282, 388, 389, 390 ... John, 282 ... Wm., B.A. 374 . —, fellow of A. S. C. 320 Hayne, Morgan, 229 .. Thos. 229 Haynes, John, vicar of Upchurch, 182 ... or Heynes, John, 159 .. John, letters from, 349, 350 Haynes, Day and Co. 179 Haynys, John, clerk, 384 Hayton, W., letters from, 216, 217 Headington, 159, 161, 162, 396 .. Harmey's Place, 396 Headley, John, 11 Hearn, Thos. 34 Thos. 115 Heath, Nic., Archbp. of York (1555-1558), 233 Heber, Eliz. 252 Hede, John, Alderman of Oxford, 165 Hedindon. See Headington Heitwne, 200 Heldwell, John, 188 Hellingley, 17 Helmdon, letters dated, 242 Helotcros, Northants, 257, 258 Hempstead, letter dated, 335 Henchman, John, 257 ... -, bursar of A. S. C., letter to, 125 ... Humphrey, fellow of A. S. C. 322, 404 Hendle or Henle, Thos. 144 Walter, 144 Hendley, Alex. chorister of A. S. C. 372 Hendon, 35, 71, 136, 173, 174, 280, 281, 282, 287, 387 ... leases, 82 ... woodsales, 280, 281, 282 ... Arnoldeslandes, 76, 80, 136 ... Blowershawe, 82 ... Burgrove, 84, 85, 86, 87 ... Burroughs, 86, 87 ... Busshe, the, 281 ... Burroughs Lane, 173 ... Bushgrove, 81, 84 ... Collin Deep, 86, 87, 173, 174 ... Cullinges, 78, 81 ... Fardinge Hills, 282 ... Godewhill, 82 ... Hamond's Lands, 280 ... Haye, the, 82, 281, 282 ... Heyes, the, 81, 84, 85, 86

... Holder's Hill, 173

HEN Hendon, Hoses, 81, 84, 85, 86 ... Hurst, 84 ... Old Hey Hills, 282 ... Olderhills, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87 ... Petfordes Close, 282 ... Pirieroftes, 77, 79 ... Popescroft, 76, 77 ... Pyrifeld, 77 ... Redyng, 82 ... Rowses, 281 ... Rushgrove, 84, 85 ... Schooland, 79 ... Wilpittes Mede, 82 ... lord of. See Rous ... vicar of. See Fernyclouth, John; Norman, Walter ... terrier of, 287 Heneage, Sir Thos., Vicechamberlain to Queen Elizabeth, 284, 285, 286 letters from, 284, 285 letters to, 284, 285, 286 Hengham Sibill, 94 Henley, Eliz. 176 ... R., letter from, 221 opinion of, 368 Henry I., King of England, 265 Henry II., King of England, 257, 265, 272 ... letter from, 257 Henry III., King of England, 8, 10, 11, 258, 265 Henry V., King of England, 9 Henry VI., King of England, 9, 28, 35, 46, 53, 54, 65, 76, 121, 128, 129, 130, 134, 151, 156, 180, 188, 189, 224, 225, 238, 289, 290, 301, 302, 396 ... grants by, 9, 28, 65, 76, 128, 129, 134, 180, 189, 225, 238, 289, 290 ... surrenders, etc., to, 9, 28, 35, 46, 53, 54, 65, 76, 128, 129, 134, 151, 156, 188, 224, 290 letters to, 130, 301 Henry VII., King of England, 302, 304, 397 letter from, 302 petition to, 304 Henry VIII., King of England, 225, 256, 265, 266, 267, 303, 394, 398 sale to, 225 grants by, 256, 265, 398 letter from, 303 petition to, 394 Henshaw, Thos.. A. S. C. 381, 382 fellow of

Hensman, Hen. 276

Herberger, Matilda lc, 76

Henson, Ric. 119

Heralds, 326, 327

... Ric. le, 76

BEY

Herbert, Ph., Earl of Montgomery, 309 Herbertham, yoke of, Upchurch, 68 Herbiger, alias Mylton, John, 126 Herdewyk, Ric. 153 Herefeld, 198 Hereford, 8 See Foliot, Hugh ... Bp. of. (1219-1234); Egeblaunch, Peter (1240-1268); Canti-lupe, Thos. de (1275-1282); Swinfield, Ric. (1282-1317); Scory, John (1559-1585): Humphreys, Humph. (1701-1712). Thos. Bp. of, 9 Hereward, John, 186 .. Robt. 185 Hergeste, John, 134 Herne, John, letter from, 37 . Wm. 37 Herneys, Letitia, d. of Roger, 259 Heron, Edw. 265, 266 .. Roger, 49, 143 Herring, Thos., Archbp. of Canterbury (1747-1757), 323, 369 letter from, 369 letter to, 369 Hersent, Peter, 18, 19 Hertford, letter dated, 271 Hertfordshire, 80 Hertwell, John de, proctor of St. Mary's Chantry, 161 Hervey, Rev. Edw. 209, 210 .. Elizabeth, 211, 213 Hervy, John, 134 ... Matilda, 135 . Ric. 135 Hester, Geo. P. 149, 179 letter to, 179 Heston, 36 Heswelle, John de, 198 Hethe (Hythe?), 142 Hethe, Eylmer Ate, 66 ... John Ate, 64 ... John, 59 ... Robt. Ate, 66 Hethingham, Essex, 94 Hewick, John, 252 Hewitt, Chas. 178, 179 letter to, 179 ... letter from, 179 Hewstar, Wm. 390 Hey, Lancashire, 301 Heycock, John, 276 Heye, Agnes Atte, 77 Heylesmare, Shropsh. 2 Heylin, son of David, 5 Heynes, Humphrey, 10 Wm., Heynys, Wn A. S. C. 385 fellow Heyward, Samuel, 121 ... Sarah, 121

HEY

Heywode, Agnes de, 187 ... Alice de, 192, 193, 194 ... Beatrix de, 194 ... Claricia de, 193, 194 ... Hamon de, 191, 192 ... John de, 195 ... Jordan de, 192, 194 ... Mary de, 187, 192 ... Nigel de, 192, 194, 195, 200, 20% ... Ric. de, 191, 192, 193, 194 ... Simon de, 192 . Wm. de, 192, 194 Heywood, Bedfordshire, 191, 193, 194, 200 ... Bradicroft, 194 Le Eldewik, 194 Hiccocks, M., letter from, 241 Hicks, or Hykkys, Ric. 29 . Thos. 28 Hierde, Lawrence, 136 Higham, Margaret, 177 Higham Ferrers, 149, 178 Hilacre, Geo., chorister of A. S. C. 371 Hildebrand, 7 Hill, Daniel, master of Feversham School, letters from, 220, 221, 222 ... or Hyll, John, 28 ... John, 165 ... Mary, 278 ... Peter, 78 ... Ric. Atte, 73 ... Wm. 46 ... Wm. 278 ... Wm. junr. 278 - letter from, 347 Hillesdon, 107, 116, 117 Hillesden, Thos. 105, 109, 110, Hilliard, John, 389 Hilliar, Thos. 206, 207, 208 Hillier, John, 205 Hillis, Stephen, 45 Hinckle, Leic., Guild of the Holy Trinity at, 264 Hind, Robt. 70 Hinton, Wilts, 400 Hinton, Hingston, or Hynton, Geo. 253, 254 John, 244, 245, 246 Susanna, 251 Hirecestre, Ric. de, 199 Hirons, John, 168 Hoare, Fras., chorister of A. S. C. 371 Hobbes, Thos., Warden of A. S. C. (1494–1503), 99, 302 letter to, 302 See George .. Thos. 78 Hoclive, Ric. de, 190, 191 ... Joan, his widow, 191

Hocnoll, Wm. 244

HOD Hod, or Hood, Margery, 158

.... Wm. 158

Hoddesden, Chr. 36

... Hen. 38, 280, 281, 389

... John, 281 ... Kath. 38 ... Nic. 36 .. Thos. 78, 82 Hode, Ric. 29 Hodenet, Sir Odo de, 8 Hodges, W., letter from, 365 Hodgis, John, fellow of A. S. C. 385 Hodgson, Hen. 388 Hodyngfold, Thos. 224 Hodysdon, Eliz. 58 ... Thos. 58 Hogeson, Thos. 183 Hoghton, Wm. 38 Hoke, La, Kent, 65 Hokymouris Marsh, 143 Holand, Thos. 261 Holasho, John, 100 Walter, 100 Holbek. See Burton Holbrooke, Fras. 387 Holbrooke, Mr. 67 Holbrooke, Ric., yeoman of the pantry to Henry VIII. 130,183 Holcomb, Oxon, 163 Holcote, Beds., 99, 184, 282, 286, 390 ... court rolls of, 203 ... leases, 207, 210, 211, 212 ... terrier, 286 ... Bocchirne Mede, 192 Commons, 184 Estendenefeld, 200 ... Innynge, le, 200 ... La More, 192 ... Marioun's Lane, 197 ... Passelewes, 200 ... John, rector of, 197, 200 .. Hugh, parson of, 187, 194 Holcote, Nigel de, 192, 193 ... Peter de, 193 ... Wm. de, 193 Holcott de Huscott, 209 Holdam, Thos. 119 Holders Hill, 173 Hole, Catherine Atte, 157 .. Wm. Atte, 157, 158 Holeborne, Peter de, 189 .. Wm. de, 189 Holebroc, 258 Holechote, Peter of, 192 ... Wm. 192 .. Sara, 192 Holford, Benj. 23 Holforth, John, 387 Holgill, Wm. (Master of the Savoy), 36 Holland, Ralph, 134 ... Seth, Warden of A. S. C. (1556-1558), 145, 155, 303 letter to, 145

HOR

Holland, Thos. 257 Hollebrichulle, 201 Hollforthe, John, 182 Hollines, Mr. 29 Hollingborne, 70 Hollingshed, Eliz. 31 ... Hugh, 31 Hollingsworth, Mr. 399 Holloway, Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 381 Hollwaye, John, 162 Holmes, Wm., president of St. John's Coll., letters from, 366, Holneherste, John, 143 Holship, Wm. 391 Holt, Dr., fellow of A. S. C. 329 Holte, John, 223 Holtforth Hill, 260 Holtom, Jos. 119, 120 Holywell, 229 Homes, Jas. 171, 172 Honywod, Dr. Robert, Canon of Windsor, 90, 91 ... Robt. Archdeacon of Taunton, 137 ... Robt., B.C. 385 B.C.L., fellow of Hoo, 60 Hood, John, 27 ... Wm. 29 Hook, Mr. and Mrs. 172 Hooper, Geo. Hen. 174, 176, 177 Hoore, Robt. 159 Hope, Le, 7 Hope All Saints, Kent, 47, 143, 144, 286 leases, 51 terrier, 286 parson of, 182 rectory, 50 Hope, Stephen, son of Roger de, 140 .. Thos. 141 Hopkin, Harry, vicar of Penarth, 130 Hopkins, Edw. 122 Hopton, Sir Ralph, 183 Hopton, Walter, 46 Horde, Alan, 16, ... Thos. 4 ... Wm. 4 Horden, Thos. 224, 225 Horle, Ismena de, 185 Horn, John, 159 Horner, Joan, 58 . John, 58 Horpole, Chr., fellow of A. S. C. 379 Horsham, Kent, 54, 279, 283, 286, 287, 290, 394

... leases, 68 ... rentals, 68

... terriers, 286, 287

HOR

Horsham, Longcroft, 67 Horsham Farm, in Upchurch, 70, 71 Horsham, Ric. de, 54, 57 ... Thos. 57, 58, 67 Horspath, Oxon, 71, 333, 382, 386 Horton, 3, 96 ... parson of. See Kenebelle Horton, Fras., fellow of A.S.C. ... Hysabell de, 4 ... Walter, fellow of A. S. C. 318, 375 Horwood, Isabel, 103 ... John, 53, 103 ... Margaret, 103 . Thos. 31 Horwood Magna, 96, 395 Horwoode, John, 28 Hotchkis, Thos., vicar of Alberbury, letter from, 15 Hothfeld, 143 Hotune, Aielwan de, 200 Houchons, alias Goldsmyth, Wm. 157 Isabella, his wife, 157 Houcroft, 191 Hough, John, Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry (1699-1714), letter from, 344
Hoveden, or Hovenden, Catharine, 207 ... Christopher, B.A. 38, 50, 51, 52, 235, 236, 282, 285, 379 letter from, 235 ... Geo., prebendary of Canterbury, 54, 236, 310 ... Robt., Warden of A. S. C. (1571–1614), 14, 37, 46, 52, 67, 81, 107, 144, 145, 181, 225, 229, 230, 231, 234, 235, 264, 266, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 277, 283, 284, 285, 286, 291, 301, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 327, 328, 356, 377, 378, 384, 394, 398, 399, 401, 416 .. letters from, 14, 235, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 284, 285, 328, 401

... letters to, 14, 107, 181, 235, 270, 271, 273, 274, 283,

284, 285, 286, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 378, 401

... his signature, 266, 377,

... papers endorsed by him,

37, 67, 145, 270, 272, 283, 291, 301, 303, 308, 394

House, or Howse, Hen. 206, 207, 240, 246, 247, 248, 273,

... Robt. of Abingdon, 236

378, 384

... Thos. 49, 50

. Wm. 51

HOU House or Howse, Hen. letter from, 273 letter to, 273 .. Ric. 248, 249 Houton, Geo. 145 How, Eleanor, 40, 41 ... Jas. 40, 41, 172 .. Wm. 171, 172, 173 Howard, Hen., Earl of Northampton, 266 Howard, Radeliffe, 257, 383 Howat, John, 103 Howe, Hen. 94 Howel, Walter, 131 Howley, Wm., Archbp. of Canterbury (1828-1848), 50, 324 Howorth, Theophilus, of Howorth, 399 Hucheson, Leonard, Master of Univ. Coll. 164 Huckle, Wm. 164 Huddesford, Geo., of Trinity Coll. 364 Hudesdon, 102 Hugges, John, vicar of Padbury, 96 Huggins, Jas. 169 Hugh, chaplain of Salford, 189 Hugh, son of Matilda, 190 Hugh, parson of Holcote, 187, 194 ... Imayna, his daughter, 187, 194 Hugh, the Smith, 186 . John, his son, 186 Hughes, Ric., churchwarden of Alberbury, 12 Hule, John de, 200 .. Matilda de, 200 Huliare, John le, 203 Margery, 203 Hulks, Edw. 71 Penelope, 71 Hulle, John Atte, 158 ... Reginald Atte, 153, 158 Hullemade, 196 Hulse, D. 355 Humphrey, John, 250, 391 . Wm. 252 Humphreys, Humph., Bp. of Hereford (1701-1712), letter from, 15 Hungerford, Fras. 374 ... Sir Walter, 188 Hunsdon, Lord. See Carey, Henry Hunt, D. 235 Hunte, Hugh, 136 ... Joan, 58 ... John, 58 .. Margery, 200 Hunte, Wm. le, 153 ... Wm., son of Robt. le, 200 Hunter, Beatrix, 102 ... Hugh the, 102

Huntingdon, 199

IVE Huntington, Robt. 236 Hunton, Ric. 18 Huntyngdon, Ric. 223 Hurley Hall, Kingsburie, 390 Hursley, Wm. 137 Husband Bosworth, vicarage of, 269 Husband or Hussburn Crauleye, 197, 200, 2021 Husseborne, 190, 197 Huwe. See Howe Huxley, Hen. Thos. 34 ... Mary, 33, 34 ... Thos. 33, 34 Hwyte, Isabella, 59 ... Walter, 59 ... Wm. 59 Hyd, Alice Atte, 79 ... Elena, 79 ... Michael, 79 ... Ric. 79 Hyde, La, Middlesex Hyde Farm, 81 Hyde, Hen., Lord Combury, letters from, 365, 366 ... Hen., Earl of Clarendon, letter from, 330 ... Laurence, Earl of Rochester, 348 Hyllys, Ric. 386 Hynmarsh, John, 384 Hynxell, Jas., clerk of A.S.C. Hythe, Kent, 227

BSTON, 241 Iden, Alex. 65 Iden, Thos. 65 Idleden, Abbey of, 262 Ikham, Wm. 48 Ince, John, keeper of the chapel in A. S. C. 385, 388 Inckwelle (?), 259 Inclosure, the, Edgeware, 39, 40 Ingatestone, 161 Ingelonde, Cristiana, 238 ... Ric. 238 Ingles, Anne, 403 Ingram, Mr., bursar of A.S.C., letter to, 21 .. Dr. 392 Inns, Mary, 112, 390 Iremonger, Cath. 404 Irish, Dr. John, sub-warden of A. S. C. 331, 334, 338, 342, 357, 358, 360, 361, 374, 402 letters from, 331, 338 letters to, 331, 360 Irtlyngton, Matilda de, 191 ... Wybert de, 191 Isham, Edm., Warden of A. S. C. (1793-1817), 324 ... Euseby, of Lincoln College, Ives, Reginald, 160

IVE

Ives, Wm. 26 Ivinghoe, letter dated, 216, 217 Ivory, Eliz. 168 ... Wm. 168 Ivychurch, Kent, 47, 53, 143, 286, 287, 388, 394 Iwayn, Thos. 196

JACKETT, Wm. 80 Jackson, Fras. 138 Hen., Manciple of A. S. C. 38, 138, 162, 205 . Wm. 128 Jacob, Rev. Ric. letters from. 221, 226 letters to, 221 ... Ric., fellow of A. S. C. 257, 322 ... his appeal, 367, 368 Jacobs, Mr. 391 James I., King of England, 267, 272, 273, 308, 310, 312, letters from, 272, 312 petition to, 272 his brewer, Mr. Dupper, 311-James II., King of England, letters from, 317, 319 James, Fras., fellow of A. S. C. 284, 285 letter from, 284 ... Henry, reader in law at A. S. C. 305, 311, 312 ... Higgins, fellow of A. S. C. 381 ... Thos., Warden of A. S. C. See Jeames ... Wm., Master of University Coll. 229, 277 . —, of A. S. C. 164 Jamys, Alicia, 142 ... John, 142, 155 .. Roger, 49, 51 Jankyn ap Jevan ap Hoell, Wm. ap, 130 Jarvis, Daniel, 70, 71 ... John, fellow of A. S. C. 313, Jeames, Gilbert Wm., B.A. 375 Jeames or James, Thos., Warden of A. S. C. (1665-68), 30, 316, 317, 318, 319, 327, 329, 330, 356 ... letters to, 30, 316, 317, 318, 319, 356 letters from, 327, 329, 330 .. Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 382 Jeeves, Wm., letter from, 401 Jefferey, Thos. ap, 11 Jeffreys, J. Gwyn, letter from, Jeffys, Robt. 239

JEK Jekyn, Thos., vicar of Newington, 55, 57 Jelfe, Thos. 21 Jenkin, John, 51, 165 Jenkins, H., letter from, 296 ... John, 149 Jenks, Wm. 391 Jenkyn, Wm. ap, 387 Jenkynes, Michael, clerk of A. S. C. 372 Jenner, Baron, 330 Jesson, F. 360 Jevan ap Jorum, 6 ... Llewellyn ap, 10 ... Roger Thos. ap, 129 ... Anne, his wife, 129 Jhesope, John, fellow of A.S.C. 379 Jhonsone, —, 203 Joan, Queen of England, 9, 181, 238 Job, Jas. 152 Jodrell, Mr. 126 ... son of the clerk of the House of Commons, 347 John, King of England, 8, 204 letter to, 204 ... son of Christiana, 196 ... son of Elias, 199 ... son of Hytel, 7 ... Sir Hugth, 130 ... rector of Holcote, 197, 200 ... the chaplain, 186 .. the smith, 190 Johnson, Fras., fellow of A. S. C. 381 Henry, letters from, 215, 216, 217 ... letter to, 215 Jones, Barzillai, bursar of A. S. C. 320, 321, 356 citation of, 356 ... Christian, 247, 248, 249 ... Edw., of Jesus College, 364 ... Henry, vicar of Alberbury, 12, 13, 14, 379 ... letter from, 14 ... Henry, 52 ... H., of Tewkesbury, 403 ... Isaac, Mayor of Feversham, letters from, 220 ... Prudence, 247, 248, 249 ... Ric., vicar of Upchurch, 390 ... Roger, 11 ... Sir William, Justice, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212 ... Katharine, his wife, 208, 209 Jonson, Robt., fellow of A.S.C. Jordan, Temis, 18 .. Wm. 70, 184 Jorum, Jevan ap, 6 Joseph, Alice, 143 .. John, 143

Joyner, David, 14

KEN

Joyner, John, 21
... Martha, 21
Judd, Sir Andrew, 215
... family of, 325
Judde, alias Kempe, Thos. 78
Judge, Benj. 116, 117, 118, 119, 120
Judge, Mary, 113, 114, 115
... Roger, 168
... William, 110, 111
Jugam, Wm., 387
Julyan, John, 64
Junour, Martin, 164
Jurdan, son of Engeuulf, 194
Jurys Gut, 226

KADATHELLESMOR, 2 Kadugan ap Griffin, 7 ... son of Gurgenei, 5 ... son of Howel, 7 Kay, Price & Co. 179 Keates, Moses, 163 Keck, Saml. 163 Kedermister, Edm. 282 Kedwilley, 130, 386 Kegitua, 7 Kegworth, Simon de, 72 Kele, Wm., Warden of A. S. C. (1445–59), 95, 99, 126, 129, 130, 161, 224, 278, 290, 301, 386, 396 letter from, 130 letter to, 301 his executors, 278 Kele, Wm., clerk, 65 Kelke. See Kele Kelsal Green Farm, 139 Kembell's Lands, 93, 95, 97 Kemp, John, 400 Kempe, Fras., letter from, 325 ... Sir Thos. 367 ... alias Judde, Thos. 78 Kendale, John, 74, 75 Kendrick, Wm. 122 ... Sir Wm. 122, 123 . Mary, 123 Kenebelle, Alice de, 96 ... Edith de, 96 ... John de, 191 ... Ric. 96 ... Roger de, parson of Horton, 96 . Wm. de, 96 Kennett, Roger, letter from, 219 .. Wh., letter from, 348 Kening, Thos. 250 Kenith, Agnes le, 199 ... Roger le, 199 Kensal Green, 180 Kensington, 84, 85, 138, 323 ... letter dated, 323 Kent, 222, 384, 387 ... progress into, 315 ... sheriff of, 61, 145

Kent and Middlesex, escheator of, 181

Kent, Eliz. 242, 393 letter from, 242

... John de, 60

... Michell, 107, 109 letter from, 107

... Nathaniel, letter from, 241

.. . hos. 110

Kentish Town, 397

Kentwode, Reg., Dean of St. Paul's, 121

Ker, Bellenden, 150

Kerley, John, porter of A. S. C.

Kervyle, Edm. 58, 60, 63 Kerye, Thos. 11 Ketell, Wm., proctor, 154

Keterich, Ric. 80 Ketleby Church, 258

Kettle Hall, Glamorganshire, 391

Ketton, Hunts, 53 Key, Thos. 11, 16

Keyes, Roger, Warden of A. S. C. (1442–1445), 126, 289, 385, 396

Keynsham, 92 Kille, John, 189

Kilworth, 254, 255 Kinaston or Kynaston, Dr. Edw. 128, 298, 299, 335, 357,

... ... letters from, 298, 299, 361

... ... letters to, 299 ... -, fellow of A. S. C. 314

... John, 383

... Samuel, M.A. 385 King or Kynge, Alice, 102

... ... Edw. 212 Isabel, 102

... Joan, 161 John, 117, 118

... ... Nic. 161

... ... Ralph, 102 Ric. 117, 118, 119

... ... Thos. 147

... ... Wm. letters from, 241, 242, 243

...... Wm., mason, 295, 296 Wm., porter of A. S. C., letters from, 359

. ... Dr. 333

Kingesmill, Andrew, Dean of A. S. C. 303

. Geo. 83

King's Bench, 144, 224, 262,

265, 266, 271, 272, 319, 330 **Ringsbury**, Middlesex, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 43, **71**, 82, 137, 151, 174, 175, 176, 249, 279, 280, 283, 287, 387, 388, 389, 393, 394

... ... bailiff of, 36, 393 bailiwick of, 82

KIN

Kingsbury, Middlesex, court

rolls, 41, 43, 79 leases, 82

... ... rentals, 81 terriers, 287 timber in, 177

... ... wood sales, 280, 283

... ... Aldhawes, 80

... ... Alyenslonde, 280, 281

... ... Apfurlonges, 79 Bassetts, 79 Beancroft, 80

... ... Beanhill, 176, 177 Blacklands, 175, 176

... ... Broadfield, 86 Burrows Lane, 87

... ... Chery Londe, 280 Chickley Field, 84 Clarkescroft, 80

... ... Cockishouse, 74 Colesland, 281

..... Collin Deep Field, 86, 87

... ... Collins or Cullinges, 78, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 287, 394

... ... Collman's lands, 80 Common Wood, 83, 84

... ... Coolduck Lane, 86, 87 Crabsland, 177

... ... Crockwood, 81 Crokersland, 281 Cullyn Shottes, 282

... ... Dearfield Lane, 87 Dormannes landes, 82, 84, 85, 86

... ... Epsforlung, 77 Evecroft, 79 Eydommedo, 78

... ... Eydonshot, 281 Faytyslonde, 72 Fythells, 80

... ... Garrigottes, 80 Godewyn's, 280

... ... Goodwyn's tenements, 80, Great Framesland, 176

... ... Great Warren, 175 Hamelyn's lands, 280

. ... Hamonds, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 287, 394 Hamond's Land Grove, 85

... ... Hedeslondes, 82 Hedgelands, 85, 86 Heylond, 77

... ... Hillhurst Croft, 85 Holdehawe, 74

... ... Honyeslow, 281 Howescroft, 84, 281, 282

... ... Islands Field, 81 Langecroft, 81

... ... Little Bush Farm, 177 Longecroft, 80

... ... Lytel Warens, 80 Long Mayesfield, 281

... ... Macefield, 81

KNI

Kingsbury, Middlesex.

Mayesfield, 280 Myllhylles, 281

Newlandes, 175, 176, 177

... ... Old Field Grove, 84, 85, 86, 280

... ... Old Haws, 74, 174, 175 ... Osborne's Croft, 175

... ... Ox Street, 82, 83 Pagefield, 176, 177

... ... Paidene, 77 Patforde's Grove, 84, 85,

86, 280 Payce's tenement,175,177

... ... Piggesland, 80 Pipers, 175, 176 Randolfes, 80 Redinges, 281 Robertesfield, 281

... ... Robertishawe, 74 Robertsfield Grove, 84,

85, 86 Salmon St., 176 Seikins, 80

... ... Short Dones, 281 Shortescrofte, 79 Stone Crofts, 281, 282

... ... Stratforde Longs, 81 Stredforde, 281

... ... Strete Furlonges, 79 Summer Croftes, 280 Symond's Mead, 84

...... Thayden, 79 Three Crofts, 84, 280, 281

... ... Thresbeings Acre, 175

... ... Townfield, 86 Wadley Closes, 281, 282

... ... Warle, 80 Wilkins, 176, 177

... ... Woodgrove, 86 Kingsburie, Warwickshire, 390 Kingsley, Dr. 297

. Wm., Dean of A. S. C. 310 Kings Thrupp, 276 Kingston, Berks, 167

Kingston, Thos. 252 Kingston upon Thames, 388

Kinneton, 77

Kirk or Kyrke, Hen. atte, 260 Ric. atte, 260 ... Roger atte, 260

Kisbie, Paul, bursar of A. S. C. 306

Kittle Hill, 131 Knapp, Hen. 25, 26

Kneyth or Knyt, Alice, 135 John, 135, 136

... Margaret, 135 Knight or Knyght, Agnes, 135,

... ... Henry, 16, 387 ... Joan, 89

... ... John, 193, 226, 247, 248,

KNI

Knight or Knyght, Peter, vicar of New Romney, 181 Thomas, 67, 89, 140, 146, 238, 240 Knody, Robt., vicar of Lewknor, 126 Knokyn, Lord of. See Lestraunge Knoldane, John, 47, 48 Knoll, letters dated, 302, 303 Knollys, Sir Fras., letter from, 304 Koc. See Cok Kokman, Wm. 193 Koopey, John, 257 Koytua. See Coydna Kydelington, 159 Kyffin, John, B.A. 371 Kylingham, Nic. de, 153 Kymbelle, 27 Kyme, Helen, 46 . John, 46 Kymer, Gilbert, Chancellor of the University, 154, 163 Kynaston. See Kinaston Kyndesley, Wm., B.A. 372 Kyne, Hen. 388 Kynebelle. See Kenebelle Kyng, Simon le, 78, 80 Mariota, his wife, 78, 80 Kyngesmyll, Wm. 153 Kyngeswode, John, 103 Kyngwode, John, 136 Kynne, John, 45 Kyppyng, John, 59, 60 Kyrkeby, Robt., Abbot of Oselweston, 262

LACHARN, Wm. 304 Lack, Edw. John, 41, 86 Thos. 41, 86 Lacy, Hen. de, Earl of Lincoln, .. Wm. le, 95, 96 Lake, Alice Atte, 201 .. John Atte, 201 Laleham, 78 Lambard, Mrs. 251 Lambard, Wm. 250 Lambarow, 258 Lambe, Alex. 147, 148 ... Frances, 178 ... Hen. 147, 178 . . John, 280 ... Matilda, 387 . Robt. 178 Lambecokshull, Philip of, 190, 202 Lamberhurst, 223 Lambert, Clementia, 152 .. Robert, 152, 159 Lambeth, 32, 131, 232, 330, 341, 350, 352, 353, 362, 364 ... documents dated, 9, 14, 46, 233, 283, 302, 303, 304, 305,

LAM Launde park, 269 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 331, 333, 334, 335, 337, 340, 344, 346, 347, 349, 354, 357, 359, 360, 362, 363, 369 Lambsyn, John, 140, 141 Lancaster, Duchy of, 146 Lancaster, John, last prior of Launde, 262, 275 Landeg, John, 132 Landmersch, Etterham, 61 Lane, Joan, 87, 90 .. John, 87, 90 Land Tax, 37, 174, 177, 180, Lang, Mr. 348 Langdon, Thos. 50 Langford, John, A. S. C. 303 bursar of ... John, of Newnton, 203, 207, 309 208 John, D.C.L., Chancellor of Worcester, 205, 206 ... Martha, his widow, 203,204, ... Nic. 207, 208, 209 Langharne, Wm., B.C.L. 69 Langilonde, 197 121, 313 Langley, 9, 280 ... Cates, 90 ... Gnekescroft, 90 .. deed dated, 9 Langley, Walter de, 90 ... Wm. 90, 170 255Langley Marsh, 87, 279, 286, 287 leases, 91 Brokecrofte, 88, 89 Brokehous, 88, 89 Canon's lond, 88, 89 Lee, 88 Westfield, 89 chaplain of. See Smart, John parker of. See Round, John Langrissh, John, 156, 158 Langston, Thos. 108 Langton, Parridge, 117, 118, 380 119, 120 Lanketun, Adam de, 198 ... Wm. 105 Lanmarten, 390 Lanvaire, 169 Lante, —, vicar of Tilton, letter to, 270 367 Large, John, 64 .. Robt. 133 Latener, Alice, widow Roger, 159 Laud, Wm., Archbp. of Canterbury, letters from, 315, 316, 327 letter to, 327

Launde, 258, 259, 270, 271

... letters dated, 270, 271

LEG

Launde, priory of St. John the Baptist at, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 275 ... valor of, 262 ... Robt., prior of, 258, 259 ... Priors of. See Martival, Robt. (1248-1269); Frysseby, Thos. (1464); Norhampton, Robt. (1483); Lancaster. John (1513-1540) Laurence, John, 87, 90, 91 ... Joseph, 36 ... Margery, 87 ... Matthew, 91 Laurens, Thos., waterman, 384 Law, Wm. 119, 120 Lawe, Jas. 239, 244 Lawgher, Robt. 390 Lawley, Geo., Dean of A. S. C. Lawney, John, vicar of Upchurch, 47, 48, 59, 63, 66 .. John, 98, 101 Lawrence, Giles, fellow of A. S. C. 385 ... Thos., vicar of Lewknor, ... Walter, clerk, 397 .. William, 400 Lawsoun, Robt. 265, 266 Laye, Ric. 110 Laylond, John, 302 Leache, Wm. 202 Leadbeater, John, 253, 254, Lecke, John, 200 Leckhampstead, 95 Leckhampton, 16 Le May. See Mey Lee, Bartholomew, 104, 109 ... Geo. Hen., Earl of Lichfield, ... Geo., Commissary of Archbp. Herring, 370 ... John, bursar and sub-warden of A. S. C. 308, 309, 371, ... Ric. 105, 114 Leeds, convent of, 54 ... treasurer of, 398 Leeds, Thos. Osborne, Duke of, Lees, Thos. 218, 219 Lefrich, or Leverich, Joan, 66 .. Stephen, 66 Legat, John, 82 Legge, Edw., Bp. of Oxford, Warden of A. S. C. (1817-1827), 324, 404 letter to, 404 ... Geo., Viscount Lewisham,

LEG Legge, Wm., B.A. 324 ... Wm., Lord Dartmouth, 336. 338, 347, 348, 349, 350 letter to, 348 letter from, 349, 350 Legh, Eliz. 328 .. Ric. 328 Leghe, John, 204 Leicester, letter dated, 273 ... assizes, 270 .. Earl of. See Dudley, Robt. Leicestershire, 264, 275 Leichborowe, 247, 248, 249 Leigh, Hen. 85 ... Nic. 325 ... Theo., Master of Balliol College, letter from, 364, 366 Leighton, Sir Edward, 11, 12, 13, 14 letters from, 14 letters to, 14 ... F. K., Warden of A. S. C., letters to, 257, 279 Thos. 12 Leke, Wm., Warden of A. S. C., 136 Leomyster, Thos., sub-warden, 99, 301 Leonard, Dr. 329 Lepiper, Peter, 39 Lesewys. Sec Lysewys Leson, Ant. 282, 389 Lestraunge, Constancia, 35 ... Ebulo, 34 ... Elesia, 34 ... Ric. 35 ... Sir Roger, 34, 35 .. See also Straunge Letecombe, Ric. 65, 401 Lethamstede, 44 Letten, John, 205, 207, 208, 389 Letuse, Jas., bursar of A. S. C. 394 Leverich. See Lefrich Levers, Thos. 286 Leveryngton, John, 133 Levett, John, M.A., fellow of A. S. C. 320 Lewes, Dr., letter from, 325 ... letter to, 325 ... Robt., turnspit of A. S. C. 372 Lewin, Anne, 183 ... Sir Justinian, 183, 308 .. Wm., D.C.L. 183 Lewis, Lieut. Benjamin, 139 ... Geo. 256 .. John, bursar of A. S. C. 394 Lewisham, Visct. See Legge,

Lewknor, Oxon, **121,** 279, 287, 288, 388, 389, 393, 417

... Cowleaze, 126

... The Glebe, 287, 288 ... Longley Green, 123

LEW Lewknor, Moor Court, 121-6, ... Tipping's Farm, 125, 288 ... The Warren, 126 ... letters dated, 125 ... leases, 126 ... map of, 126 ... vicars of, 121, 126 ... tithes, 402 Ley, Sir Jas., Attorney of the Court of Wards and Liveries, 268 Ley. See Laye Leycestre, Elizabeth, 100 ... Roesia, 100 ... Thos. 100 Leycetur, Master, 303 Leyland, 399 Leylond, John, 244 Lichfield, Archdeaconry of, 399 Lichfield, Earl of. See Lee, Geo. Hen. Lichfield and Coventry, Bp. of. See Hough, John (1699-1714) Liddiard Tregoze, 231 Ligham, Thos. 182 Lighert, Walter, Provost of Oriel College, Bp. of Nor-wich (1446-1472), 154, 159, 289Lilleshull, Alan, Abbot of, 8 Wm., Abbot of, 8 Lillingstone-Darrell, 103 Lincoll, Wm. 88, 89 Lincoln, Bp. of, 400. See Cheney, Robt. (1147-1166), Wallys, Hugh (1209-1234), (1234-Philip Grosseteste, Robt. 1253), Repingdon, (1404–1420). Che Chedworth, John (1452–1471), Rother-am, Thos. (1472–1480), ham, Longland, John (1520-1547). Earl of. See Lacy Lincolnshire, 34 Linde, Humphrey, 309 Lindsey, Earl of. See Bertie Lindsey, John, 168 Lipscombe, Wm. 124 ... Mary, 124 Lisle, Dr. Samuel, 361, 362 Litle, John, 65, 401 Little Balden, Oxon, 127, 207

Little Milton, Oxon, 162
Littleton, Fisher, Dean of
A. S. C. 316, 320, 337, 338,
343, 344, 355
... letter from, 344
... citation of, 355
Llandaff, 169
Llandilo Vawr, vicar of. See
Howell, Walter
Llangenith, South Wales, 35,
128, 134, 151, 279, 290, 302,
389, 397

LON

Llangenith, South Wales, church, 262 ... farmer's account, 129 Eastoune, 129 Llanmarlais, Pemb. 131 Llenellwith, 169, 170 Llewellyn ap Jevan, 10 ... son of Eynon, 5 ... son of Ryerith, 5 ... son of Twisan, 5 . Christiana, his wife, 5 Lloyd or Lloyt, Cadogan ap Jevan, 2 ... David, B.A., bursar of A. S. C. 374, 395 ... Ellice, 11 ... Geffery, 11 ... Henry, 23 ... John, vicar of Upchurch, Lloyd, Sir Nathanael, 292, 293, 297, 298, 299, 330, 334, 338, 340, 341, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 357, 360, 361, 382 letters from, 292, 297, 298, 299, 330, 334, 338, 340, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355 letters to, 341 ... his benefactions, 293, 297, 298, 299, 416 his will, 299 his portrait, 298 Mastership of Trinity Hall, 351, 352 ... Oliver, scholar of A. S. C. 370 ... Roderick, 234 ... or Floyd, Roderick, bursar of A. S. C. 306, 309 ... Stephen Bowdidge, 219, 220 ... —, Dean of A. S. C. 304 ... Dr., fellow of A. S. C. 310 Mrs. 15 Lluelyn, Geo., letter from, 334 Llwynerwm, or Elwin Crwn, Caermarthen, 131, 132 Lockinge, Berks, 23, 279, 298, 324, 403 ... Chalk Hill Bottom, 26 ... Roger House Close, 25 ... West North Leaze, 26 ... Wm. Page, rector of, 356 Lockwood, Edw. 257 Lodington, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 269 London, 24, 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 45, 51, 57, 58, 61, 62, 64, 65, 220, 221, 222, 224, 228, 236, 246, 267, 270, 271, 275, 282,

LON

283, 284, 285, 292, 293, 294, 295, 299, 300, 301, 305, 307, 339, 340, 342, 345, 360, 363, 365, 366, 378, 386, 390, 394, 395, 397, 401, 404

London, letters dated, 37, 217, 221, 241, 270, 283, 285, 292, 293, 294, 295, 299, 305, 307, 340, 342, 363, 365, 366, 378, 401, 404

... Albany, 404

... Aldermanbury, 130 ... Austin Friars, 252 ... Bank Buildings, 147

... Bruton St. 147

... Castle Yard, Holborn, 39, 84 ... Chancery Lane, letters dated, 300, 325

... Cheapside, 19 ... Clifford's Inn, 19 ... Curzon St. 40

... Doctors' Commons, letters dated, 298, 299, 325, 329, 338, 339, 353, 355, 356, 360, 361, 362

... Downing St. 33, 367 ... Ely House, letter dated,

... Essex St., letter dated, 292,

... Gray's Inn, 52, 125, 236, 246

... ... letter dated, 125

... Heralds' Office, 327 ... Holeburn, 34

... India House, 252

... Lincoln's Inn, 125, 131, 216, 344, 368, 389

... ... letters dated, 125, 216, 368

... Mortimer St. 84 ... New Inn, 122

... Old Broad St. 39, 84

... Oxford St. 139 ... Pall Mall, 132

... Portman Square, 252 ... Rode Lane, 68

... Rolls, The, 241

... St. Bartholomew's convent, Smithfield, 72

... St. Clement Danes, 20, 279

... St. George's, 140

... St. James, letters dated, 317, 347, 401

... St. Paul's, 121

... Six Clerks Office, letter dated, 347

... Southampton Row, 114

... Stables of the College, 393

... Skinners' Co. 215 ... Staple Inn, letters dated,

345, 347, 349 ... Strand, 33

... Strand Inn, 38

... Temple, letters dated, 221, 242

LON

London, Temple, Inner, 146, 282, 345, 389, 390

... ... letter dated, 3 5 Middle, 16, 18, 33, 51, 107, 122, 236, 246, 247, 273, 275, 282, 357

... ... letters dated, 273, 357

... Tower, 92, 225, 327 ... letter dated, 327

... Vauxhall, 40

... Whitehall, letters dated, 317, 318, 319, 349

... York House, 329 ... alderman of, 24, 89, 397 ... Bishop of, 20. See Braybrook, Robt. de (1381-1404);

Clifford, Ric. (1407-1421); Ridley, Nic. (1550-1555); Grindal, Edm. (1559-1570)

... ... episcopal seal, 73 ... dean and chapter of,

20, 21, 121 London Gazette, 126

London and Birmingham Railway, 172 London, Peter, warden of Al-

berbury, 258 Londonderry, letter dated, 403

Lonecok, Hamo, 141 ... Thos. 141

Long, Adam le, 200

... Ric. chaplain, 126 ... Ric., of Oriel Coll. 317

... Thos., vicar of Upchurch, 181

Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 310, 371

... Wakeman, 170 . Mr. 401

Long Hanborough, Oxon, 52 Longe, John, 66 Longford, John, 87

... Margaret, 88 Longland, John, Bp. of Lincoln (1520–1547), 104, 398

Longley Green, Lewknor, 123 Lord, John, son of Wm. le, 197

... Margery, 197 Loseley, Roland, 24 Losse, Wm. 249

Lougher, Robt., D.C.L. 130, 131

Loughton, Shropsh. 7

Lougton, 200 ... Thos. de, prior of Bradwell,

Louth, Roger, 62 Lovall, Jos. 254

Love, Seymer, fellow of A. S. C., 324

.. Thos. 144

Lovegrove, —, 297 Lovelace, Wm., serjeant-atlaw, 51

Lovelesse, Wm. 218 Lovell, Jas. 255

... Sir Lathiel, 240

LYS

Lovett, Pinchpoole, 239, 246 Lowe, John, Bp. of St. Asaph (1433-1444), 9, 128

Lowseby, Robert, vicar of, 259 Lucas, John, 62

Luck, Thos., sub-warden of A. S. C. 305 Lucio, de Sancto. See St. Lys

Ludewiche, Ric., M.A., bursar of A. S. C. 302

Ludgater, Wm. 70 Lukin, Anna Maria, 52

... John, 52, 391 Lumley, John Lord, 23 Lundinneys, John, 66 Lupton, Roger, 91

Lusewys. See Lysewys Lush, widow, 299 Lushington, Godfrey, 324

.. - 404 Lutterworth, 264 Lutwyche, John, 265 Luyton, Thos. 106 ... Wm. 106

Ly, John, 152, 159 Lydd, Kent, 48, 51, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 222, 225, 226, 227, 228, 387, 388

... Popinjay, 144 ... Prestfelde, 141 ... Walls, 226

Lydesingg, Adam, 59 ... Thos. 59

Lye, Lawrence, 165 Lyell, Ric. 82, 99, 388 Lyffe, John, 387

Lygon, Fred., Earl Beauchamp, 382

Lylly, John, 88, 89 Lyme, 328

Lymiter, —, Dean of A. S. C. Lymmenge, rector of, 396

Lyndefeld, John, president of the Court of Canterbury, 289 Lyndeseye, Robt. 93, 94 Lynet, or Lynot, Elias, 47, 48

... Joan, 47 ... John, 45, 47, 96

... Mary, 48 Lynford Magna, 22, 395, 396

... ... Potentes, 395 Lynford, John, 187, 188 Lynne, John de, 153

... Matilda de, 153, 158 ... Ric. de, 153

.. Ric. 64 Lynnell, Thos. 177

Lyon. See Brograve Lyons, Guichard of, prebendary of Alberbury, 8

Lyoun, John, 78, 80 Lyscomb, Wm. 124 Lysewys, Alice, 152, 153 ... Thos. 152, 153

Lyster, John, 10

MAG

MAGGE, John, 29 Maghefeld, 93 . vicar of. See Wycclyve Maghefelde, Gilbert, 93 Magna Croule, 196 (Maidenhead), Maidenhithe Maids Morton, 286, 390. See also Morton Maidstone, 52, 67, 147 Mainwayringe. See Manwairing Maior, Edm. 148 ... Mary, 148 ... Thos. 147, 148, 149 ... Wm. Frenche, 148 Maitland, Robt. 228 Major, Edm. 390 Maleerbe, Edw. 78 Mallet Court, 122 Malmsbury, Jonas, 251, 252, 253 Malorie Manor, Middlesex. **132**, 151, 279, 280, 281 Malsbury, Jonah, 391 Malton, Robt. 136 Mansel, Cecilia, 3 ... Gricia, 3, 7 ... Mabel, 3 ... Richard, 3 ... Sir Thos. 130 . William, 3 Mansell, -, fellow of A. S. C. 312, 327 . Francis, M.A. 356, 373 Manship, John, 252 Manslade, 45 Manwairing, Edmund, Dean of A. S. C. 308, 309, 372, 380 Mapleton, -, fellow of A. S. C. Mara. See Mare, de la

Marble, Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 385March, Edw. Earl of (King Edward IV.), 159 Marchall, Robt. 80. See Marshall Marcham, John, 154 .. Wm. 154 Mare, Agnes de la, 185, 186, 201

... Hugh de la, 199 ... John de la, 186 ... Matilda, 184

... Nicolas de la, 184, 185 ... Osebert de la, 184, 185 ... Ric. de la, 185

... Robt. de la, 185 Wm. de la, 194

Mareschal, Nic. le, chaplain,

... Wm. le, chaplain of Alberbury, 1 Mareschall, Matthew le, 239

Margam or Morgam, 130

MAR Margate, 70 Mark, Thos., M.A., bursar of A. S. C. 302 Market Harborough, 148 Markham, John, Justice of the King's Bench, 224 Markys, Thos., M.A., Dean of A. S. C. 302, 394 Marlborough, John Churchill, Duke of, 344 Marsh, Wm. 137 Marshall, John, 237 . Robt. 237 Marsham, Robt., Earl of Romney, 367 Marsshe, John, 78 Marshfield, 213 Martell, Thos. 103 Marten, Wm. 130, 389 Martin, Barth., M.A. 308, 373 ... John, chorister of A. S. C. 371 Martival, Robt. de, Prior of Launde, 258, 259 Martyn, Elias, 56, 64 ... Henry, 121 ... John, 80, 224 ... John, rector of Lillingstone Darell, 103 Mary, Queen of England, 230, 263 Masborowe, 70 Masey, Geo. 179 Mason, Sir John, Treasurer of Q. Elizabeth's chamber, 31, 281 ... John, 69, 146 ... Wm. 396 ... Wm. le, 158 Massey, John, 142 Master, Edw. 182

... Eliz. 328 ... John Whalley, 328

... Legh, 328 ... Michael, 52 ... Ric. 51, 145 ... Robt., B.A. 324

... Robt. of Baliol College, 328 ... Robt. of Willesborough, 50, 51, 52, 234, 370 . Streynsham, 328 Masters, Ric., M.D. 304, 305

Robt. 306 Mather, John, Pres. of Corpus Christi Coll. 71, 364, 365, 366, 367

... ... letters from, 364, 365, 366, 367 ... Ric., letter from, 273, 274

... letters to, 273 Mathew, John, 61 Mathewe, Thos. 277 Maton, Wm. de, 47 Matthews, Benj. 34

... Eliz. 148 ... Hen. 253

MER Matthews, Thos. 251, 252 .. Wm. 250 Maufeld. See Maghefeld Maunby, Wm. 136 Maundour, John, 158 Maunxell, David, 129 ... Robt. 129 Maxtede, —, 145 Maydeford, 46 Maye, Hen. 282 ... Hugh, 261 ... Ric. 261 . Thos. 107 Mayew, Wm., President of A. S. C. 290 Mayfey, John, 161 Maynard, Serjeant, 318 Mayner, Thos. 57 Mayney, Walter, sen. and jun. 222 Mayo, Chas. 391 ... Thos. 252 Wm. Thos. 250 Maysy Lidiard, in Peckenhall, Meachham, John, letter from, 296 Medberye, John, 205, 389 Medcalfe, Zaccheus, fellow of A. S. C. 304, 305, 379 Medeburn, Hen. 223 Meede, Elias, master of Feversham School, 218, 304 . Wm. 30 Meetkirke, Adolphus, 19 Meinfel, 96 Meiwode, Wm. 75 Melle, Thos. Atte, 66 Mellere, Walter, 62 Mellway, Ambrose, 67 .. Thos. 68. See also Milway Melreth, Thos. 88

ter, 297 Menyl, Walter, 142 Meoverel, Gilbert, 7 Mepershall, Beds, 206 Mercer, Geoffrey le, 160 ... Roesia le, 160 ... Ric., Proctor of St. Mary's

Menge, le, 201

Chantry, 161 Merchant, Nic. the, 189, 194

Mengs, Antony Raphael, Pain-

... Osbert, the, 189 ... Ralph, the, 189 Mercheam, Ph. 154 Merdon, hundred of, 67 Meredeth, Owen, Fellow of

A. S. C. 379 Meredith, —, 14 ... David ap, 393

... John, Warden of A. S. C. (1660-1665), letters to, 37, 241, 401

Meredith, -, fellow of A. S. C. 332, 343

MER Meredith, R., M.A., fellow of A. S. C. 355 Wm., chorister of A. S. C. 373 Merefeld North, 262 Mereston, Cecilia de, 152 Mereworth, Ric. de, 222 ... Wm. de, 222 Merrett, Edw. 124 ... Frances, 124 Merrick, Morris, 52 Merriden, Warwickshire, 301 Merry, Ann, 391 ... Eliz. 114, 115 ... Hester, 114, 115 ... Inns, 114, 115 ... John, 110, 111 ... Mary, 117, 118 ... Robt. 116, 117 ... Sara, 111 ... Thos. 104, 105, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 391 . Wm. 108, 109, 112, 113 Mersshe, Wm. 74, 144 Merston, Alice de, 158 .. John, 156 Merton, 159 Messenger, John, B.A. 371 Metcalf, Zache. See Medcalf Mews, Lady, her will, 400 Mey, or Le May, Agnes, 259 Hen. 259, 260 ... Joan, 260 ... John, 259, 260 Margery, 260 Matthew, 259 Ric. 259, 261 ... Robt. 260. See also May Meyricke, Fras., fellow of A. S. C. 381 . Maurice, 236 Meyrs, Thos. 261 Micchan, Jevan, 2 Michell, John, 55, 60, 62, 66, 152 Michel, Ric. 62 . Wm. 55 Michenale, Jas. 89 Middelthorp, 238, 253 Middle Claydon, 111 Middlesex, 72, 284, 287 Midley, Kent, 140 ... leases of, 146 Midley Marsh, 143 Middleton, 65 . hundred of, 59, 63, 64, 65, 67 Middleton, David, 250, 251 ... John, 166 .. Roger de, 190 Milbury, Le, 93 .. leases, 108 Mildmay, Sir Walter, letter to, 271 Millebergh, 49 Millbery Farm, 108

Milleborns, Clewer, 91

Miller, Deonisia, 201

MIL

Miller, Sarra, her sister, 201 ... John, their father, 201 ... John, 241, 242, 243, 392 ... John, 257 ... John, 98 ... Lora, 96 Wm. 60 Miller, John the, 185 ... Ric. the, 96, 199 ... Robt. the, 189 ... Stephen the, 102 ... Walter the, 96 ... Wm. the, 188, 195 ... Ric., his son, 195 Milles, Fras., sub-warden of A. S. C. 303 Thos., M.A., scholar of A. S. C. 324 Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 37 Milleward, Sarra, 187 Mills, Hen., porter of A. S. C. 373 Millthrop, 238, 245, 247, 248, 249, 251, 253, 254 letters dated, 242, 243 Millward, Alis, 166 ... Hen., manciple of A. S. C. Milner, Rev. J. 147 .. Sarah, 147 Milton, Oxon, 390 Milwaye, Clement, 67, 69, 183 ... John, 69 .. Thos. 69. See also Mellway Minn, Thos. 163 Minshull, Sir Ric. 107 Mobbs, John, 250 Mobes, —, 241 Mochelbrok, 135 Mockingge, John de, 66 Mody, Thos., chaplain of Exton, 262 Mogynhod, John, 88, 89 Moigne, Mary, 62 . Sir Wm. 62 Moket, Abraham, B.A. 373, 380 Mokett, Ric., Warden of A. S. C. (1614–1618), 162, 309, 311, 312, 329, 371 ... letters to, 311, 329 Molesho, John de, 202 Molessch, Nic. 62 Moleyns, Sir Wm. 395 Molyneux, John, 164 Monk, Wm. 62 Montgomery, 11 Montgomery, Earl of. See Herbert, Ph. Moor Court, Oxon, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126 Moore, Oxfordshire, 69 Moore, Anne, 179 ... Jas., Provost of Oriel, 398 Moore, John, Archbp. of Canterbury (1783-1805), 324 ... Wm. 53

MOT

Mordone, John de, 77 More, La, 192 More, Alice, 100, 101, 103 ... Joan Atte, 89 ... John Atte, 45 ... John, 91, 154 ... John, 397 ... Ric. Atte, 89 ... Ric. 101, 261 ... Thos. 27, 28, 46, 100, 101, 103, 204 ... Walter Atte, 93, 94 . Mr. 107 Mores, Edw. Rowe, 179 Pinckney, Moreton letter dated, 241 Morgam. See Margam Morgan, Thos., D.D. 19 ... Wm., chorister of A. S. C. 373, 374 Morice, Nic., fellow of A. S. C. 382 Moris, Wm. 386 Morison, John, 257 Morley, Chas., scholar of A.S. C. 374 Morres, Leonard, governor of Feversham School, 219 Morrell, Jas., attorney, 403, 404 letter from, 403 ... letter to, 404 Morrice, David, 12, 14 ... Evan, fellow of A. S. C. 305, Morris, Jas. 213, 214 ... John, 250 ... John, prebendary of Christ Church, his will, 297 ... John, chaplain of A. S. C. 374 -, fellow of A. S. C. 313, 314 .. widow, 251 Mortlake, letter dated, 301, 362 Mortmain Act, 365 Morton, Bucks, 28, 31, 32, 33, 45, **53**, 107, 127, 165, 189, 279, 283 ... court rolls, 53, 54 ... leases, 31, 32, 33 ... rentals, 107 ... chantry at, 165 .. wood sale, 283 Morton Park, 44 Morton, Agnes de, 96 ... Joan de, 96 ... John, 187, 193 ... John, Archbp. of Canterbury (1486–1500), 302 Mortymer, John, 28 Petronilla, 28 Morys, John, 130, 386 . Wm. 130 Mosehacche, orMushacche, John, 80 Motche Howghton, Northants, 281

MOU

Mousherst, - bursar of A. S. C. 304 Moyle, Geo., fellow of A. S. C. 379 Moyle, Sir Thos. 145 Walter, 146 Moyne, Geoffrey le, 199 Mugg, Lewis, clerk of the chapel, 387 ... Ric. 238, 387 Ric., D.D., his son, 387 Mullsho, 191 Mulsho, Wm. de, 151 Mulsoo, Wm. 93 Munday, Thos. 162, 387, 388 Mungeham, Great, 47 Munson, John, 162 Munsone, Robt., plumber, 291 Murton, 2 Muscote, 238 Musgrave, Chr., D.D., vicar of Barking, 21 ... -, bursar of A. S. C. 226 letter to, 226 Myddelton, John de, 61 Myles, John, sen. and jun. 240 Myles, John, 249 Mylde, Ric. le, 3, 4 Mylet, Isabella, 161 Mylet, Ric. 154, 155, 161 Mylles, Fras., letter from, 271 Mylles, Fras. 83 Mylton. See Herbiger Mynshall, Sir Ric. 23 Myssenden, monastery of, 104 Mytton, Adam, 10

Naffreton, John, 159 Naffreton, Thos. 152 Naper, Ric., fellow of A. S. C. 381 Napper, Edw 20, 126, 229, 230, 277, 388 his will, 229 ... Wm. of Holywell, 127, 229, 277 ... Wm. of Preston, 229, 230, 231, 277 Napleton, Stephen, fellow of A. S. C. 219, 321, 375 letter from, 219 .. Mr. 392 Narcott, Joan, 108 Narcott or Norcott, William, 108, 109, 110 Nashe, John, butler of A. S. C. 92, 182, 389 Wm. 120 Nasshe, Bucks, 99 Navigation Bill, 295 Neal, Jeffery, butler of Jesus College, 168 Neasdon, 139, 180 Needham, Hon. Anne, 122 Neel, Ric., justice of the King's Bench, 262

NEE Neeld, Joseph, 87 Neighbour, —, 30 Nele, Thos. 261, 274 .. John, 29 Nelson, Geo. 120, 254, 255 ... Thos. 120 Nerbury, near le Millbury, 94 Neteldene, Ric. 38 Netley, 16 Nettylton, Ric. 280 Neuvill, Peter de, 257 Neville, Sir Hen. 260 ... Sir John, 260 .. Thos. 260 Nevill, John de, lord of Raby, 223 Newbury, 394 Newchurch, Kent, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 Neweman, John, M.A. 397 Newenham, John, 89 Newente, 385 New Hall, Lancashire, 328 Newington, Kent, 54, 146, 281, 283 ... terriers, 68 ... wood sales, 281, 283 ... Berstedele, 59, 60, 66 ... Brockisdele, 57, 66 ... Chinkwell, or Clinkwell wood, 70 ... College Heath wood, 70 ... Lambardesacre, 59, 60 ... Roberdishull, 57, 66 .. Westwood, 281 Newington, Oxon, 127, 267 Newland, 128 Newland Marsh, 67, 290 Newlands, Kent, 140, 279, 286, 287 ... leases, 146 ... rentals, 145 .. terriers, 286, 287 New Langport, 141 Newlond, Simon, 143 Newlond, alias Playford, John, 144 Newman, Fras. 391 ... Hen. 253 . Wm. 400 Newnton, 207, 208, 398 Newport Pagnel, 45, 104, 112, 116, 217 ... chantry of, 104 . le Holme, 104 New Romney, Kent, 52, 145, 146, 179, 181, 182, 287, 387 letter dated, 181 Melway's close, 179 rectory of, 145, 181, 182, 287 vicars of, 181

Newsham, Thos. 321, 355

C., letter to, 332

Newte, —, sub-warden of Λ . S.

NOR Newte, Hen., bursar of A. S. C. 386 Newton, 260 Newton, Elizabeth, 92 ... Henry, 317, 320 ... Sir Isaac, 400 ... John, 92 ... Robert de, 9 Newton Bromshold, Northants, 147, 178 ... advowson of, 178 . Drewell's manor, 147, 148 Newynden, 140 Niblett, Stephen, Warden of All Souls' College (1726-66), 15, 20, 25, 30, 68, 82, 125, 126, 170, 182, 204, 215, 216, 217, 220, 221, 222, 226, 241, 242, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301, 315, 322, 323, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 382, 395, 400, 402, 403, 404, 417 letters from, 30, 125, 215, 216, 217, 220, 221, 242, 294, 299, 300, 367, 368 .. letters to, 15, 68, 82, 125, 126, 170, 182, 204, 215, 216, 217, 220, 221, 222, 226, 241, 242, 243, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301, 323, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 369, 382, 402 ... citation of, 322, 362, 363, his executors, 403, 404 grant of arms to, 400 Mrs. 403, 404 Nichol, or Nicholl, Alan, 81 ... John, 84, 280, 387 ... Thos. 75, 280 -, 43 Nicholas III., Pope, 8 Nicholas the younger, of Shrewsbury, chaplain, 6 Nicholas the merchant, 189, 194 Nicholas, Dr., Warden of Winton College, 337 Nicholls, Thos. 86 Wm. 87, 176 Nicoll, Aleyn, 82 ... Henry, 87, 175 ... John, 84, 85, 86 ... John James, 81 ... Robert, 81 ... Samuel, 87, 175 Wm. 81 Nicolls, Fras. 269 ... Serjeant, 268, 274, 311 ... Wm. 269 ... See also Nycollys

Nixon, —, 399

Nocton, Robt. 260

Noke, John Ate, 61

Norcott. See Narcott

NOR

Noreys, Thos., 1 A. S. C. 162, 393 Thos., receiver of .. Thos., of Devizes, 397 Norfolk, Duke of, 302 Norhampton, Robt., prior of Launde, 262 Norman, Walter, vicar of Hendon, 73 Normandy, Priory of St. Mary de Insula Dei, 180 Norreys, Jas., fellow of All Souls' College, 382, 386 fellow of All Souls' College, 339 Norris, John, B.A. 318, 375 North, Anne, 163 ... Henry, 163 Northampton, 389. ... Earl of. See Howard, Henry ... abbey of St. James, 259, 261, 264, 265, 266, 267 .. abbot. See Yon, Wm. Northampton, John de, 151 Northamptonshire, 34, 73, 389 ... Alan Boleyn, under-sheriff of, 240 Northborowe, 268 North Cave, 198 Northelmham, letter dated, 271 Northern, Wm. le, 156 Northey, Sir Edw., Attorney General, 335, 337, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349 letter to, 347, 348 Northlye, Oxon, 395 Northmore, parsonage of, 387 Northone, Wm. de, 134 Northwelle, Wm. de, 132 Northwood, Joan, 55, 56 .. Sir Roger, 55, 56 Northwoods Heyhamme, 55, Norton, Alex. 117 ... Graveley, 19 ... Thos. 19 ... Thos. rector of Dimchurch, 370 . Wm. 19 Nortone, Wm. de, 102, 197

... Thos. rector of Dimentiren, 370 ... Wm. 19
Nortone, Wm. de, 102, 197
Norwode, Hen. de, 196
Norwode, Thos. 82, 83, 280, 281, 388
Norwood, Ellen, 82 ... Henry, chorister of A. S. C.

... Henry, enorister of A. S. C. 370 ... Weller, 54

... Wm., bursar of A. S. C. 304, 305 Norwoode, Andrew, 205, 206 Nourse, John, fellow of A. S. C.

382, 401 Nycollys, John, 387 ... Ric. 82, 387

... Thos. 99

... Wm. 82. See also Nicolls

OBII OBURNE CHAPEL. See Woburn Chapel Ochourne, John, 62 Oddington, Oxon, rectory of, 168 Odell, Edw. 214 ... Hen. 392 ... John, 210 ... Robt. 210 Odo, abbot of Osolueston, 257 Odwyk, John, son of Peter de, 134 Odyll, John, 208 junr. 209 Oerl de Glovernia, Wm. 152 Ofchirche, Warwickshire, 384 Oke, Isabella, 102 ... Simon, 102 Okeham, 98, 260, 261 ... John Skynner, chaplain of, Okeholt, Kent, 222, 280 Okeley, 88, 89 Okingham, 25 Old Romney, 140 Olliffe, Ralph, scholar of A. S. C. 375 Olney, 97, 98, 217, 384 . letters dated, 217 Olney, John, letter from, 404 Olneye, Isabella de, 158 ... John de, 97, 98, 153, 158 ... Ric. de, 97 Ompyngham, John de, 135 Ondeslawe, 3, 4 Ondislawe, Ric. 3 ... Rob. 3 Ore, Robt. de, 93 Orgar, Margery, widow of Ric. 224 Orkesley, 155 Orlebar, Geo., Dean of A. S. C. 319, 374 Orme, John, 78 Ormond, Duke of. See Butler, Ormound, Sir Jas. 261 Orreby, John, 153 ... Matilda, 153 Osbarn, Ric. 134 .. Thos. 133 Osbern, Dr. 297 Osbern, Wm., M.A. 374, 380 ... Wm., letter from, 328 Osberston, Wm. de, 103 Osbert, the chaplain, 185 ... Ric., his son, 185 ... the merchant, 189 Osborn, Harry, 35 ... Thos. 224 Osborne, Robt. 263 ... Thos., Duke of Leeds, 367

OXF

Oseney, 158 ... abbey of, 164 ... Thos., abbot of, 154 Osolweston. See Owston Ostage, Wni., parson of Addestok, 95, 96 Ostwelle, 237 Oteley, Joan, 58, 59, 68 ... Katherine, 67 ... Robt. 58, 59, 60, 63, 64, 66,68 Otford, 225, 301, 302 ... letters dated, 301, 302 Ottley, Adam, 257 Oudebi, church of, 258 Overall, John, Dean of St. Paul's, 21 Overbury, Manor of. See Padbury Overehul, 192 Overhee, Joan, 160, 161 ... Ric. 160 Overton, East, 18, 19 ... Hants, 167 Overton, -, 305 Overwynchynden, 263 Ovey, John, 122 Owen, Geo., physician to Edward VI. 277 ... Geo., fellow of A. S. C. 382 ... J., letters from, 350, 351 ... John, M.A. 375 ... Wm. 255 ... Timothy, fellow of A. S. C. 333, 334, 345, 346 .. -, Dean of A. S. C. 304 Owston, or Osulweston, 274, 276 abbey, 257, 259, 262, 265, 266, 267 Odo, abbot of, 257 Peter, abbot of, 259 ... R. Kyrkeby, abbot of, 262 pietaneiarius of, 259 Oxford, 16, 28, 38, 51, 70, 129, 130, 138, 151, 182, 205, 206, 217, 230, 234, 235, 267, 272, 279, 284, 295, 305, 311, 316, 330, 335, 339, 345, 350, 353, 361, 366, 367, 374, 385, 387, 388, 389, 390, 393, 395, 399, 403, 404 ... letters dated, 272, 284, 316, 339, 345, 350, 366, 367, 404 ... accounts of college property at, 393, 395 ... leases, 165 ... aldermen, 152, 156, 165, 291 ... archdeacon of, 121 ... bailiffs, 152 ... bedell of, 158 ... Bishops of. See Underhill,

John (1589-1592); Bancroft,

John (1632-1640); Parker,

Saml. (1686-1688); Legge, Edw. (1815-1827); Wilber-

force, Sam. (1845-1869)

... Wm., Dean of A. S. C. 307,

... Wm., B.A. 317, 375

308, 315, 370, 401

Oseberne, Lucy, 197

OXF

Oxford, burgesses, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158

... Chancellor of the University, 401. See Rotherham, Ric.; Kymer, Gilbert; Lichfield, Earl of; Butler, Jas.

... ... his official, 159 ... Convocation, 154

... Corporation of, 162, 399 ... feedary of, 230

... mayors of, 152, 160, 162, 230, 399

... proctors, 154, 367

... ... election of, 312

... Registrar of the University, 164, 323

... Vice-Chancellors, 354, 359, 395. See Prideaux, John; Niblett, Stephen

... All Saints Church, 161 parish, 128, 154, 158,

...... parson of. See

Spereman, Alex. ... All Souls' College. See All Souls' College

... Baliol College, 322, 323, 328, 364, 367, 368, 369, 383 letter dated, 366

... ... Master of, 395. See also Leigh, Theo.

... Barbekanes, Les, 157

... Bekys Inne, 154

... Berfordhalle, late Cherletonsyn, 151

... Brasenose College, 318, 326, 360, 383

... Cat Hall, 164

... Cat Street, 151, 152, 153, 154, 158, 159, 162, 163

... Charity School, 367

... Cherletone's Inn, or Berfordhalle, 151

... Christchurch, 165, 297, 309, 311, 313, 322, 324, 343, 360, 364, 383, 402

... ... letter dated, 343

... Corpus Christi College, 71, 320, 364, 383

Mather, John

... Crassewell Place, 155. See also Grassewell Place

... Crowne, 162 ... Excestre Halle, 157

... Exeter College, 308, 317, 318

... Fish St. 156

... Garlondes Place, 151, 155 ... Grassewell Place, 151. See

also Crassewell Place ... Grampond, or Grandpont, 153, 159, 165, 166, 167, 168

... Grauntpount Hall, 153

... Hart Hall, 12, 162, 319, 331, 367

OXF

Oxford, Henry VIII.'s College,

... Hertford College, 369

... High St. 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 163

... Holywell, 126, 127, 229, 277,

... Jesus College, 165, 168, 321, 323, 360, 364, 390, 395

... ... Dr. Williams, principal of, 390

... Kate St. See Cat Street ... Lincoln College, 24, 167, 364

... Lollves Place, 151, 155 ... Magdalen College, 163, 293,

319, 320, 330, 364 ... Magdalen Hall, 218, 367

... ... principal of. See Cotes, Digby

... Market, 417

... Merton College, 164, 241, 320, 364, 367, 383

... More, Le, 153

... New College, 292, 296, 335, 362, 364, 401

... ... letter to the Warden, 292

... New Inn Hall, 367

... North Gate, 164, 166

... Oriel College (Collegium Regale) 154, 156, 161, 162, 163, 317, 318, 323, 383, 398, 400

... ... letter dated, 365 Provost of, 289, 366. See Lighert, W.; Carter, Geo.; Moore, Jas.

... ... Provost of, letter to, 317

... Parks, 417

... Pembroke College, 168, 322, 364, 383, 391

... Queen's College, 320, 322, 324, 367, 401

... Radcliffe Library, 292

... Rose, the, alias the Redehouse, 154, 155, 161 ... St. Aldate's, 121, 155, 165,

166, 167, 168

... St. Ebbe's parish, 151, 155, 156, 157, 158, 161, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169

... St. Ebbe's church, 166

... St. Edmund's Hall, 320

... St. Frideswides, prior and convent of, 152, 153, 164

... St. John, Hospital of, 164,

166, 167, 168 ... St. Martin's church, 167

... St. Martin's churchyard, 165, 166, 168

... St. Martin's parish, 151, 155, 156, 157, 160, 161, 162, 166

OXF

Oxford, St. Martin's parish, parson of. See Grover, John; Wycumb, Wm. de

... St. Mary's cemetery, 162

... St. Mary's chantry, 152, 161 ... St. Mary's church, 154, 289

... St. Mary's College, 81, 162, 399

... St. Mary's Hall, 305, 317, 383, 389

... St. Mary's parish, 151, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 180, 289, 388

... ... churchwardens of, 164

... the parish orchard, 162, 163

... St. Mary Street, 151, 153,

154, 189 ... St. Mary Magdalen church-

yard, 165, 166, 168 ... St. Mary Magdalen, parish of, 160, 161, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168

.. vicar of, 163

... St. Michael's parish, 151, 155, 158, 399

... St. Peter's parish, 151, 399 ... St. Peter-in-the-Bailey, 155, 157, 158, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168

... St. Peter-in-the-East, 163, 165

... St. Thomas Hall, 154, 164 ... St. Thomas the Martyr, parish of, 157

... Shambles, 156

... South Gate, 158, 165 ... Stodeley's Entry, 154

... Tenchewynke Inne, Tynchewykesyn, 163, 164 ... Tinswicke Hall, 164, 165

... Town Sessions, 401

... Trinity College, 313, 320, 322, 364

... University of, 69, 164. 165, 207, 230, 231, 278, 305, 310, 312, 321, 334, 345, 366, 367, 374, 395, 404

... ... archives of, 334 Court of, 340, 359

... ... property of, 364, 366

... petition by, 365, 400 subsidy, 398

... University College, 162, 164, 165, 229, 277, 318, 322, 323 368, 383

... vineyard in the High St. 158

... Wadham College, 320, 369 ... Winton College, 337

... Worcester College, 299

Wynmylle, le. See Rose, the Oxfordshire, 34, 387

... sheriff of, 121

OXY

Oxynford, Katharine, 191, 200 ... Robert, 191, 200

P. E., opinion of, 347
low of A. S. C. 381
Packman, John, 183, 184
Pacy, Eustace, 102
... Juliana, 102
... Wm. 95, 102
Padbury, Bucks, 31, 93, 129, 151, 203, 204, 243, 280, 390, 393, 394
..... accounts, 106, 129, 393, 394

..... court rolls, 106, 203, 204, 243

...... leases, 108 rentals, 107 rectory of, 99

..... letters from and to the tenants at, 107 vicar of. See Coupere,

Thos. Hugges, John
..... Abelsway or Absolway
Furlong, 117, 118, 119, 120
Backside, Furlong, 116

...... Backside Furlong, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120 Bakers, 99

...... Blackman's Corner, 109 Blacksmith's Corner, 118, 119, 120

...... Blannel Leys, 116, 118
...... Blind Lane, 119, 120
...... Broadmoor Mead, 112, 114

...... Brogmore Furlong, 104 Bympey, Le, 102 Cockmoor Hill, 105

... ... Collelond, 93

...... Dog Kennel Furlong, 118,

...... Dunstall, 105, 116
...... Flatts Butts, 118, 120
...... Fourlotts Mead, 114

...... Fowlkes Yardland, 111, 112, 113

...... Foxholes, 105 Fryersgore, 116, 120 Gathering Hill Furlong,

119, 120 Goseacre, 108 Great Bambridge Furlong, 118, 120

...... Great Whittel, 119 Harborough Furlong, 116

...... Harborough Furlong, 116 Hay Mead, 116

..... Hedgefield, 105, 110 Hedgeley Meadow, 108 Heggeleys, 108, 109, 110,

... ... Hobbs Meadow, 118 Hollow Furlong, 117 Holme, le, 101 PAD

Padbury, Bucks, Hoo Furlong, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120 Long Furlong, 116 Long How Slade Furlong,

..... Long How Slade Furld 117, 118, 119, 120 Lott Meadow, 110

..... Lott Meadow, 110 Lytlemede, 103 Mill, 93, 103, 108, 109,

115, 116 Nominmoor Furlong and

Leys, 116 Norborough Slaunts, 119,

120 Notcut Furlong, 116, 118

120 Overhary 97 98 99 107

...... Overbury, 97, 98, 99, 107 Padbury Water, 108, 109 Portway Furlong, 116

...... Potter's Lane, 105 Prince Hades, 117, 118, 119, 120

..... Rowslade, 103, 119 Shellard Furlong, 118

..... Smith Mead, 109
..... Standhills Common, 119,

..... Stockway, 116, 119, 120 Stretchmore, 105

..... Townhouse, 109 Upper Copland Furlong,

118, 119, 120 Wadden Way Furlong,

119, 120 Water furrows, 105 Welshe Meade, 108, 109

..... Westfield, 104, 105 West Hill Leaze, 109, 116, 117, 118

116, 117, 118 Windmill Furlong, 117, 118, 119, 120 Wydenhale, 102

Padbury, Edyt of, 102 ... Ralph de, 95

... Robt. of, 102 ... Thos. of, 102 Paddington, 132, 280

Padua, 329 Padworth, Ric. 103

Paganus Præpositus, 184 Page, Christina, 72, 73

... Eliz. 72 ... John, 36 ... John, 78

... John, 100 ... John, 126

... Margaret, 76, 77, 79 ... Mary, 209, 210, 211, 213

... Michael, 83, 282 ... Ralph, 78 ... Thos. 72, 79

... Wm. 72, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79 ... Wm., M.A., 385

... Wm., rector of Lockinge, 356 Pageyn, Robt., chaplain, 46

Painswick, 400

PAR

Pakelesham, Ric. 63
Palmare, Wm. 152
Palmer, Elizabeth, 149
Palmer, John, Warden of All
Souls' College (1648–1660),
162, 169, 269, 374

... John Sharpe, 147 ... Ric. 261

... Ric., son of Peter le, 6 ... Wm. 142 Palmere, John, 94

Palmere or Paumer, Jas. le, 71

..... Sarah, 71, 72
Panting, Matthew, of Pembroke College, 364
Parfey, Robt. 4

... Roger, 4 Parish, John, 251, 392 Parker, Gabriel, 117, 118

... Giles, 64 ... John, 32, 147 ... Matthew, Archbp. of Canterbury (1559–1575), 303,

304, 305 letters from, 303, 304

... ... injunctions, 304, 305 ... Ric. 103

... Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, (1686-1688), 330

... Wm. 88, 104 Parker and Hayes, Messrs. 172 Parker, Ric. le, 198 Parkhurst, Sir Wm. 316, 384

Parkins, Isabella, 23 ... Mary, 23

Parliament, and Acts of, 9, 13, 25, 35, 36, 67, 76, 129, 134, 150, 163, 171, 178, 215, 230, 233, 258, 263, 264, 267, 268, 269, 290, 292, 295, 299, 321, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349, 350, 351, 357, 365, 366, 397, 400, 404

... House of Commons, letter dated, 366

... House of Lords, 316, 350, 367

... Speaker, 366
Parnelet or Parnele, Ric. 47, 48
Parnell, Adam, 50
Parrot, Alice, 233

Parry, Sir Thos., letter from, 270

Partrich, Mabilia, d. of Hugh,

... Robt. 197 ... Sibylla, 197 ... Simon, 199

... Simon, 199
Partrych, Emma, 258, 259

... John, 103 ... Wm. 143

Parva Paxton, 198, 199 Parva Petling, 198

Pary, Blaunche a, letter from 283

PAS Pasor, Matthias, lecturer on Oriental languages, 165 Passelewe, Gilbert, 191, 193 ... Lucy, 191 ... Ralph, 191 ... Simon, 184 ... Wm. 185, 191, 193, 202 ... Wm., jun. 193 Passemer, Robt. 384 Passewe, Peter, 193 Passheley, Robt. 47 Pateshull, John, son of Simon, 198 Patric. See Partrych Paul, Geo., commissary of Archbishop Herring, 369, 370 Paule, Geo. 276 ... Sir Geo. 248, 249, 309, 310, 313 letters from, 309 ... Wm, butcher, 275, 276 ... Wm., D.D. 276 Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 315, 381 Paulet, Wm., Marquis of Winchester, 263 Payn, Alice, 200 ... Amice, 200 ... John, 200 ... Robt. 94, 97 Payne, Joan, 196 ... Robt., son of Simon, 196 ... Thos, 78, 90, 238 ... Wm. 280 Payne v. How, 171, 172, 173 Paynter, Ric. 244, 245 Peacocke, Sir Warren, 34 Pearson, Rev. Wm. 254, 255 Pecche, Bartholomew, 93 ... Joan, 93 ... John, 132, 133 . Katharine, 133 Peckenhall, Montgomery, 1, 2, 5, 11, 12, 17, 18, 282 Pecknal's More, 5, 12 Pedder, Alice, 286 ... Elizabeth, 205 ... —, 203 ... John, 204 . Thos. 204, 205 Pede, Wm. 28 Pedler, John, 195 Peese, John, 397 Pefot, Robt. 189 Pegge, Reginald, 35 Peggy, Christina, 157 , John, 157, 158 Peirson, Amy, 104 ... Anne, 104 ... Wm. 101, 104 Peisley, Barth. 292 Peissun, Walter, 186

Pell, Wm. 184 Pelyndone o

... ... Cacilia, 79

Alice, 79

Pelthindone,

PEL Pelyndone or Pelthindone, Joan, 79 Pember, Tho A. S. C. 374 Thos., scholar Pemberton, John, 75 Pemberton, Serjeant, 331 Pembroke, Priory of, 128 Penarth, 128 ... church of, 129 ... vicar of. See Hopkins Penfold, Sir Thos., his opinion, Penhow, Monmouthshire, **169**, 390 Penne, John, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 134 . Wm. 72, 80 Pennell, Edw., fellow of A. S. C. 329 Penrice, Major, 150 ... Thos. 149, 150, 178, 179 Penstax, 231 Penton, 15 Penwortham, Hen. 133, 134, 151, 152, 396 Penylond, John, 224 Pepper, Sir Cuthbert, 268 Pepworth, Mr., letter to, 272 Perammes Thynge, 397 Peren, Wm. 244, 245 ... Agnes, 246 Perers, Roger, 223 Periam, Wm. Justice, letter to, 271 Perin or Perrhin, Hen. 247, 248, 249 Perman, John, 190 Perrott, E., opinion of, 335 Perry, John, letter from, 204 Persay, Hen. 222, 223 Perse, Ric., fellow of A. S. C. 385 Pershore, 170 Persons, Thos. 224 Persoun, John, 201 Pessaun, Mariota, 187 Peteclerk, John, 66 ... Wm. 66 Peter, Fras. 37 Peter, Abbot of Osolueston, 259 Peters, Wm. 391 Petiver, Jas. 239 Petiver, Margery, 239, 246 Petling, Parva. See Parva Petling Petre, Sir Wm. 20, 161, 297, 304, 322 Petronilla, 7 Petsho, 97 Pettie, Chr., B.A. 372 Petylisden. See Pitlesden Petyver, Patrick, 244, 245 Peyner, Thos. 27 Phetiplace, Edw. 233, 234 Philip, son of David, 5

Philip, son of Terri, 3

PLO

Philip, son of Yarvord, 2, 5, 6 Philip, Thos. 142 Philippes, Hen., Clk. of Qucen Elizabeth's kitchen, 24 Philippot. See Philpot Philips, Edw., of Christohurch, 383 ... Elizabeth, 132 ... John, 392 ... Rev. John, 131 ... John Lewis, 132 .. Mr. 391, 393 Philpot, Edw. 64 ... John, 63, 64, 65 ... Sir John, 57, 63 ... Thos. 63, 64, 139 Philypp, John, 227 Phinnies, Benj., vicar of Up-church, 181 Phipps, Sir Constantine, 347, 357, 360, 361, 362 letter from, 347 opinion of, 357 Phipps, John, 236 ... W., opinion of, 361 Pickering, Wm. 302 Pickeringe, Mary, 196 . Robt. 196 Piddington, Joseph, 114 Pie, Edw. 182, 388 Pierce, Alice, 206, 207 ... Giles, 207, 208 ... Dr. 319 Piers, Barbara, 339, 355 ... John, 143 Pigot, Fras. 215 ... Robt. 1, 2 ... Wm. 2 Pigott, Raphe, 246 Pilgryms, Robt. 60 Pilkington, Robt., letters from, 273, 274 .. letters to, 273, 274 Pilton, Rutland, 53 Pimperne, 402 Piuckney, Hen. de, 237 Pinner, 39, 82, 135, 388 Pirye, John, 156, 161 Pistorn, Wm. 73 Pitlesden, Thos. 224 Pitman, Ric. 140 Pittaway, Edw. 295 Plantagenet, Edm., Duke of York, 57 ... Edw., Duke of Albemarle, ... Humfrey, Duke of Gloucester, 63, 67, 129 Platt, John, 387 Playford, John, 91, 144 Plewis, John, 169 Pleystouwe, 90, 91 Pleystouwe, Martin de, 90 Plommer, Wm. 129 Plompton, 239 Plowden, Master, 230

PLII

Plukle, 144 Plummouthe, 89 Pokepuht, Agnes, widow of Jolin, 196 Polard, John, 56 Pole, David, fellow of A. S. C. 379 ... Rev. Edw. 19 ... Edw. Sacheverell, 257 ... John, letter from, 13 ... Oweyn, 278 ... Reginald, Card. Archbp. of Canterbury, 233, 303, 394 :...... letter from, 303 visitation by, 394 Pole, Wm. de la, Earl of Suffolk, 9, 128 Poleyn, Agnes, 192 ... Baldwin, 71, 72, 186, 192 ... John, 185, 186, 192 .. Simon, 192 Polhill, John, 228 Pollard, Thos. 202 Pollescroft, 200 Ponsbury, Salop, 398 Pontigny, Abbey of, 141 Ponynges, Margaret, 64 .. Sir Robt. 64 Poole, John, 24, 25 Poor, Ric. 64 Pope, the. See Engenius IV., Nicholas III. Pope, Edm., Dean of A. S. C. 305, 306 . John, 195, 196 Popham, A.S.C. 323 Alex., scholar of ... Sir John, 264, 272 ... letter to, 272 Popkin, John Bennett, 131 .. Martha, widow of Thos. 131 Porteer, Stephen, 49 Porter, Geo., chorister of A. S. C. 370 ... John, 187, 193 ... Katharine, 187 ... Wm., warden of St. Mary's College, 81 Portfield, 104 Portismouwe, Joan de, 140 ... Robt. de, 140 Portman, Hen., letter to, 340 Pory, Peter, 38, 166, 202, 234, 235, 236 Post, Robt. 61 . Thos. 61 Postlyng, Kent, 47 Post Office Act, 345, 349 Poteman, Wm., Warden of A. S. C. (1459-1466), 136, 274, 396 Pothon, Roger, 12 Potman, Ric., letter from, 68 Potter, Edmund, 253, 254, 255

... Geo. 254

POT

Potter, John, vicar of Lewknor, ... John, Archbp. of Canterbury (1737-1747), 322, 323, 368, 399 letter from, 323 decree of, 368 ... Dr. John, of Christ Church, 343, 344 letter from, 343, 344 letter to, 344 ... John, servant of A. S. C. 385 ... Ric. 253, 254, 255 ... Thos. 254, 257 . William, 253 Potts, Crofts, fellow of A. S. C. 381 Potworde, Stephen, 56 Pounteney, 143 Powell, John, bursar of A. S. C. 306 ... Ric. 278 ... Ric., chorister of A. S. C. 372 ... Robt. fellow of A. S. C. 381 . -, Rector of Divinity, 304 Powerson, Gabriel, fellow of A. S. C. 382 Powis, Wm., B.A. 385 Powney, Dr. 322 Powys, Thos., M.A. 127 Poynet, John, Bp. of Rochester, (1550-1551) and of Winchester (1551-1553), 232, Praed, John Mackworth, 257 Prat, Ric. 48 Pratt, John, 75 Prentys, Thos. and John, 103 Prescott, Geo. Wm. 171 Presden, John, 144 ... Peter, 144 Preston, 229, 277 ... John, Dean of, 44 Preston Capes, 115, 116 Preston, Geo., clerk of A. S. C. Prestwich, Lady, 399 Prestwick, —, 330 Priaulx, Peter, S.T.P., 320, 375 Price, Edw., fellow of A. S. C. ... Dr., vicar of Buckland, 23 ... Dr., letter to, 297 ... Evan, B.A. 371 ... Evan, vicar of St. Cleres, 129 ... Ewan, Master of Berkhamp-

stead School, 215, 216, 217

... Wm., principal of Hart Hall,

Prideaulx, John, Bp. of Worcester (1641–1650), Vice-

chancellor, letter to, 316

vicar of Alberbury, 12

... letter to, 217

... Griffydd, 131

RAL

Prideaulx, Peter, 317, 321 Priorstown, Llangenith, 129 Prise, Leison ap, 389 Privy Council, letters from, 14 President of, 348 Privy Council Office, 40 Proast, Jonas, chaplain of A. S. C., letters from, 331 Promhell, 141, 144, 222, 225, 227 .. Prior's Marsh, 227, Prouze, Fras. 25 Provence, 302 Pudenale, Wm 28 Pullockshill, 207, 208, 212 Pultun, Ferdinando, 101 Purcell, Nicholas, 11 ... Ralph, 389 ... Roger, 4 Purefey, Wm. 46, 53 Pursloe, —, 305 Pusey, J. A. 126 Puseye, John de, 161 Pychelesthorn, Wm. 73 Pye, Edw. 182, 388 ... John, 61 .. Wm. 61 Pygod. See Pigot Pymlot, John, 'Nativus,' 90 Pynkard, Ric. 98 Pynnore, Joan, 88 .. Walter, 88 Pypard, Wm. 79 Pypere, Stephen, 142 Pyroth, John, 197

QUAINTON, John, 118, 119
Quantock, Matthew, 231
Quarame, John, 159
Quarel, Kath. 197
... Thos. 197
Quartermain, John, 125
Quenyngton, preceptory of, 398
Quercu, Simon de, 66
Quynchant, John, 60

RABY, John de Nevill, Lord of, 223 Rachel, Edith, 190 ... Michael, 189 ... Juliana, his wife, 189 .. Thos. 190 Radcliffe, Mr., letter to, 235 Radenore, John, 56 Ragaun, Eliz. 188 .. Reginald, 188 Raine, Dr. Ric., opinion of, Rainham or Renham, Kent, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 68, 70 Ralegh, Sir Walter, letter from, letter to, 284

RAL

Ralegh, Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 307, 328, 380 ... letter from, 328 Ralph, the merchant, 189 Ramhuulfus, Corrector of Alberbury, 4 Ramsden, Anne, 24 ... Sir John, 24, 25 Randolph, Rev. Herbert, 19 ... Mary, 33 ... Mathew, 142 ... Ric. 33 ... Thos., President of Corpus Christi College, 71 ., Thos. 183 Ranken, John, 166 Ransford, Justinian, scholar of A. S. C. 323 Rant, John, fellow of A. S. C. 381 Rashleigh, Peter, vicar of Barking, 21 Ratcliffe, Geo. 236 .. or Radeliff, Rafe, 167 Raven, Joan, 73 ... John, 72, 73, 78 ... Ric. 72 ... Robt. 72, 73 Ravenswell, 129 Rawley, Wm., bursar of A.S.C. 306. See Ralegh Rawlyn, Robt. 156 Rawer, h, Mary, 276 Robt., Solicitor-Raymond, General (1710-1714), 346, 347, 348, 349 Raynsby, Geo. 167 Read, Hannah, 116, 117 ... James, 117, 140 ... Katherine, 113, 115, 116 ... Robt. 113, 116, 117, 118, 120, 392 ... John, 106, 111 ... Ric. 112, 113, 115 ... Susanna, 115 ... Thos. 105, 109, 110 .. Wm. 115 Reader, John, Master of Feversham school, 218 Reading, 122 . Abbey, 233 Reddall, Ambrose, 210 Rede, Edm. 162 ... Maurice, 130, 386 .. Robt. 89 Redeswell, John de, 186 Redshaw, John, 165, 166, 389 Redyng, John, 60 ... Wm. 137 ... Wm., builder, 291 Reed. See Rede Reedynge, Wm. 397 Reeves, Wm. 122 Regate, Wm. 28 Reigate, letter dated, 342

Reinfrei, 2

REK Rekis, John, 91 Repingdon, Philip de, Bp. of Lincoln (1404-1420), 121 Requests, Court of, 36, 121, 231 Retheresfelde, Oxon, 237 Reve, Agnes, 90 ... John, 141, 142 ... Ric. 90 Reweson or Reveson, Robt. 260 Reynaard, Alice, 126, 388 ... Robt. 126, 388 Reynolds. See Salford Reynolds, John, 257 Ricard, Wm. 55 Rice, John, Chaplain of A. S. C. 371 or Rise, Ric. 82 Richard I., King of England, 204, 256 ... John ap, 12 ... son of Simon, 79 .. rector of Ty, 259 Richardes, Ric. 244, 245, 246 Richards, Hen. 247 ... Wm. 357 Richardson, Wm., vicar of Lewknor, 121 -, fellow of A. S. C. 359, 36Ó Richmond, Beds, 208, 211. See Rugemond and Ridge. mont Rickmansworth, 39, 40 Ridge, —, 252 Grace, 252 Ridgemont, Beds. 214, 286. See also Richmond Ridgway, Martha, 117, 118, 120 Righton, Ric. 106 Ringmer, 18 Rissa, Arnald, corrector and prior of Alberbury, 8, 9 Rivers, Dr. 342 Rives, Brune, Dean of Windsor, letter from, 30 Chas., fellow of A. S. C. 381 Riyerid, son of Henry, 2 Robbince, John, 250, 252 Roberd, Simon, 198 Roberdes, Wm. 35 Robert, vicar of Lowseby, 259 ... the miller, 189 Roberts, Thos., builder, 296 Robertsbridge, St. Mary's Abbey at, 141, 225 Robins, Geoffery, 90 John, 90, 111 Robinson, John, 147 ... Mary, 403 Robyns, Edw. 110 ... Thos. 387 Rocheford, Eustace de, 44 Rochester, Bp. of. See Poynel,

John

ROW

Rochester, Earl of. See Hyde, Laurence Rock, Geo. 213 Rodland, Geo. and Robt., glaziers, 291 Roger, Thos., Sheriff of Oxon. and Berks. 121 Rogers, Mrs. 37 ... Thos. 202, 205, 206 Roggerys, T., keeper of the altars in the chapel, 394 Rokingham, Kent, 47 Rokynge, Kent, 47 Rokysborowe, John, Master of University College, 164 Rolf, Thos, Serjeant at Law, 74 Rolle, Gabriel, 24, 25 Rolle, Dr. Robert, 24 Rollebrichulle, 190 Rolleston Manor, 269 Rollyng, John, 396 Rolvenden, Kent, 224 Romenal, church of, 141, 181, 262 Romesham, Walter de, 161 Romney, Kent, 49, 51, 141, 180, 280, 287, 387, 397 ... Marsh, 49, 145, 225, 287 ... priory, 129, 145, 180, 181, ... St. Clement's, 141 ... St. Martin's, 142 ... vicarage of, 50 ... terrier of, 287. See also New Romney, Old Romney Romney, Robt. Marsham, Earl of, 367 Roo, John, fellow of A. S. C. 130 ... Margaret, 57, 63, 64, 67 .. her will, 180 .. Walter, 57, 62, 63, 66 Roope, Gilbert, 70 Rooper, family of, 325 Roryngton, Salop, 398 Rose, Mr., letter to, 30 .. Robt. 72 Rosendell, John, 21 Rotelye, Leic. 269 Rotherham, Ric., chancellor of the University of Oxford,121 ... Thos., Bp. of Lincoln (1472-1480), 397 Rothwell or Rouwelle, Agnes, 186, 201, 202 ... Hugh de, 186, 201, 202 Rottey, Wm. 161 Rouen, 8 Rounde, John, 88 Rous, John, 25 ... Margaret la, 79 ... Matilda le, 77 ... Philip le, 78 . Sir Ric. le, 76, 77

Rowe, John, M.A. 389

ROW

Rowe, Sam., fellow of A. S. C. 381 Rowe, Thos. 203 Rowington, 248 Rowliffe, John, Dean of A. S. C. 306, 307, 371 Rowton, 15 Royal Household, 399 Ruddle, Ralph, chorister of A. S. C. 374 Rufus, Walter, 201 Rugemond or Richmond, Beds. 197 Rugge, Chas., letter from, 23 Rundell, P. 176 Russell, John, 247, 248 ... Rev. J. C. 147 ... Hen. 29, 104 .. Joseph, 113 Rutland, 53 Ryder, Robt. 384 Rye, Roger, 48 Rykedon, Robt. 94 Rypon, Chas. 91 Rypon, Eliz. 91 Rysbourowe, 398 Ryver, John, 396

SACHEVERELL, Dr. Henry, 345

Sackville, Thos., Earl of Dor-set, letter to, 273 Saddington, 198

.. Roger de, 199

Sagittary, Fred., A. S. C. 319, 375 fellow of

St. Albans, 9, 210

St. Andrew, figure of, on a seal, 384

St. Asaph, Bp. of. See Lowe, John (1433-1449), Hanmer, John (1624-1629), Tanner, Thos. (1731-1735)

St. Bride's, 169

St. Clere, priory of, 128, 151, 279, 290, 314

... accounts, 129

... leases, 130

... parsonage, 130

... vicars of. See Hayle, John; Price, Evan; Evans, Walter St. David's, Bp. of. See Watson, Thos. (1687-1699)

St. Giles Hospital, Wycumbe, 106

St. John the Baptist, a tooth of, 393

St. John, Oliver Lord, 263

St. Kenins, or St. Knives, 130, 131, 132

St. Llo, He A. S. C. 322 Hen., scholar of Sancto Lucio, or St. Lyz, Ric.

de, 44 Thos. de, 45 SAI

St. Mary Church, Kent, 47 St. Nicholas, Thanet, 205, 386

St. Stephen's, near Canterbury, letter dated, 227

Saintbury, Glouc. 128 Saleherst, 222 Salerne, John, 223

Salesbury, Roger, 22 .. Wm. 22

Salet, Robt. 194

Salford, Beds. 129, 184, 280, 282, 283, 286, 389, 391, 393

... ... accounts, 129, 393 bailif of, 203

... ... court rolls of, 203, 204,

243

... ... leases, 204

... ... rentals, 204 terriers, 286

... ... woods, 282, 283 Banlond, 195

... ... Barton's Leye, 205, 209

... ... Beast's pasture, 211 Broadfield, 210, 212 Brodemade, 186, 190

... ... Brokhende, 186

... Brookfield, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211

... ... Chalne Croft, 201 Common at, 184

... ... Common fields, 205, 207, 210, 212

... ... Congree, 213, 214

... ... Cow pasture, 211, 212 Cross Furlong, 210, 211, 212

... Dene, le, 195 Dich Forlong, 186

... ... Dole Mead, 205, 208,

209, 210, 211, 212 Esthothul, 186

... ... Horse Meadow, 213, 214

... ... Hulliholm, 194 Jackcroft, 213, 214 Lane Furlong, 201

... ... Langenheg, 195 Leacheshooke, 202

... ... Leverowne Dyches, 187

... ... Little Buck Hill, 209 Low Pasture, 205, 208,

209, 210, 211, 212 Lower Field, 212

... ... Lyncroft, 185 Manor, 186, 187, 188,

189, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210

... Manor House, 206, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213

... ... Mechellowe, 187 Mill, 184, 185, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212,

213, 214 Mill-lease Pighill, 205 Parish fields, 210

... ... Parsonage Close, 212

Salford, Beds. Reynoldes, 195, 196, 206, 207, 208, 212

... ... Rottenridge, 213, 214

... ... Sitness, 212 Stonilond, 201 Stotfalde, 201

... ... Townhouse, 205, 206, 210

... ... Upper Field, 212

... ... Westfield, 185, 186, 209 Westmede, 187, 195

... ... Winterhowe, 201

... ... Winterwood, 203, 207, 214

... .. Wode Forlonge, 187 Wood, 209, 282

... ... Woodfield, 210

Salford, Benedict de, 191 Custance de, 191

... ... Hugh de, 184, 185, 186,

189, 194 ... Joan de, 185, 194, 197,

201 ... John de, 185, 186, 187,

189, 190, 191, 192, 197, 200, 201, 202 Katharine de, 187, 193,

200

... ... Margaret de, 187, 188, 202

... ... Margery, 186, 201 Nicolas, rector of Wa-kurlegh, 193

... ... Nigel, 184, 185, 186, 187, 193

...... Sir Nigel, 186, 187, 193, 194, 197, 201, 202 Sir Peter, 187, 188, 192,

193, 194, 195, 197, 201, 202 ... Peter, his son, 191, 200,

203, 395 Ralph, 194

... ... Richard, deacon, 189 Roger, 185, 186, 187, 198,

200, 201 Sarra, 200

... ... Simon, 45, 187, 202

... ... Walter, 189, 198

... ... William, son of Ralph, 194

... ... Ymena, 194 Salisbury, Bishop of.

Sec Aiscough, Wm. (1438-1450), Fotherby, Martin (1618-1620)

... episcopal registers, 19 .. Earl of. See Cecil, Robt. Salman, Dionisia, 27, 28

... Wm. 27, 28 Salter, Samuel, 40, 41

.. Stephen, 40 Ric., Master Salvayu, University College, 164 Salwey, Thos., B.A. 373, 380

Salynge or Sellynge, Alice, 72 Cristiana, 72

... ... Isabe.la, 72

SAL

Salynge or Sellynge, Matilda,72 Roger, 72 Walter de, 71, 72 Sampford Bickford, 18 Sampson, John, 94 ... Thos. 134, 196
Sancroft, Wm., Archbp. of
Canterbury (1678–1693),318, 319, 327, 330, 356 letters from, 318, 319, 356 letters to, 327, 330 injunctions, 318 Saneto Lucio. See St. Lys Sancto Walerico, Reginald de, Wido de, 184 Sanders, John, Moderator of Divinity, 303
Sanderson, Wriglesworth, 359
Sandford, Samuel, fellow of
A. S. C. 382 Sandon, John, 88 Sandwich, 399 Sandwith, Robt. 137 Sandys, Edwin, Bp. of London, (1570-1576), 137 ... Fras. 229, 231 letter from, 231 .. Mr. 365 Santon, 223 Sapcoté, 264 Saperton, Roger, 73 Sapkoe, John, 260 Sarney, John, 391 Saunders, John, Fellow of A. S. C. 382 Saunders, Thos. 19, 20 Saunson. See Sampson Saundurresone, Anice, 260 ... Robt. 260 Savage, Kath. 90 ... John, 35 ... Rie. 90 .. Wm. 100 Savigny, Abbot of mandy), 204 (Nor-Sawbridge, Elias, 391 Sawer, Wm. 396 Saxeby, John de, 259 Say, Edw., B.A. 373 Saye, Robt., Provost of Oriel College, 162, 163 Saye and Sele, Lord, 362 Sayer, John, 48 ... John, scholar of A. S. C. 321 ... John, letter from, 216 .. Thos. 163, 168 Sayers, -, 319 Saykyn, Peter, 38 Seapeya, Wm. de, 54

Scarlat, Agnes, 201

Scarlet, John, 193, 201 Scarnebrook, 197

... Hugh, 201

SCA Scawen, Edw., Fellow A.S.C. 382 Schalfhunt, Sir H Sheriff of Beds, 202 Hen. de. Schirlok, John, 135 Schirmesewr or Scirmesor, Robt. 196 Margaret, his daughter, 196 Schurlok, Adam, 135 Sclater, Chr. 163 ... Eliz. 163 Sclatere, Roger le, 151 Scoles, John, 126 Scory, John, Bp. of Hereford (1559-1585), 11Scotland, invasion of, 302 ... King of, 302 Scotnam, 306 Scotney, Kent, 222, 280, 287, 387, 394 ... accounts, 225, 294 ... Court rolls, 225 ... leases, 227 ... map of, 226 ... terriers, 287 ... 'The Lade,' 227 ... 'The Gardner,' 227 Scott, Chas., fellow of A. S. C. 326, 371 ... Edith, 89 ... Fras. Edw. 174, 176, 177 ... Joan, 49 ... John, 89, 90, 91 ... John, junior, 98 ... Katharine, 88, 89 ... Reynold, 49 ... Robt. 88, 109, 110 ... Thos., Alderman of London, 88, 89, 90, 386 ... Sir Wm. 404 Screven, Reginald, letter to, 379 Scriven, —, bursar of A.S.C. 304 Seroop, Gervaise, son of Sir Adrian, 317, 318 Scyreburne, Michael, prior of, 151 Sealer, John le, 158, 161 Seamore, Fras. 167 Searaneke, John and Jas. 404 Searer, John, 392 Secherie, Simon, Monk of St. Albans, 9 Seere, Wm. 112 Seeker, Thos., Archbp. of Canterbury (1758-1768), letters from, 323 Secretary, Mr. (temp. Eliz). See Walsingham, Sir Fras. Sedley, Sir W., his foundation, 402

Segenho, 186, 189, 191, 193,

... Baldwingson of Wm. de, 196

SHE

Selby, Robt. 85, 86, 87 Sellynge. See Salynge Selmes, Sam. 228, 229 Selove, Thos. 58 Sergeant, John, 93, 94, 97, 100 Sergeaunt, Custancia, widow of Rie. le, 192 ... her son Benedict, 192 Sesse, John, 190, 202 Setherynton, Wm. 90 Setvauntz, Sir Wm. 222, 223 Sevenoaks, 396 Sevenokes, Wm. 57, 63, 67 Severn, the, 4, 7 Seward, John, 77, 157 ... Thos. 159 Sexby, Roger, 50 Sexton, Jos. 391 Seybroc, John de, 194 Seymour, Sylvanus, 125 ... Thos. 168 ... Wm. 24 Seynteler, John, 48, 57 ... Ric. 48, 49 Seys, David, M.A. 385 Seytun, Ivete de, 44, 45 Shaddock, Wm. 84, 85 Shalcrosse, Master, 10 .. James, 16 Shaldeston, 45, 46 .. David, rector of, 46 Shaldeston, Ralph de, vicar of Thorneberge, 101 Shaldon, 122 Shalwell, John, 143 Sharpe, Rev. John, 147, 149 Sharwood, Robt. 220 Sheen, Ric. 393 Sheene, Martin, 196, 247, 268 Sheffeld, Reginald, 80 Sheffield, John, Duke of Buckingham, letter to, 350 Shefford, Geo. 205, 206 Thos. 207, 208, 209 Sheldon, Gilbert, Archbp. of Canterbury Canterbury (1663–1677), Warden of All Souls' College (1635-48, 1660), 107, 274, 276, 297, 316, 317, 327, 329 letters from, 107, 316, 317 letters to, 107, 274, 316, 327, 329 Sir Joseph, 269 Mr. 401, 402 Shelswell, Thos. 392 Shepcote, 133 Shepherd, or Shepard, John, 80, 82, 387 ... Ric. 81, 82, 280, 281, 388 ... Robt. 80 ... Roger, 388 ... Thos. 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 103, 137, 281, 387, 389 ... Wm. 82, 83, 137, 280, 281

282, 388

SHE

Shepherde, Roger le, 191 Shepherd's Bush, 85 Sherbourne, letter dated, 346 Sherwood, Mr. 20 Sherwyn, John, Master of Feversham school, 218 Sheterden, John, fellow of A. S. C. 379 Shewlbye. See Sywoldbye Shillingford, Farmer, 114 ... Thos. 115, 116 Shillingford Mead, 122 Shipley, Jonathan, 257 Shippard. See Shepherd Shirley, Antony, fellow A. S. C. 305, 326 fellow of Shitwode, John, 261 Shopelond, Essex, 63 Shorte, Antony, bursar A. S. C. 263, 304, 379 Shorwood, Thos., letter from, 170 Shotover Lodge, 33 Shottesbrok, Isabella, 46, 95 ... Sir Ric. 46, 95 ... Sir Robt. 159 Shoullers, Bucks, 121 Shrewsbury, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 387 ... letter dated, 14 ... Kockabitenstret, 6 ... Prior of St. Peter's, 8 . monastery at, 398 Shropshire, Sheriff of, 10 Shrympyndon, Thos. 143 Shuckburgh, Chas., fellow of A. S. C. 382 Shuttleworth, Sir Ric. 12, 14 letters to, 14 Shyrburne, Robt. 397 Sidney, Sir Hen., President of the Council of the Welsh Marches, letter to, 14 Sidyngborne, alias Sokelyng, John, 64 Simme, or Symme, John, 54 Wm. 54, 55, 56, 61, 62 Simms or Symmes, Thos. 30 ... Wm. 57, 58, 60, 63, 64, 67 Simon, Ric., son of, 79 Simon, son of Tent, 184 Simons, Wm. 214 Simpson, Wm. 257 Singleton, Isaac, fell A. S. C. 329, 372, 380 fellow of Sittingbourne, Kent, 64 Sittney (error for Scotney), 54 Skeron, Robt. 151 Skevington, 261 Skevyngton, Wm. 262 Skibbow, Roger, 152, 164 Skinner, Ann, letter from, 403 ... Eliz. 403 ... John, 234, 235 ... John, chaplain of Tilton, 260

SKI Skinner, Mark, 147 ... Thos. 401 ... Wm., B.A. 373 Skrayth, Ric. 89 Skreyngtham, Robt. 89 Skulthorp, Rutland, 53 Skury, Fras. 269. See Sury Skynnere. See Skinner Skyret, Adam, 96 ... John, Parson of Horwood Magna, 96 ... Lætitia, 96, 97 ... Roger, 96, 97 Slatter, Eliz. 92, 393 ... Jas. 92 ... Mary, 92 ... Rev. Thos. 92 Slegge, Stephen, 224 Smalbroke, Ric. fellow of A. S. C. 322 Smalebone, —, 239 Smart, John, 88 .. Wm. 70 Smelt, Ric. fishmonger, 61, 65 Smethes, Agnes le, 191 ... Joan le, 191 Smith, or Smyth Agnes, 201, 238 Alex. 182 Boteler Chernocke, 214 Bright, 41, 171 Charlotte, 211, 213, 214 Edw., butcher, 167 Edw. 257 Edw. fellow of A. S. C. 322 ... Rev. Edw. Orlebar, 211, 212, 213, 214 Eliza Diana, 213, 214 Elizabeth, 167 Francis, 70 George, 213, 214 George, M.A. 245 Gilbert, 262 Jas. Boulton, fellow of A. S. C. 322 Joan, 89, 201 ... John, 35, 78, 238, 250, 391 John of Bilsington, 142 John of Buckingham, 46 John of Chelsfield, 92 John, clerk of A. S. C. 372 John of Lyde, 387 John, M.A. 162 Joseph, 128, 139, 140 ... Julia, 214 Rachel, 237 ... Ric. 105, 106, 144, 225, 392 ... Ric. 398 Robt. 82 Samuel, 392 Thos., 124

... ... Thos., of Heston, 36

40

... ... Thos., of Belmont House,

SOT

Smith, or Smyth, Thos. of Chimneys Farm, 128 Thos., fellow of A.S.C. 356 Thos., of Lincoln College, 167 Thos. Sharpe, 171 Wm. 207, 208, 209, 213, 214, 257 Wm., of Curzon St. 40, 41 Wm., of Plammouth, 89 Wm., son of John, 237, 238 Wm., letter from, 300 Sir Wm. 266, 267, 268 ... --, 327 .. Dr., letter from, 367 Smith. See Harris Smith, Benedict the, 184 ... Hugh the, 186 ... Agnes, his wife, 186 ... John his son, 186 ... Hugh the, 201 ... Agatha, his wife, 201 ... Agnes, his daughter, 201 Smithsby, Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 381 Smoot, Ric. 162 Snargate, 143 Snave, Kent, 47, 50 Snelleshale, prior of, 200 Sneyd, Ralph, 383 Snow, John, 105, 108, 109, 110, 111, 114, 115 ... John, junr., 104, 109, 110 ... Wm. 108 ... Thos. 111 Sodelow, Ric. de, 100 Sokelyng. See Sidyngborne Solario, Agnes de, 95 Solicitor-General. mond, Robt. (1710-1714) Talbot, Chas. (1727–1734) Somenour, Roger, 94 Somerby, 276 Somerey, Robt. 28, 53. See also Barnett Somerset, Hen., Duke of Beaufort, 367 his wife, 367 Somerseth, John, 128 Someter, Simon le, 189 ... Edith, his wife, 189 Sominour, Ralph le, 195 ... Alice, his daughter, 195 Sommaster, —, sub-warden of A. S. C. 304 Somnour, Alice, 103 ... Thos. 103 Sonell, John, 103, 108. See also Swannell Sonibancke, John, fellow of A. S. C. 308, 371 Sonnyng Hill, letter dated, 302Sotehill, Hen. 261

SOU

Souch, John, mercer, 374 Soule, Wm. 197 Sourdeval, Roger, 158 Southampton, Earl of. See Wriothesley, Thos. South Burcome, 18 Southdane, 65 South Leigh, 236 South Luffenham, 53 South Mallyng, Dean of. Druell, John South Mardfeld, Wm., son of Thomas of, 260 South Marfeld, Leic. 260, 262 South Mills, Middlesex, 212 South Mimms, 212, 213 Knight's House, 213 South Petherton, Somerset-shire, 229, 277, 278, 280, 287, 288 letters dated, 231 Chapel of St. John, 230, 231, 277, 288 leases, 231 terriers, 287, 288 Southwark, Prior of, 87 ... St. Olave's, 397 Soythwell, Matilda, 193 ... Thos. 193 Sparsholt, 299 Speake, Jos., schoolmaster of Alberbury, letter from, 15 Speakmann, --, 296 Spencer, Chas., Lord Sunder-land, 336, 338, 346, 347 ... Edw. 163 ... John, letter from, 378 ... Woolley Leigh, B.A., fellow of A. S. C. 323 Spene, John Atte, 90 Spenser, Joan, 11 ... Wm. 11 Spereman or Sporeman, Alex. 156, 158 Sperlyng, Andrew, 28 Sperman, John, Dean of Warwick, 151 Spete, Wm. 143 Spicer, Ric. le, 158. See also Especer . Lucy, 158 Spilleborowe, John, 56 Spindler, John, 30, 32, 33 letter from, 30 ... Johannah, 392 Spite, Simon, 141, 142 Spiul, Ph., son of Wm. 198 Sporoun, Walter, 202 Sporte, John, chaplain, 27 Spratley, Thos. 108, 109 Sprever, John, 60 Sprignell, Edw. 108 Spront or Sprunt, John, 155, 156, 164 Sprotteburgh, John, 223

SPU

Spurman. See Spereman Spurwaie, Edw., fellow of A. S. C. 285, 379 Squyer, John, 87 ... Robt. 88 ... Thos. 88 ... Wm. 88 Stacey, Thos., B.A., scholar of A. S. C. 302 Stachesden, 200 Stafford, 9 Stafford, Hen., vicar of New Romney, letter from, 181 Stafford, Humfrey Staffo Stafford, Earl of, 155, 156 Stafford, Lady Jane, 283, 284, 285, 286 letter from, 283 letter to, 285 Stafford, John de, 158 Stafford, John, Bp. of Bath and Wells (1425-1443), Archbp. of Canterbury (1443-1452), 9, 128, 181, 262, 289 Stafforde, Mr. 145 Staines, Hen. 212 Stanbregge, Thos. 63 Stanbridge, Wm. 253, 254 Standish, Wm. 257 Standishe, Wm., Registrar of the University, 164 Stanet, John, 75, 76, 77, 80 .. Anne, 77, 80 Stanford, 9 ... Kent, 47, 50 Stanford, Thos. 102 Stanger, Wm. 251 Stanlak, Thos. de, 152, 153 Stanlee, John de, 151 Stanley, Nic., scholar of A. S. C. 375 Stanmore, 38, 72, 73, 79, 80, 279, 281, 388 . Anedemereslond, 79 Stanmore Minor, 72, 77, 78, 79, 138, 390 Stanton Harcourt, Oxon, 52, 232, 263, 280, 288, 390 John Gyll, parson of, 233 ... rectory, 233, 234, 235, Frerwoode, 398 Parson's Wood, 233, 235, 236, 237 Parsonage House, 233, 235, 236, 237 leases, 236 terrier of, 288 tithes of, 234, 235, 236 Stapylton, Miles, B.A., fellow of A. S. C. 318, 357, 375 . Sir Miles, 124 Starker, Ralph, 199 Staunton, Wm. 238 ... Wm. de, 78

STO

Stead, John, M.A., bursar of A. S. C. 321, 339, 340, 355, ... proceedings against, 355 Stebenhethe (Stepney), 135 Stede, Wm. 54 ... Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 297, 373, 381 Steede, Sir Wm. 146 .. Wm., D.C.L. 146, 147 Steede Hill, 146 Steele, Jas. 168 Stent, John, 176 ... Wm. 176, 177 his will, 177 Stephens, Edm. 35, 78 ... Ric., fellow of A. S. C. 321 ... Ric., fellow of A. S. C., his appeal, 320, 333, 334, 345 ... Dr., vicar of Barking, 21 Steple Cleydon, 102 Sternie, Peter de, 135 Sterteoute, John, scholar of A. S. C. 303 Stevene, Thos. 27 Stevens, J., letter from, 403 ... Hen., letter from, 369 ... Wm. 173 Stevine, Alice, daughter of John, 199 Steward, Ric., fellow of A. S. C. 311, 373, 381 Stile, Thos. 165, 166 Stillington, Robt., Bp. of Bath and Wells (1466-1491), 397 Stockbury, Kent, 66 ... Emeric, vicar of, 55 Stockdale, Margaret, 84 Stockman, Wm., B.A. 373, 380 Stocton, Robt. 260 Stodder, Fras. 104, 106 Stodele, John, 62 Stodhagh, Thos. 188 Stoke, 92, 128 Stoke Climsland, 24 Stoke Faston, 261 Stoke Hamunde, 93 Stoke Newington, 282 Stoke Verdun, Wilts. 90 Stoke, John, 397 Stokenchurch, Manor of, 122 Stokes, 393 Stokes, John, Warden of A.S.C. (1466–1494), 80, 126, 137, 145, 154, 239, 302, 385 letter to, 145, 302 ... John, rector of Denham, 74 ... John, rector of East Lavent, 396 .. John, 397 Stokley, Roger, Warden of A. S. C. (1533-1536), 394 Stonbregge, Thos. 223 Stondon, Gregory de, 189 Stone, 142, 143 Stone, Eliz. 123

STO

Stone, Jas. Dunton, 39, 40

... John, 122, 123 ... Joseph, 39, 40

... Ric. 203, 204

... ... letter from, 204

... Robt., Master of Feversham

School, 218, 304 ... Walter, LL.B., bursar of A. S. C. 302

Stonehouse, Sir J. 343

Stonilond, 192 Stotfalde, 201

Stow, 108, 110 Stowe, 45

.. Wm., vicar of, 46 Stowtyng, Kent, 47

Stradling, Geo., fellow A. S. C. 382

Stradlyng, Edm. 159 Strafford, Nic., Bp. of Chester (1689-1708), 402

Strafford, W., letter from, 354 Strahan, Wm., opinion of, 361 Stransham, Robt. 38, 67, 83,

282, 390 . Thos. 83, 84, 85, 86, 87 Stratford, Fras. 392

... Fras. Paul, 383

... John de, 27 . --, 226

Stratton Audley, letter dated, 241

Straunge, Sir Roger, 34. See also Lestraunge Stretele, Wm. 103

Stretyn, Joan, 396 Streyt, John, 195, 201 ... Matilda, 195, 201

Stricton, Ric. de, prior of Alberbury, 9

Stringer, Kath. 147 .. Wm. 179

Arthur, fellow Strode, A. S. C. 304, 305, 379

... Sampson, fellow of A. S. C.

Strogall, Thos. 51, 388 Strother, G., letter from, 15 Stroude. See Strode

Struggill, Thos. 227 Strykenbold, Thos. 224 Stubbes, John, 205, 207

Stubbs, Fras. 174, 176, 177 ... Fras. Perry, 175, 176, 177

... W. 175 Stucle, Peter, 75, 76

Studder. See Stodder Studley, prioress of, 151, 152,

157, 159 Alianora, prioress of, 154 Stukpenny, Elisota, 143

. Thos. 143 Stuppenny, Clement, 144, 226, 228

... Laurence, 228 ... Ric. 146, 387

STU

Stuppenny, Ric. fellow of A.S.

C. 379 Sturt, 198

Style, John, 91, 280 . Wm. 91, 280

Styles, -, brother of Sir Hum-

phrey, 326 Sutfolk, Archdeacon of. Goldwell

Earl of. See Pole, Wm. de la Suffolk, Benedict de, 202 Summerford, Hen. 214 Summerford, Robt. 214

Sumner, S. B., Archbp. of Canterbury (1848-62), 324, 325 Sumpe, Le, 142

Sunbury, letter dated, 298, 299 Sunderland, Lord. See Spencer, Chas.

Suotinton or Schotinton, Shropshire, 1, 5, 6

Sury, Fras. 36, 70, 81, 269 Sussex, 143 Suthingtoune, Nic. de, 66

Suthmulne, 197 Suthwode, Simon de, 193, 195 Sutton, Oxon, 235, 398

Sutton Dartford, 68, 70 Sutton, Alan, 103

... Chas. Manners, Archbp. of Canterbury (1805-1828), 324 ... John, Lord Dudley, 9, 16, 264

. Thos. 175, 177 Swalcleve, Walter de, 96 Swallow, —, 399 Swan, John, 144

Swanbourne, 115 Swanbourne, John de, 72 Swanlund, Simon de, 202 Swannefeld, John, 143 Swannell, Matthew, 115

.. Wm. 109, 110, 111 Swanscombe, Kent, 63 Swansea, 130, 179

... letter dated, 179 Sweete, Benj. 279 Sweting, Roger, 135

Sweyn, Ric. le, 200 Swinfield, Ric., Bp. of Here-

ford (1282–1317), 13 Swon, Wm. 142 Swyffth, Wm., 64 Swyndon, Thos. 158 Sydenay, Wm. 134

Sydeneham, Walter de, 103 Sydenham, Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 381

Syllesey, Elizabeth, 238 ... Giles, 238 Symeon, John, 126 Symes, Wm. 229 Symond, Rose, 135

... Wm. 135 Symonds, Rev. Thos. 128 Sywolbye or Sholbye, 270, 275 letters dated, 270

T. W. 356 Taillour, Alex. 141

TAY

... Idonia, 141 ... Isabella le, 79

... Simon le, 79

Tailor, Geo. 389 Tait, A. C., Archbp. of Canterbury (1868), 325

Takelie, Essex, 228

Talbot, Chas., Solicitor-General (1727-1733), Lord Chancellor (1733-1737), 293, 298, 367

... Chr. Mansel, 383

... Fras., fellow of A. S. C. 317 ... Gilbert, fellow of A. S. C.

Tame or Thame, Juliana, 88

...... Thos. 88 William, 88

Tamworth, letter dated, 179 Tamworth, Chr. 263

... Colby, 268

... John, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber of Queen Eliz. 83, 264, 265, 268, 282 ... heirs of, 269, 273, 274

Tanet, Thanet, or Tent, Bartholomew de, 55, 61, 63, 64, 65,

... John de, 57, 61, 67

... Lucy, 61 ... Ric. de, 61

... Thos. 61 ... Thomasyne, 61

. Wm. 61, 63, 64 Tanner, John, 152

... Thos., Bp. of St. Asaph (1731–1735), 298, 299 letters from, 298, 299

... Thos., Chancellor of Norwich, letters from, and to, 300

... Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 320

Tanner's Mead, Oxon, 163 Tanqueray, Rev. David, 178 ... Rev. Edw. 178, 179

... ... letters from, 178, 179 ... Rev. Thos. 178

... ... pedigree, 179 Tapwell, Oxon, 395 Tatersale, Robt. 89 Tattersall, John, 383

Taunton, Archdeacon of, 137 Taunton, Wm. Elias, 128 Tawney, Robt. 296 Taylard, Walter, 75

Tayler, J., vicar of Winchcomb,

403, 404 letter from, 403 Tayllour, Geo. 244, 245, 249 Taylor, Humfrey, B.A. 385 ... Jeremy, M.A., fellow of A. S. C. 315, 316

... John, 81, 246, 247, 248, 249

TAY

Taylor, Ric. 115 Taylour, Wm. 260 Tebbeworth, 71, 186, 192, 197 Tebwrthe, Gilebert de, 77 Telme, John, 159 Temlett, —, 30 Temlett, Wm., groom of A. S. C. 335 Temple. See London Temple, Geo. Nugent Grenville, Earl, 33 Temple. See Buckingham, Marquis of Tenet. See Tanet Tenison, Thos., Archbp. of Canterbury (1694–1715), 54, 320, 321, 332–350, 352, 353, 354, 395 letters from, 320, 333, 334, 335, 340, 342, 344, 346, 347, 350, 354 letters to, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 345, 348, 349 injunction of, 321 visitation by, 352 Tenney, John, 148, 149, 150 Tent. See Tanet Tenterden, 225, 227 Terre or Terry, Joan, 53 Wm. 53 Terry, Moses, 123, 124 .. Sarah, 123 Tershawe, Edm. de, 158 ... John de, 158 ... Petronilla de, 158 Tervyn, John de, 103 Tetherhill or Totherhill, Crendon, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 286 Tetherhill Coppice, 283 Tew, Wm. 250 Tewe. See Tuwe Tewkesbury, Abbey of, 387 ... vicar of, 401 . church of, 403 Thame, 32. See Tame Thanet. See Tanet, 205 Thedome, Robt. 89 Theed, John, Master of Berkhamstead school, letters from and to, 215 Theobalds, letter dated, 284 Thloyn Seybor, in Ballesley, 5 Thomas, Geo. 242, 250, 251, 252 letter from, 242 Thomas, Humphrey, 16, 387 ... John, 69, 169 ... Joseph, 391 ... Rese ap, 129 ... Robt. 87, 129 ... Vaughan, vicar of Yarnton, letter from, 279 ... alias Plommer, Wm. 129, 291 ... Wm. 329

... -, 393

THO

Thomeley, 159 Thomelyn, Alice, 103 ... Hugh, 96 ... Isabella, 96 Wm. 60, 63 Thomson, Giles, fellow of A. S. C. 305 ... Guy, banker, 169 .. Stephen, 69 Thoneman, Joan, 198 Thorenton, 46 Thorenton, Gilbert de, 101, 102 ... James, 102 . Ralph, 102 Thornbery, Thos., Windsor Herald, 328 Thornborowe, Mr. 285 Thorne, La, 65 Thorne, John, 229 ... Ivo de, 74 . Margaret de, 74 Thorneberge, 101, 102 Thorneherst, Stephen, 145, 146 ... letter from, 145 Thorneton, 28, 112 Thorntoft, Wm. de, 198 Thornton, Master, 230 Thorpe, Eliz. 176 ... Mary, 176 ... Thos. 175, 176, 177 ... Wm. 176 .. pedigree of, 176 Thoternho, Hen. de, 200 ... Margery, 200 Throcking, letter dated, 378 Throgmerton, John, 151 Throsby, John, 148 Throwley, Kent, 70 Thuamolow. See Twemelowe Tille, Ric. 50 Tilleby Church, 258 Tillotson, John, Archbp. of Canterbury (1691-1694), letter to, 331 Tilton, Leic. 258, 260, 261, 264, 268 ... church, 257, 258 ... John Skynner, chaplain of, Mr. Lante, vicar of, 270 Tilton, Ric. de, 260 Times, T., letter from, 179 Tindal, Matthew, fellow of A. S. C. 336, 343, 345, 375, 402 citation of, 345 ... his book, 'the Rights of the Christian Church, 336 Tindall, Savage, scholar of A. S. C. 322 Tindel, Rev. Mr., letter to, 296 Tingrith, Beds. 178, 179 Tingwick, 112, 117, 118 Tinneye, 203 Tipping, Geo. 122, 123

... Thos. 123

TRE

Tipping's Farm, Lewknor, 125, Tirk or Tyrke, Wm. 27, 28 John, 27, 28, 29 Tirry, Ph., 3 Tithes Commissioners, 279 Todd, Nie. 165 Toddenham, Gloucestershire, 297 Toke, Mr. 145 Toller, Ric. 231, 232 Tombs, Wm. 392 Tomkins, Robt. 117, 118, 119, Tomlyn. See Thomelyn Tompkins, Wm. 115, 116, 120 Tompson, Leonard, 106 Tomworth. See Tamworth Tonbridge, 143 ... school, 215 Took, family of, 325 Tootell, Wm. Smith, 173, 174, 180 letter from, 180 Topping, John, 216 Torbeville, Geoffrey, 151 Toser, John, 182 Tothill v. Rhodes, 177 Tottenham, 37 Tounesende, Henry Atte, 100 ... John Atte, 100 .. Robt. Atte, 100 Tourseye, Wm. 27 Tovy, John, 126 Tovye, Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 379 Towcester, 116, 117, 242, 384 . letter dated, 242 Townsend, Wm. H., builder, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 299 articles and accounts, 295, 296 Townshend, T., letter from, 366 Towse, Ric., letter from, 274 Towse, Wm. 144, 228 Tracy, John Visct., warden of A. S. C. (1766-93), 23, 26, 323, 324 letter to, 23, 324 Trade and Plantation, Committee of, 291 Traneye, 203 Traynel or Treinel, Ric. 3, 7 Roger, 7 Treadwell, Anne, 251 Treasurer, Mr. (Sir Thos. Parry), 270 Trefnant, 9 Trefry, Abel, M.A. 372 Trenge, Linc. dioc. 385 Tress, Wm., 184 Trevor, Robt., scholar of Λ. S. C. Trevor, Thos. Lord, 293, 294 Trevowlance, Hen. 136

TRI

Tringham, Mr., letter to, 170 Trinity, Guild of, Buckingham, 104 Troke, Hen. 198 Trott, Edw. 178 .. John, 178 Trumbull, Wm. 357 Tubb, Benj. 168 Tucker, Eliz. 250, 251, 391 Tuffee, Dr. 395 Tuiford Manor, 201 Tukker, Wm. 155 Tuluse, Robt. 199 Tuluse, Wm. 199 Turk, John, 103 Turnbull, Hester, 112, 113, 114, . John, 112, 113, 114, 115 Turner, Fras., Bp. of Ely (1684-1690), 330 ... Hen. 391 ... John, 112, 113 ... Mary, 116, 117 ... Nic. 393 . Wm. 118 Turneye, 200 Turnour, Wm. 143, 282 Tutbury, Thos. de, 45 Tutte, John, 161 Tuwe or Tewe, Thos. 97, 100 Twemelowe, Ralph de, 72 Twining, John, 400 Twining, Thos., vicar of Wilsford, benefactor of A. S. C. 300, 301 letter from, 300, 301 ... letter to, 300 Twisden, Chas., dean of A.S.C. 307, 380 Twissan, Levelin ab, 5, 6 ... Yarvord Lewelin ab, 6. See also Eynon Twitty, Thos., B.A. 317 See Twemelowe Twomelowe. Twyford, Middlesex, 135 Twyford, Bucks, 112 Twyford, John, 135 Ty, Richard, rector of, 259 Tyckford, 104 Tykyll, Thos. 159 Tykynge, John, 45 Tyllard, Arthur, chorister of A. S. C. 370 Tylneye, John, 88 Tyndall, John, 386 Tyrell, John, 63 Tyrlokkys, 56 Tyrrel, Alice, 134 ... Ralph, son of Thos. 134

JDIMER, 228 Ulf, Thos. 223 Ulverston, Ric. 35 Umfrey, Hen. and Eliza, 155 UND

Underhill, John, rector of Lincoln Coll, 24 John, Bp. of Oxford (1589-1592), 233 Upcherch, Wm. de, 66 Upchurch, Kent, 54. 129. 151, 180, 279, 280, 286, 287, 394, 401 leases, 68 ... rentals, 67, 68 terriers, 286, 287 St. Mary's Church, 180, 262 ... rectory, 180, 181, 182, 290, 308 leases of, 182 vicarage, 130, 182 vicar of. See Lawney, John; Lloyd, John; Jones, Ric.; Haynes, John priory, 129 Ate Boxe, 56 Atte Breeche, 56, 65 Atte Doune, 66 Bellabrook, 68 Berwfeld, 66 Brodestréte, 61 Brokestrete, 62 Chirchstrete, 68, 69 Clarkeshouse, 69 Cleyhamme, 61 Coney Heath, 70 Crockham Park, 70, 71, 281 Ellenebussh, 62 Goseley Marsh, 66 Halywelle, 61 Herbertham, 68 Keyfield, 69 La Dane, 62 La Helde, 56, 57 Lanoke, 61 Medfeld, 61 Stonfyld, 68 Upfield, Barking, 21 Uphous, Thos. 90 Upton, Bucks. 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 279 Upton-upon-Severn, 170 Upton, Antony, A. S. C. 319, 374 bursar

VACHAN, Eynon, 5 ... Garvord, 5 ... Tuder, 5 Vaghan, Wm., burgess of Shrewsbury, 6 Valet, Thos. 193 Vant, Alice le, 200 .. Robt. le, 200 Vaughan, Jeffrey Lloyd ap Gruffith, 11

Uvedale, Wm., fellow of A. S. C.

382

WAK

Vaughan, Jenkin, bursar of A. S. C. 162, 310, 311, 371, 372, 380 Vann, Jos. 255 Vansittart, Robt., scholar of A. S. C. 323 Vaus, Wm. 27 Vavasour, Wm. le, 44 Vayan, Maurice, 5 Veil, Ric. le, 189 Velleyn, Roger, 3 Venter, Wm. 208, 209 Veragron, near Ballesley, 5 Verney, Matthew, 253, 254 Vernon, Ric. 35 .. Sir Ric. 346 Verulam, Lord. See Bacon, Fras. Ville, Ric. de la, 100 Villers, Barth, 261 Villiers, Geo., Marquis of Buckingham, letter to, 312 Vincent, John, fellow of A. S. C. 381 . Ric. 224 Vise. See Vyse Voel, Geo. B.A. 370 Voller, Adam, 160 ... Edw. le, 160 Vynsent, Thos. 261 Vyse, Ric., Master of St. John's Hospital, 164 ... Thos. 59 ... Thos. Atte, 59, 66

WACOTT, John, 108 Wade, Kent, 54, 58, 65, 68 Wade, Robt. 134 . Thos. 148, 149 Waddon, Dorset, 229 Wadewelle, John, 56 Waget, Cecilia, 198 Waggestaffe, Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 304, 379 Wainewright, Thos., scholar of A. S. C. 374, 382 Wake, Edw., B.A. 322 Wake, Sir Hugh, 97 John, 97 Wake, Wm., Archbp. of Canterbury (1715–1737), 294, 321, 322, 323, 355, 356, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 399 ... letters to, 322, 356, 359, 362 letters from, 321, 355, 359 ... injunctions and mandates, 321, 322, 323 Wakefeld, Hen. 386 Wakefeld, Hen., Bp. of Worcester (1375-1394), 223 ... John, 100

... Robt. 159

WAK

Wakehurst, Ric. 223, 225 Wakeley, Thos. Stanley, 184 Wakeman, Alice, 156 Wakeman, Matilda, 156, 161 . Richard, 156, 161 Wakurlegh, 193 Walbank, John, 137 Walcott, Thos. 99 Waldegrave, John, 400 Waldo, Edw. 148 ... Peter, fellow of A. S. C. 218, letter to, 218 Waldyng, Wm. 65 Wale, Thos. 237 Walebacheffelde, 65 Wales, 329 ... progress into, 315, 393 South, chamberlain of, 129 Walker, Edmund, 117, 118, 119, ... John, 148 ... John, scholar of A. S. C. 302 ... Wm. 235 ... Wm., B.C.L., fellow of A. S. C. 137 ... Wm., executor of Warden Kele, 278 . Wm., rector of Baldok, 136 Walkett, Robt. 168 Walkley, Wm. 31 Wall, Ric. 168 Wall, Wm. 19 Walland Marsh, 226 Waller, Thos. 223 Walleworth, Sir Wm. de, 223 Wallingford, prior of, 398 Wallop, Sir H. 269 Wallys, Hugh, Bp. of Lincoln (1209-1234), 258 Walmisley, Thos., Justice, 234, Walpole, Sir Robt. 366 Walrond, John, scholar of A. S. C. 375 Walsingham, Sir Fras., Secretary of State, 218, 230, 271, 283, 284, 286 letters from, 218, 271, ... letters to, 271,283, 284 Walssh, Ric. 76 Walter, John Amherst, 184 . Morgan, B.A. 372, 380 Walton, 202 Walton, Elizabeth de, 100, 103 ... John de, 100, 103, 107 William, 93 Walton Cardiff, letter dated, 401 Wandon, 212 Wappenham, Northants, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 251, 253, 264, 274, 283, 286

WAP Wappenham, Northants, letters dated, 241, 242 Wappenham Wild, 240, 242, 250, 269 ... enclosure of, 269 Wappenham Woods, 241 ... Great and lesser Friths, 269, 280, 282 Warburton, Peter, Justice, 234 Warcoust. See Warkeworse Ward, J., opinion of, 23 ... John, 46 ... Ric. will of, 240 ... Mr., letter from, 344 . Mr. 354 Warde, Hen. 237, 238 ... John, of Buckingham, 53 ... Ric. 104 ... Thos. 141, 142, 143 Wm. le, 201 Wards and Liveries, Court of, 230, 263, 268, 273, 274 Ware, Jas. 228 ... Martin, 229 ... Sam. 87 Ursula, 228, 229 Warehorn, 50 Warham, Wm., Abp. of Canterbury (1504-1532), 181, 302, his seal, 181 letters from, 303 ... statutes of, 302 Wariner, Agnes, 237, 238 ... Christiana, 237, 238 ... John, chaplain, 237, 238 ... Ralph, 237, 238 . Ric. 237 Warkeworse, Ric. 247 Warkeworse, Thos. 244, 245, 246 Warkhouse, Ric. 248, 249 Warle church, 258 Warmstry, Thos., scholar of A. S. C. 371 Warmwell, Geoffrey de, 158 Warner, John, Warden of A. S. C. (1536–56), 10, 46, 51, 81, 107, 145, 146, 230, 270, 303, 304, 379, 394, 398 .. letters to, 107, 145, 146, 270, 304 letters from, 270 ... John, Doctor of Physic, 165 ... John, 99 ... John, of Stanmore, 280, 281, 388 ... Robt. 133 . Dr. 333 Warre, R., letter from, 349 Warren Hill, Oxon, 163

Warrewyk, Joan, 57

Wartnaby, Wm. 149

Warryner. See Wariner Wartling, 228

... John, 57 Warryn, Hen. 79

WEB

Warton. See Wharton Warwick, 151 Warwick, Dean of. See Sperman, John Warwick, John, 250, 391 Waryn, John, 48, 93 Waryne, Walter, 152 Wasanfred. See Guldefeld Wassheburne, John, 133, 134 Wast, Simon. 59 Watelond, 197 Water, John, 153 ... John Atte, 186, 195 ... Robt., son of Henry Atte, 197 ... Thos. Atte, 197 Thomasine, 153 Water Lambeth, 248, 249 Wateringbury, letter dated, 226 Waters, Thos. 282 Watkin, Barbara, 211 ... Bridget, 214 . Rev. John Barton, 211, 213 Watkins, Andrew, 228 . John, 24, 297 Watlesborough, 12, 16 Watre, Hen. Atte, 87, 88, 90 Watson, Arthur Geo., fellow of A. S. C. 324, 325 Watson, John, 31 ... John, M.A. 389 ... Mary, 114 ... Ric., letters to, 178, 113 ... Thos., Bp. of St. David's (1687–1689), 330 ... Wm. 24 Wattes, Wm., letter to, 204 Watts, Abraham, 401 ... Edmund, 236, 237 ... Thos. 244, 245 ... Amphillis, his wife, 245 ... Wm. 239, 245, 246, 286, 307, ... letter from, 286 Wattone, Isabella de, 61 Wauncy, Wm., son of Robt. Wavendon, 190, 19 , 192, 193, 196, 200, 201, 213 . Reginald de, 184 Way, Benj. 228 Wayte, John, Mayor of Oxford, 230 Wayte, Stephen, 143 Weall, Benj. 41 . John, 41 Weatherall, Alice, 167, 168 ... Thos. 167 Webb, John, rector of Harpsden, 26 ... John, M.A. 375 ... John, B.C.L. 385 Webbe, Erasmus, Fellow of A. S. C. 379

... Fras., B.A. 374, 380

WEB

Webbe, Mr. 68 -, bursar of A. S. C. 304 Webbe, Agnes, widow of John le, 200 ... Alice le, 135 .. Stephen le, 135 Wedon Pinkney, 129, 237,

280, 283, 287, 290, 302, 307, 313

... ... accounts, 129

... ... court rolls, 243, 244

... ... leases, 244 rentals, 240

... ... terriers, 287 wood sold, 283

... ... Baxter's Close, 253, 254, 255

.. Bealidge or Beanidge Close, 252, 253, 254, 255 ... Blacksmith's shop, 252,

253, 255 Boswell's Baulk, 252,

253, 254, 255 Boywell Leyes, 244, 245,

246, 247, 249 ... Bull's Mead, 251, 253,

254, 255

... Bull's tenement, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251 Byland's Close, 255

... ... Castle Hill, 245

... ... Chattel Close, 251, 252, 253

... Cherys Lond, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 251

... Church Close, 244, 249, 252, 253

... Clarke's Musett, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251

... ... Common at, 241 Cox Leaz, 246, 247, 248,

251 Crown, the, 250, 252, 253,

255 ... Dare's Close, 246, 247,

248, 249, 250, 251 Day Close, 245, 248

... ... Dayes, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249

... ... Dead Queen's Close, 253 Fisher's Lake, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 253, 254, 255

... ... Forge House, 240 Fower Home, 245

... ... Further Close, 254, 255 Golthorne, 244, 246, 249,

250, 251 Great Close, 244, 249, 251,

253, 254, 255 Great Frith, 249

... ... Hither Close, 253, 254, 255

... ... Home Closes, 252, 253, 255

... ... Home Corner, 244, 250

WED

Wedon Pinkney, House Close, 253

... Lease or Loz Weadon, 244, 246, 248 Long Furlong, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251

... ... Long Furlong Moor, 251

... Long Mead, 245

... Lord's Acre, 245, 246, 247, 248, 251

... ... Lower Mead, 253

... Lukyns, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 253

... ... Luking's Close, 254, 255 Manhill Ford, 251, 253, 254, 255

... ... Manwell Hooks, or Mavell Hockes, 244, 247, 248

... ... Marley Furlong, 244. 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251

... ... Marl's Furlong, 251 Matthew's Close, 251,

252, 253, 254, 255 Middlethorp Millor

throp, 238, 248, 253 . . . Millthrop Closes, ... Millthrop 251, 252, 253, 254, 255

... ... Morles Close, 244, 245 North Field, 246, 248, 249, 250

... ... Priory at, 238, 240 Rewell Leaze, 250 Road Close, 254

... ... Rouler's Leys, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251

... ... Rushy Close, 251 Ryland Close, 244, 245, 250, 252, 253, 254

... ... Small Batch Furlong,

... ... Smallpath Furlong, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249

... South Field, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251

... ... Townsend Close, 253, 254 Ward House, 247, 248 Wasshill or Westhill

Close, 244, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 252

... ... Wedon Coppice, 250, 251, 252, 254 Wilkins, 247, 248, 249,

251 ... Windmill Piece, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251

... ... Wodewell, 244, 245 Wodwell Hey, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249

... ... Woods, 241 Woodwell

Close, 251, 253, 254, 255

Weedon Weston, 203, 204, 206, 238, 240, 241, 287, 290, 307, 389, 395, 397

WES

Weedon Weston, letter dated

... ... court rolls, 203, 204 terriers, 287

Weedon, Daniel, 175 ... Daniel Nathaniel, 172

... Jas. 39

. John, 175 Weled church, 258

Weleham, Roger de, 198, 199 ... Ysoude de, 198

Thos. de, 198, 199 Welham, Agnes de, 259 Wellam, 198

Welle, 48

Welle, Hugh Atte, 89

. Wm. Atte, 46 Welleham church, 258 Welles, Agnes de, 157

... Ellen de, 160 ... John, 134

.. Nic. de, 160 Wellingborough, 147

Wells, 387 Welsh Marches, Commissioners

of, 10

..... Council of, 11, 14 Welwyn, 256

. Church, 256, 257 Wendelberie, Oxon, 110, 167,

Wendilborgh, Robt. 195 Wenflete, Wm., Provost of

Eton, 46 Wenylcote, Oxon, 395

Werdewode, 65 Werehorn. See Warehorn

Wesburi, Adam de, 44, 45 . Joan de, 44, 45

West, Aloysia, widow of Wm. 239

... John, 27, 103, 109, 111, 390

... John, 249 ... Joseph, 110

... Miles, B.A., scholar of A. S. C. 320

... Phillis, 33 ... Ric. 280

... Thos. 31, 32

... Wm. 32, 99 -, Appeal of, 354 Westbourne Green, 139

Westbury, John, Prior of St. Frideswide's, 164

Westcombe, Barth 126 Western, Maximilian, 84, 85 Westgreen, 37

Westham, Essex, 276 Westminster, 80, 139

... letter dated, 302, 312, 321, 322, 355

... Abbey, 72, 326

... New Palace Yard, letters dated, 298, 299

... St. Anne's, 391

WES

Westminster, Whitehall, letters dated, 317, 318, 319, 349, 354

Weston, Northants. 98, 237, 238, 239, 240, 275, 307

... Staretons in, 238

... inhabitants, 240 ... Bushes, 241 ... church, 258

. letter dated, 216

Weston, Hen. 144 ... Peter, 134

Weston Turville, 278

Weston-upon-Trent, Staff. 278 Westwode, John, 103 Westwoods, 269 Westuyford, 135

Westwell, rector of. See Wymborne, John de

West Wycombe, letter dated, 216

Westynhanger, Kent, 47 Wethyn, 8

Wexham, Bucks, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 280, 282

Wexham, Nicholas, 88 Weye, Ric. 75 Weyvyle, Ric. 48

Whadborough, Northants, **257,** 283

... ... leases, 274

... ... map of, 269, 271 terrier of, 287

... ... tithes, 265

... ... Burgthueit, 257, 258 Brookborowe, 276

... ... Gildenthorn, 259 Great Close, 276, 277

... ... Great Meadow, 276

... ... Hallfielde, 265 Holtforth Hill, 260

... ... Lawne Fielde, 265 Lawne Hall, 265

... Longholme, 259

... ... Long Meadow, 276 Midlebarowe, 267

... ... Mill at, 258 Oat Meadow, 276

... ... Quarry, 258 Ram Meadow, 276

... ... Redhill, 260, 267

... ... St. Nicholas church, 257 Spot Meadow Field, 270

... ... Whadborough Close, 276

... ... Whadborough House, 270 Wood at, 258, 259

Wood Meadow, 276

Whalley, Wm. 268 Wharre, le, 162

Wharton, Dorothy, Lady, 269 ... John, 244, 245, 246, 247, 389

... Agnes, his mother, 245 ... Ph., Duke of, 292, 293, 296

. Ph., Lord, 269, 273, 274 Whateley or Wheatley, Oxon, 229, 230, 277, 280, 288

WHA

Whateley or Wheatley, leases,

... terrier of, 288 Whateman, John, 386

Wheeler, Thos. 389

Wheiller, Hen. 206, 207, 208 Wheler, Hen. 35

Whirgh, Thos. 237

Whishaw, Chas. 39, 84 ... Fras. 85

. John, 86 Whitbourne, 15 Whitcharch, 329

White or Whyte, Alan, 48

... ... Ann, 169 Rev. Francis, 163

... ... Hen., Alderman of Oxford, 291

... ... Hugh, 231

... John, 195 John, 245

... John, 257

... ... Revd. John, letters to, 403, 404

...... Robert, 50 ... Sir T. 301

Whitechurch, Glamorgan, 390 Whitehall. See Westminster Whitehall, Chas. 112, 115, 392

John, 113 Whitehead, Peter, 163, 386 Whitelock, Jas., Fellow of

A. S. C. 381 Whitelocke, Wm., letter from, 349

Whitfield, 388

Whitfield, Mr. and Mrs. 403 Whitgift, John, Archbp. of Canterbury (1583–1604), 14, 272, 283, 284, 303, 305, 306,

307, 326, 328, 351, 356, 377 letters to, 14, 283, 284, 328

... letters from, 14, 272, 283, 303, 305, 306, 307, 356

... injunctions by, 305, 306, 307, 328, 351 Whithed, John, 47

Whithill, Isabella, 98 . John, 98

Whitlok, John, 34

Whitteye, Wm. 135 Whitton or Witton, Anne, 252

Whitton, Geo. 251 ... Sarah, 254, 255

Thos. 125, 126, 127, 389 Whitwell, Joan, 262

Wm. 262

Whitwick Manor, 269 Whygham, John de, 239 Whyteley, Alice de, 161

.. John de, 161 Whythe, Nic. 260 Whytton. See Whitton

Wiat. See Wyat

WIL

Wibarn, John, bursar of A. S. C.

Wickham, 92, 145

... Great, Bucks. 52 ... West, Camb. 45

Wickham, Rie. 39

... Ric., Scholar of A. S. C. 371,

William, 236 Wigan, 401, 402

Wignall, Ric., vicar of Barking, 20, 21

Ric. Dean of A. S. C. 305 Wilberforce, Sam., Bp. of Oxford, 25

Wilbraham, Randle, 360, 368 Wilbraham, Thos., B.A. 321,

360, 361, 362, 382 Wild, Ric., Vicar of Alberbury,

Wildelow, Wm. 102 Wilden, 197

Wildgoose, Ric. 278 ... Thos. 278

Wm. 278

Wileg, Manor of, 198 Wilford, Manor of, 398

Wilkins, Cann, letter from, 170

... Hen. 239

... Jas. 70

... Robert, 239

... Thos. 169, 170 ... Thos. 239

Wm. 103

Wilkinson, Wm. 252

Willaston or Woolaston, Shropsh. 1, 2, 11, 13, 15 St. John's Chapel in, 11, 14

Willaston, Elias de, 1, 2, ... Richard his son, 1

Willeby, Wm. 45 Willes, John, Dean of A. S. C.

320, 334, 337, 354

... J., opinion of, 361 letter from, 362, 363

... Robt. 50

... Thos. 247, 249, 250

... Wm. 50 -, 332

Willesborough, 50, 51, 52, 182 Willesden, 37, 39, 76, 84,132,

151, 171, 179, 248, 249, 280, 281, 282, 283, 393 ... bailiffs' accounts, 393

... collector for the poor at, 137

... leases, 137 ... rentals, 37

... wood sales, 280, 281, 282, 283

... Ashehill, 137

... Beaver Lands, 138 ... Brokefeild, 137

... Bushtield Haught, 139

... Bushfield Grove, 139, 140

Willesden, Chirchefeld, 133, 135

... church, 180

... Churchend, 139 ... Dean, the, 179, 180

... Forton or Fortune field, 133, 135, 180

... the Green, 135, 180

... Hether Low, 138 ... Hungerhill, 133

... Katefield, 138

... Liphokgesmede, 135 ... Lower Brent Field, 180

... Mallaries Croft, 282 ... Netherfeld, 136

... Nethershirwykfelde, 134 ... Perricroft, 137, 138

... Prenteys Croft, 136, 280 ... Rogerescroft, 136

... Sherrick Green fields, 180

... Stylecrofts, 136

Turnersfield Grove, 139. 140, 141

William, vicar of, 135 Willesdon, Barth. 80, 136 ... Thos. 136

William III., King of England,

346 William, prior of Grandemont,

259 William, son of Hamon, 93, 101 William, son of Ralph, 186 William, son of Reginald, 185

Smania, his wife, 185 William, son of Urgena, 5 William, David, executor of

Warden Kele, 279 Williams, Griffith, 12

... John, Dean of A. S. C. 306 ... John, B.A. 370, 371, 379, 380

... John, 70

... John, principal of Jesus College (1602–1613), 390

... Reginald, 13, 14

... Ric., bursar of A. S. C. 311, 372

... Ric., son of Mr. Justice, 328

... Robt. 12

... Thos. 14

... Thos., LL.B., bursar of A. S. C., prosecution of, 358 ... Vincent, mayor of Feversham, letters from, 221, 222

... letters to, 221 Williamson, Sir Jos., letter from, 318

Willingham, 54

Willis, Chas. 118, 119, 120

... Marteene, 167

... Nic. 248 ... Robt. 247

-, fellow of A. S. C. 320

Wills, Benj. 251 ... Cecily, 248

... Edw. 241, 250, 251, 392 letter from, 241

WIL

Wills, Henry, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255

... Jas. 250, 251

... John, fellow of A. S. C. 320

... John, 248, 249

... John, letters from, 242, 243

... Mary, 251 ... Ric. 252

... Thos. 249, 250 Wm. 250, 392

Wilmet, Elena, 55, 56 John, 55, 56

Wilmore, Mary, 391, 392

... Susanna, 119

... William, 117 Wilmott, W. 241 Wilsford, Wilts, letters dated, 300, 301

vicar of. See Twining, Thos. Wilshere. See Wylshyre Wilson, Robt., rector of Lock-

inge, 24 Wilton, 83, 282, 390

Winch, Jas. 121, 122 Winchcomb, 403, 404

... letter dated, 403 Sudeley tenements, 404

Winchelsey, Robt., Archbp. of Canterbury (1293-1313), 54

Winchester, 152 ... Bp. of. See Beaufort, H. (1405-1447);Gardiner, S. (1531-1550);Poynet, (1551-1553); Cowper, (1583-1594)

... W., Bp. of (Waynflete?), 290 ... bishopric of, 233

Marquis of. See Paulet Windmill, John, 209 Windsor, letters dated, 121,

303, 354

Windsor Castle, 92, 240 ... Chapter House, 30

... College, 283

... Canon of. See Honywood, Robt.

... Dean of, 29. See Rives, Brune Winford, Edw., B.A. 374

Wing, Ric. 38

Winlow, Ric. 122, 123, 124 Mrs. 123

Winmeal, John, 208 Winne, Morgan, Dean of A. S. C. 329, 373, 381

Winslow, 118, 119 Winter, Mark, clerk of the chapel at A. S. C. 388 Wise, Fras., letter from, 364

Matthew, 104 Wiseman, Capell, fellow of A. S. C. 382

Withcote Lodge, 276

Withers, Thos. 40, 171, 172 Withy, Mr. 179 Witney, 128

нн

woo

Witteneye, John, 223

Wlfreton, 102 Woburn, Abbot of, 200

.. Ric., Abbot, 189

Woburn Chapel, 187, 193, 195. 196, 202

Wode, Joan At the, 22

... John Atte, 78, 141 ... Ric. Atte, 81

... Simon At the, 22

... Wm. Atte, 136 Wodecherche, Hen. 159 Wodechirche, 144

Wodehay, Ric. 158, 161 Wodehyll, Thos. proctor, 164 Wodekoc, Thos. 195

Wodell, Ric. 389 Wodeman, Wm. 142 Wodeward, Wm. le, 197

Wodeward. See Woodward Wodezende, 238

Wodnewenton, 29

Woketon, 103, 193 Wolbald, Thos. 48

Wolffhey, A Hugh, 199 Alice, widow of

Wolgarcote, 158 Wollrich, Antony, B.A. 374

Wolman, John, 396 Wolverton, Constancia

97 Sir John de, 93, 100

. John, his son, 93, 100 Wood or Wode, Alex. 11, 12,

13, 14, 16, 17

... ... leases to, 16 letters from 14

... ... letters to, 14 ... Basil, 17

... Basil, Dean and bursar of A. S. C. 310, 311, 371, 372, 373, 380

... Jeremiah B., letter from, 15

... John, 75

... Nic., Dean of A. S. C. 307

... Peter, 14, 15, 17 letter from, 15

... Ric. 80

... Ric. B.A., bursar of A. S. C.

... Robert, fellow of A. S. C.

... ... his appeal, 360, 361, 362 ... R., letter from, 355, 357, 360

... Thos., letter from, 242

... Thos. LL.D. 222, 386 Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 322,

Woodcroft, Bucks, 92 Woodell, John, 206, 207

. Ric. 205, 206 Woodgreen, 37

Woodmore, near Alberbury, 7

WCO Woodroffe, Dr. 345 Woods and Forests, Commissioners of, 71 Woodstock, 244, 388 Woodward Wodeward, or Blandina, 393 ... Eliz. 210 ... Frances, 209 ... Henry, 209 ... John, 391 ... Joseph, letter from, 355, 356, 359 ... Rev. Michael, 209 ... Michael, 392, 393 ... Robt. 31 ... Robt. 99 ... Robt. 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 389, 391 ... Rev. Robt. 209 ... Robt., Warden of A. S. C. (1526-1533), 145, 155, 387... ... letter to, 145 ... Thos. 82 ... Wm. 31 -,201Woodwell, John, 208 Woollaston. See Willaston Woolverton, Hants, 85 Worcester, Archdeacon of. See Worth, Wm. ... Bp. of. See Wakefield, Hen. de (1375-1394); Bourchier, Thos. (1434-1443); Prideaux, John (1641-1650) ... Chancellor of. Sec Langford, John Worth, Sir John de, 73 Worth, Wm., M.A., fellow of A. S. C. 320, 340, 341 ... his appeal, 340 Wotton, 196 Wotton, Edw. 238 ... Thos., LL.B., A. S. C. 302 bursar Wraby, John, 54, 384, 396 Wraton, Robt. 134 Wray, Edw. 121, 122 . Lady Eliz. 121, 122 Wren, Christopher, 356, 381

... Sibell, 162 ... Thos. 162 Wrenche, Geoffrey, 80

Wrench, Luke, 162

... Marion, 79 ... Robt. 79

Wright, Anne, 147, 175

... Arthur, 147

... John, 124, 174, 175, 180 ... John Denyer, 174, 175 ... Sir Nathan, 350, 351

... ... letters from, 351 letter to, 350 ... Oliver, 147, 148

... Ric., vicar of Lewknor, 121

... Robt., Chief Justice, 330

WRI Wright, Thos. 237, 238 ... Thos. of Ofe hirehe, 384 ... Wm., letters from, 342, 357 Wrightson, Harriet, 253 Rie. Heber, 255 Wronow, son of David, 5 Wrootham, Thos. 178 Wroughton, Henry, 60, 62, 63 Wroxhull, 203 Wryghte. See Wright Wryothesley, Thos. 227 Thos. Earl of Southampton, ... Th Wrythelok, Robt. 158 Wyat, Sir Hen., Treasurer of the Chamber to Hen. VIII. 303, 387 ... Hen., fellow of A. S. C. 374, 380 Roger, 103 Wybarn, John, 396 Wycelyve, or Wyttlyve, John, 93, 94 Wyche, Cyril, fellow of A. S. C. 382 Wyckly, Hen. 178 Wycombe, 90, 106, 334, 335, 345 ... letters dated, 334, 335 ... the Catharine Wheel, 334 ... Wydcroft's Mede at, 90, 91 ... Hospital of St. Giles at, 106 Gilbert, Dean of, 106 Wycombe, John de, 160, 161 ... Wm. de, 160, 161 ... his will, 160 Wydel, Wm. 195 Wydevylle, Joan, 188 ... Rie. 188, 202 Thos. 188 Wydmere, Nic. 224 Wyght, Robt. 75, 76 Wyghtman, Wm. 282 Wykham, Sir Thos. 28, 94, 95 Wylauston. See Willaston Wyleotes, John, 94 . Thos. 94 Wylde, Alice, d. of Wm. le, 157 . Hen. 41 Wyldsehyr, Wm. 135, 136 Wyleby, John de, 201 Wylgoose, John, 222 Wylkyn, John, 27 ... Katharine, 27 Wylles, John, brewer, 167 Wyllicotes, Eliz. 395 Wylshyre, Joan, 256 ... John, 256 ... Thos. 256 . Wm. 256

Wyltshyr, John, Lord of Bra-

denham, 90

YON

Wymarcke, Edw. 264, 267 Wymborne, John de, 141 Wymondesold, Sarah, 26 Wymundham, Alice, 191 ... Robt. de, 190, 191 . Wm. de, 191 Wynchecombe, John, 23 Wynday, Stephen, 47, 48 Wyndout, John, 158 Wyneard, Wm. 91 Wynne, Hugh, letters from, 332, 333, 337, 357 ... Luttrell, fellow of A. S. C. Watkin Williams, letter from, 367 Wm., fellow of A. S. C., letters from, 364, 366 Wm., B.A., Jesus College, 321, 360, 361, 362 - letter to, 170 Wynnesley, Salop, 398 Wynter, Ric. 28 ... Ric. fellow of A. S. C. Wynterbourne, Thos. 99 Wyntle, Ric., M.A. 375 ... Robt., of Merton College, letter from, 364 Wyntre, Ric., B.A. 385 Wyot, Wm. 88 Wyrardisbury, Buckinghamshire, 91 Wyse, Walter le, 54, 55 Wyte, John, son of Roger le, 200 Wythigge, John, 159 ... Margaret, 159 ... Thos., alderman of Oxford, 159 Wythynton, John, 35 Wythot, Thos. 48 Wytinton, 8

YARD, Wm., letter from, 270 Yarlington, 397 Yarnton, 279. Yarword. See Philip, Eynon, Twissan Yate, John, scholar of A. S. C. 374 Yelford, 399 Yelling, 133 Yelverton, Hen., opinion of, 399 Mr., letter to, 270 Yernton, 104 Yevaf, son of Ythael, 7 Ylatte Vyn Veyel, near Eyton, 5 Yon, Wm., Abbot of St. James, Northampton, 261 Yonge or Young, Avieia, 142 ... John, 127, 128, 182, 267

YON

Yonge, Thos. 69 ... Wm. 142 Yongehosebond, Roger, son of Simon, 197 ... Beatrix, his wife, 197 Yoo, Nicholas, 80, 334 York, letter dated, 116 York, province of, 06, 399 YOR

York, Edmund, Duke of, 57 ... James, Duke of. See James II. ... Dean of, 302. See Andrews, Ric. Young, Dr. 298 Young, Edw., scholar of A. S. C. 320 YWH

Young, John, 390 Ythel, son of David, 5 Ytloyn Scybor. See Thloyn Scybor Yve, Robt. 27 Yvenhale, Wm. de, 1 ... Hugh his son, 1 Ywherst, 93

